THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING AMIGA MA

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 57 ■ MARCH 1994 ■ £3.95

16 Pages packed with hints, tips and tutorials

PROTECT SURVIVE

Keep your vital data safe with two superb back-up and recovery utilities

Test your stamina on an Alien planetoid. Then play a match on the green baize.

FLIP TO THE BACK COVER FOR MORE ON THESE GREAT DISKS

Works with all Amigas

AF 57a

AMI-BACK

The Ultimate Backup Utility

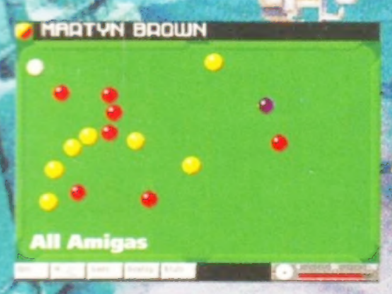
Plus AmiBack Tools Jr

Back up your important data, recover deleted files, protect your confidential info and optimise your disks. These two Workbench-friendly, easy-to-use programs are a must for all users of floppy or hard drives!

AF 57b

UNIVERSE

EXCLUSIVE DEMO: A new drop-dead gorgeous, fast, slick and extremely playable adventure from Core Design
Not A3000/4000 compatible



Arcade Pool

A complete classic gets the Team17 treatment.

THE GREAT AMIGA GAMES SWINDLE?

Are you getting ripped off?

We reveal who's getting rich with your Amiga game cash

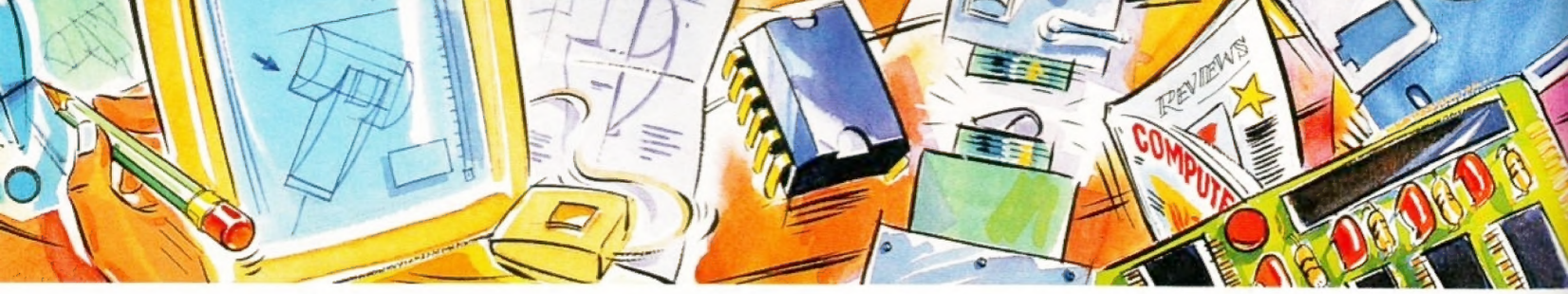
Pictures on a Compact Disc!

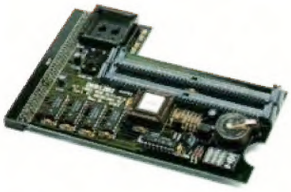
Discover how your Amiga can be a key to the world of PhotoCD

SCANDALOUS!

1993's biggest-selling game is bugged - we challenge the programmer

Future PUBLISHING
Guarantee of value





PC1202-8

Power Computing and DKB have joined forces to produce the ultimate A1200 32-bit memory expansion. The PC1202-8 uses the latest industry standard 32-bit Simm technology which allows you to use 2MB, 4MB and 8MB modules. Simply by adding either a PC1202-8 to your Amiga 1200 will increase its processing speed by 219%, comes with real-time battery backed clock and optional FPU available.

Bare

PC1202-8 ..... **£79.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 20MHz **£99.95**

With 2MB

PC1202-8 + 6888 2 no FPU.. **£159.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 20MHz ... **£179.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 33MHz ... **£199.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 40MHz ... **£225.95**

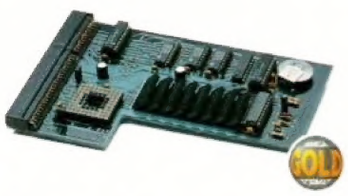
Trade in your 2MB Simm to upgrade to 4MB or 8MB, telephone for details.

With 4MB

PC1202-8 + 6888 2 no FPU.. **£239.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 20MHz ... **£259.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 33MHz ... **£275.95**
PC1202-8 + 68882 40MHz ... **£299.95**

There is no need to throw away the board if you want to upgrade from 4MB to 8MB. Its simple, just buy an extra 4MB Simm.

Extra 4MB Simm **£159.95**



PC1204

The original PC1204 4MB 32-bit memory expansion is still available, and is exceptional value.

PC1204 + 68882 50MHz **£319.95**

Home Music Kit

Midi Interface **£15.95**
Home Music Kit **£29.95**

MegaChip Ram

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MegaChip RAM **£159**

A500 Memory

A 4-chip 512K RAM expansion with a battery backed clock. Free software included. (A500+ compatible)

A500 Card with clock **£29**

A500 8MB

Expand your Amiga 500 from 2MB to 8MB of RAM. Plugs into the side slot, full auto-config, and through port.

2MB Board **£139**
4MB Board **£219**
8MB Board **£299**

Memory Expansions

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for the Amiga 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

DKB 3128

Up to 128MB of RAM on your Amiga 3000/400 using 4,8,16 and 32MB Simm modules. This is a true Zorro III 32-bit memory board.

DKB 3128 0MB RAM ..... **£POA**

Octogen SCSI-2

SCSI-2 board for the Amiga 2000 including memory expansion capabilities of up to 8MB.

Octogen SCSI-2 ..... **£129**

DKB 4091

The DKB 4091 (licensed by Commodore) SCSI Host Adaptor is a high performance board that connects up to seven SCSI devices to your Amiga. The DKB 4091 features: Full Zorro III implementation, fast SCSI-2 implementation, SCSI internal connector and ribbon cable, high density SCSI-2 external connector, direct memory access (DMA) and hardware to install a 3.5" hard drive on the board.

DKB 4091 ..... **£399.95**

Video Backup

Use a VCR as a backup storage device. Two hundred Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can now watch television on your 1084s monitor. A Scart or Phono version is available.

Video Backup Scart **£65**
Video Backup Phono **£60**

GVP Products

Power Computing are now one of the official distributors of GVP 'High end professional' hardware and software.

Image FX- Colour image processing **£100**
EGS Spectrum 24-bit card (2MB)... **£389**
G-Lock (PAL video genlock) **£299**
HC8+ SCSI controller **£129**

Hard disks available from 52MB to 1GB

Co-processors

All maths co-processors include crystals.

20MHz **£40**
33MHz **£69**
40MHz **£89**
50MHz (PGA) **£154**

Epson Scanners

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in colour or greyscale. The scanners include PowerScan or Image FX image software. (Image FX + PowerScan £100, only when you purchase a flatbed scanner)

Epson GT-6500 PowerScan **£659**
Epson GT-6500 Image FX **£759**
Epson GT-8000 PowerScan **£1099**
Epson GT-8000 Image FX..... **£1199**
Document Feeder **£399**

PowerScan 4

Completely re-designed powerful user interface, produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans, available with mono or colour scanner. A1200/600 version available soon.

PowerScan 4 (Mono) **£119**
PowerScan 4 (Colour) **£239**
PowerScan 4 inc. OCR **£159**
PowerScan 4 upgrade interface **£50**
PowerScan 4 upgrade software..... **£20**
OCR Junior Software..... **£49**
OCR Full version upgrade **£49**
(OCR full version only available to registered users of OCR Junior)

PowerScan IBM

For those who own an Amiga and IBM PC XT/AT it is now possible to use your PowerScan for both computers. The scanner includes 256 grey-scales, 100-400 DPI resolution, scan kit for Windows, OCR software and merge function for the quick and easy joining of two partial images.

IBM interface & software..... **£49.95**

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, and all trademarks are acknowledged. All Power Computing Ltd products come with a back to base 12 month

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW

Emplant Mac Emulator

This Macintosh emulation board boasts to many features to list all of them, for further details please contact Power. Some of the features include full colour support, stereo sound, hard drive support, Mac 800K and Mac/IBM 1.44MB support, Appletalk, SCSI devices, printers, scanners and CD-ROM etc.

Basic **£299.95**
Basic + Appletalk **£349.95**
Basic + SCSI Interface..... **£349.95**
Basic + Appletalk/SCSI Interface **£399.95**

Professional Software

Home Accounts 2..... **£39**
Deluxe Paint 4..... **£74**
Morph Plus **£149**
Real 3D Classic..... **£79**
Real 3D v2 ..... **£380**
SBase Personal 4..... **£119**
SBase Professional 4..... **£225**
Art Expressions **£149**
ProDraw v3..... **£69**
Art Department Pro v2.3..... **£149**
Art Dept. Pro conversion..... **£59**
Vista Pro v3..... **£49**
Makepath (Vista)..... **£25**
Terraform (Vista) **£25**
Amos Pro **£35**
Amos Pro Compiler..... **£25**
Lattice C v6+ **£279**
Bars & Pipes Pro v2..... **£265**
Superjam v1.1..... **£95**
Brilliance..... **£152**
Directory Opus..... **£49**
Scala 500..... **£79**
Scala Professional..... **£185**
Video Director..... **£119**
Final Copy II..... **£80**
TurboPrint Pro **£39**

Auto ROM Sharer

ROM Share **£19.95**
ROM Share including v2.04 ..... **£50**
ROM Share including v1.3..... **£39**
ROM Share A600 ..... **£29**
ROM Share A600 v1.3 ..... **£55**

Disk Expander

Disk Expander is an innovative program for all Amiga users. With this software solution you may double the capacity of your floppy disk or hard disk drives. The installation process takes only a few seconds and afterwards Disk Expander works invisible in the background. The compression ratios vary from 30% to 70%. The easy to use graphical interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use Disk Expander immediately without any problems. Disk Expander does not only expand the capacity of your hard disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes. (Works with all drives including, SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAD disk).

Disk Expander **£35**

Fargo Primera Printer

Now you can produce stunning, high quality output on paper, transparency film or even T-Shirt transfer from your Amiga. The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets is also the perfect companion to any Amiga. Primera uses wax thermal transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers. Some of the features include, software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh, optional photo-realistic upgrade kit (dye sublimation) and monochrome ribbon cartridges available for text printing only.

Primera printer..... **£825**
Photo realistic upgrade kit **£215.95**
Photo realistic refill kit (100 prints)... **£250**
Photo realistic refill kit (25 prints) . **£79.95**
4 colour ribbon (80 prints)..... **£38.95**
3 colour ribbon (115 prints) **£38.95**
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints).. **£31.95**
Primera paper (A4 200 sheets)..... **£18**
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets).. **£17.95**

Amiga 1200

A1200 Power Pack including PC1202-8 2MB including 68882 20MHz FPU and two free games

A1200 Race 'N' Chase pack (only).. **£289**
A1200 80MB HD **£629**
A1200 120MB HD **£679**
A1200 170MB HD **£749**

A1200 Power Pack same as above but including 4MB PC1202-8 with 68882 20MHz FPU.

A1200 80MB HD **£729**
A1200 120MB HD **£789**
A1200 170MB HD **£849**

For Desktop Dynamite pack add £40

Amiga 4000

A4000 040 330MB HD 4MB..... **£2229**
A4000 030 330MB HD 4MB..... **£1399**
A4000 33MHz FPU..... **£69**
A4000 40MHz FPU..... **£89**
SCSI-2 Card A4000/A2000 (bare) .. **£129**
1MB for SCSI-2 (Max 8MB, each) **£40**
XL Drive internal **£75**
512K x 32 2MB..... **£80**
1 x 32 2MB **£159**
2 x 32 8MB **£319**

Both A4000 systems come with 2MB chip RAM

Supra Modems

Supra Modems come complete with English phone cable, RS232 serial cable, PSU and comms software.

Supra Fax Modem+ **£119**
Supra Fax Modem 32BIS..... **£229**

Colour Monitors

Commodore 1942..... **£399.95**
Commodore 1940..... **£299.95**
Multi-sync monitors are available £POA

Miscellaneous

PowerMouse..... **£15**
Optical Mouse..... **£29.95**
Replacement Optical Mat..... **£10**
100 Branded Disks + Box..... **£49.95**
10 Branded Disks **£4.99**
A1200 Dustcover **£5**
Intruder 1 Joystick..... **£0**
Maverick 1 Joystick..... **£15.99**
Python 1 Joystick..... **£9.99**
Apache 1 Joystick..... **£7.99**

X-Backup Pro

X-Backup Pro (Hardware designed by us) **£29.95**

Order Form

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Telephone No. .....
System Owned .....
Description .....
.....
.....
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .....
Credit Card No. .....
Expiry Date .....
Signature .....

Delivery next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 deliveries are subject to stock availability.
Please make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

TEL 0234 273000
FAX 0234 352207

guarantee. Prices are valid for the month of publication only. E & OE. All prices include VAT. Power Computing Ltd 1994

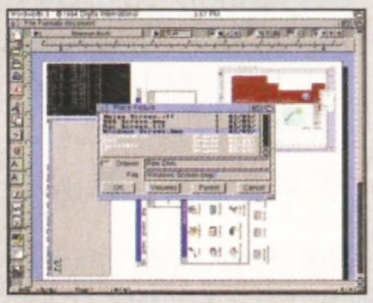
THIS MONTH IN...

AMIGA FORMAT

Contents

ISSUE 57 MARCH 1994

TOP NEWS STORIES



Wordworth 3 – coming to a screen near you soon!

Art Department Professional gets up-to-date 17
The Amiga's most famous image processor gets a completely new look!

Commodore Australia goes into administration 18
The implications behind the antipodean Amiga-makers' reorganisation.

Wordworth 3 Launch 20
Digita unveil what promises to be the best Amiga word processor yet.

Reviews

Media Point 102
Scala has traditionally been the king of the Amiga multimedia hill, we put a new challenger from Activa to the test.

Amiga CD round-up 106
CD-ROM is the data format of the future, and the Amiga is very well supported. We check out the latest non-games releases.

QuarterBack 6 112
The latest version of Central Coast's back-up software looks to put *QuarterBack* back in contention.

VideoStage Pro 116
Create colourful titles on video with this AGA authoring software.

VideoMaster AGA 119
The latest version of HiSoft's sound and vision grabber.

Personal Fonts Maker 123
If you're still using bitmap fonts, stop, and make your own.

Edge 127
INOVATronics' latest no-frills raw-text basher.

EdWord 128
An incredibly cheap text editing program.

Tutorials

Workbench and Shell 156
Part three: getting started with the Amiga Shell.

Blitz Basic 2 162
The final part of our explanation of the *Blitz Basic* command set.

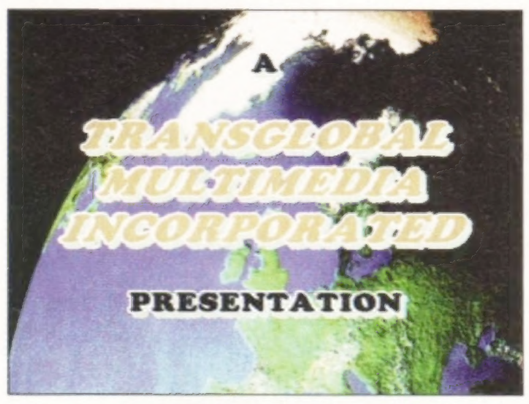
Imagine 2.0 169
Welcome to the world of 3D morphing.

Regulars

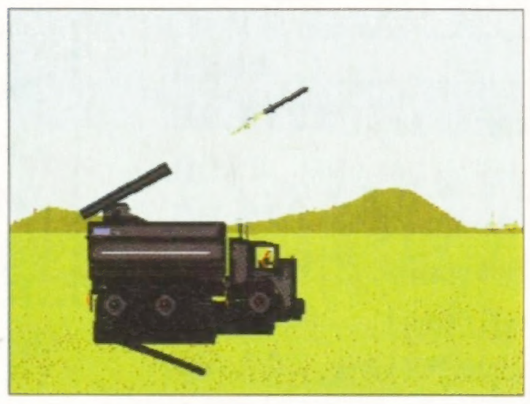
Spong! – The AF Comms column 30
The Jeff Walker Column 93
Public Domain 132
Back Issues/Subscriptions 140
Mail Order 144
Workbench 151
Letters 175
Next month 185

Can *MediaPoint* teach *Scala* anything about multimedia? p 102

We check out the latest CDTV and CD^{32} 'serious' software collections. p 106



VideoStage delivers the power of the AGA chip set to video titling. p 116



Demo Zone takes you to the heart of this month's PD demo releases. p 136

Screenplay

37

MegaRace could be the most sumptuously graphical Amiga race game ever. But will it be any good? page 38

Coming Attractions 38
The Next Big Thing? 40

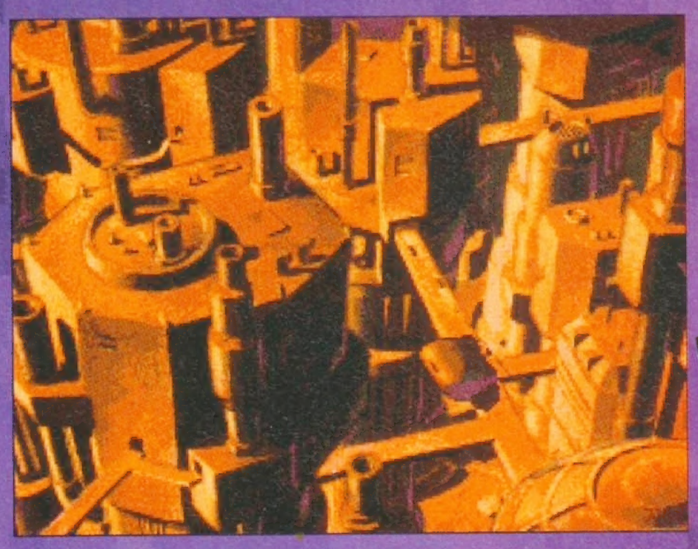
Total Carnage, the greatest arcade game of the 90s is on its way to the Amiga. Preview on page 40

AMIGA FORMAT Better by design!

We are great! I'm not supposed to say that am I? Because I am the editor. But I'm not just being self-congratulatory here, I really do believe that this is a completely sponditious mag.

This is a magazine written by Amiga users, for Amiga users. We aren't motivated by profit (although our publishers might be); we are motivated by the desire to convince every sad PC and Macintosh-owning sap to sell their lump of overpriced cream-coloured plastic and buy an Amiga instead. We are completely independent of Commodore UK (although we think they're a fine bunch of chaps, especially Dave Pleasance) but they still choose our mag to stick in the box with every new Amiga 1200 they sell. The computer industry also like us a lot, they've voted us the mag they most use to aid their buying decisions for the past four consecutive years. Welcome to the club.

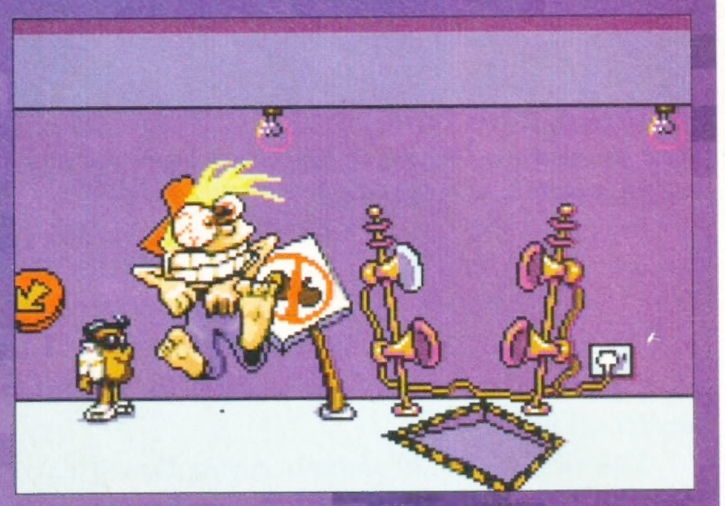
Future PUBLISHING



Here at last, and well worth the wait. Will *Beneath a Steel Sky* spark an adventure revolution? page 47

Beneath a Steel Sky	47
Bubba and Stix	54
Winter Olympics	58
Fly Harder	60
Batman Returns	61
Brian the Lion	65
The Blue and the Grey	68
Seek and Destroy CD32	72
Deep Core CD32	72
Prey – Alien Encounter CD32	73
Fire Force CD32	73
Puggsy	74
Re-releases	80

Excellent Games Compilation ● Cruise for a Corpse ● Laser Squad ● Utopia ● Gunship ● Pinball Fantasies AGA



Where would life be without platform games? But does *Bubba and Stix* deliver the kicks? page 54

The Amiga Games SWINDLE?

Everybody says computer games are too expensive. So that must mean that someone is getting rich on your money! Or are they? We take our calculators in hand and challenge the software houses, distributors and retailers to justify their slice of your cake!

Turn to... page 24

David Braben TALKS!

Frontier's programmer answers claims that his master-work is riddled with bugs... page 44

PICTURES *On disk*

Kodak's new Photo CD system could be the answer to a lot of Amiga user's problems. From DTP to 3D discover what Compact Disc can do for you on... page 95

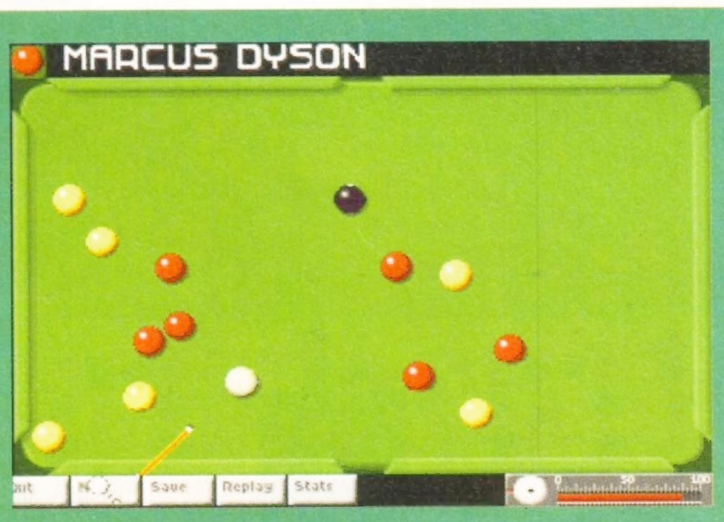
On this month's Coverdisks

FOR LOADING INSTRUCTIONS SEE PAGE 8

AMI-BACK AND AMI-BACK TOOLS PAGE 11

UNIVERSE PAGE 8

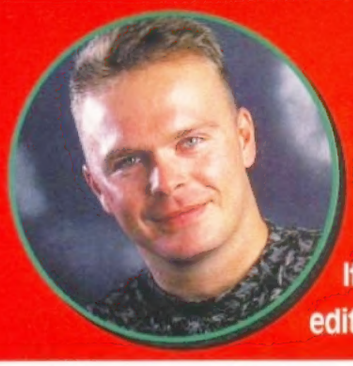
ARCADE POOL PAGE 10



This month's disks are a must for all serious Amiga users and serious Amiga gamers. Using the *Ami-Back* utilities (and *Ami-Back Tools*) is the best way of making sure that your important data is safe. Back-up your vital files, repair damaged disks, even undelete files thrown away by mistake.

No Amiga user should be without these great programs! And once all the serious stuff is done, there are no finer programs to relax with than Core Design's *Universe*, and Team 17's *Arcade Pool*. This fast graphic adventure, and even faster all-action pool game, will keep even the most hardened of Amiga gamers entertained for hours.

You've never had it so good!



The Month IN VIEW

If it's good, you want it. If it's good and new, we've got it. From this month Marcus, editor of your sharing, caring Amiga Format, leads you into temptation. Just trust him...

Excitement, that's what working in the home computing market is about, whether you are the programmer, the consumer or them what fancy themselves as journos and see their raison d'étre as keeping you as up-to-date with the latest and greatest as is practically possible.

Each month a new development has us shorting our joysticks as we wrestle to save a sprite that seems particularly jinxed, or sees us shimmying and shouting from the desktops when we hear about the imminent release of a serious program that will change the face and pace of some aspect of personal computing.

Amiga Format is your window on that frenetic and fervent world. And, from this issue, this column will be the place to read about what has got us pulsing and quivering over the past 30 days.

We're all looking forward immensely to the launch of *Wordworth 3* at the Silica Shop in Tottenham Court Road, on March 10.

This time the cause of the intoxication was the *Arcade Pool* Coverdisk. It's a demo which was that rare thing – it was a totally unexpected gift. Team 17 PR manager, Debbie Bestwick called us up, said it was nearly ready, and asked if we'd like an exclusive demo!

Martyn Brown (Team 17 project manager) modemed the demo to us and we were hooked. The original was a mere 60 seconds long, though, and we thought that this might not be enough to convince you how great a game it was. So we contacted Team 17 and they got a two-minute version coded for us to pass to you.

Normally, obtaining Coverdisk demos is a time-consuming and difficult task. There are some eight Amiga mags with Coverdisks all competing for the best demos. Understandably, the big games are all too often spoken for many months before they are finished, and long before it is possible to tell if they are any good or not. Here at *Amiga Format*, for example, we've signed up *Sensible Golf* for an issue later this year, even though the programmers haven't started coding it yet! (But, based on Sensible's track record, I am prepared to bet serious sovs, that it will be something special.)

We were keen to get the finished version of *Arcade Pool* in for review this issue, and Team 17 thought they would have it completed in time. But since their standards are so high, and because we won't accept anything other than completely finished games for review, we decided to hold our verdict till next month.

The demo should convince you how great a game it is, but the full program will have tons of extra game styles and features. And guess what the *AF* team will be playing all next month!

Steel yourself for a futuristic adventure. Fight the totalitarian regime that is spoiling it for everybody else.

Every other Amiga magazine has reviewed *Beneath a Steel Sky* but a bug meant that not one of them was able to install it to hard disk. It is now fixed and you'll find a review on page 47. Rob is the only one who's had time to play it but the rest of us are wowed by the *Universe* demo on the Coverdisk. It has many of the qualities of *Steel Sky* Coverdisk, but loads and plays more quickly.

The other big release of this month, is *Wordworth 3*. The world launch is now set for March 10 at the Silica shop on central London's Tottenham Court Road.

Again, we had anticipated getting our hands on a review copy for this month's issue, but Digita are still adding features and refining what looks like being one of the most polished pieces of Amiga productivity software ever seen. We played with an early version at the Future Entertainment Show in November and we were well impressed.

Our April issue will hit the streets, boasting full reviews of both *Arcade Pool* and *Wordworth 3* on March 24. See you then...

Winning Ways

Congratulations Sam Wild of Sacriston, PJ Garner of Kirkby and Monique Marriott of Cheltenham. All three have won an Amiga 1200 in our Fizzy Chewits/Snapperazzi competition from issue 55.

The runners-up, who will each get a copy of Alternative Software's *Snapperazzi* game are: Terry Dennis form Braintree, SR Gower of Newark, Nigel Wilde of Ouston, Graham Spencer of Ashford, Lukas Gimpel of London,

Three readers have snapped up an A1200 and a dozen more get runners-up prizes in our Fizzy Chewits comp.

Andrew Weir of Ellon, Joris Weidener of Belgium, Darren Salisbury of Knaresborough, Tapani Alander of Finland, Elaine Turner of Chesterfield, Kirsty Snape of Deepcare, and V Thatcher of Waterlooville.

THE MICRO ADVENTURES OF...

SAMIGA

"...BY THE TIME I REACHED THE SCENE, THE DISCS HAD BEEN 'RUBBED OUT'... THERE WAS ONLY ONE THING TO DO. CALL 'SIREN SOFTWARE' FOR EXTRA BACKUP!"

TELEPHONE 061-724 7572
FAX 061-724 4893

X BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro is the most powerful disc backup utility available for the Amiga, BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT... *CU Amiga Magazine, July 1993*

"IT'S UNBEATABLE."

'a veritable bargain at just £39.99'
Amiga Computing, September 1993

'fast, flexible and reliable'
Amiga Computing, September 1993

INCLUDES THE NEW 'CYCLONE' CARTRIDGE FOR BACKING UP PROTECTED SOFTWARE

£39.99
+ £1 postage & packing

THIS PRODUCT MUST NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT.

Unlike other disc backup utilities, X-BACKUP PRO is totally automatic and extremely simple to use. It is fully compatible with ALL AMIGA computers.

- **Will backup virtually any disc onto another disc.**
- **Full hard disc backup.**
- **File management facility.**
- **Optimise, formats, repairs, verifies.**
- **Includes the 'AUTOSWITCH' CYCLONE cartridge. Simply plugs into the external disc drive socket at the rear of the Amiga, and plug your external disc drive into the back of the CYCLONE cartridge for unbeatable disc backup power. An external disc drive is required for use with the CYCLONE cartridge. These are available from us priced £54.99.**

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
If you can find a more powerful disc backup utility, we will give you your money back.

A1200 4Mb memory expansion with clock.
32 bit wide auto configuring Fastram.
Zero wait state allows the A1200 to run at full speed.
Increase the speed of the computer by 219%
Battery backed clock keeps the correct time and date even when the A1200 is switched off. New state of the art surface mount design. Now includes FPU socket.

68881 FPU	**£34.99**
68882 FPU	**£79.99**

Simple trapdoor installation

£179.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Deluxe disc drives
Whisper quiet. Slimline design. Suits any Amiga. Cooling vents. Sleek, high quality metal casing. Quality Sony/Citizen drive mechanism. On/Off switch and throughport at the rear of the drive. Full 880K capacity. Long reach connection cable.

CYCLONE COMPATIBLE

£54.99

HARD DISK DRIVES

40Mb	£124.99	210Mb	£339.99
60Mb	£149.99	256Mb	£379.99
85Mb	£174.99		
120Mb	£214.99	**Please phone 061 724 7572**	
170Mb	£259.99	**for prices of 20Mb drives.**	

Add £289.99 for A1200 fitted with above drives.
Our 2.5" hard drives for the Amiga A1200/A600 offer speedy access times and come complete with fitting cable, screws, full instructions. They are pre-formatted and have Workbench already installed for immediate use. Fully guaranteed for 12 months.
FREE FITTING SERVICE TO PERSONAL CALLERS.

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch
Tel. 061 724 7572 Fax 061 724 4893
Telesales open 9am – 6pm Monday-Friday
Access/Visa accepted
Send a cheque/Postal order or credit card details to:-
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR England

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.
All prices include VAT at the current rate. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe, £12.50 rest of world.
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building society cheque or Bank Draft.

Soundblaster
The SOUNDBLASTER is a 10 watt stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and FREE STEREO HEADPHONES!
The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing, imagine stunning stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific stereo tunes. The SOUNDBLASTER also boosts games playability!
The speakers are powerful 50 watt 3 way units featuring a 3" woofer, 2" honker and a 1" tweeter to provide a powerful crisp sound.

£44.99

WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU NEED

SIREN SOFTWARE
Wilton House, Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR England

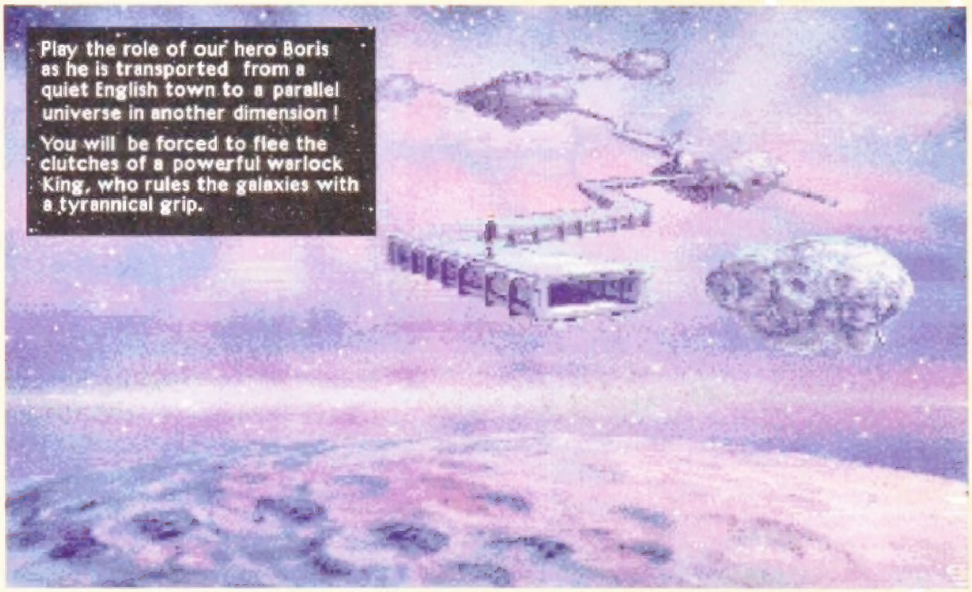
Cover DISKS

ON THE DISKS

This month you not only get two top-notch back-up and file retrieval utilities, but also a whole host of other goodies. ARTM will show you just what your Amiga is thinking, and all the things it is using to think with. Logic Shop can trace simple logic circuits for you and Newzap enables you to edit files. Does anyone else do more for you?

First get sucked through a gap in the space/time continuum and embark on the adventure of a lifetime in *Universe*, Core Design's stunning follow-up to *Curse of Enchantia*. After you've wandering around the virtual game world of this fantastic graphic adventure, dabble in a spot of green-baize magic with Team 17's superb, slick and very quick *Arcade Pool* demo.

Travel to a parallel dimension and explore a strange new world in our exclusive space-age demo from Core Design.



BORIS VERNE IS so unlucky. Not only have his parents sent him on a hated errand to his Uncle George's, but he's been sucked into a parallel universe by unknown forces, and dumped on a low-atmosphere planetoid in the middle of deep space. And it's really put a crimp on his day.

Universe is the latest graphic adventure from game gurus Core Design and comes from the same development team as the acclaimed *Curse of Enchantia*. Our exclusive demo drops you right into the middle of the action with Boris and gives you a taster of what promises to be an absorbing and atmospheric game.

All the usual graphic adventure conventions apply – the game is entirely mouse-controlled with a series of Command icons based on a menu bar at the bottom of the screen. Left-clicking the mouse button moves Boris around or carries out a function when selected. Right-clicking pulls up the Command menu bar. For more information about the different commands in *Universe*, take a peek at the Interstellar Overdrive box. Double-clicking the left mouse button enables Boris to run.

Before you set off on your journey into the world of Mekaliens, there are a couple of other things you should know.

Unfortunately, Core's programmers have still to write the auto-route routines for the final game, so Boris can occasionally get stuck behind objects. This can be avoided if you remember to click the pointer at the ground when you want Boris to move in a particular direction.

The other thing is that the demo will not run on A3000s or A4000s, although Core assure us the final version of the game will work on both machines. Happy adventuring!

INTERSTELLAR OVERDRIVE

Getting around the Coverdisk demo is easy, thanks to Universe's mouse-driven icon system. Here's our guide:

PICK UP
Enables you to collect the various objects lying around each location.

OPTIONS
Click here to access a sub-menu containing the commands Insert, Push/Pull, Eat, Wear, Throw, Combine, Open/Close and Jump. The sub-menu also contains another icon which gives you info about your location and your player rating.

USE
Click here to use an object on-screen or from your inventory.

LOOK
Identify mysterious on-screen objects by clicking here.

TALK
Click here to talk to other characters in the game.

ATTACK
Often the best form of defence, the Attack icon enables you to take out your anger on objects or people.

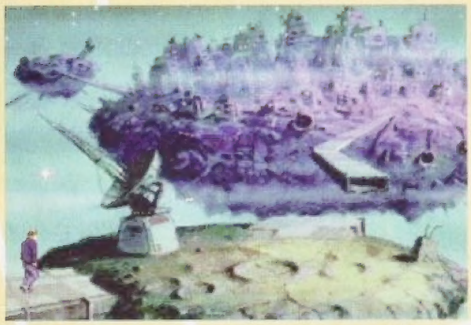
INVENTORY
Click here take a peek at the many objects you pick up on your journey.

UNIVERSE

Start by walking slightly to the left and click on the Jump icon from the Options sun-menu. The mouse pointer should turn into a Jump icon. Now click on the asteroid and you should jump up on to it. Click on the Pickup icon to collect the piece of metal, then use Jump again to return to the planetoid.

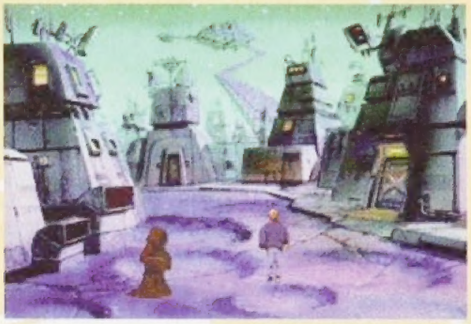
Next, walk left twice and collect the metal bar that you find lying on the ground. You will need this later in the demo. You should also find a circuit board and three small rocks in various locations around the planetoid. Make sure that you collect all of them by using the Pickup icon.

Once you've collected all the objects, the next step is to get off the planetoid. Stand to the left of the service duct leading to Gavric Homeworld and get ready to jump on to the spinning asteroid. Jump again on to the service duct. Timing is critical, so you may need to try a few times before you get it right.



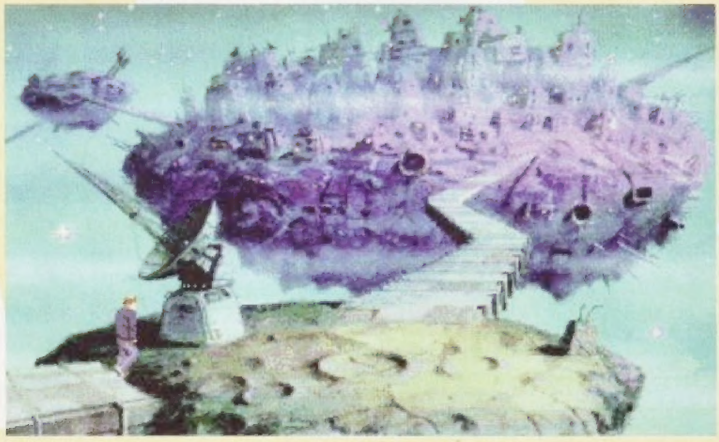
Your next task is to connect the rest of the service duct to Gavric Homeworld using the satellite dish on the left. Insert the metal bar that you collected earlier on in the demo into the panel on the satellite dish, then do the same with the circuit board. When you have done that, click on Use to access the satellite dish computer.

You are presented with a VDU screen with a bewildering display of options. Concentrate on opening the service duct to Gavric Homeworld and turn off the filtration system. To do both these things, click the mouse pointer on the relevant lines of test on the VDU screen. With the service duct connected you can now enter Gavric Homeworld.

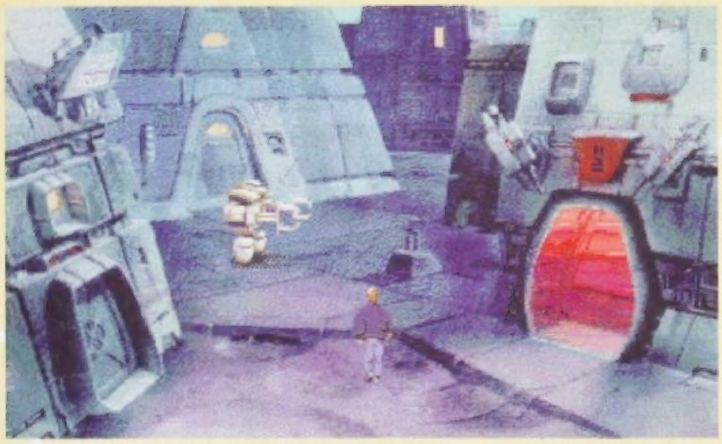


Gavric Homeworld is an unfriendly place, filled with life-threatening hazards. First walk right and pick up the fast-food container. Now go left and Push/Pull the largest of the air vents on the left. If you disconnected the filtration system correctly, you are sent back to the planetoid you started on. If you got it wrong, you meet a grisly end.

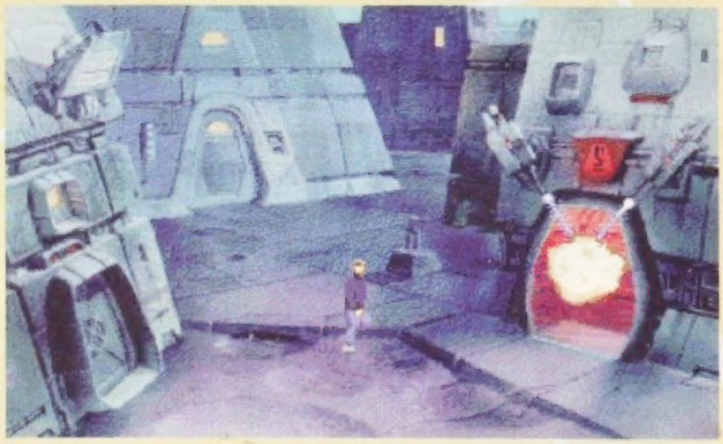
Back on the planetoid, you realise you've been ejected from the ventilation shaft with three pieces of garbage and a very handy mirror. Pick all four objects up and head back to the service duct so you can leap back on to Gavric Homeworld.



When you get back on the service duct, follow the path leading north-east back towards the screen where you found the ventilation ducts. From there head north, and then west to progress to the next part of your quest.



You find yourself in a little square of houses with seemingly impenetrable defences. Use the Look icon to examine the deadly laser weapons above the door to the right. Don't Attack, Talk or Obstruct the guardian robot who keeps a vigilant eye on the square.



At this stage you are desperate to see a friendly face. Throw the mirror you collected earlier at the doorway on the right. The resulting explosion destroys the lasers and alerts the non-human resident of the house who points you in the direction of Silphinaa.

Next, walk up to the door of the house to the north and Use the small panel to the right hand side. The gorgeous, pouting Silphinaa will appear through the videocom, and she will eventually invite you inside her comfortable abode.

Examine Silphinaa's possessions and engage in chit-chat. She's a mine of information. Suddenly, a guard robot kills Silphinaa. You must escape, so attack the keypad to the left of the right-hand door with the metal bar. Congratulations! You've completed the demo.

ARCADE POOL

Treat yourself to a fast and furious game of pool with our exclusive demo from Team 17.

Here's your chance to thrash *Amiga Format*'s editor Marcus 'Interesting' Dyson at pool without having to buy him 10 pints of beer beforehand.

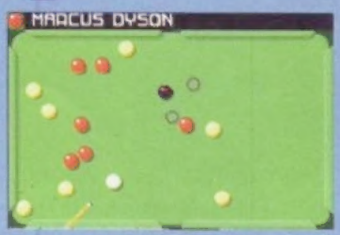
Our exclusive *Arcade Pool* demo comes courtesy of those great chaps Team 17 and features two different tables: UK 8-ball and US 8-ball. To make beating Marcus 'Interesting' Dyson a bit trickier there's also a mind-boggling two minute time limit on clearing the table.

The aim of the game is to whack balls of a particular colour into one of six pockets, then pot the black to clean up the match. UK 8-ball features red and yellow balls and the US spots and stripes. The only other rules to remember are never rest your drink on the table, keep one foot on the floor at all times and never lay bets on Marcus losing because he never does.

The action is viewed from an overhead perspective and controlling the game is simplicity itself. You just press the left-mouse button in the direction you wish the cue ball to go, then press the right button for it to hammer into your selected target. Like *Archer Maclean's Pool*, you also have the option to change the power of your shot and put back or side-spin on the cue ball.

If you have the time between shots you can keep an eye on your stats by clicking on the, er, Stats button at the bottom left of the screen. You can toggle between the UK and US tables by selecting New and you can Exit when you've had enough. All the other in-game options have been disabled for the demo.

Player One lines up a shot into the middle pocket. The white line is the direction the cue ball will travel in.



Break up the pack with a devilishly powerful back-spinning supershot and smack Jim Davidson right in the mush.

Works with all Amigas

AF 57a

AMI-BACK

The Ultimate Backup Utility Plus AmiBack Tools Jr

Back up your important data, recover deleted files, protect your confidential info and optimise your disks. These two Workbench-friendly, easy-to-use programs are a must for all users of floppy or hard drives!

You need never tear your hair out over lost data ever again. This month's disk contains two utilities which will make back-ups of your data and retrieve lost or damaged files. Plus there is a system monitor, a logic analyser and a file editor squeezed on it too!

The software comes in two versions. If you have a hard drive, click on the appropriate install icon.

THERE ARE FEW things in life as annoying as losing your data, so we have decided to help protect your sanity and your data by bringing you version 1.05 of the *Ami-Back* back-up utility.

The software is compressed into a file on your *AF*57a Coverdisk. To decompress it, format a blank disk (refer to your manual if you don't know how to do this) and rename it. Click once on the disk icon and select Rename from the relevant Workbench menu. When the requester appears, delete the text and replace it with 'AmiBack'.

Boot up from the Coverdisk and double-click on the Amiback Icon. A system requester will ask you to insert the 'Amiback' disk. Do this and press Return. The disk will decompress. To run *Ami-Back*, boot from your Workbench disk and insert the *Ami-Back* disk. You will find several icons. There are two versions of *Ami-Back* and two versions of the scheduler. One set is for Workbench 1.3 users, and one for Workbench 2 or up. To run the program double-click on the appropriate icon.

BACKING UP

Select the Backup Configuration option from the menu before going any further.

The first thing to do when using *Ami-Back* to save your data, is to set the back-up configuration. To do this run the program and choose the Backup Configuration option from the Edit menu. Select the back-up options you require and select either the Save or Use button at the bottom of the Ami-Back window. The Save button will store this configuration for future use – the Use button will use that configuration for this session only.

For more information on the back-up configuration, see the labelled diagram below.

Once you have chosen your options, you can go back to the main screen and select 'Backup'. Depending on the type of back-up you have selected, you may have to make some further selections (such as the date to start from if you have selected 'incremental by date') before you arrive at the back-up screen.

On this screen all you can usefully do is select 'Begin Backup' to start the operation. The various displays on screen will tell you how far through the back-up you are and occasionally ask you for a disk (if you are backing up to floppy). Any errors will be reported in the box at the bottom.

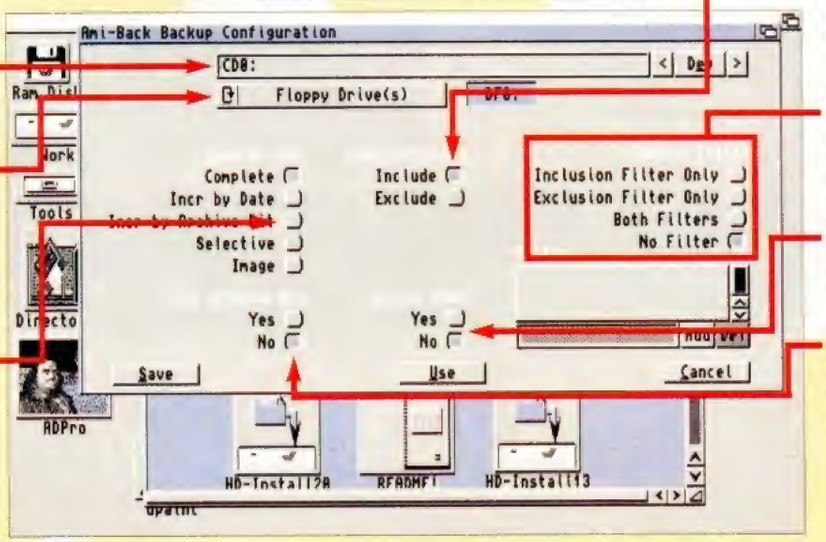
Continued overleaf

BACK-UP CONFIGURATION

The source pathname. This is the disk, drive, partition or directory from which the files are backed up. If you have a hard drive this should be HD0: or DH0:. To change a device, click in the string gadget and enter your own or click on 'dev' which brings up a list of the devices.

The destination can be one of three types. The usual method is to back up to floppy, in which case the data is stored on floppies inserted by the user. It can also be backed up to a tapestreamer, or as an AmigaDOS file on a different device. Click here until the desired option appears.

The back-up type defines how *Ami-Back* stores data. Complete back-up backs up all files. An incremental back-up by date only backs up files created after a specified date. The back-up by archive bit only backs up files which do not have the archive bit set. A selective backup allows you to pick files. The image back-up can only back up entire devices.



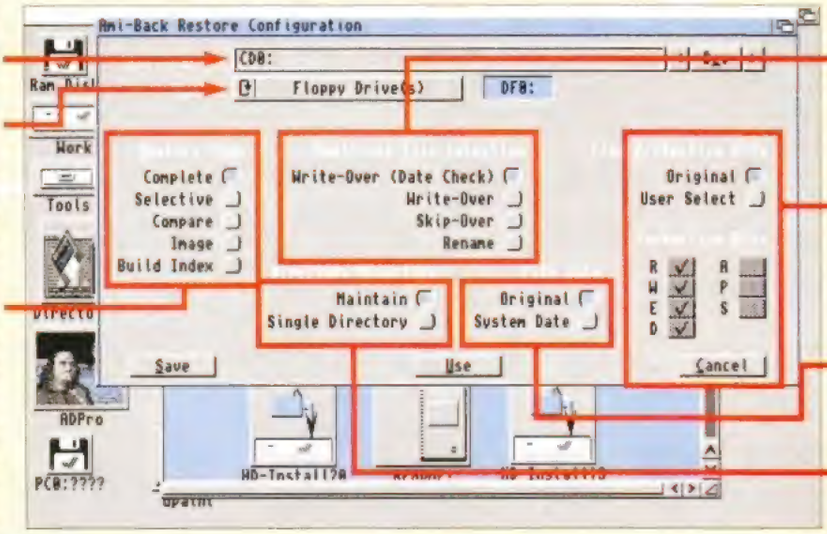
If you want to include all of the sub-directories within the device or pathname you have selected for backup (you normally do), you should choose to do so here.

Filters can be applied to include or exclude certain filenames. To add a filter, simply click on Add and enter the filter option. For example "-#?.info" will exclude all .info files.

Verify mode will check that all files have been backed up correctly. It is useful to leave this on to be safe, but it can take a long time.

If you choose to set the archive bit, all files that are backed up will also have their archive bit set. This is useful if you use the incremental by archive bit option.

RESTORE CONFIGURATION



The Destination Pathname. This is the disk, drive, partition or directory to which the files will be restored. It works in the same way as the Source requester in the Back-up Configuration.

The source can be one of three types. The usual method is to restore from floppy disks. It can also be restored from a tape-streamer, or from an AmigaDOS file on a different device. Just click on this button until the desired option appears.

Restore Type defines the way that *Ami-Back* retrieves data. Complete restore tries to restore all the files in the back-up. Selective restore allows the user to select which files to restore. Compare only compares the files in the back-up with those on the destination device. Image is the option to use if your back-up was stored as an image (none of the other types of restore will work with this type of back-up).

Duplicate files. If the back-up has files which are also on the destination device, these buttons determine what happens. Write Over (Date Check) overwrites the destination file if the date on the back-up file is more recent. Skip-over never overwrites the destination disk. Rename enables you to rename the backed up file.

File protection bits can be globally altered with this option. You can set or unset the Read, Write, Execute, Delete, Archive, Pure and Script bits of every file. You will usually want to set this option to Original.

The creation date of all the restored files can be kept from the time they were backed up or set to the current system time and date.

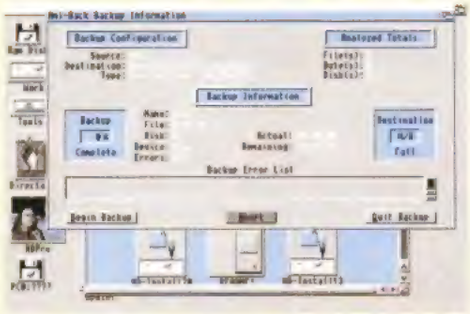
If you want to keep the original disk structure (all files in their original sub-directories) leave this set to Maintain.

It is important to remember that although the software multitasks, it can be confused if you create or delete files from the device you are backing up while it is working.

RESTORING DATA

Once again, before you retrieve any data from your back-up, you should change the configuration to suit your needs. To do this select Restore Configuration from the Edit menu. You will then be able to change all the options as explained with the help of the rather useful diagram (above).

When you are happy with your settings, select Save or Use and you will be returned to the main screen. Select Restore and you are off. The Restore Screen is very much like the Back-up Screen, but it works in reverse. Just select Begin Restore and sit back till the job is done.



Once the Restore is running, there is not much to do but sit back and watch.

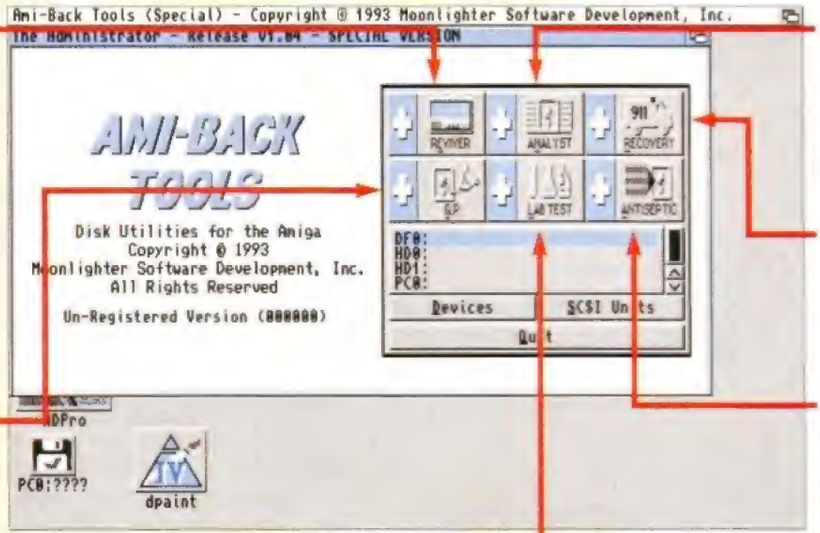
AmiSched is a scheduling program which will either run the *Ami-Back* program or display a message reminding you to do the back-up yourself. To set up the scheduler, choose Schedule Configuration from the Edit menu. You can then select a particular day or date and time for the back-up to take place. The *AmiSched* program has to be running for this to work, but it runs as a background task so you could easily put it in your startup-sequence or WBStartup drawer.

HOW TO USE AMI-BACK TOOLS

In order to use the special *Ami-Back Tools* program, you will have to decompress the data on the Coverdisk. First format a blank disk and name it 'AmiTools'. Then boot up from the Coverdisk and double-click on the AmiBackTools icon. The disk will access and you will be asked to put the "AmiTools" disk in the drive. Do this and press Return. The data will now be written to your disk. When the process has finished, reboot your machine with a copy of Workbench and insert the Ami-Back Tools disk. Double click on the icon to run the application.

Reviver (below) undeletes files that you have accidentally got rid of. Search the device for deleted files. A list of files will appear in the window and you can select the ones to restore by clicking in the bar on the left of the window. Then click on the Revive button and *Ami-Back Tools* attempts to recover your data.

GP optimises your disks. Disks can become fragmented when files are constantly being modified, saved and deleted. The General Practitioner sorts them all out again, making access times faster. GP is limited in this version.

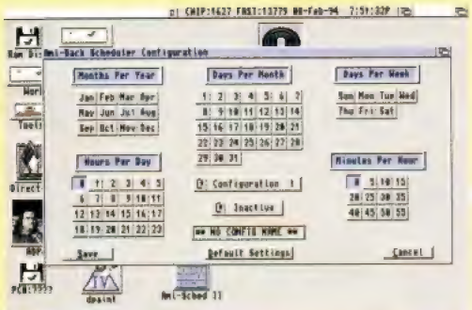


Analyst is used to repair bad disks. These can occur when the Amiga crashes while writing to the disk, and in a thousand and one other ways. Logical disk errors (ones not caused by physical damage) can usually be sorted out by the Analyst.

911 Recovery is used to repair and recover damaged files when the Reviver and the Analist have failed. In some cases you may not get all your data back, but some is better than nothing.

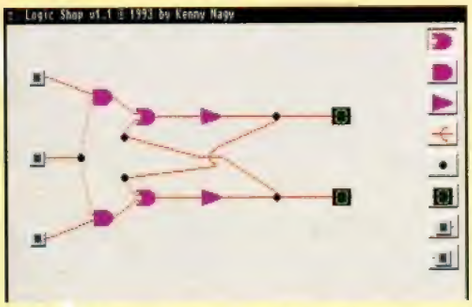
Antiseptic will remove any trace of files on your disk. This is quite useful if you keep highly secret information on your disks. You can select to wipe the entire disk or clean only the areas of the disk not currently in use. This feature is limited in this version.

Lab test will load in and display the contents of the boot block on the selected device. It can also read in the directory structure and display it. In this special version, you can only build a database of the directory and display it.



Running the scheduler means never having to say "Oh drat, I forgot to make a back-up" or something like that.

LOGIC SHOP



Highly logical, captain. The Logic shop will have your homework sorted out in no time.

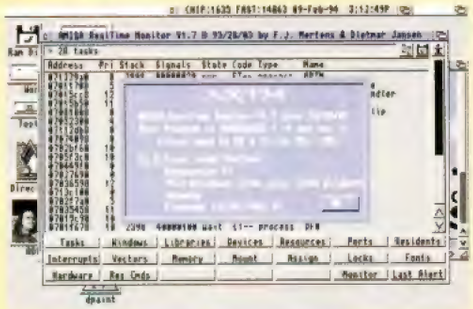
If you have ever felt the urge to construct bizarre logic engines out of a few flip-flops then you might find this program quite useful. Either that or it will help you with your maths/electronics homework.

To run the program, open the drawer and double click on the Logic Shop tool icon. You will be presented with a new screen with eight icons down the side. These are the components of your circuit – OR gates, AND gates, NOT gates, a crossover, a junction, an output and two inputs.

Once these components have been placed, you should link them up. Just select Link from the menu and click on the objects which are to be connected together.

For more information, read the documents supplied. Because of limited space on the disk, the text reader has not been supplied. To read the documents, just load them into a word processor or use the *More* or *Multiview* programs supplied with Workbench.

ARTM

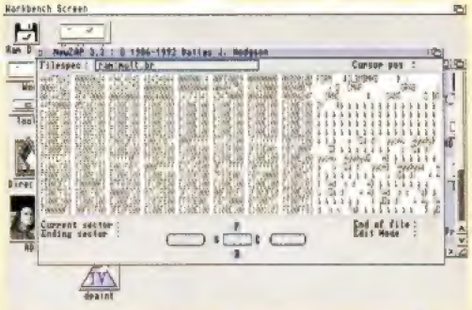


ARTM will tell you all sorts of things about your Amiga, including what version of the chips are fitted to it.

ARTM is short for Amiga Real Time Monitor. This excellent little program allows you to monitor the innards of your Amiga at a very low level. This means you can check such things as what devices are running, what the vectors held in memory are set to, and what sort of chips are fitted .

If this all sounds like complete gibberish, then you will probably not find much use in this program. But if you are a technical person, or just plain curious, you will find it very useful. The ARTM screen is divided into two parts. The bottom of the screen is a series of buttons which determine which aspect of the machine you want to examine. Just click on any one of them to see what's going on. The top part of the screen gives the requested information.

You should also remember that ARTM is Shareware, and if you use it a lot, you should send the very reasonable sum of US$15 to Franz Josef Mertens, the author of this program. His address is in the program.



Newzap can be used to edit anything from programs to text files, but be careful.

NEWZAP

Newzap is a file editor designed to edit files on a byte level. This means that you can change individual bytes in a file. Beware that the potential for damaging your programs and data is extreme, so be extremely careful when using this program.

To edit a file, start the program and type in the name and path of the file in the Filespec requester. The files appear in the Hexadecimal and ASCII sides of the screen, so you can enter your changes in either form by clicking on the appropriate area. To save the changes, just click on Save. Use Undo function to undo any changes, as long as they have not been saved.

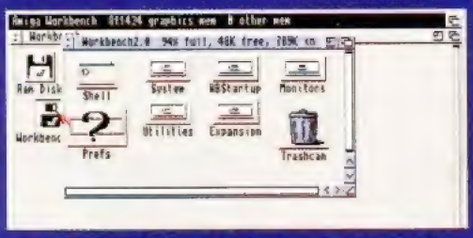
DISK NOT WORKING?

We have duplicated over 560,000 disks this month and out of all those, sadly a few will be faulty. If you have checked your disk and are sure it is faulty or any of the programs on it will not load or run properly, you should send it back INCLUDING A STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE for a free replacement within one month of the cover date to:

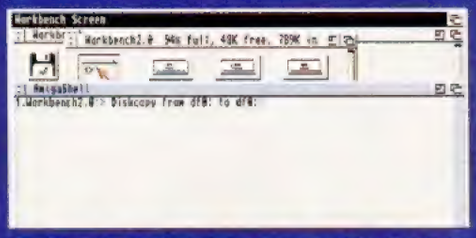
Amiga Format March Disk
Disk Copy Labs Ltd
PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5BU

Backing up your disk

There are two ways of making a copy of your disk, and this is the easy one. Don't be daunted by the fact that you need to use the Shell or CLI: it's actually a lot easier than you might think. Just follow these simple steps...



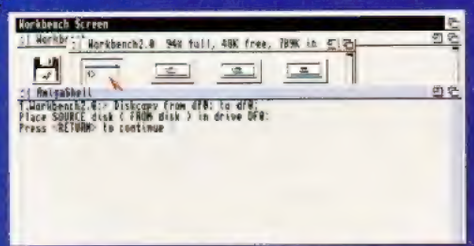
1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



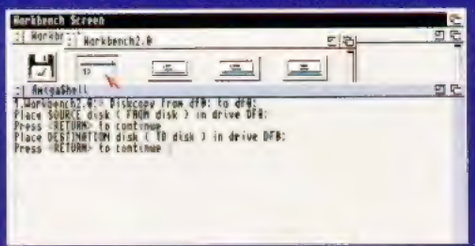
2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in (DF0 as in Zero, not DF0 as in Oops):

```
Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0:
```

and press the Return key.



3 The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4 Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk on to, in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.

5 Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in:

```
endcli
```

to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

WING COMMANDER
9.99

CHAOS ENGINE
13.99

ALIEN BREED 2 (A1200)
18.99

STREETFIGHTER 2
11.49

ELITE 2
19.99

MORTAL KOMBAT
20.49

LEMMINGS 2
13.99

PINBALL DREAMS
13.49

SPEEDBALL 2
8.99

OVERDRIVE
11.99

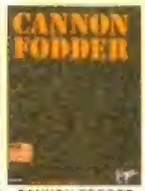
REACH FT SKIES
14.99

ARABIAN NIGHTS
9.49

CHAM MGR '93/'94
12.99

ZOOL 2
16.99

SENSI SOCCER '92/'93
13.99



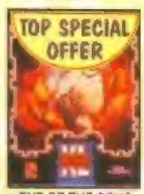
CANNON FODDER
20.49

PREMIER MGR
9.99

PREMIER MGR 2
13.99

MICRO MACHINES
16.99

ARCHER MACLEANS
13.49



EYE OF THE BEHO
12.49

JIMMY WHITES
13.49

ISHAR 2
11.49

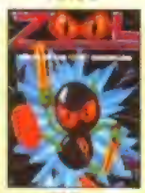
ELITE
9.49

A-TRAIN
13.99

COMBAT CLASSICS
13.99

JURASSIC PARK
17.99

BODY BLOWS
12.49

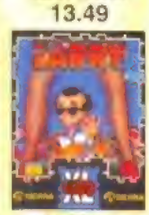


ZOOL
10.99

SPORTS MASTERS
13.99

D MASTER + CHAOS
13.99

S OF MONKEY ISL
12.99



LS LARRY 1
11.49

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE

NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200.

NO12 = will not work on the A1200.

1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg of RAM to run.

• = NEW Item

AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAMES

AIRBUCKS 1.2 ..... 20.99
ALIEN BREED 2 ..... 18.99
BODY BLOWS 19.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC 18.99
BRILLIANCE AGA (2 MB MINIMUM, 2 DISK DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED. PROFESSIONAL PAINT AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FOR OUTSTANDING RESULTS. FEATURES ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES INCLUDING AGA) • 114.99
BURNING RUBBER 18.49
CHAOS ENGINE 18.49
DENNIS 19.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS 18.99
JURASSIC PARK 19.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG) • 22.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS • 18.99
MR NUTZ 19.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP SHIP 18.49
RISE OF THE ROBOTS • 25.99
RYDER CUP 18.49
SIM LIFE 22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 24.49
SOCCER KID 19.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY) 22.49
SUPER STARDUST • 16.99
TFX 22.99
ZOOL 18.49

AMIGA GAMES

688 ATTACK SUB 10.49
A-TRAIN (1 MEG) 13.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG) 22.49
A320 APPROACH TRAINER (1 MEG) • 16.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG) 9.99
AIR BUCKS 18.49
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG) 18.49
AIR SUPPORT 14.49
ALFRED CHICKEN (1 MEG) 18.49
ALIEN 3 ..... 18.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) 9.49
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG) 17.49
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (NO12) 16.99
AMNIOS 4.99
ANOTHER WORLD 11.99
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG) 20.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS 9.49
ARCADE POOL (1 MEG) • 9.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL 13.49
ARKANOID 2 (NO12) 7.99
ARMOUR GEDDON 2 (1 MEG) • 20.49
ASSASSIN REMIX 9.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG) 22.99
BATMAN RETURNS 12.49
BATMAN THE MOVIE 7.99
BATTLE ISLE 93 ..... 16.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN 14.49
BEACH VOLLEY (NO12) 7.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY (1 MEG) 23.49
BENEFACTOR (1 MEG) 20.49
BILL'S TOMATO GAME 17.49
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12) 11.99
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG) 11.49
BLADE OF DESTINY (1 MEG) 25.49
BLASTAR (1 MEG) 16.99
BLUES BROTHERS 7.49
BLUES BROTHERS JUKEBOX ADVENTURE • 17.49
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG) 12.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG) 17.49
BREACH 3 (1 MEG) • 22.49
BRIAN THE LION 17.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX 16.99
BURNING RUBBER 17.99
CAESER DELUXE 18.49
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG) 22.49
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG) 22.99
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG) 20.49
CARDIACS 9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93 UPDATE DISK (1 MEG) 9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG) 12.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG) • 20.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 (1 MEG) • 18.49
CHAOS ENGINE 13.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG) 23.49
COMBAT AIR PATROL 20.49
COMBAT CLASSICS (F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12) 13.99
COOL SPOT 20.49
CORPORATION 8.99
CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS) 7.49
COSMIC SPACEHEAD (1 MEG) • 16.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE 11.99
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY 9.49
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) 11.99
CYBERPUNK 16.99
CYBERSPACE (1 MEG) 22.99
DARKSEED (1 MEG) 21.49
DENNIS 18.49
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG) 19.49
DETROIT (1 MEG) • 21.49
DISPOSABLE HERO 16.99
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE 16.49
DOGFIGHT (1 MEG) 22.99
DONK (1 MEG) 18.49
DRACULA (1 MEG) 20.49
DREAMLANDS (TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER, ISHAR) (1 MEG) 18.99
DREAMWEB (1 MEG) 22.99
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG) 20.49
DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG) 13.99
DYNA BLASTERS (NO12) 20.49
ELITE 9.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG) 19.99
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS (NO12) 7.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG) 17.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG) 12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) 24.49
F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG) 17.99
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG) 22.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG) 12.49
F17 CHALLENGE 10.49
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) 7.99
F29 RETALIATOR (1 MEG) 10.49
FABLES & FIENDS - LEGEND OF KYRANDIA (NO12) (1 MEG) 23.99
FACE OFF ICE HOCKEY (NO12) 9.49
FANTASTIC WORLDS (REALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO12) 23.49
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER 7.99
FIRST SAMURAI - MEGA LO MANIA (NO12) 13.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2) 10.99
FLASHBACK (1 MEG) 20.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 22.99
FUTURE WARS (NO12) 10.49
G2 (1 MEG) 17.99
GEAR WORKS 18.49
GENESIA (1 MEG) 20.49
GLOBDULE 20.49
GOAL 14.49
GOBLIINS 2 ..... 18.49
GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK 12.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD 9.99
CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) 18.49
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG) 9.49
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT 9.49
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22.99
HEAD OVER HEELS 7.99
HEROQUEST 2 - THE LEGACY OF SORASIL (1 MEG) 18.99
HILL STREET BLUES (NO12) 9.49
HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 22.49
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) 22.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) DIS (NOP) 9.99
HUMANS 2 (1 MEG) 16.99
HUMANS DATA DISK (NO12) 10.49
HUNTER (NO12) 7.99
IK+ 7.99
IMMORTAL (NO12) 10.49
INDIANA JONES 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLANTIS) 17.99
INDIANA JONES ACTION 7.99
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE 11.49
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG) 24.49
INNOCENT (1 MEG) 22.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE 7.99
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1 MEG) 13.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG) 11.49
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT PLUS ANT HEADS DATA DISK (1 MEG) 14.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF 6.49
JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG) 9.49
JAMES POND 8.49
JET STRIKE • 17.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12) 13.49
JINXTER (MSCROLLS) 4.49
JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL 11.49
JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG) 17.99
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG) 16.49
KEVIN KEEGAN'S PLAYER MANAGER (1 MEG) 19.99
KGB 20.49
KINGMAKER (1 MEG) 23.49
KINGS QUEST 1 ..... 11.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG) 22.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG) 12.99
KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE 16.99
LAMBORGHINI • 17.49
LAST NINJA 2 (NO12) 7.99
LEGEND (WORLD OF LEGEND) 8.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12) 23.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG) 11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG) • 11.49
LEMMINGS 2 ..... 13.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO! 4.99
LINKS - (GOLF) (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) (1 MEG) 12.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY 7.99
LOST VIKINGS 13.99
LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CHALLENGER (1 MEG) (NO12) 13.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 (NO12) 9.49
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG) 12.49
M1 TANK PLATOON (1 MEG) 11.49
MAGIC BOY 17.99
MAGICIAN'S CASTLE (1 MEG) 20.49
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG) 19.49
MANCHESTER UNITED 9.49
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE 9.49
MANIAC MANSION (NO12) 10.49
MICRO MACHINES 16.99
MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG) 22.99
MIG 29 (1 MEG) 10.49
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG) 20.49
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NO12) 7.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF 16.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP SHIP 9.99
NIPPON SAFES (1 MEG) 20.49
ON THE BALL • 18.99
ONE STEP BEYOND (1 MEG) 14.99
OPERATION STEALTH (NO12) 11.49
OPERATION WOLF (NO12) 7.99
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG) 11.99
PANZA KICK BOXING (NO12) 8.99
PARASOL STARS 8.99
PATRICIAN (1 MEG) 20.49
PERIHELION (1 MEG) 20.49
PGA TOUR GOLF 10.99
PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK 11.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES) (1 MEG) 21.49
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG) 13.49
PINBALL FANTASIES 15.99
PIRATES (NOP) 10.49
PITFIGHTER 7.99
POOLS OF DARKNESS 9.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (NO12) 10.49
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) + CHALLENGE DATA DISK 22.49
POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE DATA DISK (1 MEG) 12.49
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (NO12) 12.49
PREHISTORIK 2 • 17.49
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG) 9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG) 13.99
PREMIERE (1 MEG) 11.99
PRIME MOVER 17.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG) 7.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 ..... 12.49
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) 10.49
PUGGSY (1 MEG) 20.49
PUSH-OVER (1 MEG) 9.49
PUTTY 15.49
QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12) 13.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI) (NO12) 5.49
QWAK 9.99
R-TYPE (NO12) 7.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP) 13.49
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP) 9.99
RALLY (1 MEG) 18.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES 14.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS (1 MEG) • 25.99
ROAD RASH 17.99
ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST 7.99
ROBINSONS REQUIEM • 18.99
ROBOCOP 2 ..... 7.99
ROBOCOP 3 (NO12) 10.99
RORKE'S DRIFT 7.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 ..... 21.49
RYDER CUP 18.49
SABRE TEAM 11.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD) 19.49
SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG) 20.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG) 12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG) 24.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER (92/93 SEASON) 13.99
SETTLERS 23.49
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT) 9.49
SHADOWLANDS 9.49
SHADOWORLDS (NO12) 8.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) 14.49
SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR) 19.99
SIM CITY/LEMMINGS (NO12) • 19.49
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG) 21.49
SKID MARKS (1 MEG) • 18.49
SLEEPWALKER 12.99
SMASH TV 7.99
SOCCER KID 18.99
SPACE HULK 22.99
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG) 10.99
SPEEDBALL 2 ..... 8.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP) 9.49
SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG) (NO12) 13.99
STARDUST 12.49
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 10.49
STREETFIGHTER 2 ..... 11.49
STRIKER (1 MEG) 6.99
STUNT CAR RACER (NO12) 7.99
SUPER CARS 2 (NOP) 9.49
SUPER FROG (1 MEG) 15.99
SUPER HANG ON 7.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS 9.49
SURBURBAN COMMANDO • 17.99
SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO12) 9.49
SWIV (NOP) 6.99
SYNDICATE (1 MEG) 22.49
T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG) 20.49
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG) 18.99
THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVS) 18.99
THEATRE OF DEATH 20.49
TIME MACHINE 9.49
TORNADO (1 MEG) 24.99
TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49
TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49
TURRICAN 2 ..... 7.99
TURRICAN 3 (1 MEG) 17.99
ULTIMA 5 (NO12) 9.99
URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG) 17.99
UTOPIA + DATA DISK 11.99
VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) 11.49
VROOM (NO12) 13.49
WALKER 18.49
WAR IN THE GULF 19.99
WARZONE 8.99
WAR OF THE WORLDS WAR (1 MEG) 21.49
WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG) 9.99
WINTER OLYMPICS • 21.49
WIZ 'N' LIZ 20.49
WIZ-KID 10.99
WONDERDOG 16.99
WWF WRESTLING (NO12) 8.99
WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) 8.99
XENON 2 MEGABLAST 8.49
XMAS LEMMINGS 12.99
ZOOL (1 MEG) 10.99
ZOOL 2 (1 MEG) 16.99

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

10 OUT OF 10 - DINOSAURS (1 MB, ALL AGES. DISCOVER ALL ABOUT DINOSAURS THE FUN WAY) 17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS (1 MB, AGES 3-7. CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON) 17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH (1 MB, AGES 6-16. COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - FRENCH (1 MB, AGES 6-16. COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM ATTAINMENT TARGETS 3&4) 17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (1 MB, AGES 5-11. BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS ALGEBRA (1 MB, AGES 6-16. COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS (1 MB, AGES 6-16. COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) 16.99
ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS) 16.99
ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS) 16.99
ADI FRENCH (14-15 YRS) 17.49
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS) 14.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS) 14.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS) 14.49
ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS) 16.99
ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS) 16.99
ADI MATHS (13-14 YRS) 16.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6) 8.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8) 8.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-4 YRS) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS) 16.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS) 16.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS) 16.49
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS) 16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - PAINT 'N CREATE 16.99
EDUCATIONAL ART (5+ YRS) 16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS) 16.99
MEGA MATHS (A' LEVEL COURSE) 17.99
MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH 17.99
MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) 17.99
MICRO SCIENCE (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) (1 MB) 17.99
MICRO SPANISH (1 MB). BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM 17.99
NOODY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN AGED 3+) (1 MB) 17.49
NOODY'S BIG ADVENTURE (FOLLOW UP TO NOODY'S PLAYTIME) 17.49

AMIGA UTILITY

DELUXE PAINT 4 (AGA FOR AMIGA 1200 WORKS IN 256 COLOUR AND NEW 8-BIT HAM MODE. 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED) 60.49
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR) 30.49
AMOS EASY (1 MB. FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMMING) 22.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1 MB. PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF WORLDS BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR. MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE 32.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS. EASY AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL) 24.49
DELUXE PAINT 3 (WITH ANIMATION) 9.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MB) (HAM MODE & ANIMATION) 55.49
HOME ACCOUNTS 7.99
KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR (SUPERB FULLY FEATURED PACKAGE FOR LOW PRICE. 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED) 20.99
MINI OFFICE (1 MB. WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES) 38.49
MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3) 37.99
PC TASK (1 MB). GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. SUPPORTS HARD DISK DRIVE. 35.99
PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR 37.99
POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR INFOFILE DATABASE) (NOP) 18.99
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE) CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE NEWSLETTERS, FLYERS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE OR HARD DRIVE (1 MB) (NO12) 20.99
WORDWORTH V.2 WORD PROCESSOR (1 MB. AGA COMPATIBLE. 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED) 71.99

AMIGA CD32 GAMES

ALFRED CHICKEN 16.99
ALIEN BREED S/E + QWAK 17.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA) 12.99
BURNING RUBBER 21.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION • 22.99
CASTLES 2 ..... 20.49
CHAOS ENGINE • 17.99
D/GENERATION 18.49
DENNIS • 16.99
DONK 18.99
ELITE 2 • 20.99
FLY HARDER • 12.99
JOHN BARNES 12.99
JURASSIC PARK 25.49
K240 (NAGA) 19.49
LABYRINTH OF TIME • 17.99
LIONHEART • 13.99
LITIL DIVIL 19.99
LORD OF THE RINGS 2 ..... 20.49
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3) 21.49
MICROCOSM 20.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP SHIP • 18.99
NO SECOND PRIZE • 13.99
OVERKILL & LUNER-C 20.49
PINBALL FANTASIES 20.99
PIRATES GOLD • 19.99
PROJECT X S/E + F17 CHALLENGE 17.99
ROBOCOD 20.99
RYDER CUP 21.99
SEEK & DESTROY (1 MEG) • 18.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER 17.99
SLEEPWALKER 21.99
TFX 24.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC) • 20.99
URIDIUM 2 • 17.99
ZOOL 19.99
ZOOL 2 ..... 19.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK CLEAR BASE, MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
11.49

BOLLSTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
10.99

QUICKJOY GJ1 JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
7.99

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE
11.99

GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS
22.99

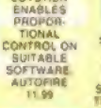
QUICKJOY TOP STAR JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
17.49

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE
9.99

KONIX SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ENABLES PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE. AUTOFIRE
11.99

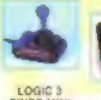
SCORPION JUNIOR JOYSTICK
7.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL)
25.99



SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE
8.99

SUPER PRO ZIP STICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
11.99



LOGIC 3 PINTO MINI JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
10.99

SLIKSTIK JOYSTICK
5.99

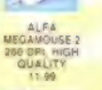
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
13.99

LOGIC 3 QUATRO JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
10.99

SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD TURBO FIRE AUTOFIRE
8.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
11.99

MINI COMPETITION PRO 5000 JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
11.99

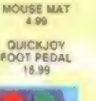


ALFA MEGAMOUSE 2 280 DPI, HIGH QUALITY
11.99

POWER PLAY CRUISER TURBO JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
11.49

LOGIC 3 SPEEDMOUSE
12.99

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE
11.49



CD32 11 BUTTON JOYPAD
16.99

MOUSE MAT
4.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL
16.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 2MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10MB, WORKBENCH 3.0, 32 BIT MOTOROLA 68020 PROCESSOR RUNNING AT 14MHz. NEW AGA GRAPHICS CHIPSET, 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR & DENNIS. 319.99

A1200 2/0 RACE 'N' CHASE PACK
WITH NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS 287.99

A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS PACK
WITH LEMMINGS & DELUXE PAINT 3. .....299.99

A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES
PLUS NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS GAMES:

COMPUTER + 64MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE 445.99
COMPUTER + 85MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE 475.99
COMPUTER + 127MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE 515.99
COMPUTER + 209MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE 579.99

OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES FOR COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

EXTERNAL DRIVE STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. EXTERNAL PSU. WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVE UNIT, 12MS ACCESS TIME. AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

(NB. NO LONGER INCLUDES CIVILISATION)

OVERDRIVE 130MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 (DRIVE MECHANISMS MAY VARY CIRCA 15MS) ...255.99
OVERDRIVE 210MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200.....279.99
OVERDRIVE 250MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200.....299.99
OVERDRIVE 340MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200.....379.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A600

COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10MB. 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY.

AMIGA A600 1/0 LEMMINGS PACK
WITH LEMMINGS, DELUXE PAINT 3, FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER AND PUTTY. 199.99

CHOOSE AN EXCELLENT VALUE SOFTWARE PACK WHEN YOU BUY YOUR AMIGA A1200 OR A600
(OR IF YOU'VE JUST RECENTLY BOUGHT ONE)

CHAOS PACK AGA FOR A1200
CONTAINS CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY AND SYNDICATE 19.99

DESKTOP DYNAMITE SOFTWARE PACK FOR A1200
CONTAINS WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR & DENNIS GAMES.....39.99

CHAOS PACK AGA FOR A600
CONTAINS CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY AND SYNDICATE 19.99

COMMODORE AMIGA CD32 DANGEROUS STREETS PACK

INCLUDES WING COMMANDER, OSCAR, DIGGERS AND DANGEROUS STREETS GAMES. CD BASED CONSOLE WITH A1200 32-BIT POWER, 256,000 COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION PALETTE, 2 MEG RAM, FAST 14MHZ 68020 CHIP. PLAYS AUDIO CD'S VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY, CD+G & VIDEO CD'S WITH ADAPTOR AVAILABLE. 279.99

VIDEO CD'S

ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER • 15.99
BLACK RAIN (RATED 18) • 15.99
BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH • 15.99
BRYAN ADAMS • 15.99
CARTOON CARNIVAL (RATED U) • 17.99
FATAL ATTRACTION (RATED 18) • 15.99
GHOST (RATED 15) • 15.99
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER (RATED 15) • ...15.99
NAKED GUN 2 1/2 (RATED 15) • 15.99
RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK (RATED PG) •15.99
STAR TREK IV (RATED PG) • 15.99
THE CURE • 15.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES (RATED PG) • 15.99
TOP GUN (RATED PG) • 15.99
WAYNE'S WORLD (RATED 15) • 17.99

SCART TELEVISION /MONITORS
SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR TV/ MONITOR+ REMOTE CONTROL.
60 CHANNEL TUNING. REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL.
FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE OR SNES).
FREE £10 SPECIAL RESERVE GIFT VOUCHER

SONY TV (GREY) 194.99
SONY TV (WHITE) 194.99
SONY TV + FASTEXT 249.99

COMMODORE 1084S COLOUR MONITOR FOR ANY AMIGA
STEREO SOUND, OFFICIAL UK VERSION INCLUDES AMIGA MONITOR LEAD AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY 195.99

Special Reserve
The Games Club

Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

- **READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine**
- **CHOOSE from our Huge Selection**
- **BUY at Best Possible Prices**
- **SAVE with our Special Deals**
- **SAVE more with our XS Coupons**
- **WIN up to £10,000 worth of prizes FREE**

JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join
There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
7. **BIG £10,000 TARGET PRIZE COMPETITIONS**. In every issue of NRG, exclusive to members, free to enter!

That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

OPEN 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week!
Order Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order

You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (1/3 customer since 1st). Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E & O.E.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH SHOP
2 South Block, The Maltings
Sawbridgeworth, Herts

CHELMSFORD SHOP
43 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford, Essex

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
Registered Office: Inter Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See back of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	**4.00**	**7.00**	**14.00**
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE ARE NO SURCHARGES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS (UK)
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) PERT

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Postcode _____
Phone _____ Machine _____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00) _____

Item _____ _____
Item _____ _____
Item _____ _____
Item _____ _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ _____

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No_____)
_____
Card expiry date _____ Signature _____

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

MEMORY UPGRADES

512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ 24.99
AS ABOVE WITHOUT CLOCK 19.99
1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 29.99
1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK ...39.99
4 MEGABYTE PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM. 169.99

WORK CENTRES

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGAS. (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. CUSTOM FIT DESIGN) (DISK DRIVE, MONITOR & COMPUTER NOT INCLUDED)
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA 1200. ...39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+ 39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600 ...34.99

DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY. QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE. 52.99

MUSIC & SOUND EQUIPMENT

SCREENBEAT 2 STEREO SPEAKERS 15.99
SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS 7.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER FOR AMIGA. SOFTWARE INCLUDES REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS AND WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED. 26.99
ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS 27.99

CD32 ACCESSORIES

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE FOR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES CD-32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES, MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD-32 .....199.99
TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO 7.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR 7.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT. REQUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SWITCHING SCART CHANNEL. 9.99

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VIDEO). PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES 26.99
RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA 500 OR PLUS. ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR OR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE 12.99
SWITCHER LEAD (STRAIGHT THROUGH CABLE). CONNECTS AMIGA, ST OR PC TO SWITCHER BOX. 1.8 METRES PARALLEL (MALE TO MALE 25 WAY D CONNECTORS) 9.99
HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS) 3.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR 7.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS TV WITH SCART INPUT ...9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SONY TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TOSHIBA/HITATCHI TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99

FOR A FULL RANGE OF LEADS PLEASE CALL 0279 600204

HAND SCANNER

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION. 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES. INCLUDES HIGHLY ACCLAIMED DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGE 89.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0. ENHANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTERS. GIVES OUTSTANDING RESULTS 12.99
DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99
DUST COVER FOR A600 .....4.99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA A500(CLEAR PVC) 4.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 5.99
ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER) 32.99
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) 12.99

DISK BOXES

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS 9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY) ...2.49
MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER (100 CAPACITY). STACKABLE DESIGN 12.99

BLANK DISKS

PACK OF 10 SONY DOUBLE DENSITY 3.5" DISKS + CASE WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX 6.99
PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS (DSDD BRANDED) 7.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER
9 PIN, 80 COLUMN. 240CPS/54NLQ, 6NLQ FONTS. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE PRINTER LEAD. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS. 159.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER + COLOUR KIT
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT. AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTYFREE PRINTER LEAD. 189.99

EPSON LQ100 PRINTER
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 250 CPS/72 LQ, 8 FONTS (2 SCALEABLE), QUIET 50DB NOISE LEVEL, EASY TO USE CONTROL PANEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY LOW COST 24 PIN PRINTER 164.99

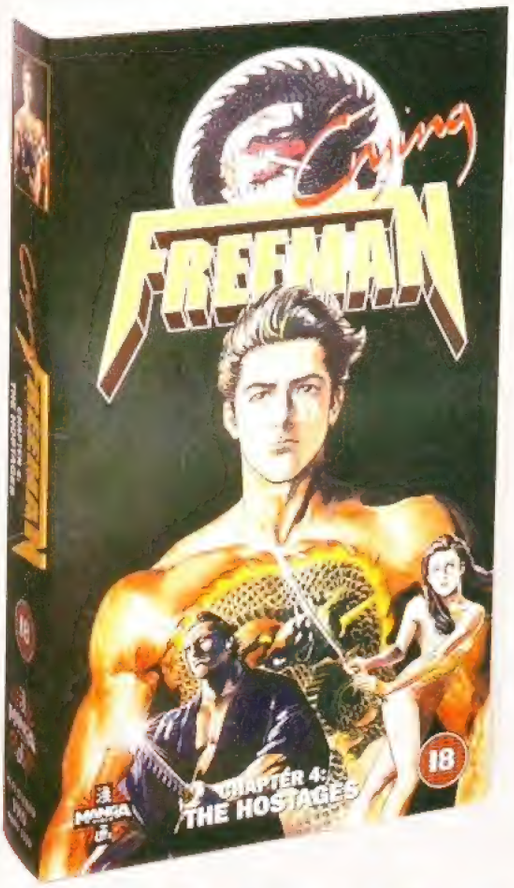
PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LQ, 7 FONTS (1 SCALEABLE). EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL. FREE PRINTER LEAD, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ONE OF THE QUIETEST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS ON THE MARKET 214.99

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac

Crying FREEMAN

THE HOSTAGES

ONLY £8.99 SRP



MANGA

MANGA

ONLY £8.99 SRP

DOOMED MEGALOPOLIS

THE FINAL CHALLENGE

When it comes to keeping your finger on the pulse of what's happening in the Amiga world, then look no further than Amiga Format. We're the first with the news for both the industry and users.

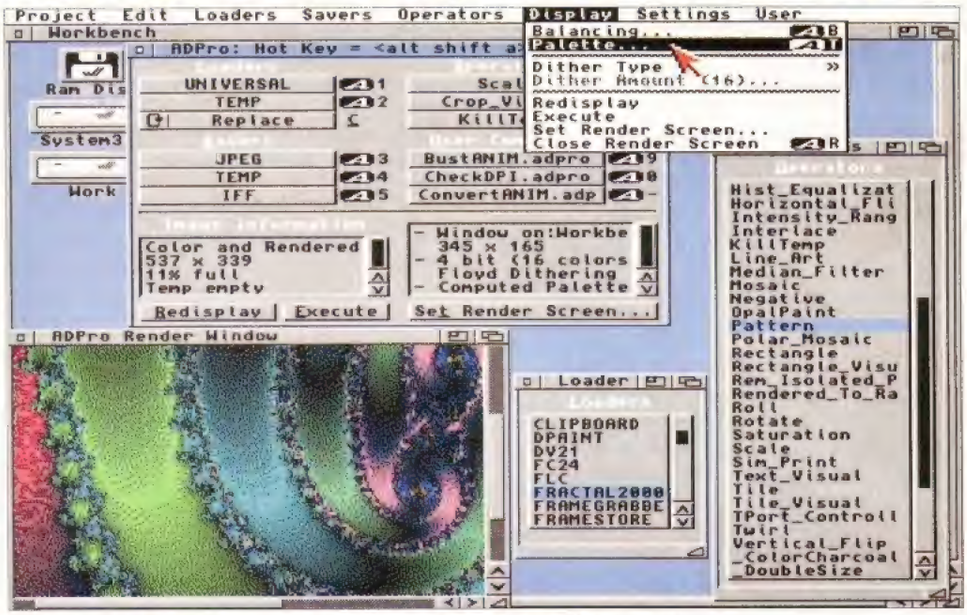
NEWS

NEW LOOK FOR ADPRO IMAGE

ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL (*AdPro*) version 2.5, one of the Amiga's premier image processing packages, has been announced by publishers ASDG. A major redesign of the package means the grey control panel is replaced by a stylish list and button orientated graphical user interface. This can run on Workbench, or any of the graphics boards which support the EGS standard, as well as the Retina card and Video Toaster.

With v2.5, it's possible to have several windows open at once, including the image rendered to the current screen mode. Direct support for the Fargo Primera (95%, *AF*55) is included, as is a saver for CDXL animations. Image compositing has been improved with variable transparency for all three primary colours and alpha channel blending has been extended. 100 pre-written ARexx scripts for controlling *AdPro* are also included.

AdPro 2.5 is £199.95 from Meridian Software (081-543 3500). Upgrades are £39.99, available only from Emerald Creative Technology (081-715 8866).



Gone are those unloved grey screens. *AdPro* can now run on the Workbench screen or the display of many 24-bit graphics cards.

Doing Demos down your Way?

BLACK LEGEND HAVE announced the release of a new program designed for Amiga users who want to write their own demos, but don't have the programming knowledge to do it all themselves.

Demo-Maniac allows you to create your own version of demos such as *Jesus on E's* without getting your hands dirty with all that nasty assembly language programming. The several hundred effects included with the program are all controlled via a point-and-click interface, and you can easily incorporate your own graphics and songs into the demo, which can be saved as a stand-alone disk.

The program will also make use of a faster processor or the AGA chip set if fitted. Black Legend have produced an information pack which can be obtained by writing to the address below, or check out the demo version on next month's *Amiga Format* Coverdisk.

Write to: *AF DemoManiac* Info Pack, Black Legend UK Ltd, Fulling Mill Barn, Mill Lane, Welwyn, Herts, AL6 9NP.

Creating your own demos is easy with *DemoManiac*. This sample effect was created with only a few mouseclicks.

MUSIC AND MULTIMEDIA

EXPERTS IN VIDEO, audio, music and interactive multimedia on the Amiga and CD^{32} are set to show off their skills and offer advice to anyone interested at a one-day seminar in London.

As well as the opportunity to see and test the latest hardware and software products in action, there will also be a question and answer section after each presentation.

Amiga Desktop Video, Music and Multimedia is on 14 March and costs £99.

For more information call Premier Vision on 071-274 4477.

Virgin signs Sensible deal

VIRGIN INTERACTIVE AND Sensible Software have just signed a two-year publishing deal following the overwhelming success of chart-topping shoot-em-up *Cannon Fodder*.

The deal means that Sensible's next offering *Sensible Golf* will be released through Virgin.

To celebrate the signing with Virgin, Sensible's supremo John Hare has sung *Cannon Fodder's* theme tune and taped it. The first 10 readers to write in to 'Strictly Sensible' at *AF*'s usual address get a copy!

Get keyed up

If you let your kids anywhere near your Amiga keyboard, then you might as well make it easy work for them. That's what Edu-key's keyboard stickers aim to do – because children first learn the alphabet in lower-case letters, they can't always recognise the upper case letters on your keyboard.

Edu-key's package includes a set of lower case letters in white on black, a set of upper and lower case combined letters (two letters on each key) and a set of yellow on black extra large letters which are especially suitable for the very young or the partially sighted.

Normally priced at £6.75, *Amiga Format* readers can buy them for the reduced price of £5.40. Just tell them you read it in *Amiga Format* and for an order form, send your name and address to: Edu-key, 26 Mount Way, Waverton, Chester CH3 7QF.

NEWS brief

AMIGA ADVICE

Got a problem with graphics? Worried about Workbench? Then help is at hand. Videoworld Multimedia have set up a consultancy service offering information and technical support for serious Amiga users. It includes an advice helpline, scanning/framegrabbing, printing, PD, tuition courses, and software and hardware recommendations. An annual registration fee is £15. Call Andy Gibson on 041-641 1142.

FREE PREVIEW

Want to snatch a sneak preview of the possible potential of the Opalvision Roaster Chip upgrade? Then send a blank VHS video cassette and an SAE to: The 24-Bit Club at 6 Skirsa Square, First Floor, Glasgow G23 5DW. The tape is a short preview of what is possible; a detailed version is expected when modules start to ship.

GET IN CREDIT

Indi are offering instant credit to anyone who spends more than £100 on their Amiga products. No deposit is required and flexible arrangements such as nothing to pay for three months, can be arranged. Indi are on 0543 419999.

FINAL FRONTIER

All you talented *Star Trek* fans out there who fancy getting involved in the Final Frontier diskzine, call Simon Plumber on 021-358 1213, 7-9pm, or write to Infinite Frontiers, PO Box 8966, Great Barr, Birmingham B43 5ST.

SPRING SHOW

The sixth All Micro Show which caters for the complete computer spectrum is on Saturday 16 April at Bingley Hall, Staffordshire Showground. Entrance is £2, for details phone 0473 272002.

MEGA BRIGHT

'Britain's brightest fanzine' is what MegaBYTE calls itself, and promises to take a byte (geddit?) into the world of Amiga games. If you fancy a copy, send £1 and your name and address to: 37 Cornmill Crescent, Alphington, Exeter EX2 8TL.

KEEP 'EM KEEN

GCSE students studying maths, French or English can liven up their revising by using one of Europress' new ADI education packages. Conforming with the National Curriculum, the programs aim to make learning fun and effective. Price is £34.99. Tel: 0625 859333.

GET ON WITH GAMES

You name it and Home Grown Productions have got the solution to it – getting through almost any Amiga game that is. And they've put them all down in one book – *Amiga Games hints, tips, cheats and adventure solutions*. Priced at £9.95, it's from publishers, Kuma (0734 844339).

GET YOUR KIXX

In last month's *AF* we incorrectly attributed the classic American football style game, *Speedball 2* to GBH. It is, in fact, on US Gold's budget label, Kixx. Call 021-625 3311 for details.

CREDITORS CALL THE SHOTS IN OZ

COMMODORE Australia have gone into administration – their business affairs are now being conducted by an agent on behalf of their creditors.

A meeting of all the major creditors was held on 11 February, at which Max Donnelly, of chartered accountants Ferrier Hodgson, was appointed to review Commodore Australia's financial position on behalf of the two largest creditors – a major Australian bank and Commodore International Ltd.

Although the company recorded around $40million in revenue last year, profit margins have narrowed and the company is still burdened by debts mostly resulting from the write-off of obsolete stock following the launch of the A1200.

Edward J Goff, vice president of Commodore International, commented: "We are restructuring operations in the Asia/Pacific region including the consoldidation of certain sales operations to gain increased efficiencies.

"Commodore's future business and existing customer base in Australia will now be serviced on a regional basis through Commodore Asia/Pacific Ltd."

Effectively this means that all of Commodore's business in Australia will now be administered directly from the Asia subsidiary, which is based in the United States of America.

Although the situation may mean some restructuring of the Commodore parent company, the UK operation will not be affected in any way.

FLYING HIGH

A600 or A1200 owners who can no longer cope with their 2.5-inch internal hard drive can now add a 3.5-inch disk drive to their machines.

The DataFlyer XDS Expansion Drive System consists of an external case which accommodates a 3.5-inch IDE drive, enough cabling to connect the two drives together, screws, jumpers, installation software and instructions. Power for both of the drives can be from the standard PSU, although an optional power supply is available from the distributors should the load prove too much.

For more details, phone the distributors, First Computer Centre on 0532 637988.

MAKING MUSIC

ADDING TO THEIR 25 disk library, Walkabout Music have 10 new disks of high-quality sound samples. All the sounds are taken from a 16-bit studio recorded master, and for the first time they include a variety of looped rhythms in pop, rock, breakbeat, techno, industrial and dance styles. The other disks are woodwind and follow-ups to their Brass, Strings and Piano disks.

The disks range from £1.75 to £2.50 each, depending on how many you buy. Walkabout are on 0726 813807.

Bargain for BBS operators

A SPECIAL OFFER is open to all SysOps (system operators) from US Robotics. They are selling their recently launched Courier HST Dual Standard V.32 Terbo modem for £299 instead of the normal RRP of £899, on a one modem per telephone line basis.

Both public and corporate BBS can qualify for the discount as long as they provide technical support or on-line software updates for internal users or external customers. If you're an interested SysOp, then phone US Robotics for an application form on 0753 811180.

Easy start for first time users

GETTING YOUR PRINTER connected and up and running is not always an easy task, especially if you're on your first attempt.

But you don't have to be a tech-head to use Citizen's new ABC printer because it comes with an *EasyStart* program which provides an on-screen step-by-step guide to installation which can be controlled by the user as they go through the stages.

EasyStart is available in seven languages and is included with the ABC printer for £223. Call Citizen on 0753 58411 for more details.

Step-by-step help is at hand for getting your printer powered-up and performing.

Announcing the low cost, versatile, quiet, letter quality printer complete with on-site warranty.

P2Q available from **£140***

Letter quality 24-pin dot-matrix technology is taken to its limits in the versatile, high performance of the new NEC Pinwriters™ P2Q and P3Q. Print is delivered at a fast 96 characters per second (cps) in true letter quality mode and 192 cps in draft mode. Versatility for all types of stationery is built in. Push/pull tractors and bottom paper feed capability make them ideal for single sheet and continuous multi-part printing. And all this is available from £140* complete with a free one year on-site warranty. That's an offer with real impact.

For more information on the P2Q (narrow carriage) or the P3Q (wide carriage) printers, call us now on **0345 300 103.**

C&C for Human Potential

NEC

*Typical high street price excluding VAT. Lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and calls are only charged at the local rate. NEC, C&C and Pinwriter are trademarks and registered trademarks of NEC Corporation.

PR 0276 (1) AD 1401

AIT/PR P2Q/MAR

THE tim Smith COLUMN

Hello and here we go again!

Why can't I run CDs on my A1200? I can use them on my Mac, I do use them on my Mac. If I was sadly-dribbling enough to own a PC, I'd be able to use a Compact Disc on that too. So what's the score?

It's fine news that the A4000 is to be blessed with an FMV-compatible CD-ROM drive (hopefully for around £250). That at least shows that Commodore have a handle on the needs of AGA Amiga users. But my poor old A1200 (old! Can you believe that?) is still a member of the floppy generation. In terms of data storage it's still being forced to associate with dribbling, senile old crocks such as the Amstrad PCW, the IBM PC, the ST and the CPC.

Machines such as the PC meeting my A1200 down the Virtual Bull&Dog must scoff as the A1200 carries a mere 720K back from the bar while the grey hulkingness of the 386 storms back with 650Mb of data balanced on it's serial port.

IT'S AN ABSURD situation that we see at the moment. It's not as if Commodore don't have experience with Compact Disc technology. They do, as far back as CDTV Commodore have been geared toward the format. Amiga CD^{32} is their flagship at the moment so it's not as if you could walk up to Lew Eggebrecht, show him a CD and he'd jump 10 feet in the air screaming: "Cripes! What's that?".

OK, so CD^{32} is a fine machine with a solid future, but this merely adds insult to injury. We know that Lew Eggebrecht and his team have the capabilities of producing a specific A1200 CD-ROM drive.

Yes, there probably are kludges that we can explore that enable us to bolt-on CD^{32}s to the A1200, but do we want kludges or do we want slick, supported and dedicated drives for the entry-level Amiga? People, you and I, want entry-level computing for 1994, not entry-level computing for 1984 in terms of data storage and retrieval.

SO WHY ISN'T it happening? It seems to me that this is a price versus volume position. Will people who have spent £299 on an A1200 feel good about forking out another £250 on a CD-ROM drive? Will Commodore be able to sell enough drives to justify the factory tooling, distribution, ads and technical support? Well probably not. But drop the FMV element and crank the price down to sub £200 and then ask the question: "Do you want a CD-ROM drive for your Amiga?" and the answer might be very different, and very loud.

And this noise will rise to a clamour when the software houses start shipping *Sim City 2000* + data on CD or, more importantly, when Digita ship *CDWordworth*, or Electronic Arts ship *DPaint VIII CD*.

I can understand Commodore's reticence to cater for what they must see as the high-volume (they sell loads of A1200s) high-profit but entry-level Amigas in the light of the A590 CD-ROM drive for the A500. Take-up wasn't vast but software support wasn't huge either. This is not the case for CD now, especially not AGA-based CD.

The software houses like the Compact Disc format and they are starting to wake up to the fact that hordes of Amiga users around are not scared of the new. We embrace the new unlike some PC users I could mention. So, until we get an A1200 CD-ROM drive, you can find me sitting in the corner of the virtual Bull&Dog, sulking over a large whisky.

● *Tim Smith is technology editor of Computer Trade Weekly.*

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

Award Winners

Empire Software have rounded up four astounding games for their forthcoming Award Winners Gold compilation.

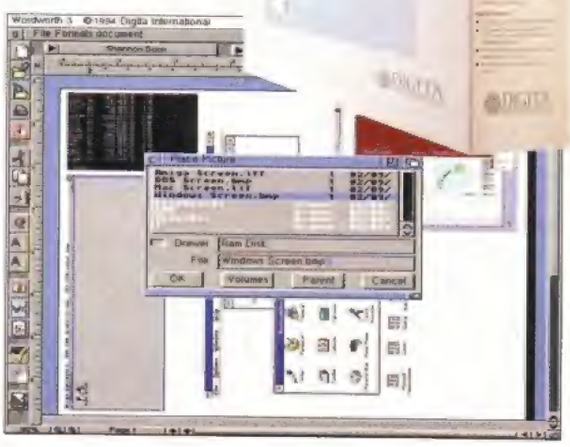
Zool, *Sensible Soccer*, *Elite/Elite Plus* and *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* will be available together for the first time at a knockout price of £29.99. This brilliant value-for-money package is available now, so phone Empire on 081-343 7337 for more details.

***Zool* is just one of the heroes of Empire's extremely tasty *Award Winners* compilation.**

WORLDWIDE WORDW

AT A SPECIAL presentation at Silica Systems in London on 10 March, Digita International are to launch their new *Wordworth 3* package.

If you've recently bought a Desktop Dynamite pack, then you will be familiar with *Wordworth 2*, as it's now in the bundle. And if you bought last month's *Amiga Format*, then you will have already run the demo of *Wordworth 3* and will have a taste of what a great program it is.



David Pleasance, Commodore UK's MD says: "Few would dispute *Wordworth*'s claim to being the best word processor in the business. That's why we chose it as a major component of our A1200 Desktop Dynamite bundle".

The *Wordworth 3* world wide launch isn't just for the trade and press – Amiga users are

***Wordworth* is already one of the most popular word processor packages with Amiga users...**

And from what we've seen of *Wordworth 3*, it has many features that you would only expect to find on far more expensive WP programs.

PIXEL PERFECTION

THE FIRST PIXEL Art Expo, held in Rome in December was so successful that Italian organisers, Tecnopolis, have decided to hold a second one in December this year. The expo is based around a contest in graphic 2/3D, musical works in Real Time and has a new section on Graphics Workstations, the entries for which must be in by 30 September. For rules of entry, write to Franceschi Francesco, Tecnopolis Associazione Culturale, Viale Gorizia n.20, 00198 Rome, Italy.

Brilliant graphics can be produced on the Amiga, and the Art Expo in Rome invites all potential artists to compete against the world's best.

GAMES ENTER COMIC ARENA

COMIC BOOK PUBLISHERS Dark Horse International are cashing in the video games boom with a new publication called *Max Overload!*

The 64-page colour comic will feature *Amiga Format* faves *Lemmings* and *Chuck Rock* in their own adventures as well as appearances by Segatendo characters like ToeJam and Earl.

The first issue of *Max Overload!* is already on sale, price £1.95, so pop down to your local newsagents and get yourself a copy.

Those lovable *Lemmings* look set to wow you all over again with their own comic adventure.

LAUNCH OF ORTH 3

invited to come along between 4 and 9pm to take a look at its many improved features and redesigned front-end.

And as an exclusive offer to *Amiga Format* readers, we've arranged for you to buy it at a special price. Those readers who already have *Wordworth 2* can upgrade to the new version for just £49.99, and if you haven't yet got your hands on this accomplished application you can save yourself £50 by buying version 3 for just £99.99.

All you have to do to claim your discount is cut out the coupon (right) and take it along with you to the launch. But don't worry if you can't make the date – if you send the coupon along with a cheque made payable to Silica Systems, to: Silica Systems, 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA, by 10 March 1994, then you can still qualify for this special offer. Contact Digita on 0395 270273.

Get *Wordworth 3* for the offer price of £99.99 (that's £50 off) by filling in the coupon and taking it to the launch or sending it to Silica.

SAVE £50 on Wordworth 3

Send me Wordworth 3 for £99.99 ☐

Send me the WW3 upgrade for £49.99 ☐

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Tel No.....

Send this coupon to: Silica Systems, 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA.

NEWS brief

AMOS ADMIRERS

Nothing but AMOS, the bi-monthly AMOS-dedicated magazine is now to be distributed by 17 Bit Software. An issue will cost you £4.50, call 0924 366982.

HP LENDS A HAND

Amiga users who also have a Hewlett Packard printer can get their hands on a new driver to improve their outputs. Called STUDIO-Light, it supports Workbench from 2 upwards and 16 grey scales, 4096 colours, 11 fonts and all print-out parameter, such as dithering, are pre-configured. To get hold of a copy phone HP's Fax Information Retrieval Service (HP FIRST) on 0800 960271.

MORE MAIL

A new mail order company is set to add to the already competitive Amiga market. Everglade are on 0463 240168.

DISK CLUBBING

A Bulletin Board with a difference, CLUBBS is a BBS on a disk. So if you want to communicate with fellow Amiga users without going on-line, then send £1 and your name and address for a demo disk, stating that it's an Amiga disk you want to: CLUBBS (Dept AF), 7 Fallowfield Close, Norwich NR1 4NW.

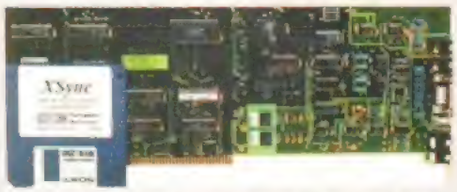
MAKE FRENCH STICK

If Franglais is the best you get at speaking to our friends across the channel, then Ten out of Ten Software can get you rolling your Rs with ease. *10/10 French* is a new educational package written by 'expert language tutors' and costs £25.95. Call 0742 780370.

3D DISTRIBUTION

Last month we reviewed *Playmation* – Cineplay's 3D animation and modelling program. Scoring a massive 91 per cent, this excellent £289 package now has an exclusive UK distributor – Trilogic. For details call 0274 691115.

GET IN SYNC



The XSync card gives precise timing if you're adding Amiga music to your video recordings.

Zen computer services are now selling the XSync VITC and LTC reader card, which allows you to synchronise Amiga music to video recordings. Support is included for the new multimedia program *MediaPoint*, Xanadu's *ADC16 HD* audio system and the *Sunrize Studio 16* system.

The card also includes two serial ports which can be used as either standard serial ports or MIDI ports. Prices start from £450. Zen Computer services are on 061-793 1931.

A1200 and CD32 Games TOP 10

CHARTS COMPILED BY GALLUP

	Top Ten A1200 Games		Top Ten CD32 Games	
1	Star Trek: 25th Interplay	50%	Labyrinth of Time Electronic Arts	69%
2	Jurassic Park Ocean	70%	Liberation: 2 Mindscape	FG91%
3	Ryder Cup Golf Ocean	FG91%	Dangerous Streets Microvalue Flair	48%
4	Brutal Sports Football Mindscape	77%	Sensible Soccer Renegade/Mindscape	FG93%
5	Body Blows Galactic Team 17	88%	Pirates! Gold Microprose	82%
6	Alien Breed 2 Team 17	80%	Fireforce ICE	56%
7	Civilization Kompart	FG95%	Nigel Mansell's W.C. Gremlin Graphics	73%
8	Trolls Microvalue Flair	85%%	Pinball Fantasies 21st Century Entertainment	84%
9	Diggers Millennium	FG91%	Seek and Destroy Mindscape	83%
10	James Pond 2 Millennium	FG91%	Arabian Nights Krisalis/Buzz	88%

SYNDICATE MISSIONS DISK

OWNERS OF FORMAT GOLD game *Syndicate* can now get their hands on a previously unavailable data disk thanks to an exclusive deal between *Amiga Format* and developers Bullfrog. The specially priced data disk will only be available through *AF*'s mail order pages – you will not be able to buy it in the shops. More details in our May issue, available Thursday 28 April.

PRINTER PRICE DROP

Star has reduced the price of its recently launched SJ-144 colour thermal transfer printer from £569 to £459. Reviewed in *AF*54, it scored 89 per cent. Contact 0494 471111.

Industry adopts self-regulation

Following months of sensationalist coverage in the national press on the potential effects of video games on young people, ELSPA has announced a system of self-regulation aimed at pre-empting potential Government regulation of the industry.

From March all computer games will carry a sticker giving their suitability for four different age ranges – 0-10, 11-14, 15-17 and 18+ depending on their content.

Individual game publishers will work with the Video Standards Council and retailers to ensure the scheme is policed correctly, with the British Board of Film Classification stepping in to deal with the expected five per cent of software which will fall outside the scheme's remit.

Expect to see this suitability sticker on all Amiga games soon.

This Month's TOP 30

CHARTS COMPILED BY GALLUP

1 (1)	■	Cannon Fodder Virgin	FG95%
2 (2)	■	Mortal Kombat Virgin	74%
3 (3)	■	Frontier: Elite 2 Gametek	FG90%
4 (6)	▲	The Settlers Kompart	FG94%
5 (4)	▼	Premier Manager 2 Gremlin Graphics	80%
6 (5)	▼	Jurassic Park Ocean	70%
7 (10)	▲	Championship Manager 93 Domark	82%
8 (9)	▲	Sensible Soccer 92/93 Renegade/Mindscape	80%
9 (7)	▼	Zool 2 Gremlin Graphics	FG93%
10 (8)	▼	Micro Machines Codemasters	FG90%
11 (-)	New	Championship Manager Italia Intelek	
12 (-)	New	Tornado Digital Integration	80%
13 (21)	▲	The Chaos Engine Renegade/Mindscape	FG90%
14 (11)	▼	Alien Breed 2 Team 17	80%
15 (12)	▼	Lemmings 2 Psygnosis	FG94%
16 (14)	▼	Zool Gremlin Graphics	FG95%
17 (18)	▲	Simon the Sorcerer Adventure Soft	84%
18 (13)	▼	Syndicate Electronic Arts	FG91%
19 (-)	Re	Fate of Atlantis US Gold	FG92%
20 (-)	Re	Premier Manager Gremlin Graphics	87%
21 (20)	▼	Flashback US Gold	FG93%
22 (-)	New	Skidmarks Acid Software	FG90%
23 (15)	▼	Body Blows Galactic Team 17	88%
24 (24)	■	Campaign 2: Global Conflict Empire	79%
25(25)	■	F1 Domark	84%
26 (-)	New	Winter Olympics US Gold	70%
27 (-)	Re	Dune 2 Virgin	FG90%
28 (-)	New	Football Director 2 Not reviewed D & H Games	
29 (22)	▼	Gunship 2000 Microprose	87%
30 (16)	▼	European Champions Ocean	73%

Chart compiled by GALLUP

OCTAMED V5 VOUCHER

Please send me Octamed v5 for £40.99 ☐

Please send me three tutorial disks for £15.99 ☐

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Tel No.....

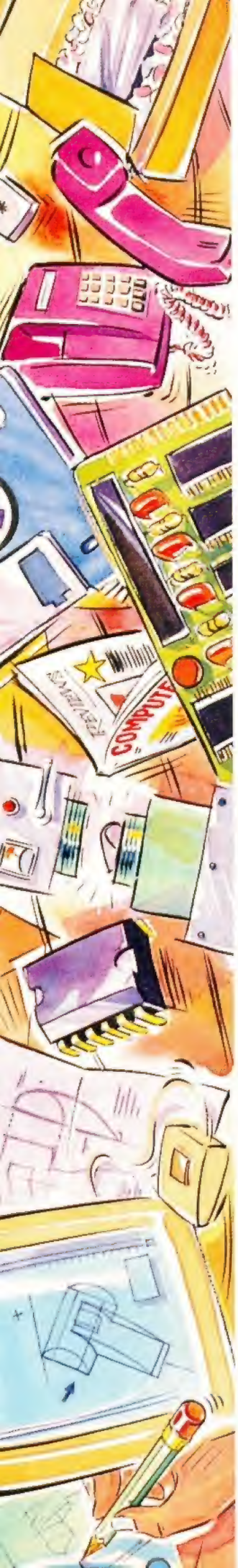
Send this voucher to :
Seasoft Computing, The Business Centre, 1st floor, 80 Woodlands Ave, Rustington, W Sussex BN16 3EY

OCTAMED OFFER

RBF SOFTWARE AND Seasoft computing are offering more deals on their popular music program *Octamed* for *Amiga Format* readers.

Octamed V5, the 220-page manual and the three-disk tutorial set will cost you £39.99 (plus £1 P+P). Those who have already purchased *Octamed* can get hold of the three tutorial disks for £14.99 (plus £1 P+P). Seasoft 0903 850378.

Send the voucher (left), along with your name and address and a cheque or postal order (payable to Seasoft Computing).



new & exclusive

COLOUR DYE-SUBLIMATION

AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!

Now you can produce stunning high quality colour outputs on paper, transparency film or even T-shirt transfer paper from your Amiga. Primera uses thermal wax transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers.

The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets, is also the perfect companion to any Commodore Amiga.

primera features

- Software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh
- Prints A4 and A4+ size paper and transparencies
- Monochrome ribbon cartridges available for economical text only printing
- Print full colour 24-bit photographs
- Optional Photo-Realistic upgrade kit (Dye-sublimation)
- Produce photographic quality images for a fraction of the cost of similar devices
- Extremely small footprint, not much larger than A4

Primera printer	£825
Photo-Realistic upgrade kit	£215.95
Photo-Realistic refill kit (100 prints)	£250
Photo-Realistic refill kit (25 prints)	£79.95
4 Colour ribbon (80 prints)	£38.95
3 Colour ribbon (115 prints)	£38.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints)	£34.95
Transparency film (A4 50 sheets)	£31.95
Primera premium paper (A4 200 sheets)	£18
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets)	£17.95

INCREASE YOUR HARD DISK CAPACITY

NO SWEAT!

DiskExpander is an innovative program for all Amiga users. With this software solution you may double the capacity of your floppy disk or hard disk drives. The installation process takes only a few seconds and afterwards DiskExpander works invisible in the background. The compressions-ratios vary from 30% to 70%.

The easy-to-use graphical user interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use DiskExpander immediately without any problems. DiskExpander does not only expand the capacity of your hard disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes.

expander features

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stroke
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE, Floppies, and even the RAD disk
- Reliable in tests - no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user

Disk Expander	£35

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Telephone 0234 843388

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, trademarks are acknowledged. All prices include VAT. Prices are valid for month of publication only. E & OE. Next day delivery £5, 2-3 days £2.50, Sat £10. Subject to availability.

THE GREAT AMIGA GAMES SWINDLE?

When you plant your pounds on the computer shop counter in exchange for the latest Amiga game, are you getting a fair deal or is the industry ripping you off? Julie Tolley and Rob Mead ask the awkward questions and find out the facts behind the figures...

The prices of some games are ludicrous, says Martyn Brown from Team 17. And so say many of you – *Amiga Format* readers. But what do other games publishers think? Can retailers justify the prices at which they sell games? Are you paying a fair price for your software, or are you being ripped off? *AF* delves into the underground world of prices and profits and delivers the facts on the figures...

Team 17 set a stringent example to all games publishers with their pricing policies. Over the past three years they've produced some of the most popular Amiga games – *Alien Breed*, *Superfrog* and *Project X* to name a few – and many retail at much lower prices than the usual £25.99 cost. How do they do it when others claim they can't?

Martyn Brown, Team 17's director and product manager, dismisses others' arguments: "When publishers say they can't produce a game at a lower price, that's a load of rubbish. Many larger software houses just blindly put every game out at £25.99, or whatever the current price is.

"We price games at what we think they're worth. A lot of consideration goes into it. *Arcade Pool*, for example, is not a particularly original game. We looked at it and thought it's on a single disk, we can really jazz it up and knock it out at a reasonable price. We're not saying it's a budget product, but we're saying we would sell more at £9.99 than at a full price.

"We've tried a few price points – just under a tenner is a good one – an old fashioned view, but one that works. Also, if it had been on two disks it would probably have had to be £10.99. There should be a move away from the standard price, particularly for A500s. For A1200 games it's on a few more disks and if it's better value then fair enough, but just knocking A500 stuff up to £30 is wrong – it should be going the other way."

THE FLIP SIDE

However, other games publishers, who charge higher prices, disagree. Keith Smith, Millenium's PR manager says that in any marketplace there's always a degree of price cutting for market share. And that the price of any game depends on the

HOW THE RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE OF AN AMIGA GAMES IS REACHED

The final price of a game is reached after a complicated set of costs are calculated, according to Richard Hennerley MD of Daze Marketing who distribute games in the UK. Here he shows us a typical breakdown of figures, taking the selling price of a game as £25.99.

VAT – the Government's cut
After deducting 17.5 per cent VAT, a £25.99 game costs £22.12. That's £3.87, to the Government.

The games publisher's profit
Generally, games publishers supply to wholesalers at 55 per cent discount from the figure after VAT has been deducted. So that's £22.12 less the £9.95 that goes to the publisher.

Distributors and retailers take their slice
Distributors usually supply to retailers at 35 per cent from ex-VAT Recommended Retail Price, £22.12 less 35 per cent, or £14.38. That's £7.74 to the retailer (£22.12 – £14.38) and £4.43 to the wholesaler (£14.38 – £9.95).

Although the publisher in this example gets £9.95, this is by no means the profit which they make – this figure has to cover many outgoings. Deduct the expenses (see pie chart on right) which total £4.70, leaves the publisher with £5.25 gross profit.

amount of hardware out there – if the games industry decides which hardware to back then the price of games could plummet like videos did.

"Millennium charge a fair price for excellent games – A500/600: £25.99, A1200: £29.99, CD32: £29.99," says Keith Smith. "The prices we charge are a moveable feast, dependent on the amount of work and the amount of licences sold for a particular product.

"Overheads depend on if the product is developed in-house and how long it takes. Then there's marketing – about one per cent per unit, include the distributors discount which varies and depends solely on the quantity purchased, and VAT. So you can see our profit is not as much as you think! And we are continually re-investing in future products and developing more complex game engines."

A MATTER OF SURVIVAL

Richard Hennerley, MD of Daze Marketing, who distribute games such as *Ishar 2* and *Stardust*, doubts if the industry would survive price cuts on Amiga games.

He explains: "Amiga games are priced about right. If we charged less I don't think that it would be a commercially viable proposition, and we'd probably all go off and make PC games."

But according to Debbie Durrant, PR manager for Digital Integration, it's the massive investment needed to produce a game that keeps the prices where they are. "I don't think Amiga games are overpriced, although there will always be exceptions," she offers. "Frankly, current pricing levels reflect the massive amount of costs involved in bringing a game into the market.

"The unit price of a game, say *Tornado* at £34, includes VAT, distributor's costs, marketing and advertising calculated on 10 per cent of the estimated turnover of product, plus all the usual stuff such as disks and manuals. *Tornado*'s duplication and packaging was quite high because of the contents and its development costs were in the region of £750,000!

"All companies have to make a profit otherwise this industry would not survive, and most profits are ploughed back into further games development, better technology and better games for the end user."

You pay for what you get is how Bridgett Hirst, PR manager for US Gold, feels about the price of games. "£25.99 is not too high a price to pay for high-quality products," she explains. "But consumers can't always afford to spend that much on a game. That's why we introduced the Kixx and Kixx XL budget ranges. That way you can buy some games at reasonable prices and then fork out for the occasional full-priced game that you really want."

COVERING THE COSTS OF COMPACT DISCS

With the launch of Commodore's Amiga CD^{32} games machine, came another issue to fuel the game price dilemma – what price a CD? The current base level of a CD^{32} game is £25.99 with many priced at £29.99, and some such as *Pinball Fantasies* at £32.95 and *Liberation* at £34.99.

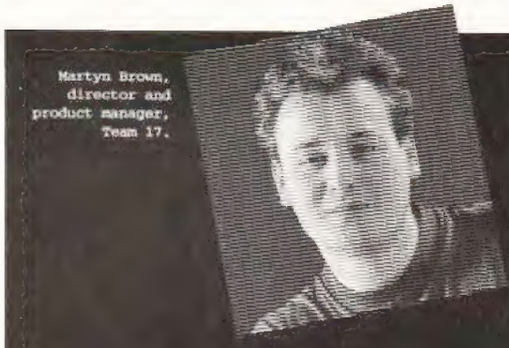
Most CD^{32} games are, at present, straight ports from A1200 games. That means there will be no development costs involved in producing a game, with the exception of a few which have improved audio soundtracks although the costs involved are small when compared to programming a game from scratch.

The other benefits to software houses are that producing a CD costs less than the price of two floppy disks and, of course, that because CD has ROM, it is a less piratable product saving publishers thousands of pounds of losses.

Once again, Team 17's Martyn Brown has a strong opinion on this subject. "CD stuff," he says, "should be £30 maximum – there is no reason on Earth to charge more. If developers say they took a risk developing for CD, well that is nonsense. You can develop on hard drive; you don't have to go on to CD until the last minute.

"You're getting games that might have been on seven disks originally on to one CD, so you can take £3 off production costs before you start. OK, there's a royalty to Commodore for every disk, but

Continued overleaf ☛


Martyn Brown, director and product manager, Team 17.

"Many larger software houses just blindly put every game out at £25.99, or whatever the current price is."
Martyn Brown, Team 17

"Our research shows that people will pirate games no matter how much we're selling them for."
Bridgett Hurst, US Gold

"There are two ways games sell – you can charge high prices, but have a low volume of sales, or you can charge lower prices and have a high volume of sales."
Andrew Stafford, WH Smith

"Amiga games are priced about right. If we charged less I don't think that it would be a commercially viable proposition, and we'd probably all go off and make PC games."
Richard Hennerley, Daze Marketing

...AND WHERE ALL THE MONEY GOES

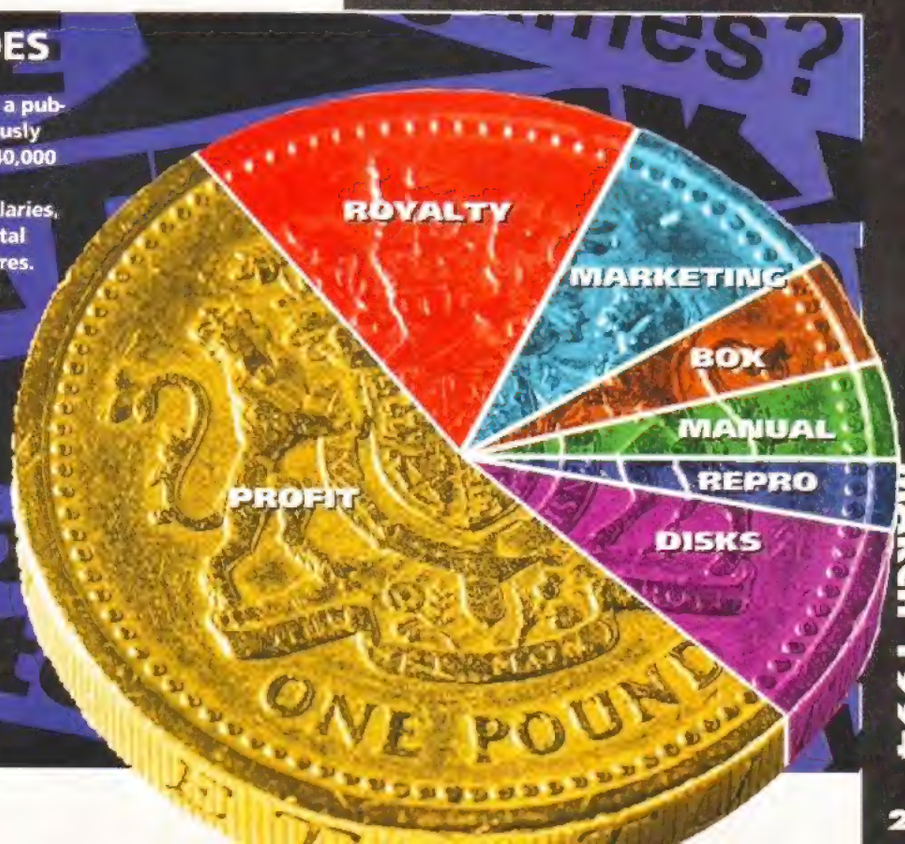
"This sounds good," says Richard Hennerley, "but from that a publisher has to pay development costs. These figures vary enormously with the game and can be up to six figures, but if we assume £40,000 for an average game, you would not be going far wrong!

"From this £5.25 we also have to finance our overheads – salaries, rents, and taxes. Even in a small company such as Daze these total around £60,000 a year. Licensing costs can also be up to six figures.

"You also have to remember that hit games have to pay for the cost of games that flop. This is a hit and miss business, games sell very well or very badly (as low as 2,000-3,000 units). It's not simply a case of 'well if you didn't produce rubbish games'. Many games that do not sell are technically highly competent, but it is not possible in this kind of market to know what the public will buy. So this is not a wildly profitable market, and there are many ups and downs and risks."

Cost break down

Disks	£0.80	(2 at 0.40p each)
Box	£0.41	(inc wrap)
Manual	£0.35	(average)
Marketing	£0.90	(assume 10,000 unit sales)
Repro	£0.25	(assume 10,000 unit sales)
Royalty	£1.99	(assume 10,000 unit sales)
Total:	£4.70	



Virgin Megastore

"If we could buy our products from the wholesalers for less, then we would sell them for less, it's as simple as that."
A Virgin Megastore spokesperson

"Current pricing levels reflect the massive amount of costs involved in bringing a game into the market."
Debbie Durrant, Digital Integration

"Larger publishers should be setting the example by lowering games prices – they have the economies of scale that smaller companies can't bring."
Andrew Stafford, WH Smith

"It's about time this old debate that we would sell more by decreasing prices as it would stop piracy, is laid to rest – people still pirate budget games which sell at £2.99"
Richard Hennerley, Daze Marketing

"All companies have to make a profit otherwise this industry would not survive."
Debbie Durrant, Digital Integration

Bridgett Hirst, PR manager, US Gold

"£25.99 is not too high a price to pay for high-quality products."
Bridgett Hirst, US Gold.

"Large retail chains just add a standard percentage to whatever they're selling – books, videos, CDs, games. That's the difference."
Gordon James, Software Demon

"We are continually re-investing in future products and developing more complex game engines."
Keith Smith, Millennium

then there's no piracy, so whatever you lose you gain back anyway. The stuff that's £34 and £40 is ludicrous. I mean a CD costs about 50 pence!"

One of the first companies to publish a CD^{32} game, Millennium, have a separate pricing policy for the format. The firm's Keith Smith explains: "CD^{32} is still a growing market. We were the first company to have an Amiga CD^{32} product out in the marketplace so we took a gamble and aimed it slightly over the price of A500, but comparable to A1200 games.

"We also try to build extra value into a game such as FMV and interactive manuals – it's hard to squash an A1200 manual into a crystal case!

"*James Pond 2* released on CD^{32} was £29.99 because we added £10,000 worth of animation and a brand new digital soundtrack. But *Diggers*, originally bundled with the CD^{32} is soon to be released separately for £19.99 which is a low-price game for all new purchasers of a CD^{32}.

"Other CD platforms are approximately £15 more expensive, so against the Mega CD our games represent real value."

WHOLESALERS' WHACK

After the publishers cover their costs, the next step in getting a game on to the shop shelves adds another chunk to its cost to consumers.

"It's all part of the endless cycle of unhappiness," says Keith Smith. "Purchasers are unhappy with the price they pay. Distributors are unhappy with the retailers' margin. Developers are unhappy with the discounts required from the distributors, and so on.

"The only way to overcome this is to have a massive hit like *Mortal Kombat* then nobody minds what price they pay as long as they get the product. This is only achieved by developers insisting on a massive amount of money in the first place. Two words – chicken and egg."

"This is a hit and miss business, games sell very well or very badly. This is not a wildly profitable market, and there are many ups and downs and risks."
Richard Hennerley, Daze Marketing

In the UK the two main wholesalers/distributors of Amiga software are CentreSoft and Leisuresoft. Between them they control the distribution of Amiga games to UK retailers, from WH Smith and Boots to HMV and Virgin Megastores. They usually add 10-15 per cent to the price of a game, and their cut is seen by some as too high a price to pay.

Richard Tidsall, Leisuresoft's group marketing director, says: "The distribution of computer software is no easy task." And he says it's the expense of providing 24-hour turnaround on a product to retailers, the cost of warehouses the size of football pitches, computer systems and staff costs which puts up the price of games.

"That's why a distributor will account for up to 10 per cent of the retail price," he explains. "Amiga products are good value, and even if they are expensive to purchase when first released, budget ranges provide better value for money."

DO RETAILERS REAP IT IN?

On a base-priced game of £25.99 including VAT, the publisher will take about 45 per cent of the pre-VAT price, that is £9.95. The other 55 per cent is divided between wholesalers and retailers, typically around £4.43 to the wholesalers and £7.74 to the retailers. Can retailers justify the cut that they take, or are they too greedy?

According to Richard Hennerley from Daze Marketing, the retailers are right. "They have costs to meet and must function as a business," he says. "If their margins are decreased they will simply sell or distribute something else they perceive as being more commercially lucrative."

And Andrew Stafford, Product Manager for WH Smith Retail knows what it's like to run a retail business. "The single biggest cost is the salaries and upkeep of staff," he reveals. "There's also the running of stores – you know, rent, rates, lighting, heating, shopfittings and maintenance".

But the other main force behind retailers' price policies is the competition: "On all things Amiga, we're guided by the publishers and the price they put the game out for. We've broached the subject of lowering prices, but they've said their development costs are too high.

"I know some small companies like Team 17 are lowering prices, and they are an important part of the future of the market. But the larger companies set the example – they have the economies of scale that smaller companies haven't.

"There are two ways games sell – you can charge high prices, but have a low volume of sales, or you can charge lower prices and have a high volume of sales. At the moment software publishers are opting for the first choice, I think they should be going for the second.

"Having said that, the performance of the Amiga market is still really good for WH Smith, it is an important format for us and it's our fourth biggest with only the consoles beating it in sales."

Virgin Megastores, it seems, holds a similar view to its competitor. Their three main areas of sales – music, video and games – are all low margin, high volume products, and the profit they make on an individual product is small when compared to goods such as clothes.

A Virgin spokesperson says: "Our prices are determined by two factors – what price we buy at and our outgoings such as operational costs, wages, and heating, plus investment in new stores.

"If we could buy our products from the wholesalers for less, then we would sell them for less, it's as simple as that.

"We do rationalise price points to make it easier for the customer, pricing goods at levels people expect to pay, for example £25.99, not £27.93. If Virgin Megastores decided unilaterally to raise the price of a game then all it would mean is that all our competitors would sell more of that game and we would lose out. And if we lowered a price it would just mean that we would make less money on that product."

Away from the massive High Street chains, the small business still manages to compete on software prices. Tony Bicknell of Ultimate Specialist

NOTHING TO SAY

Several retailers including HMV, Woolworth and Comet refused to speak to us on their pricing policies in the wake of the investigation into the price of games by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. Although the MMC is primarily concerned with Sega and Nintendo's monopoly of the computer games market, other formats, including the Amiga, are also in the spotlight.

Computer Centres, says they achieve this by taking a smaller proportion of the selling price.

"The prices of many software titles are extremely high," he says, "so we add value to purchases with advice for the customer. All our stores are owner-managed and so have a far higher incentive to give the real service that will help customers as they develop their computing skills."

MAIL ORDER FIRMS MANAGE IT...

You only have to flick through the pages of Amiga Format and you will find pages of advertisements for mail order companies, selling games at much lower prices than you will find in your average High Street shop. But how can they be so competitive in this cut-throat market?

"You need to know the right people and have enough money to be able to buy in bulk so that you can get goods in at a low price," says Gordon James from Software Demon who have two shops and a mail order firm. But, he also explains, they only add around eight to ten per cent to the price of the goods they sell – a massive difference from the average 40 per cent most retailers load on.

"We price all our products individually to keep them as competitive as possible. The large retail chains just add a standard percentage to whatever they're selling – books, videos, CDs, games. That's the difference."

IS PIRACY – STILL HAVING AN EFFECT?

The high price of games is still an argument which pirates use as an excuse for their illegal actions. If the prices were to drop drammatically, would they stop cracking games? Do pirates need to stop stealing before the costs come down so publishers can afford to lower the price levels?

> "The only way to overcome the endless cycle of unhappiness is to have a massive hit like Mortal Kombat then nobody minds what price they pay as long as they get the product."
> Keith Smith, Millennium

Daze Marketing's Richard Hennerley argues: "It's about time that this old debate that we would sell more by decreasing prices as it would stop piracy, is laid to rest. If that's the case how come people pirate budget games which sell at £2.99? Why was *Stardust* – which we priced at £16.99 – cracked and put up on a Bulletin Board the day of its release?"

"I don't believe the argument that cheaper games would mean less piracy, either," US Gold's Bridgett Hirst agrees. "Our research shows that people will pirate games no matter how much we're selling them for."

IS THE PRICE RIGHT?

So, are you getting a good deal, or are you being ripped off? The price of Amiga games is unlikely to be reduced, but who is to blame? Everyone in the chain of producing a game – from publisher, to wholesaler and retailer – takes their cut of profit which makes every Amiga game player pay more.

But all have their costs to cover and those are increasing all the time. From the publisher who is expected to produce more sophisticated and complex games for the consumer, and on an increasing number of platforms, the development costs are on the up. For the wholesaler and retailer, there's the constant trial of trying to balance the books with the many games that undersell expectations and the high turnover hits, plus the continual increase in expenditure.

Back in 1987, Amiga games were priced around the £24.95 (see box below), so their prices haven't really been hiked up as much as you think. Now a game costs around £25.99, but do the hours of enjoyment you get from playing it give you value for money?

Much of that is down to you – careful purchasing of a product means you can have endless hours, days, weeks and even months of entertainment – in fact much more value for money than from most other products you will buy. By reading *Amiga Format*'s definitive reviews and by shopping around for the best price, you can ensure the cash you hand over is buying you a lot more game for your money.

HOW THE PRICES OF GAMES PERFORM AGAINST INFLATION

One thing that affects the price of everything is inflation. That vicious spiral that takes the price of everything we buy higher and higher. No matter how much the Government says it's coming down, they just mean that things are going up more slowly. But how have the prices of Amiga games performed in comparison with inflation?

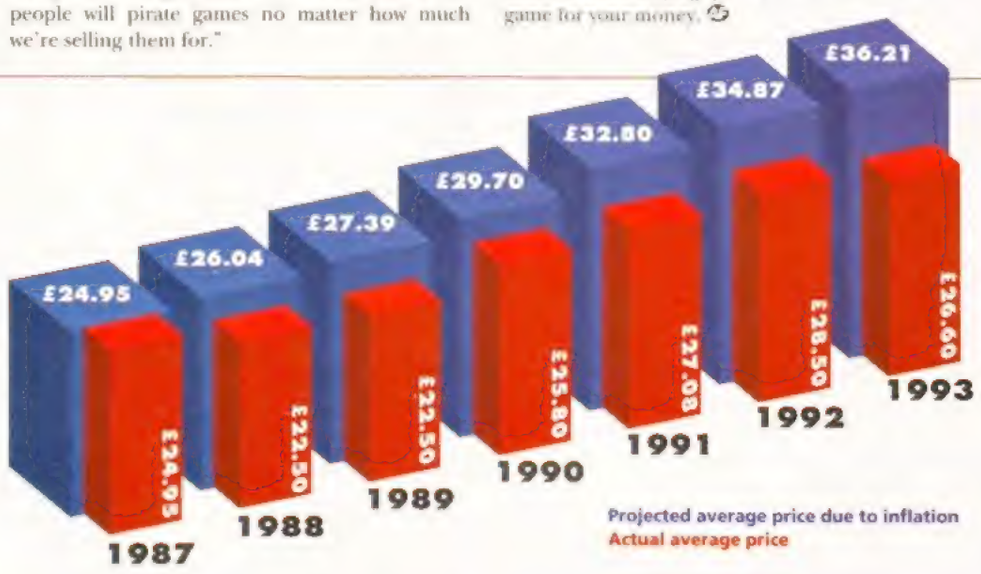
We took a look back to issue one of *ACE*, Future Publishing's ground-breaking multi-format computer mag, launched in September 1987. *ACE* was *Amiga Format*'s grandaddy, but back in those days, the dreaded Atari ST still ruled the 16-bit games roost. Amiga games were very rare, and Commodore owners were forced to stump up a whole £5 more than Atari owners for a game.

The reasons for this were twofold. Amiga games could not be expected to sell as many as their Atari counterparts, and they were also 'enhanced' from 16 to 32 colours. Back in issue one of *ACE*, the only Amiga games on offer were Electronic Arts' *Earl Weaver Baseball* and Psygnosis' *Barbarian*. *Bubble Bobble* made its home computer debut that month, but *Firebird* didn't have an Amiga version planned.

Both Amiga games were £24.95. Inflation was running at 4.2 per cent.

ORDER OF THE DAY: £19.99

A year later, the Amiga was still taking second billing on the *ACE* cover and Amiga games were pretty common. Jez San's classic *Starglider 2* was out, at £24.95 on both ST and Amiga. But *Barbarian 2*, this time with *Palace*, was a mere £19.99 on both formats. On occasion, Amiga owners were still getting rushed for the extra £5, though, *Epyx Games – Winter Edition* being an example of this curse. Inflation was 4.9 per cent.



By September of 1989, *ACE* had gone, and in its place was our daddy, *ST/Amiga Format*. Even then the Amiga was in second place, but things were to change very soon. *Carrier Command* was out, priced £24.95. By now, ST and Amiga games were both at the same price. Somewhere between £20 and £25. The Tories had allowed prices to rise by 7.8 per cent in the last year.

Things changed quickly in the world of computing back in those days, and September 1990 saw the newly separated magazine – *Amiga Format*. We were three issues old, and games were still averaging £22.50. *F-16 Combat Pilot* debuting at £24.95, but the original *Strider* costing a mere £19.99. By *Amiga Format* 15, the average price of games was £25.80. The majority being £24.99, but several £19.99 and some as expensive as £34.95 affect the figures. Prices were rising at a huge 9.5 per cent per year.

A year later, and the £19.99 price point is a thing of the past. VAT is up to 17.5 per cent and games are up to £25.99. This year's average – £27.08, inflation at 5.9 per cent was pushing prices up too! By late 1992, the average price of new full-price software had risen to £28.50. This was a reflection of the number of £30+ games on the shelves, but by and large the £25.99 price point was still the order of the day. The mag had a dedicated, and full-to-bursting budgets section, which we will not concern ourselves with here, since we are worried about the price of first-run, full-price games. Inflation – 3.7 per cent.

BETTER OFF BY £10!

At the end of last year, issue 51 revealed an average game price of £26.60. A fall of nearly £2, but most every game still bore the £25.99 price label. However, inflation was a mere 1.6 per cent.

If Amiga games prices had risen with inflation over the last seven years, then what could we expect the price of our £24.95 (the price in 1987) game to cost today? The figures show us that in real terms we are actually £10 better off than we have any right to expect! (See bar graph.)

12.6

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel:0532 319444

"VOTED BEST CU AMIGA DEALER JAN 93"

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
MOST BANK HOLIDAYS..11.00AM TO 3.00PM

♦

PREFERRED DEALERS FOR
ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, STAR ROMBO, SUPRA, US ROBOTICS

♦

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:
"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- ***Finance available!***

Please phone for details

- All prices include VAT
- All hardware/computers are UK spec.

UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery.....£1.25
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.90
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.95
- Open seven days a week
- 1200 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome

FULL REPAIR SERVICE

We offer a FREE quotation on your computer or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE
6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

♦

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 319444

♦

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

♦

(Follow A647 signs from Leeds City Centre)

It is recommended that prices are confirmed before ordering goods E&OE.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH · Access · VISA · MasterCard · EUROCARD

2% surcharge on AMEX

The AMIGA A1200 RACE & CHASE PACK

only £289.99!
with Nigel Mansell F1 and Trolls!

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

with Wordworth 2 AGA, Print Manager, DP4 AGA, Dennis and Oscar
only £339.99

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS

	R&P pack	D/D pack
64Mb	£439.99	£489.99
85Mb	£489.99	£537.99
127Mb	£519.99	£564.99
209Mb	£589.99	£629.99

The AMIGA 4000

A4000/030, 80 Mb HD	£1037.99
A4000/030, 130 Mb HD	£1099.99
A4000/030, 250 Mb HD*	£1159.99
A4000/030, 340 Mb HD*	£1239.99
A4000/030, 420 Mb HD*	£1339.99
A4000/040, 130 Mb HD	£1879.99
A4000/040, 250 Mb HD*	£1949.99
A4000/040, 340 Mb HD*	£2029.99
A4000/040, 420 Mb HD*	£2149.99

Price Rises Imminent on the A4000 range!
All the above examples come with 6 Mb of RAM as Standard
*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

♦

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

AMIGA 2000/3000/4000 NEW! CD ROM Drives

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software and will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 9600 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

TEAC CD-50 Internal drive only
•265Ms Access time •355KB transfer rate
£339.99

TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal
•200Ms Access time •330KB transfer rate
£321.99

TOSHIBA XM4101
•385Ms Access time •300KB transfer rate
Internal..£219.99 External..£314.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller..£122.99

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

Date and time stamp your files. Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.
check for compatibility **only £12.99!**

A600 & 1200's HD kits

20Mb.....*£89.99 60Mb....*£179.99
120Mb..*£219.99 80Mb....*£185.99
210Mb...*£349.99 *Just Add £10.00 for fitting
3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

THE CHAOS PACK!

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

only £29.99 or £19.99 with any AMIGA!

AMIGA CD32 4 Game! PACK

based on the 68020, the CD32 features AA chip set, A4 size footprint, 2Mb RAM, 128K flash memory, built in WB & the ability to play normal audio CD's inc Oscar, Wing Commander, Dangerous Street & Digger

only £279.99

Full Motion Video Module

Transforms the standard CD-32 into a powerful multimedia unit £193.99

CD32 Software

Fire Force	£24.99	Seek & Destroy	£21.99
Psycho Killer	£24.99	Liberation	£28.99
Town with no Name	£24.99	Castles 2	£24.99
7 Gates of Jambala	£21.99	Deep Core	£21.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£21.99	Trolls	£24.99
Laberynth of Time	£21.99	Sensible Soccer	£21.99
Dangerous Streets	£24.99	Pirates Gold	£24.99
Whales Voyage	£24.99	Alfred Chicken	£24.99

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish CDPD disk & Sim City

now only £98.99!

PRINTERS

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx.....£198.99
Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200.....£304.99
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ230.....£364.99
wide carriage version of above

Canon BJ300.....£419.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£464.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300

Canon BJC600 Colour...£538.99
new bubble jet from Canon

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder....£49.99

CITIZEN

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer.£173.99
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £27.99 only £150.99 if bought without the colour option

Swift 90 Colour.....£156.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

Swift 200 Colour.....£289.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Swift 240 Colour.....£226.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

Projet II.....£254.99
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

Swift Auto Sheet feeder.£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable.....£223.99

HP510 mono.....£249.99

HP 500 Colour.....£309.99

HP 550 Colour.....£443.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!!
All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

Star

Star LC100 colour.....£139.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

Star LC200 colour.....£187.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

NEW! Star LC24-30 Col....£222.99

NEW! Star LC24-300 Col..£289.99
24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour...£263.99
Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K

Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£215.99
Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

NEW! Star SJ144 Colour Thermal
Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs

only £439.99

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder..£49.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

only £159.99

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis

This modem has full 14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax)s/w & cable

only £209.99

♦

Supra Fax Plus.....£119.99
Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w & cable.

♦

Supra 2400.....£64.99
Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

US ROBOTICS

PREFERRED DEALERS

Sportster 2496 +FAX.....£145.99
Sportster 14400 FAX.....£243.99
WorldPort 14400 +FAX.....£251.99
Courier HST (16.8).....£469.99
Courier V32bis Terbo +FAX....£449.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax.....£486.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Terbo Fax....£556.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try the terbo! They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved!

PACE MODEMS

MicroLin V22b FAX.....£175.99
MicroLin V32b FAX.....£274.99
5 year warranty and FULLY BABT Approved !!

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

Sharp TV/Monitor.....£189.99
includes remote control

Commodore 1084S £199.99
medium resolution colour monitor

Commodore 1940...£284.99
Dualsync, .39 dpi

Commodore 1942...£349.99
Dualsync, .28 dpi

Microvitec 14" Multisync
1 year warranty **£399.99**
*free cable for A4000 only. A1200 cable £6.99 extra

Sonica Colour.....£194.99
similar to the Philips 8833 mark 2 monitor

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Ribbons

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	£13.99
Star LC100 mono	£3.69
Star LC200 mono	£4.99
Star LC100 colour	£7.99
Star LC200 colour	£12.99
Star LC24-30 mono	£8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour	£11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

COVERS

Star LC10/20 cover	£4.99
Citizen Swift	£5.99
Citizen ABC	£5.99
HP 500/550/510	£5.99
Star LC100 colour	£5.99
Star LC200 colour	£5.99
Star LC24-300/30	£5.99

PAPER

prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed)	500	sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	1000	sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	2000	sheets	£17.99
Single sheet	500	sheets	£4.99
Single sheet	1000	sheets	£8.99
Single sheet	2000	sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible for the HP500/550, Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. Full range of colours available

single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Twin refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

Cartridges

Canon BJ10 cartridge	£18.99
Double life 500 cartridges	£24.99
HP550/500 Colour cartridge	£24.99
Star SJ48 cartridge	£18.99
Star SJ144 cartridge (pack of 3)	£42.99
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack)	£16.99
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack)	£16.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 metre printer cable	£12.99

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

	A500P	A600
Unpopulated	only £16.99	£23.99
Populated to 512K	only £19.99	£28.99
Populated to 1 Mb	only £28.99	£33.99
2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card		£114.99
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card		£169.99

AMIGA A500 512K RAM by *PRIMA*
for the original 1.2/1.3 *AMIGA*..only £13.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM.....£39.99
2 Mb SIMM.....£79.99
4 Mb SIMM.....£154.99
8 Mb SIMM (only for Microbotics)£309.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
20 Mhz	£38.99	£38.99
33 Mhz	£74.99	£74.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£106.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

1 mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb).....£34.99
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb).....£144.99
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1 Mb).....£42.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1 Mb).....£39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs).....(each) £5.49
Kickstart 1.3.....£17.99
Kickstart 2.04.....£24.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)...£24.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A.....£25.99
Super Denise.....£16.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller.£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller.....£7.99

AMIGA 1200 RAM

The HAWK
CO-PROCESSOR & RAM
Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock

1 MB RAM.....£94.99
2 MB RAM.....£124.99
4 MB RAM.....£194.99
8 MB RAM.....£389.99
1 MB & 20 MHZ CO PRO....£144.99
2 MB & 33 MHZ CO PRO....£194.99
4 MB & 40 MHZ CO PRO....£289.99
8 MB & 40 MHZ CO PRO....£489.99
FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SUPRA A500 RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port
Auto configures with no software patching.

8Mb pop to 2 Mb.....£159.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£214.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£319.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range..£149.99

GVP GVP PRODUCTS

A500 products

HD8+/0Mb drive.....£127.99
HD8+/42Mb drive.....£197.99
HD8+/120Mb drive.....£397.99
PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A530.....£94.99

A1200 Products

33 Mhz 68882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM.....£77.99
External SCSI kit SCSI/RAM.....£47.99
NEW! A1230 MK II Accelerator Board
This new, improved board has all the same features as before, but with a DMA port allowing extra options (eg SCSI-II) to be added later.
40MHz 680EC30, 0MB RAM, No FPU..£244.99
40MHz 680EC30, 4MB RAM, 40MHz FPU.....£544.99
50MHz 68030, 0MB RAM, No FPU.....£374.99
Other configuratons available.....£POA

A1500/2000/4000 Products

similar to the old HD8 series
4008+/42Mb hard drive.....£197.99
4008+/80Mb hard drive.....£297.99
4008+/120Mb hard drive.....£397.99

Miscellaneous Hardware

Overdrive 35 External hard drive case.....£139.99
XDS Dataflex External Hard drive controller.....£64.99
DKB Mega Chip II (2Mb chip RAM)..£169.99
DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board...£84.99
takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU. See above for prices

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Directory Opus 4.....£45.99
Distant Suns 4.2.....£38.99
Kindwords 3.....£24.99
Make Path for Vista.....£25.99
Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet.....£24.99
Scala 1.13.....£49.99
Pagestream 2.2 DTP.....£64.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware.....£25.99
Technosound Turbo.....£18.99
Technosound Turbo 2.....£27.99
Terraform.....£25.99
Vista Pro 3.....£45.99

Fujitsu Breeze 100 Incjet (2 left)..£145.00
Fujitsu Breeze 200. Incjet (1 left).£200.00

ROCHARD DRIVES for the A500/A500+ from £179.99 (40Mb)
GVP HC8+ from £199.99

Mega Lo Sound.....£25.99

POWER SCANNER V4

With the latest version 3 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

only £119.99
Colour version only £239.99
EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed
only £587.50 phone for details & demo
Art Department Pro Scanner S/W..£109.99
compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi..£12.99 or £14.99 for 400 Dpi version
DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE High quality clear 2 button mouse.....£19.99
Zydec Trackball.....£29.99
Golden Image Trackbail..£37.99

DISK DRIVES

NEW! AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive
Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty.....only £58.99
Cumana 3.5".....only £56.99
1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives
A600/1200 internal drive.....£53.99
A500 internal drive.....£49.99
A4000 internal drive.....£99.99

OPAL VISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the1500 2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle
only £509.99 with Imagine 2!

PICASSO II

New generation retargetable graphics has arrived with this true 24 bit graphics board for the A2000/3000/4000.

1Mb version.....£289.99
2Mb version.....£325.99

GENLOCKS

Commodore A2300 internal Genlock only £119.99
GVP Genlock.....only £297.99
features professional SVHS output
Rocgen Plus.....only £149.99
Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Now A1200 compatible!
Rendale 8802 FMC..only £169.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks..only £139.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty
now only £19.99 or £27.99
for keyboard switchable version

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99
Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support
VIDI 24 Real Time £223.99
24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support
VIDI 12 AGA £70.99
Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.
VIDI 12 SOUND & VISION AGA
with built in MegamixMaster £98.99
TAKE 2 £35.99
Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.
Megamix Master.....£26.99
8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS

New M1230 for A1200 withup to 128 Mb fast RAM!
M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb.....£245.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb.....£264.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb.....£329.99
See "RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS" section for prices on Co-pro's and 32 bit RAM. Call for prices on upgrades from MBX1200Z to MBX1230XA

GVP

A1230/0Mb RAM for A1200..only £284.99
A1230/1Mb RAM for A1200..only £384.99
6882 Co Pro for A530.....only £129.99
1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM.....only £479.99
G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM only £729.99
NEW! SUPRA ACCELERATOR
for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000
28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting
only £129.99!

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module....only £12.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcher.....only £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switch.....only £19.99
2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers £POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before! £36.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£0.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£5.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX.....£9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX.....£17.99
*add £1.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER.....£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£6.99
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£5.99
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.....£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD....£4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....£9.99
AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS
A500 or 1200 VERSION.....£36.99
A600 VERSION.....£29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed
New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded
Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels
Disk Labels....500.....£6.99
Disk Labels..1000.....£9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Gold Disk Office U.K.spec.....£45.99
Maxi Plan 4.....£24.99
Mini Office.....£38.99
Money Matters.....£35.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 4.2.....£38.99
GB Route Plus.....£45.99
XCAD 2000.....£97.99
XCAD 3000.....£289.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Audio Engineer Plus V2.....£168.99
Clarity 16 sampler.....£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2.....£59.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal.....£24.99
Stereo Master.....£29.99
Techno Sound Turbo.....£18.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2.....£25.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator.....£34.99
Amos Compiler.....£21.99
Amos 3D.....£25.99
Amos Professional.....£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler.....£24.99
Blitz Basic 2.....£53.99
Devpac 3.....£50.99
Easy AMOS.....£24.99
Lattice C Language Version.....£229.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN *Top 30 from £1.50!* (many more titles available)

9 Fingers Rave Demo.....(PDA030) 2 disk £2.25
Fit Chix 2.....(PDA034) 1 disk £1.50
Magic Workbench.....(PDA017) 1 disk £1.50
State of the Art.....(PDA024) 1 disk £1.50
Edword Pro V4.....(PDA005) 1 disk £1.50
Disk Salv v 2.0.....(PDA003) 1 disk £1.50
PC Task.....(PDA019) 1 disk £1.50
TRSI Misery Demo.....(PDA029) 1 disk £1.50
Suicide Man II.....(PDA035) 1 disk £1.50
Mean CD Machine.....(PDA036) 1 disk £1.50
Mindwarp AGA Demo.....(PDA015) 1 disk £1.50
Motorola invaders AGA.....(PDA017) 1 disk £1.50
Easy Calc Plus.....(PDA006) 1 disk.....£1.50
Revelations.....(PDA020) 1 disk £1.50
Mr Men Olympics.....(PDA026) 2 disk £2.25
Road to Hell.....(PDA032) 1 disk.....£1.50
Point of Sale Demo 1200 only.(PDA018) 1 disk..£1.50
Kefrans Desert Dreams.....(PDA012) 2 disk £2.25
Klondyke AGA.....(PDA013) 3 disk £2.75
Ami Base Pro V1.8.....(PDA033) 1 disk £1.50
Last Stand in Hoth.....(PDA014) 4 disk £3.50
Ami Base Pro v 1.8.....(PDA001) 1 disk £1.50
Suicide Man.....(PDA037) 1 disk £1.50
Fairlight Vertual Dreams.....(PDA008) 1 disk £1.50
Starbase 13.....(PDA025) 2 disk £2.25
Grapevine 17.....(PDA009) 3 disk £2.50
Spectrum Emulator version 1.7.(PDA027) 1 disk...£1.50
Spectrum Games Disk.....(PDA028) 1 disk £1.50
The Mini AGA.....(PDA038) 1 disk £1.50
RD Prep.....(PDA022) 1 disk £1.50
Reorg V3.1.....(PDA023) 1 disk £1.50
CD32 Review.....(PDA039) 1 disk £1.50
CLI/Shell Help.....(PDA002) 1 disk.....£1.50
Text Engine v4.1.....(PDA031) 1 disk.....£1.50

UTILITIES

Arni.....£44.99
Amiback Tools.....£39.99
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle.....£74.99
AMIGA Release 2.1 software upgrade.....£49.99
Cross Dos V5.....£36.99
Directory Opus 4.....£45.99
GP FAX 2.3 software.....£49.99
GigaMem.....£51.99
Quartback V5.....£40.99
Quartback V6 *NEW!*.....£62.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard disk backup utility.
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market.....£5.99
Quarterback Tools.....£54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe.....£64.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware.....£25.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT.....£9.99
Adorage.....£67.99
Art Department Pro 2.3.....£145.99
Art Department Scanner software.....£114.99
Brilliance Pro. paint and animation.....£119.99
Caligari 24 3D Design and animation.....£94.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....£12.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£69.99
Image Master RT.....£149.99
Make Path for Vista.....£25.99
Morph Plus.....£147.99
Morphus by Impulse for Imagine.....£59.99
Pixel 3D Pro *NEW!*.....£99.99
Real 3D Classic.....£77.99
Real 3D V2.....£389.99
Scala 1.13.....£49.99
Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb reqired).....£49.99
Terraform.....£25.99
Video Director.....£115.99
Video Master.....£49.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required).....£45.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2.....only £66.99
built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.
Final Writer DTP *NEW!*.....£99.99
Kindwords V3.....£24.99
Penpal 1.4.....£29.99
Best selling feature packed word publisher with database
Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version.....£64.99
Pagestream 3 U.K. version.....£249.99
Pagesetter 3.....£42.99
Pro Page V4.....£109.99
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3.....£139.99
Protext 4.3 W/P.....£39.99
Prowrite 3.3 *NEW!*.....£45.99
The Publisher DTP.....£24.99
Wordworth 2 AGA.....£44.99
Wordworth 3 *NEW!*.....£POA

WELCOME TO THE REAL WORLD

Part 2

In the second part of our series on Comms, Richard Baguley shows you how to connect to a BBS, and introduces Spong!,

SO YOU'VE GOT the modem and the software, and you've plugged them in to the appropriate sockets. You're all geared up to enter the fascinating world of comms, but you don't know where to start. Don't panic. It may appear complex, but it's all very simple....

The first thing that you need to check is that your modem and Amiga are talking to each other properly. You should ensure that the Baud rate (the speed at which the data is sent from the Amiga to the modem and vice versa) is correct. Check the Data Speeds box (opposite) for the correct setting. This is controlled through the Baud Rate setting of the Com Menu in *NComm*, and the Serial option in the Settings Menu of *Term*.

Once you've set the Baud rate, you can test that the modem is working. Most modems are controlled through a set of simple commands called the Hayes command set, after the prominent American modem manufacturers.

Sending a command is as simple as typing it in on the main screen of your comms program, so if you type AT (for attention) and press Return, the modem should reply OK. This indicates that everything is connected correctly, and that the Modem is in a good mood.

The command to dial out is ATDT. The D is for dial, and the T is for tone dialling. See the Commanding Your Attention box (opposite) for details of some of the other commands. To dial

WELCOME TO SPONG!

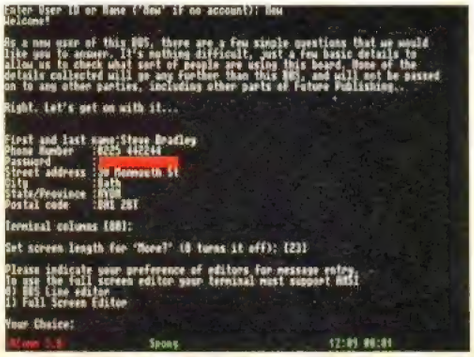
This month we also have a small announcement to make. The long-awaited *Amiga Format* Bulletin Board (called, for no good reason, Spong!) is ready for use. This will not only allow readers to contact the staff of *Amiga Format* directly, but also to send competition and Gallery entries and letters to us by Electronic Mail. The Spong! telephone number is: 0225 311647.

There are two telephone lines connected to the BBS, and they both have US Robotics HST DS+ modems attached, which can support any standard from V23 up to V32bis and HST. The files and mail are held on a 1Gb drive and a CD-ROM drive is also attached, which gives you access to an absolutely mind-numbing number of files.

As well as a profusion of file areas and message areas from a variety of networks, there will also be several local message areas where you can

1 Once you have successfully connected to the Bulletin Board, you will see this message appear on your screen. Press the Escape key to tell the machine that you are a human caller, and not an automatic E-Mail system.

2 Pressing Escape will take you to the Login Menu of the Bulletin Board. If this is your first call, you should enter New, which will take you to the section where you set up the various bits the Bulletin Board needs to know about you.



3 The first time you call Spong!, you will need to supply a few details, so we know that you are who you claim you are. These details will not be disclosed to anybody else used for any purpose other than verifying the users of this BBS.

7 From this screen, you can choose from several file areas which are relevant to 3D graphics. *Imagine* objects are in file library 10. The other areas contain files which are designed for use with other 3D programs.

8 This is the File Menu for the *Imagine* area. From here you can look for a specific file, list all of the files or download one. Although this is the *Imagine* objects library, the menu is the same for all of the other libraries.

9 The descriptions (in blue on the right) are not particularly informative at the moment, but they will be cleaned up soon. I want to download the file MONITOR.LZH, so pressing D and entering file name of the starts off this process.

DATA SPEEDS

The various types of modem can send and receive data at different speeds, and it is important that you make sure that your software is set to the right Baud rate. The table below will show you what speed is best for your modem.

MODEM TYPE	BAUD RATE
V22	2400
V22BIS	4800
V32	19200
V32BIS	19200
HST	19200

Spong!, you would type ATDT 0225 311647 and press Return (after making sure that nobody else is using the phone).

If your modem is properly connected to the telephone line, you should hear it pick up the phone and dial the number in a similar way to a normal telephone. After a pause you should hear a ring, and the modem at the other end should pick up the phone. Next comes a series of hideous screeching noises, which are the noises produced by the two modems as they attempt to work out how they are going to talk to each other. If the other end doesn't answer, or the little old lady down the road answers, press Escape to hang up.

Once the two modems have successfully decided how to talk to each other, you should see a message on your screen inviting you to press your Escape key to enter the Bulletin Board. Congratulations! You have just entered the wonderful world of comms!

Following on from my comments last month about British Telecom's pricing structure compared to Hull firm Kingston Telecoms charges, I was contacted by Alan Ockerby of BT. He pointed out that the cost of getting a new line installed is £25 if wiring is already fitted and £166.33 if not. However, this does not stand up well against the cost of getting a line installed through Kingston Telecom, which is £56.40. Plus, local calls within the Hull area cost only 5.5 pence, regardless of how long you are on the phone. Although BT have made some moves in the right direction with their weekend charging structure, and new business rates, BT calls are still, in my opinion, far too expensive. Especially as BT recently announced a three quarters year profit of £698m before tax.

COMMANDING YOUR ATTENTION

Most modems are controlled through a series of commands known as the Hayes command set. Although these vary from modem to modem, there are a few commands which are common to nearly all modems. All commands begin with AT, so to reset your modem, you would type ATZ.

ATD – Dial. This can be followed by either T for tone dialling or P for pulse dialling. This is then followed by the number to be dialled.

ATH – Hangs up the telephone line.

ATZ – Resets the modem, in a similar way to turning it off and on again.

AT$ – Gives a basic outline of all the other commands which can be used to control the modem.

NEXT MONTH
HOW TO SEND AND RECEIVE E MAIL

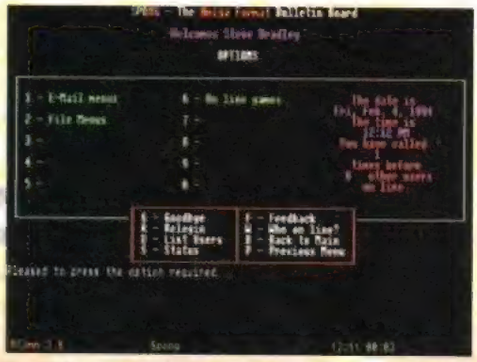
leave messages for the various sections of the magazine and for members of staff. For instance, there will be an area specially dedicated to the Gamebusters section of the magazine. All of the PD programs mentioned in PD Update and Demo Zone will also be available on the Bulletin Board.

The first time you call the Bulletin Board you will be able to look around, read messages and download files. However, you will not be able to send messages until I have been able to verify your details. This will only take a couple of days.

As with normal letters, we cannot guarantee that every message will get an individual reply, because we are simply too busy writing the magazine. However, the various member of staff will be lurking around on the Bulletin Board, so don't be surprised if one of us drops in for a chat. Here's a taste of what you can expect to find on the board.

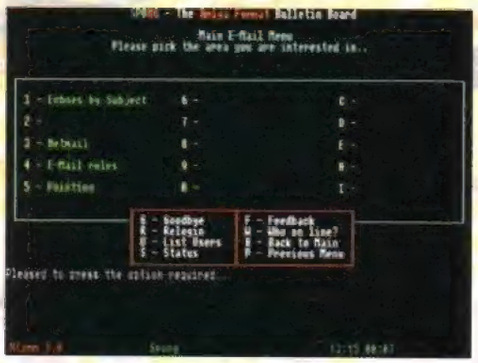
Please bear in mind that we're still putting the finishing touches to Spong!, so by the time you are able to log on, things may have changed quite a lot, so don't worry if there are differences between what you see here and what you see on the finished version of Spong!

4 You will be able to enter the main part of the Bulletin Board. Before getting to the Main Menu, you are given the option to read any of the bulletins, which contain information about changes to the Bulletin Board and other news stories.

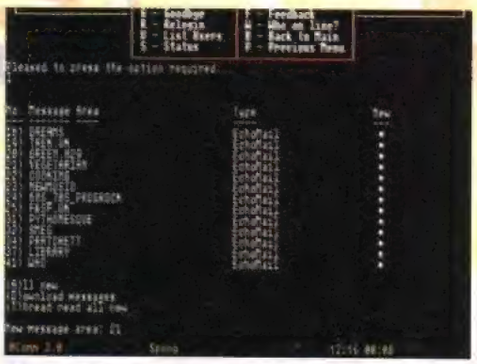


5 This is the Main Menu for the BBS. It may look a bit sparse, but there will be more options on the board when you call it up. From here, you can read messages, download files and play any of the various on-line games on the Bulletin Board.

6 Pressing 2 from the Main Menu takes you into the File Menu. From here, you can select a variety of areas of interest, such as Comms or Games. If you have the *Imagine* Coverdisk from Issue 53, you will want to choose option A, 3D Graphics.



10 I've got hold of the file I want, so now let's see if there are any interesting messages on the various message echoes. Pressing P for previous menu and then 1 will take you to Spong!'s main Electronic Mail menu.



11 Spong! carries a large number of file echoes on a variety of subjects. There are also a good number on subjects other than computers. I've been having disturbing dreams recently, so let's drop into the dream echo and see what's going on.

12 Well, what a remarkable coincidence. There is an absolutely fascinating interesting debate going on about lucid dreams, which just goes to prove that there is more to this comms lark than people wibbling about computers...

EDGE

This **magazine**
has been **voted**
Magazine of the year
by people working
in the games **industry**

Don't you want to know **why**?

Magazine of the year

Industry awards

Issue **seven** onsale at selected newsagents now

EDGE

COMPUTER WORLD

Free FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH* • All prices INC. VAT

COMPUTER WORLD-WORKING TOWARDS BRITISH STANDARD BS 5750 FOR QUALITY & SERVICE

Commodore SPECIALISTS

Canon · GVP · CITIZEN · HEWLETT PACKARD · Panasonic · star MICRONICS · LOGITECH · SONY · GVP · CITIZEN · HEWLETT PACKARD

COMPUTER WORLD PROVIDING YOU WITH THE BEST SERVICE & RANGE

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

THESE PACKS ARE OFFICIAL DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS with built-in hard drives (except base pack) and backed by an official full 1 years on-site warranty with ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintainence contractors!

PACK INCLUDES: A1200 • Wordworth V2.2 (AGA) Amiga Format Gold • Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) Oscar (AGA) • DENNIS (AGA) • and Digitas's print manager.

Base Pack (No HD)	£329.99
64Mb HD	£489.99
85Mb HD	£537.99
127Mb HD	£564.99
209Mb HD	£629.99

When buying any AMIGA add £19.99 and get the...

Chaos Pack!

INCLUDES:
The Chaos Engine
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf
Pinball Fantasies
and Syndicate!

RRP £125.99
Only £19.99

Race 'n' Chase

Based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drive, Race 'n' Chase packs are backed by an official 12 month on-site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

ALL PACKS INCLUDE:
Nigel Mansell & Trolls!

A GOD THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Pushover
£194.99

ICL

Base Pack (No Hard Drive)	£289.99
64Mb HD	£436.99
85Mb HD	£484.99
127Mb HD	£514.99
209Mb HD	£582.99

AMIGA 4000

The 4000-030's & 040's are powerful, packed with features and represent excellent value for money.

SPECIFICATION CHART FOR 4000-030

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
80Mb	2Mb	0Mb	£909.99
80Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£989.99
130Mb	2Mb	0Mb	£1137.99
130Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1189.99
214Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1112.99
340Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1209.99
540Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1451.99

SPECIFICATION CHART FOR 4000-040

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
130Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1880.99
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1935.99
340Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£2080.99
525Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£2322.99

All come with a 24hour on-site-response maintenance guarantee from ICL, one of the UK's Largest computer repair contractors.

4000 ACCESSORIES

1Mb 32bit-SIM	£45.99
2Mb 32bit-SIMMS	£84.99
4Mb 32bit-SIMMS	£159.99
8Mb 32bit-SIMMS	£349.99
68882 25MHz Fpu	£74.99
68882 33MHz Fpu	£94.99
68882 40MHz Fpu	£124.99

A1200 HARD DRIVES UPGRADES

This Service is available seven days a week. Add £20 for additional warranty (only available from date of original purchase if proof of purchase is supplied). This service has already proved popular with hundreds of COMPUTER WORLD customers.

All 2.5" IDE Hard disks offer fast access time and supplied by leading companys like Western Digital/Seagate. Pack includes cable screws and software. 1yr warranty on all models!!

34Mb -ideal starter size-	£84.99
60Mb	£149.99
85Mb	£179.99
170Mb	£239.99
209Mb	POA

PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION

2Mb	£114.99
4Mb	£169.99

GVP A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 VERSION 2

FOR THE 1200 Runs at 40 and 50Mhz, up to 32 Mb of 60ns RAM, optional 50Mhz fpu, has a battery backed clock, has a new feature connector allowing easy addition of warrnty safe upgrades,(the first upgrade will be a SCSI controller) is also a 16-bit sound sampler, with direct to hard disk recording and video modules.

CLOCK SPEED	RAM	FPU	PRICE
40MHz	0Mb	-	£244.99
40MHz	4Mb	-	£439.99
40MHz	4Mb	68882	£537.99
40MHz	8Mb	-	£634.99
50MHz	0Mb	-	£369.99
50MHz	4Mb	-	£564.99
50MHz	8Mb	-	£762.99

A1230 v.2 SCSI module £79.99

HAWK-A1200

RAM BOARD & ACCELERATOR

1. Battery backed clock
2. Two year warranty
3. Upgradable to 8Mb with 32-bit simms 4. Option to add f.p.u.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

RAM	FPU	PRICE
1Mb	--	£97.99
1Mb	20MHz (68882)	£147.99
2Mb	--	£126.99
2Mb	33MHz (68882)	£194.99
4Mb	--	£194.99
4Mb	20MHz (68882)	£244.99
4Mb	40MHz (68882)	£294.99
8Mb	--	£384.99
8Mb	40MHz (68882)	£479.99

HARD DRIVES

FOR THE A500/500+

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! Using high spec fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives with 2 yr. guarantee.

500/500+ HD8+

HD8+ 42 Mb	£194.99
HD8+ 80 Mb	£249.99
HD8+ 120 Mb	£299.99
HD8+ 213 Mb	£564.99
HD8 controller only	£179.99

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH EXTRA MEMORY - £44.99 PER Mb

EGS SPECTRUM

GRAPHICS BOARDS

SPECTACULAR AGA UPGRADE

If you want an AGA upgrade, or want your AGA system to run quicker and faster than AGA - due to on board Blitter chip - then this card is for you!

Runs under EGS Library system for high percentage software compatibility, offers resolutions up to 1600x1280 and comes with quality EGS Paint system. The system requires a zorro II/III machine, auto sensing allows it to run quicker on a Zorro III and Amiga Dos 2.0 or above.

EGS Spectrum 1Mb	£339.99
EGS Spectrum 2Mb	£389.99

MEMORY

A 500+1Mb £39.99

Expand to 2Mb using trapdoor expansion port. Boards have 2 yr replacement guarantee.

A 500

½ Mb inc. clock	£29.99
½ Mb no clock	£19.99

A 600

PA 601-populated-1Mb	£39.99

PA 6020 PCMCIA cards
2Mb...£114.99 4Mb...£169.99

ACCESSORIES

FOR THE A1200

A1200 real-time clock	£13.99

incl 1 yr warranty & rechargable battery

A1200/600 HD prep disk	£3.99
Control Centre (Inc. FREE cables)	£36.99
Dust Covers	£5.99
Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable	£12.99

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084	£209.99

14" Monitor Ideal for A500/500+/600/1200 • 1 year warranty. Add £10.00 for monitor stand

COMMODORE 1942	£339.99

14" Monitor Ideal for A1200/4000. AGA, 28mm Dot Pitch. Tilt 'n' swivel stand. Built-in Stereo Speakers. Works with ALL Amigas in most resolutions. 1 years warranty

COMMODORE 1940 14"	£289.99

Specification as above, but with a 39mm dot pitch

MICROVITEC Cubscan 1440	£404.99

14" 0.28mm Dot Pitch. CRT 15-40Khz with digital memory sizing.

Autoscan 2038	£1099.99

20" 0.31 Dot Pitch. CRT 15-38Khz with digital memory sizing. both suitable for the Amiga in all screen modes!!!

Proscan 1782	£839.99

17" 0.27 Dot Pitch. CRT 30-82Khz with digital memory sizing. Only for high end systems with 30Khz signal requirements!!

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-

14" dust covers	£4.99
14" tilt & swivel stand	£13.99
Anti-glare filter screen	£19.99
A4 copy holder	£12.99

AMIGA CD32

The worlds first 32-Bit CD games system has been released - sending shock waves through the industry! **NOW WITH FOUR GAMES FREE INCLUDING:** Digers, Oscar, Dangerous Streets and Wing Commander

FEATURES: A4 size footprint, 2Mb 32-bit graphics, 128K flash memory (storing scores) Includes Diggers & Oscar, built-in workbench, Plays audio CD's.

CD-32	£279.99
FMV Module	£194.99

NOW IN STOCK...ALL AT £25.00

Zool • James Pond-RoboCod • Now that's what I call games Vol 1 + 2 • Pinball Fantasies

Pandora's CD - Over 500 Mb of Sound Clip Art and Animation on one feature packed CD! £4.99

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 RT	£139.99

Real-time colour capture from any video source with AGA support ...IN STOCK NOW!

Vidi Amiga 24 RT	£214.99

24-Bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support ...IN STOCK NOW!

Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version)	£71.99
Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC	£169.99

IN STOCK NOW!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Rocgen+ and Rockey bundle for only..... £249.99

3.5" DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels.

10	£4.99	25	£12.99
50	£22.99	100	£39.99
200	£72.99	500	£174.99
750	£259.99	1000	£339.99

Now in stock! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts!

10	£5.99	50	£28.99
100	£52.99	500	£249.99

1000 CW Disk Labels £9.99

3.5" DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

Amitek External Slimline Drive	£56.99

Slimline Anticlick and virus checker 1 year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)

Amitek Internal Drive	£49.99

For Amiga 500 and 500+

Disk head cleaner	£3.99

JOYSTICKS

All Joysticks are fully micro-switched unless stated.

Zipstick	£14.99
Scorpion+	£14.99
Scorpion Junior	£9.99
Competition Pro 5000	£14.99
Competition Pro Clear	£14.99
Competition Pro (Mini)	£18.99
BUG (Green)	£14.99
Konix Analogue	£14.99
Cruiser Black	£11.99
Gravis Amiga Game Pad	£19.99

A570 CD ROM

Fred Fish Disks (1/660) and Hutchinson's Encyclopedia, GREAT VALUE! N.B. You must have at least 1Mb of chip RAM. As Telesales for information.

£99.99

PROBABLY THE NORTH OF ENGLAND'S BEST AMIGA SUPER STORE

PROBABLY THE NORTH OF ENGLAND'S BEST AMIGA SUPER STORE

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER CENTRE

THE NUMBER 1 CHOICE FOR VALUE & SERVICE

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. Colour 310 Mono £224.99
H.P. Colour 310 ..... £259.99
Includes the official HP colour kit & mono cartridge.
Optional Cut Sheet Feeder for the 310..... £49.99
HP 510 Mono... £249.99
Successor to the top selling 500 Mono
HP 500 (Col).. £329.99
HP Deskjet 550 Colour.... £444.99

4 x faster than previous HP range. HP printers come with 3 year warranty.
HP Laserjet 4L.. £602.99
4 ppm laser easy to install & use + no on/off switch. 1 tray 100 input 50 output. 26 scalable typeface's. Max of 2Mb

CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

ABC "A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone" — 24 —

1. 24 PIN printer **2.** 80 column **3.** New Citizen Easy start software **4.** 192 cps draft cps letter quality **5.** LQ fonts including 2 scalable. **6.** 50 sheet auto feeder as standard.

ABC Mono..... £142.99
ABC Colour... £162.99
Swift 90 ..... £159.99
9 PIN col. printer, fast, quiet, additional fonts, 2 yr warranty & v2. driver disk
Swift 240 £219.99
Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v.2. Amiga driver disk
Swift 200 Col.. £189.99
Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v.2. Amiga driver disk

Canon

MAJOR DEALER

CANON BJ 10Sx £199.99

Fast print times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold, inc. BJ10 Sx Driver Disk!
CANON BJC 600 ... £539.99
(Colour) 360 dpi New print control for non banding solids • Fast dry inks that don't blur or mix • Online Black ink for true black on same page • Prints on plain paper, OHP film special papers and envelopes • Epson/IBM emulation + Canon advanced drivers • Built in 100 sheet autofeeder • Auto cleaning
CANON BJ 200... £259.99
95% Amiga Gold Features include: 300 dpi. • Min 80 page Auto sheet feeder • minimum 3 pages per minute
CANON BJ 230... £364.99
Wide carriage version of BJ200
CANON BJ 300... £429.99
80 column bubblejet laser quality output.
CANON BJ330... £499.99
136 column bubblejet

star MICRONICS

Ask telesales about Star Prestige Generation

LC-100 Col. (9PIN).. £134.99
LC24-100 Mono (24PIN) £169.99
LC-24-20 II Mono (24PIN) £199.99
LC24-30 Col. (24 PIN).. £219.99
LC24-300 Col. (24 PIN).. £289.99
XB24-200 Col..... £379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet..... £219.99
LS-5 Laser..... £559.99
Dual Bin, 0-5 Mb GREAT VALUE!
LS-5ex Laser..... £639.99
as above with 1Mb 600x300 dpi.
LS-5TT Laser..... £899.99
as above with 2Mb
SJ-144..... £424.99
A stunning thermal printer. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono and colour, 3 ppm in mono, 1.4 ppm in colour. Can print up to 600cps. CPS Sheet feeder as standard. virtually portable printers, small footprint. Zoom mode to offer easy printing in A4 A5 and A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN-STORE!

ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

Official double life HP Black ink cartridges..... £24.99
Official double life HP Colour ink cartridges..... £29.99

Canon Canon

BJ 10 dust covers... £5.99
BJ 200 dust covers.. £5.99
BJ 10 ex/sx ink cartridges £17.99
BJ 200 ink cartridges £24.99
BJ C 600 ink cartridges (each)..... £9.99
Autosheet feeder £49.99
For BJ 10 ex/sx

CITIZEN CITIZEN

Printer Stand..... £7.99
Dust Cover..... £5.99
Mono Ribbon..... £5.99
Colour Ribbon.... £13.99
Autosheet feeder.... £79.99

star star star

SJ-144 CARTRIDGES
Pack of 3 Mono..... £26.99
Pack of 3 Colour..... £26.99

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS
LC20..... £57.99
LC200..... £59.99
LC24-200..... £62.99
LC24-20..... £62.99
SJ48..... £49.99

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK SUPPLIED WITH ALL PRINTERS

1) 1.8m std. printer cable. **2)** 250 sheets of Top quality paper. **3)** Authorised Amiga Driver disk.

PRINTER BUYERS GUIDE

When buying a printer for your system it's always wise to check the dealers credentials first.....

1. Are they OFFICIAL UK dealers?
2. Are they on demonstration in store?
3. Do they supply OFFICIAL printer drivers?
4. Do they supply everything you need for immediate operation ie printer cable, paper etc.?
5. Can the dealer supply the authorised consumables
6. Will the dealer be able to offer after sales service?

COMPUTER WORLD answer yes to all the above questions, that is why we sold thousands of printers to Amiga owners in 1993 by offering expert advice, prompt delivery along with excellent after sales support.

COMPUTER WORLD are officially supported by CITIZEN, CANON, HEWLETT PACKARD, and STAR.

LEADS & CABLES

Midi-Midi 2m.. £3.99
Midi-Midi 3m.. £4.99
Midi-Midi 5m.. £5.99
Disk Drive ext £9.99
Mod. ext.... £6.99
Amiga-Scart.. £8.99

Mouse/Joystick ext..... £4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter.... £4.99
Serial/Modem cables..... £9.99
Amiga-Multisync.....from £9.99
Amiga-Microvitec..... £9.99
Amiga-CPC monitor..... £9.99
Amiga-RGB/TV..... £9.99
SCSI Cable various..... £9.99
Amiga-8833MkII..... £9.99
Joystick long ext..... £4.99
Printer 1.8m..... £5.99
Printer 2.0m HQ..... £7.99

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS 5 Years
AUTHORISED RESELLER
The No 1 name in fax modems. US Robotics pride themselves on high quality modems at an affordable price. They come backed with a 5 year warranty and are fully BABT approved.

THE SPORTSTER ... £244.99
Comes Complete with opticomms 2 software and standard Amiga to Modem Cable. This modem incorporating data pump technology, operates at 14400 bps standard. It is 50% faster than 9600 bps modems and has full error control and data compression. It has the ability for throughput to reach 57600 bps.

THE SPORTSTER 2496 + FAX £139.99
Includes opticomms 2 software, std. modem cable. Cut down version of the above Sportster - but still fast and superb value!

WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?

Courier V32 bis+fax. £389.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.
Courier HST Dual 16.8 +Fax £529.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.
Courier Terbo... £479.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.
Courier HST Terbo £621.99
Inc. 5 yr. warranty opticomms 2 and std modem cable. These modems are very fast, connected to another Terbo will give you a max speed of 21.6 or 14.4 if connected to any other modem.

Approved for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

MICE/TRACKBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE
Mega Mouse 2..... £12.99
400 Dpi (Direct replacement for Mega Mouse 1)
Optical Mouse..... £29.99
High precision pointing device
Crystal Trackball..... £37.99
Infrared Mouse..... £47.99
Cordless and rechargeable top selling innovation
Optical Pen Mouse... £29.99
8mm mouse Mats..... £3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear, and makes switchover FAST

ACCESSORIES

TV modulator (For the A500/500+) £29.99
Amiga power supply unit..... £39.99
Premier Control Centre..... £34.99
For the A600,A500 and A500+
DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin D type)
2 way..... £15.99 3 way... £17.99
4 way..... £19.99
Connecting Cable for the above.. £9.99
Action replay cartridge..... £54.99
For the A500/500+
Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers..... £39.99
Dust Cover A500/500+..... £5.99
Dust Cover A1200..... £5.99
Dust Cover A600..... £5.99

SCANNERS

FLATBEDS

Epson scanners offer the ultimate in flexibility, technical specification and value for money. For more information call 0532-350091 and ask for the Epson info line.

GT 6500..... £649.99
GT 6500 SCSI.. £789.99
GT 8000..... £999.99
GT transparency adaptor £479.99
GT document feeder
For automated O.C.R... **£729.99**
Art Department Pro Scanner Software Compatible with GT 6500, GT 80000, 6000 and ES300C, ES600C, ES800C..... **£104.99**

SCANNERS

HAND HELD

Power Scanner 4 (mono) £119.99
With a new interface this handscanner produces 256 greyscale images on AGA machines, will scan in 64 greyscales, (non-AGA AMIGA can only display 16 colours) add colour to greyscale images or add text to scans.
Power Scanner 4 + OCR £159.99
Power Scanner Colour £234.99
GOLDEN IMAGE - ALFA SCAN £139.99
Scan and Save • Migraph Jnr. OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • Not A1200/4000 compatible.
ALFA SCAN..... £169.99
Touch up an merge it • Migraph Jnr.OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • 100% compatible with all Amigas.

AMIGA MUSIC

Pro-Midi 2 Interface £24.99
NEWLY CONFIGURED pro quality midi interface is very flexible. It has four ports 1 in, 2 out, and 1 thru (inc. FREE midi lead)
GVP Digital Sound Studio+ £64.99
'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD REDUCED £249.99
It really does teach you how to play!!!
Full size keyboard with built in MIDI interface • 100 onboard sounds with effects • ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software!!

BOOKS

We stock the best range of Bruce Smith books

Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-Z £21.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 tutorial £21.95
Assembler Insiders guide... £14.95
A1200 Next Steps... £14.95
Little Blue Workbench... £4.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS Vol 1... £21.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS2 Vol 2... £19.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS3 ... £19.95
Mstr. Amiga W.B. 2... £19.95
Mstr. Amiga Printers... £19.95
Mstr. Amiga System... £29.95
Mstr. Amiga AMOS... £19.95
Mstr. Amiga AREXX... £21.95
Mstr. Amiga Beginners... £19.95
A600 Insiders Guide... £14.95
A1200 Insiders Guide... £14.95

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

Arena Accounts..... £82.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus £29.99
Money Matters.... £39.99

System 3E..... £54.99
Cashbook Combo..... £54.99

FRACTAL SFX & IMAGE PROCESSING

Vista Pro 3..... £49.99
Vista Lite (Cut down version uses less memory) £54.99
X-CAD 2000 ..... £99.99
Video Back up £56.99
Pixel 3D Pro..... £99.99
Can Do v.2..... £99.99
Make path for Vista..... £32.99
Art Department Pro v2.5 new version..... £134.99
Art Dept Pro Conv Kit.. £57.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA..... £69.99
Morph Plus..... £149.99
Adorage..... £69.99
Helm £89.99
Montage 24..... £279.99

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Mini Office..... £39.99
Gold Disk Office 3..... £49.99

LANGUAGES

Blitz Basic v2 ..... £56.99
Amos 3D..... £25.99
Amos Professional..... £39.99
Amos Pro Compiler £28.99
Easy Amos..... £25.99
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5..... £74.99
Hisoft Basic..... £39.99
Hisoft Extend..... £16.99
Hisoft Dev Pac..... £59.99
Hisoft Pascal..... £64.99
Lattice C v6.5..... £269.99

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Wordworth v3.... £109.99
Pro Text 6..... £84.99
Wordworth v2 (aga).... £44.99
Final Copy Release 2.2.. £69.99
Pen Pal 1.5 ..... £29.99
ideal for single disk system!
Final Writer (AGA)..... £99.99
Pro-Page v4.0..... £89.99
Pagestream v2.2..... £69.99
Pagestream v3..... £279.99
Soft Faces Vol 1-4..... £59.99
Soft Clips..... £42.99
Turbo Print Pro v2.0 .. £36.99
Kindwords..... £24.99

MUSIC & SOUND

Deluxe Music Construction v2 ..... £69.99
Bars & Pipes Pro v2... £224.99
Kits for Bars and Pipes (various) £39.99
Super Jam v1.1..... £79.99
The Patchmeister..... £62.99
Triple Play Plus..... £164.99
SyncPro..... £184.99
AMAS 2..... £74.99
Clarity 16..... £114.99
Quartet..... £39.99
Stereo Master..... £29.99
Megamix Master..... £29.99
Techno Snd Turbo 2 .... £36.99
The Music Librarian.... £29.99
Megle Sound..... £29.99

UTILITIES

Video Back up £56.99
P.C. Task..... £39.99
Cross Dos v.5 (with PC emulator) £29.99
GB Route Plus..... £36.99
Directory Opus v4.0..... £49.99
Gigamem..... £49.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe £98.99
Quarterback v6.... £52.99
X-Copy Professional.... £29.99

VIDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING

Big Alternative Scroller v.2 ..... £59.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Hi-res £174.99
Font Pack 1 for BT2... £86.99
Pro Video £164.99
Scala 500 ..... £79.99
Scala Pro..... £179.99

HOW TO ORDER

TO ORDER BY PHONE: 0532 350091
Quoting your Credit Card No.

VISA

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available.
STANDARD DELIVERY (4-5 days) FREE
Next day delivery only £6.00 • 2 day delivery £5.00

BY POST TO:
PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.
*Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

FAX: (0532) 350702

HOW TO FIND US

WELL WORTH A VISIT!
FREE PARKING
0800 number
EASY ACCESS FROM M1 AND M62
OPEN 7 DAYS Mon. Sat. 9.30 am - 6.00 pm Sun. 11.00 am - 3.00 pm Thurs "late till eight"

DESIGNED AND PRODUCED BY WHITE MOUNTAIN 0532-396888

E&O.E.* All sales subject to our terms and conditions of business, prices can vary either up or down. Please confirm current price when ordering

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 4

VERSION

Quite simply the best Football management game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football managers annual challenge to tactically out wit and conquer every opponent.

Managers : 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pools, Pick any team in any division to begin with.

League & Cup : Premier 22 teams, Division 1,2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.), Finalist route to glory.

Games : Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

Players : Real life statistics reflecting the start of 93/94 season with real positions, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage negotiations, Preferred foot (left/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots.

Team : Training, Tactics (15 different styles), Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Left winger, Sweeper etc.).

Club : Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances

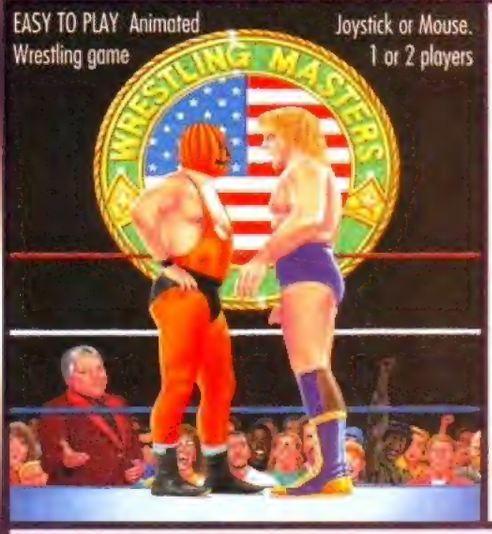
The Match : Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

Other : Fast load/save, Printer access, 20 Options to set various game preferences, Instruction book, Easy to play, Technical support.

Plus : Over 100 other meticulous refinements impossible to list here.

Editor : Allows you to amend various items in saved games. £12 Extra

Scottish : Dedicated version details available upon request.



CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely managerial cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience.

A summary of the main features is shown below:-

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and strictness.
- Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individuals actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground condition.

- Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placings.
- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field placings.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired .
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fines, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.

STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation.

Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance.

To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group). eg. The Derby

To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:-

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity of racecourses in the UK (descriptions provided).

- 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.
- Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
- Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.
- Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters. Bookmakers.
- Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.
- Viruses, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.

Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

ORACLE

You could have won £44,836 with this HORSE TIPSTER Utility!

Open National Tipping Competition 1991 : Organised by Racecall, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public.

Winnings Statistics : 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6 to 1/9/93.

Formula : This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments!

Research & Development : Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system.

Inside Knowledge : Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know.

User Friendly : No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book.

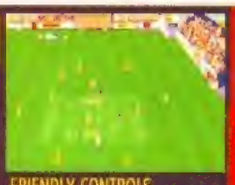
Restricted Sales : As soon as our programs predictions have a prolific impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers.

Monthly Updates : Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25.

Price Increase : Highly likely. Buy now before success forces increase.

World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below :-



GAME OPTIONS
- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

ANIMATED ACTION
- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs.
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

STATISTICS
- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports
- Wagon Wheel
- Manhattan Chart.

PLAYER VARIETY
- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.

FRIENDLY CONTROLS
- Icon driven with point & click.
- Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
- Mouse controls bowler's line, length, direction field settings.
- Joystick control of batsman's attack level, strokes and running between wickets.

VARIABLE CONDITIONS
- Surface and pace of pitch
- Rain, bad light, cloud cover, temperature and humidity.

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

VISA (0702) 600557 MasterCard

48 HOUR DISPATCH

CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

OUR ADDRESS

ESP Software DEPT. A F

32a Southchurch Road,

Southend-on-Sea,

Essex SS1 2ND. England.

TEL. (0702) 600557

FAX. (0702) 613747

MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail.

COMPUTER (ST 512K S/S, ST 512K D/S, ST 1MB, AMIGA 1MB, P.C.)	DESCRIPTION	A F	PRICE	TOTAL
	Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
	P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
	Stable Masters V2		24.95	
	Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
	Cricket Masters		24.95	
	World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
	Wrestling Masters		19.95	
CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY	E.& O. E.		GRAND TOTAL	

NAME _____ TELEPHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SCREEN PLAY

TRUST US...

Every month, *Amiga Format* brings you the best in game reviews. We are committed to telling you exactly what is right or wrong with the game, and we don't pull our punches.

Once, we were all punters too, and all of us have had a nasty experience with duff games at some time.

We don't want that to happen to you, so every game we receive has a whole host of tests to pass before it gets our ultimate accolade – the *Amiga Format* Gold.

We stick to four golden rules:

a) If a game isn't finished, then we won't review it.

b) If it's poor-quality, then we will say so, no matter what the softies think of us.

c) We have never, and will never, review a game 'on-site'.

d) If we are forced to take sides, it will always be your side we take. Trust us, and we'll look after you.

IN THIS ISSUE...

Coming Attractions p38
Next Big Thing p40
Frontier bugs: David Braben answers his critics p44
Beneath A Steel Sky p47
Bubba 'n' Stix p54
Winter Olympics p58
Fly Harder p60
Batman Returns p61
Brian The Lion p65
The Blue And The Grey p68
Seek And Destroy CD32 p72
Deep Core CD32 p72
Prey CD32 p73
Fire Force CD32 p73
Puggsy p74

Re-releases p80
(Shuttle, Populous 2, Gunship, James Pond 2 – Robocod, Archer Maclean's Pool, Cruise For A Corpse, Laser Squad, Utopia, Pinball Fantasies AGA)

Gamebusters p85
(Including hints and tips for Frontier: Elite 2, Qwak, Lemmings 2; Stardust and Lunar-C)

Helping Hand p88
(Rob Mead answers your games questions)

IT'S A STEEL!

It's surreally great. Enter the menacing and eerie world of *Beneath A Steel Sky* on page 47

INTRODUCING OUR PANEL OF GAME REVIEWERS...

ROB MEAD

Spring is in the air at the *Amiga Format* office, we can tell because Stephen Bradley has started to stir from his winter hibernation (allegedly). But while the rest of us are beginning to frolic and gambol in the sun, Rob has been locked away in a darkened room getting to grips with *Beneath A Steel Sky*. "I set my alarm clock for spring, but it didn't go off," said Rob.

STEPHEN BRADLEY

It came as a bit of a shock when Steve climbed out of a pile of old newspapers in a corner of the office wrapped up snugly in a Leeds United scarf. "Blimey," we said, "where have you been?".

"Hibernating mate," replied Bradley. "I always have a couple of month's kip this time of year." We thought Steve was a bit late with his reviews, but this explains everything.

CLUR HODGSON

The best thing about spring, says Clur, is that everything is so fresh and frisky and the likkle bunny wabbits hop over the green grass of home... Ahh, home, where the girls are sweet as buttercups gently swaying in the morning breeze, where the boys, shining like a fireman's bell, run half-naked across the fields, their bodies glistening in the afternoon sun... Yes OK Clur.

COMING AT

Right then, are you in for a treat in the next few months, or what? Rob Mead hassles all the software houses and finds they've got games galore planned for 94. Here's the low-down...

STAY INFORMED!

Our up-to-the-minute listing of forthcoming releases

MAR		
Battle Isle 2 AGA	Kompart	Great-looking sequel to classic war game.
Battlechess CD32	Interplay	Enhanced version of classic chess game.
Cannon Fodder CD32	Virgin	The most fun you can have with your boots on.
Classic Arcadia	Alternative	*Asteroids*, *Space Invaders* and much, much more.
Cyberspace	Empire	Sci-fi adventure game.
Dark Seed CD32	Cyberdreams	Spooky graphic adventure from creator of Alien.
Dennis & Gnasher	Alternative	Madcap capers from the Beano bunch.
Detroit	Impressions	Rebuild the British car industry with this sim.
Diggers CD32	Millennium	Another slice of brilliance from Toby Simpson.
Disposable Hero CD32	Gremlin	Supertough shoot-em-up goes 32-bit.
Donk Spec. Ed. CD32	Supervision	You'll go quackers over this platformer.
Dracula	Psygnosis	Boy meets girl, boy eats girl, girl drops dead.
Dreamweb	Empire	Atmospheric cyberpunk adventure.
Elfmania	Renegade	*Mortal Kombat* beater from Finland.
Global Effect CD32	Millennium	Sophisticated mix of *Civilization* and *Sim City*.
Herewith The Clues CD32	Domark	Sherlock Holmes adventure.
K240: Utopia 2	Gremlin	Souped up sequel to space race god-game.
Legacy of Sorasil	Gremlin	Isometric medieval role-playing game.
Lotus Turbo Trilogy CD32	Gremlin	Three top class racing games on one CD.
Naughty Ones	Kompart	Cutesy platform game from Denmark.
Rise of the Robots	Mirage	The biggest and best beat-em-up of the 90s?
Robinson's Requiem	Daze	Survival simulation from Silmarils.
Sabre Team AGA, CD32	Krisalis	Laser Squad meets SAS adventuring head on.
Seventh Sword of Mendor	Grandslam	More roaming around dodgy dungeons type RPG.
Speedball 2 CD32	Renegade	Classic arcade game gets second coming.
UFO: Enemy Unknown	Microprose	Alien adventure AKA *Laser Squad 2*.
Universe	Core Design	Sci-fi graphic adventure on the Coverdisk
Uridium 2 CD32	Renegade	Braybrook's classic shoot-em-up sequel.
APR		
Breach 3	Impressions	*Cannon Fodder* for grown-ups.
Captain Dynamo CD32	Codemasters	World's oldest superhero in welcome return.
Crash Dummies	Virgin	Popular car ad stars in own game vehicle.
Dizzy Prince of Yolkfolk CD32	Codemasters	Hurrah! Dizzy kicks off budget price CDs.
Flight of the Amazon Queen	Renegade	Antipodean graphic adventure.
FPS Soccer	Sierra	World Cup footy fun from *Goblins 3* publishers.
Hired Guns CD32	Psygnosis	Violent, atmospheric and very good RPG.
Ishar 3	Daze	The legend of Kendoria continues...
Magicland Dizzy CD32	Codemasters	More platform romps with everyone's fave egg.
Myth CD32	System 3	Average beat-em-up with odd medieval theme.
On The Ball	Daze	World Cup footy game from Germany.
Second Samurai CD32	Psygnosis	Brilliant hack 'n' slash game from Vivid Image.
Simon the Sorcerer CD32	Adventure Soft	Amusing graphic adventure in LucasArts' vein.
Soccer Kid CD32	Krisalis	Brilliant platformer with an unusual theme.
TFX CD32	Ocean	Graphically stunning flight sim from DID.
Theme Park	EA	Bullfrog's imaginative follow-up to *Syndicate*.
Total Carnage	ICE	Smash TV sequel gets coin-op conversion.
Tracksuit Manager 94	Alternative	*Premier Manager*-style footy game.
Zool 2 CD32	Gremlin	Ninjamungously brilliant platformer.
Zool AGA	Gremlin	The best run-and-jump game on the Amiga?
MAY		
Champ Mgr – end of season	Domark	Footy management game from sport specialists.
Frontier: Elite 2 CD32	Gametek	*Format* Gold space sim gets CD treatment.
Humans 1 & 2 CD32	Gametek	Two prehistoric puzzle games on one disc.
Impossible Mission 2025	Microprose	Updated version of the old shooty classic.
James Pond 3	Millennium	Fishy hero embarks on Operation Starfish.
Overlord/D-Day	Virgin	It's 6th June 1944 all over again.
Putty Squad AGA, CD32	System 3	Enhanced version of *Putty* for CD32 owners.
Reunion CD32	Grandslam	Ambitious space adventure game.
Turrican 3 CD32	Renegade	Action-packed platform shoot-em-up.

STARDUST REVISITED

Great news for AGA and CD32 owners is Daze Marketing's announcement to release specially enhanced versions of the astounding *Asteroids* blaster for their machines. *Superstardust* will feature new and enhanced 256-colour graphics – including ray-traced backgrounds and parallel scrolling 3D tunnels, more levels and even more baddies.

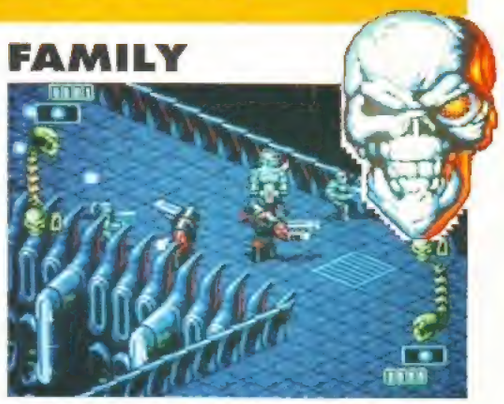
Finnish programmers Bloodhouse are still working on the game, but it is due for release in May, with a provisional price of £25.99. Daze are on 071-328 2762.

If you liked *AF49*'s superb Coverdisk demo, then you're going to love *Superstardust*, a brilliantly enhanced version for the A1200 and CD32.

SKELETAL FAMILY

Core Design pay homage to *Smash TV* and *Chaos Engine* in their forthcoming futuristic shoot-em-up *Skeleton Krew*.

Evil mortician Moribund Kadaver is threatening to take over the galaxy with a little help from a deadly device called the Psykomachine and his fellow cronies at DEAD Inc. Cue the arrival of four battle-hardened mercenaries from the Military Assertainment Department whose job it is to destroy the Psykomachine and thwart Kadaver's dastardly bid for galactic domination.



It's not all foot-slogging, scumbag-blasting action y'know. You can kill, maim and spoil from jetbikes, hovertanks and skellysubs.

The action is viewed from a three-quarter isometric perspective with eight-way scrolling for maximum playability. You control one of the three main characters – Spine, Rib or Joint – each with their own special skills and weapons. An Amiga-controlled armoured vehicle, Skulker, takes you to each of the 18 game zones and advises you on the hazards you are about to face.

With six levels, a two-player mode and piles of bonus sections, *Skeleton Krew* promises to be a fast and furious shoot-em-up. Jollied along by a heavy metal soundtrack, it will be available in May for AGA and CD32 only, £TBC. Call Core Design on 0332 297797.

ALIEN MISSION

Students Stephen Haunts and Chris Rundell are the programming brains behind GKS Design, a new outfit dedicated to Amiga gaming.

Their first offering is *Dark Mission*, an *Aliens*-style isometric adventure which finds you exploring a massively hostile space-station, zapping aliens and completing four suicidal missions.

Hysterical hostages, an unstable planet and hordes of hungry aliens are just some of the hazards you face in *Dark Mission* from GKS Design.

GKS plan to release all their products through mail order with minimum packaging and maximum value-for-money. *Dark Mission*, for example, will be available from the end of March for £17.99 including post and packing. New customers automatically become members of GKS's Discount Club, qualifying for up to 25 per cent off future releases. Other unique features include free product helplines and guaranteed 24-hour despatch.

For more information phone Kevin Kennard on 0908 691517 or write to 46 Golden Drive, Eaglestone, Milton Keynes MK6 5BJ. Make cheques payable to "GKS Design."

TRACTIONS

BUBBLE TROUBLE

World Class Cricket publishers Audiogenic are moving into cutesy platform territory with their next release *Bubble and Squeak*.

Available on A1200 (£TBC) and CD^{32} (£29.99) formats only from mid-March, *Bubble and Squeak* features 30 huge levels of full-screen parallax scrolling, pink elephants, slippery snakes and ducks with baseball bats. You control Bubble, and are alternately helped and hindered by your sidekick Squeak. Audiogenic are on 081-424 2244.

There's more to *Bubble and Squeak* than leftover vegetables as Audiogenic's cutesy platformer can testify.

3D shoot-em-up *Sibwing* is the CD^{32}'s answer to all those poxy console games and is due in April. Details from Acid Software on 071-482 4066.

Get your hooped jersey on for Rugby League Coach, the new sports management sim from Audiogenic (081-424 2244) due mid-March.

THE ULTIMATE CD COLLECTION

Team 17 are set to release three CD^{32} titles in March, including an enhanced version of hit beat-em-up *Body Blows*.

Ultimate Body Blows will feature 23 different characters – each with digitised speech, Tag Teams and an eight-player tournament option. The game will also feature 16-track digital music, 12 AGA backgrounds (nine new) and a host of customisable game preferences. Joining *Ultimate Body Blows* on CD^{32} are two two-game compilations selling at £24.99 each. The first contains shoot-em-up *Project X* and the *F-17 Challenge* racing game, and the second frantic blaster *Alien Breed Special Edition* and platformer *Qwak*. Also expect a specially enhanced version of *Alien Breed 2* on CD^{32} – featuring 10 new levels.

A floppy-based compilation called *The Team 17 Collection* comprising *Body Blows*, *Superfrog* and *Overdrive* will be released in March for £29.99. Call 0924 291867.

The ultimately improved version of beat-em-up *Body Blows* comes to CD^{32} from Team 17.

HEIMDALL 2

Norse legends seem to be all the rage at the moment. First there was *Ragnarok* from US Gold, then *King's Table: the Legend of Ragnarok* from Gametek and now there's *Heimdall 2* from Core Design which takes the eternal conflict between the gods of Asgard and Loki one step further.

Our hero stumbles across a beleaguered army in the isometric role-player *Heimdall 2*.

Heimdall 2 is an isometric role-playing adventure which finds our godly superhero Heimdall sacrificing his divinity so he can travel the earth, defeat Loki's Hakrat warriors and recover the six shattered remnants of a magic amulet.

You have help Heimdall explore six different worlds, interacting with different characters and solve a series of mini-quests. With a wealth of visual effects, combat sequences and fluid sprites, *Heimdall 2* looks like it will be a worthy successor to the highly acclaimed original. Available from April, price £TBC. Core Design 0332 297797.

INTO THE NEXT MILLENNIUM

Neural World, Millennium's unusual release due in October, aims to simulate the functions of the human brain, with you controlling strange creatures as they visit the various bits of grey matter.

With the release of superplatformers *James Pond 3* and *Pinkie* only weeks away, publishers Millennium should be resting on their laurels. Instead, they're launching an all-out offensive on the charts with no fewer than six games planned for release by Christmas.

Myopic cartoon hero Mr Magoo spearheads Millennium's autumn assault with a licensed platform adventure where everything goes wrong for Magoo Town's residents where cats get stuck in trees, boys lose their balloons and all the buildings catch fire. You help Magoo sort out the mess, by moving different objects around *Sleepwalker*-style.

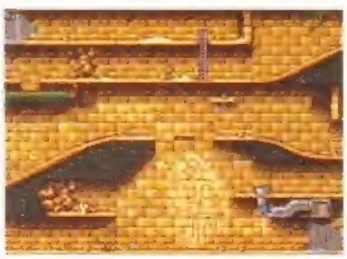
Things take a more violent turn in *Brutal Soccer*, the sequel to *Brutal Football*, which is due in October. Sneaky punches, rib-shattering kicks red hot spikes are just some of the tactics the teams of Sunday League thugs will use to get one over on their opponents.

Motor Mania, meanwhile, follows the adventures of Mickey the Micra as he tries to reclaim a car factory from the fog of pollution that threatens to engulf it. Ostensibly a platform game, *Motor Mania* features wind tunnels, paint workshops and reject levels, each one filled with hazards for Mickey to negotiate. The game is due for release late '94.

Continuing the foggy theme, *Troll Islands* features a gaggle of fuzzy-haired goblins covering baddies in custard and collecting jewels with the ultimate aim of bringing light back to a fog-covered land. This platformer still has to have a release date confirmed.

Neural World and *Incoming* are different propositions altogether. The first features a tribe of subterranean creatures who you have to teach to survive. The game attempts to recreate the functions of the human brain with different regions to visit. *Incoming* is a CD^{32}-only space adventure filled with intrigue and treachery centred around a corrupt galactic conglomerate. We saw the game at Millennium's offices and it looks absolutely stunning. Both games should be available from October. Call Millennium on 0223 844894.

Programmed in *Blitz 2*, Center Court (sic) could be the game the Wimbledon stars play this year. Due March from Acid Software 071-482 4066.



Benefactor is a *Flashback*-style puzzle platformer from Digital Illusions and features *Lemmings*-size sprites, due March. Psygnosis 051-709 5755.

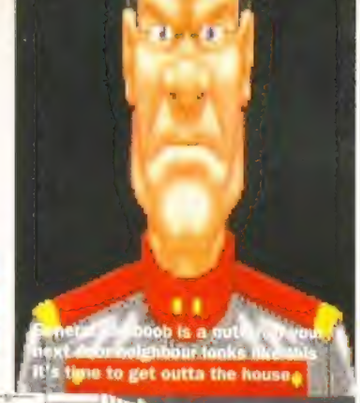
MEGARACE

One minute you're watching a game show, and the next you're gambling with your life – that's showbiz for you in *MegaRace*.

Mindscape's ambitious CD^{32} schedule reaches its nemesis in October with the release of *MegaRace*, a Virtual Reality racing game.

Currently being developed by French programmers Cryo, *MegaRace* is set in the not-too-distant future and revolves around a VR game show hosted by the unfortunately named Lance Boyle. Lance invites the audience to participate in a death-or-glory race over 15 different circuits with eight supercars. If the screenshots are anything to go by, it will be a stunner, but you'll have to wait until the autumn to get your hands on a copy. Mindscape are on 0444 246333. We'll bring you more details soon.

TOTAL CARNAGE



It's mad, bad and extremely violent, so why is the latest shoot-em-up from ICE such riveting fun? Rob Mead goes in with both eyes open.

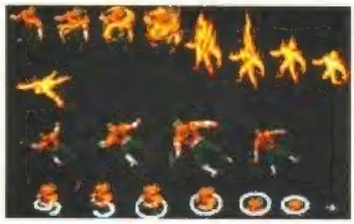
The world is filled with dangerous dictators and there are none more deadly than General Myron Farley Akhboob. Ever since he lost his job at the Kookistan Burger Barn and Bait Shop, Akhboob has sworn to wreak his revenge on humanity and blag his way into the history books at the same time.

From his heavily–defended HQ in a baby milk factory, the General has assembled an enormously powerful army filled with psychopathic mutants made from the goo–ish effluent of bio–nuclear generators.

He has also managed to gather together an astonishing array of hardware: scud launchers, machine-gun nests, personnel carriers and copious amounts of aircraft with which to carry out his evil plan. Quite clearly this man has to be stopped, and soon.

Enter Captain Carnage and Major Mayhem, the two suicide–jockeys you (and a pal if you are playing in two-player mode) control as part of the Doomsday Squad, a special crack unit set up by the government to trounce truculent megalomaniacs.

The *Total Carnage* action takes place over three gigantic levels which are filled to the brim with the kind of frantic and mad finger-twitching action which transforms run-of-the-mill shoot-em-ups into adrenaline–fuelled sensory experiences. Baddies pour out at you from all angles and in such overwhelming numbers, there's scarcely time to pause and pick up the bonuses and weapons which can make your task that bit easier.



Created using *DPaint*, these sprites give you some idea of how each of the Doomsday Squad characters is animated.

Originally available as a coin-op in amusement arcades up and down the country, *Total Carnage* is now set to make the successful transition to the Amiga and CD^{32} thanks to the efforts of those programming whizzes at ICE.

"It's very close to the coin-op version," says programmer Simon Fox who has been working on the *Total Carnage* conversion for over a year.

"Obviously we've had to tone down the colours and remove some of the animations, but it is absolutely identical in terms of playability.

It's very violent, very funny and there's always something happening on the screen."

At this point a niggling doubt emerges. The *Total Carnage* coin-op was based on *Smash TV*, a brilliant arcade game which was turned into an unplayable pussy on the Amiga. Is there a danger that *Total Carnage* will suffer the same fate?

"No," insists ICE's boss Stuart Bell. "Although it's based on the same game engine, *Total Carnage* will be nothing at all like the Amiga version of *Smash TV*.

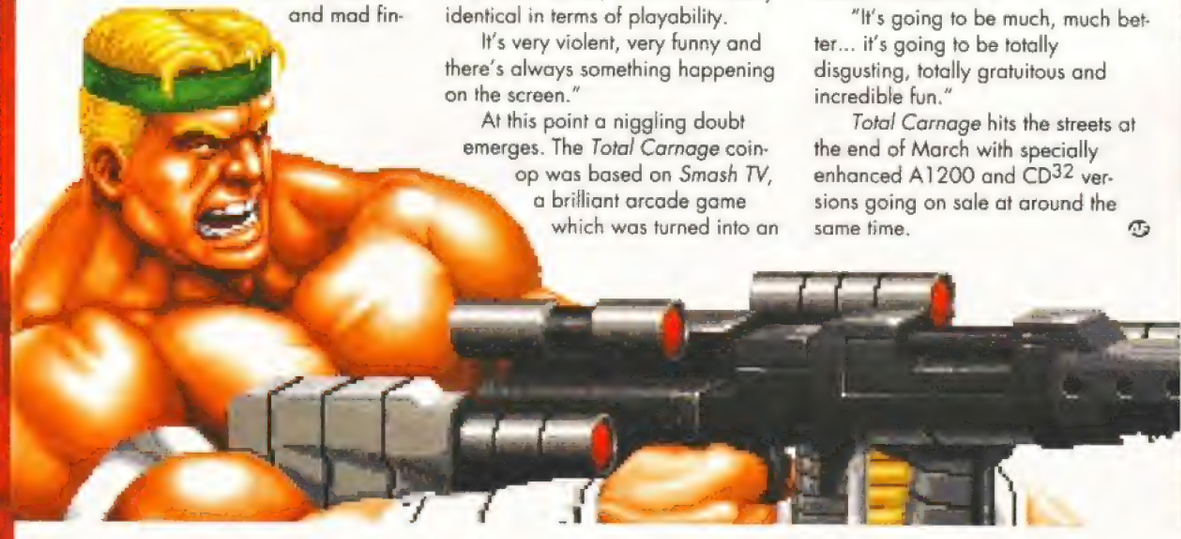
"It's going to be much, much better... it's going to be totally disgusting, totally gratuitous and incredible fun."

Total Carnage hits the streets at the end of March with specially enhanced A1200 and CD^{32} versions going on sale at around the same time.

Just like Saddam, Akhboob hides his most powerful weaponry behind innocent doors. There's much more to this baby milk factory than meets the eye.

Scud launchers and armoured personnel vehicles are just two of the hazards you face on level two: Baker Mission.

One of *Total Carnage*'s bonus sections finds you trying to escape the agony of the electric chair.

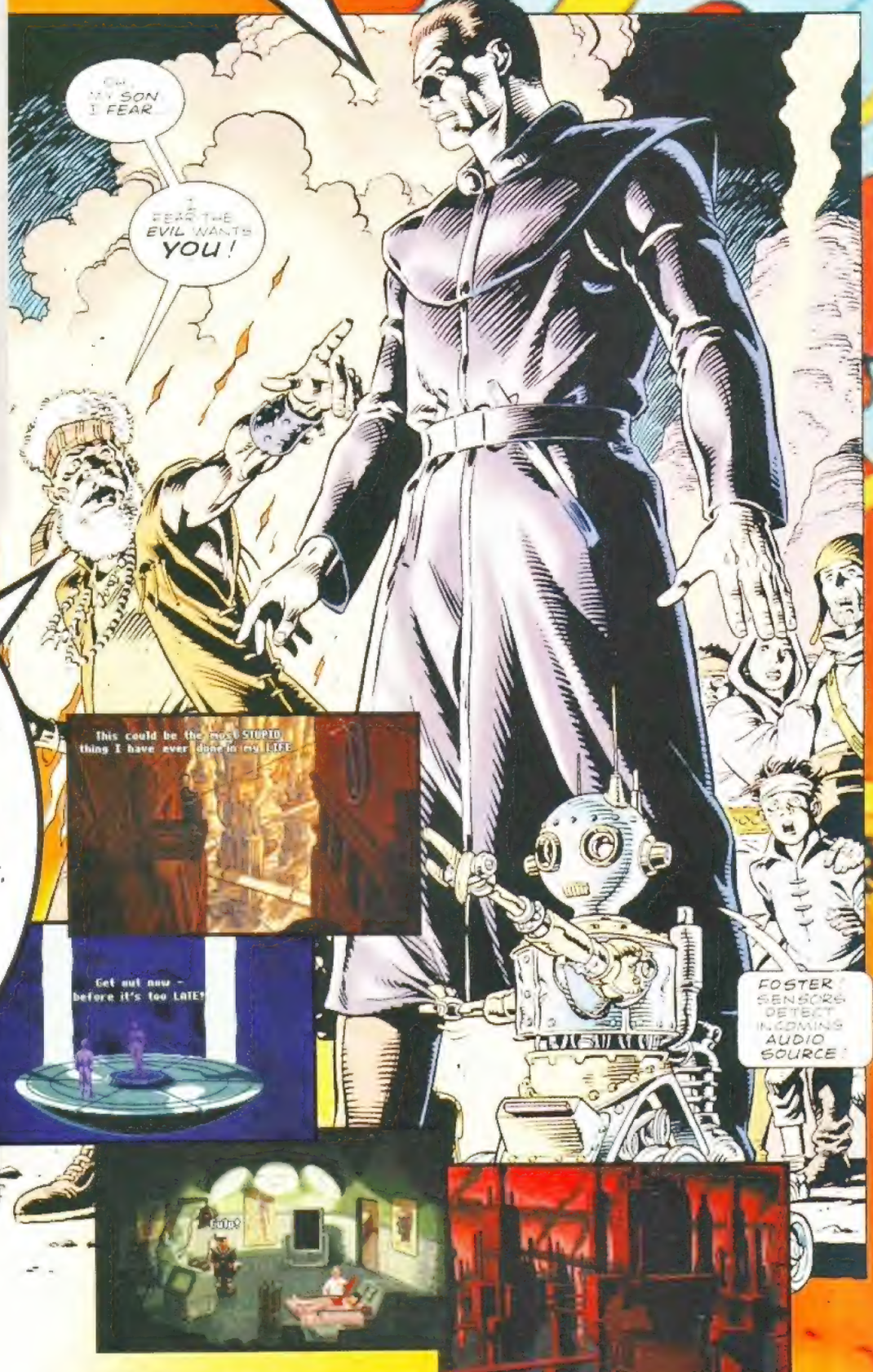


CU Amiga 95%
"One of the greatest adventures ever."

The One 93%
"... we were concerned when LucasArts announced they were going to leave the Amiga scene, but with Revolution currently producing stuff like this, who needs 'em ?"

Amiga Action Accolade 92%
"Absolutely outstanding in every way."

BENEATH A STEEL SKY



FEATURING...

REVOLUTION'S INNOVATIVE VIRTUAL THEATRE SYSTEM AND STUNNING ARTWORK FROM AWARD-WINNING COMIC-BOOK ARTIST DAVE GIBBONS, BENEATH A STEEL SKY IS A GRIPPING SCIENCE FICTION THRILLER SET IN A BLEAK VISION OF THE FUTURE.

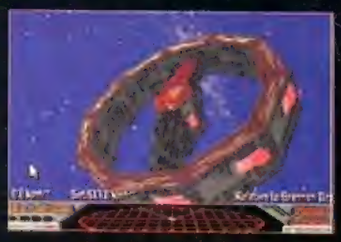
ROBERT FOSTER IS AN INNOCENT OUTSIDER STRANDED IN A VAST CITY WHERE OPPRESSED CIVILIANS LIVE AND WORK IN SOARING TOWER BLOCKS... WHILE THE CORRUPT, COVETOUS AND RICH LIE UNDERGROUND, SHIELDED FROM ALL POLLUTION.

ALONE, SAVE FOR A ROBOT CIRCUIT BOARD, FOSTER MUST FIGHT FOR SURVIVAL... AND DISCOVER THE SINISTER TRUTH BEHIND HIS ABDUCTION !

Virgin

REVOLUTION

SCREEN SHOTS MAY BE FROM A DIFFERENT VERSION



PC Screen shot

AMIGA

CU AMIGA

97%

"The ultimate in space adventure, Frontier is the single most important step forward for games this decade."

PC ZONE

95%

"Unrivalled classic, nothing comes close."

AMIGA ACTION

93%

"Frontier is probably the best game I have ever played. This offers everything you could want in a game of this type."

DA BRA PRES

FRON

E L I

THE ONE

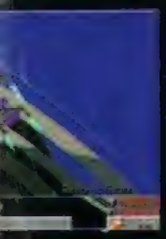
96%

KONAMI

only the very best

Available on PC,

© David Braben 1993. Licensed



Screen shot

PC Screen shot

VID
BEN
ENTS

TIER

ITE
I

C & VG

96%

"One of, if not the, biggest games ever, Frontier is a title that will make the rest of your software collection obsolete."

AMIGA FORMAT

90%

"Frontier sucks you in and keeps you hostage. It's a monster."

PC REVIEW

9/10

"The best space game ever."

"Like Elite before it, Frontier is a game that rises above its feeble competitors like a colossus and will be talked about in awe for years to come. It's better than you could ever have dreamed it to be."

GAMETEK

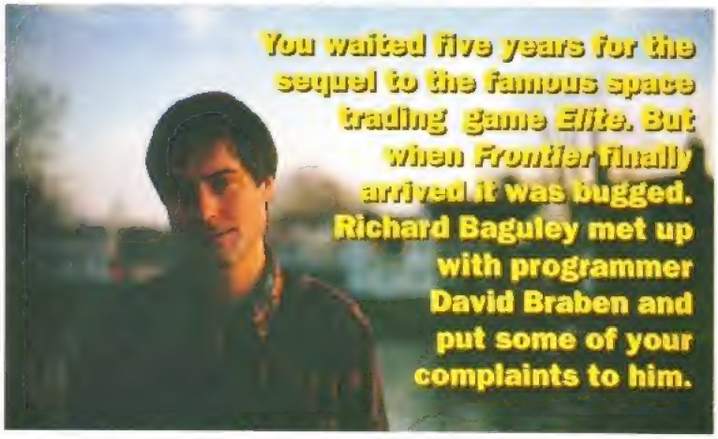
mature with time

AMIGA, ATARI ST

by Konami. Distributed by Gametek

PAY-BACK TIME

BRABEN'S BUGS



You waited five years for the sequel to the famous space trading game *Elite*. But when *Frontier* finally arrived it was bugged. Richard Baguley met up with programmer David Braben and put some of your complaints to him.

Few games have generated as much interest as *Frontier*, the sequel to the classic game *Elite* which was a heady mix of interstellar trading, ship–to–ship combat, and boldly going places.

Frontier follows a similar formula, but with the added attraction of assassinations, passengers and doing the dirty work of the two Empires which dominate the galaxy.

It took David Braben five years to create *Frontier* and it went straight to the top of the games charts, making it one of the biggest–selling games of 1993.

But it's bugged and many people have become disenchanted with the game due to the number of problems. We put these complaints to David Braben.

Copy protection

Firstly, there is the matter of the copy protection. It's a distinctly confusing system of picking a letter from a word on a page which was not helped by the omission of any instructions in the manual.

The problem is that you have to type in words from a specific point in the manual at various stages of the game. For example, you could be asked to type in the first letter of the third word on page 62. But the prompt doesn't make it clear if the third word includes the headline at the top of the page (it does include the headline, by the way).

If you type in the wrong letter, the time you have until you have to type in the next password is halved. Get it wrong a few times and you are unceremoniously dumped out of the game, which seems a rather clumsy way of going about things.

David agrees the system is flawed, but points out that the manual now includes an insert with clearer instructions.

"We got a lot of complaints about this, so we have revised the documentation."

One of the bugs which has been removed in the later versions of *Frontier* is the one which means that when you try to sell your ship with passengers on board, you are credited with the value of the ship without actually selling it.

Autopilot

Several people have also made comments about the Autopilot, and the annoying habit it sometimes has of driving like a drunken space cadet and crashing into space stations and planets.

"The problem with *Frontier*, is that it's trying to make Autopilot realistic by simulating inertia. The Autopilot isn't cheating, it's working out what thrusts to do and it's very complicated.

"It does get its knickers in a twist occasionally, because it tries to avoid targets, so if there is a planet in the way it will try to go round, but it won't necessarily get it right."

Assassinations

Assassinations are one of the most important parts of the game, and provide a good way of getting rich quick. However, sometimes an apparently successful assassination trip is greeted by a curt message about shooting the ship but missing the target.

"This isn't a bug. It's a feature. If there is a ship on the Tarmac, the target will get on board only shortly before it takes off. If you shoot the ship before it takes off, the target will not be on board."

Bug fixes

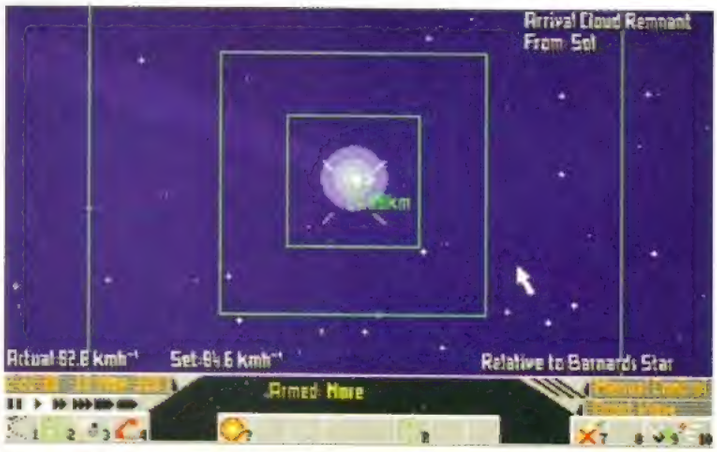
There are also a number of other bugs, such as the screen display in the Bulletin Board becoming corrupted in some systems and your ship being destroyed while paused.

"We've done three bug fix revisions of *Frontier* since it was released. None of the bugs are serious enough not to have work–arounds. You can get a revised version by sending the original disk with an SAE to Gametek (5 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 3UA)."

But shouldn't a game that has taken nearly five years to write be bug free?

"Most of these bugs require really obscure circumstances.

Io, the second moon of Saturn is a bit of a dump. There aren't any good restaurants, let alone any illegal goods worth having. In fact it's not really worth visiting at all, unless you fancy putting your feet up for a while and admiring the view.



One of the bugs that some of you claimed to have found in *Frontier* is that the program crashes if you try to analyse your own hyperspace cloud. As you can see from this picture, I've had no problems analysing this one.

DAVE BRABEN'S PLAYING TIPS

As you would expect, the bloke who wrote *Frontier* has a few tips on how to get the best out of the game. So here they are:

"An interesting challenge is to see how much money you can make in one trip. The obvious way to do this is to flog off all your ship's equipment to give yourself loads of cargo space, and then to buy the most expensive goods you can afford."

"Keep track of missing persons and the names of people who are looking for transport, because finding them is a very easy way of making several hundred credits."

"If goods are in short supply on a system, there will often be somebody on the Bulletin Board who is prepared to pay massively over the odds for them. If you are quick, you can often nip off to another system and buy the required goods and go back to sell them. If it's happened once, it's also likely to happen again, so if there is a requirement for battle weapons, there is likely to be another advert soon."

"There are some odd places where gemstones are considered to be waste, and they pay you to take them away."

"You can use cargo as a weapon, so if you buy a whole load of cheap cargo, hover over somebody and dump it, they will be seriously damaged, although you are likely to incur the wrath of the police."

"There are references to Thargoids (the unpleasant aliens who waylaid innocent travellers in the original *Elite*) in the game, and there is a Thargoid ship in there somewhere. As far as I know, nobody has found it yet."

If you fancy a quick cruise around a remarkably accurate representation of the solar system, then look no further than *Frontier*. It's all there in glorious technicolour.

Turn to Gamebusters on page 86 for the first part of our fantastic *Frontier* player's guide.

quickly that sort of time goes. I also spent a lot of that time looking into how things work and simulating the behaviour of solar systems, because a lot of work has gone into the astronomy side.

"I was in touch with Cambridge University astronomy department, because nobody had tried this sort of simulation before. I also spent a lot of time setting up all of the thousands of planets, space stations and other ships in the game.

"It was pretty well ready to go in very early 1993, but we had a lot of problems with the sound. In the end we had to completely rewrite a lot of the code, and that took time."

Given that *Frontier* was several years in the making, how does David feel about the criticism for it being heavily bugged?

"Yes, there are bugs in it, but most of them appeared pretty late in the day. I'm not exactly over the moon about it myself."

What happens next?

David is now planning enhanced AGA and CD^{32} versions of *Frontier*, although he has yet to decide a release date and exactly how they will be enhanced. But will there be an *Elite 3*?

"I have got no plans for an *Elite 3* as such, but there will be probably be a follow on, which will still be *Frontier*.

"I don't want the *Frontier* worlds to die, so the follow-up will probably be more of an add-on to the existing systems, perhaps with more of a sense of a goal. One of the things that will be in there is a major alien race, with lots of missions associated with them."

It's very difficult to test every possibility, even with the 10 full-time beta testers that Gametek used. With most games, the code is pathetically small, with most of the space being taken up by graphics. With *Frontier*, it's all code."

So why did it take David Braben so long to finish *Frontier*?

"The total time was five years, but in the meantime I did write *Elite* for the Nintendo with Ian Bell, and I have done other bits and pieces. It's amazing how

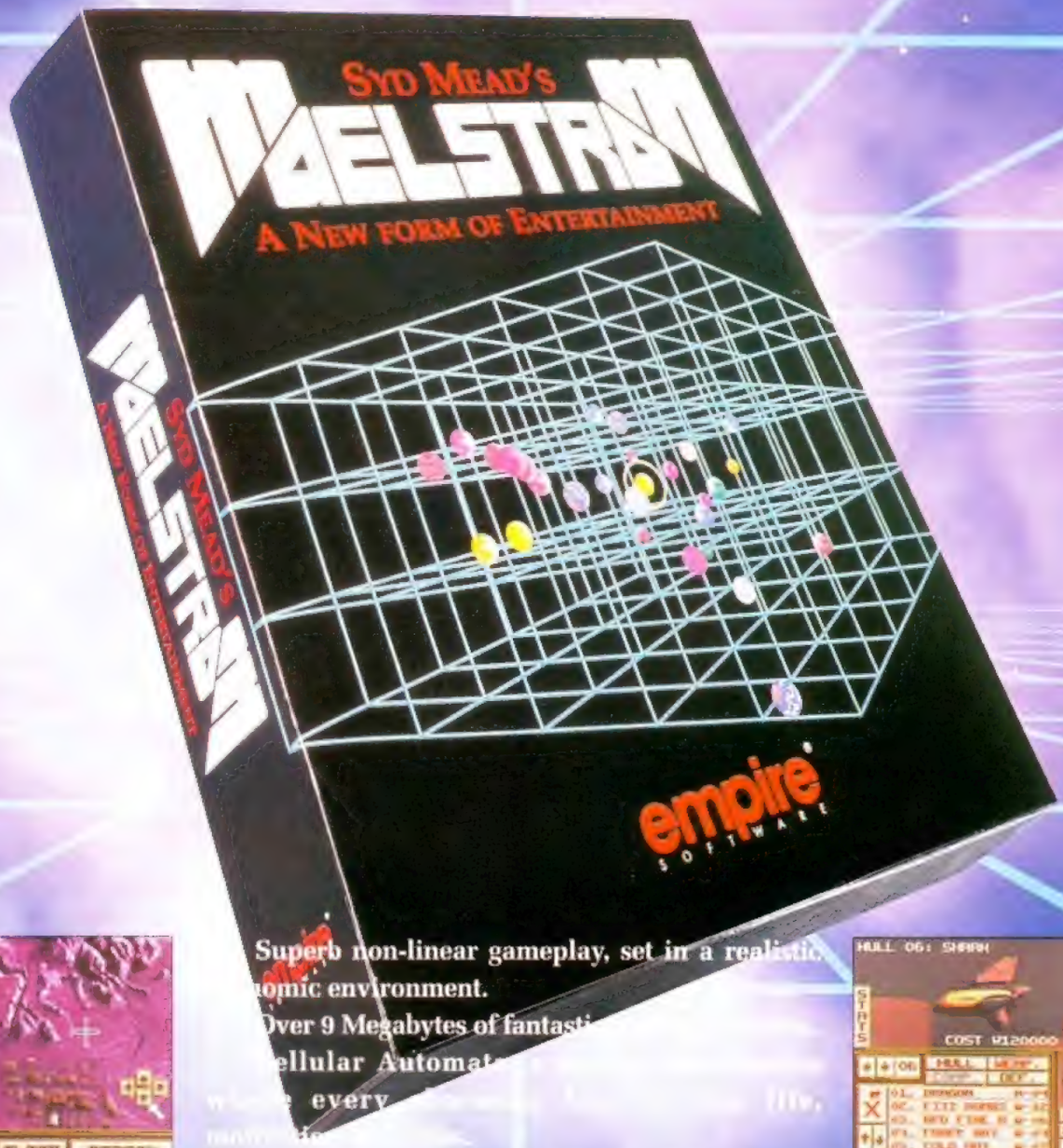
David is now busy with other projects, including starting his own company, so the *Frontier* add-on is unlikely to appear for a few months. Hopefully, it won't take five years.

GOT A GRIPE?

This is the first in an occasional series in which we put programmers on the spot. If you want something looked in to, write to *AF* Pay-back Time, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

BORN IN THE MIND OF SYD MEAD
A NEW FORM OF ENTERTAINMENT

The Ultimate Planetary War Game that mirrors real life,
yet lets players escape to worlds only dreamed of...



- Superb non-linear gameplay, set in a realistic [illegible]omic environment.
- Over 9 Megabytes of fantasti[illegible]
- [illegible]ellular Automat[illegible]
- [illegible] every [illegible] life.
- Fully animated strategic battle command area.
- Maelstrom includes a multitude of computers, weapon types and ship classes that can be set up in many ways.
- All computers have different intelligence patterns and task abilities.
- Fit out your battleship from a vast array of weapons.
- Fully animated strategic battle command area.

IBM PC and Amiga

MAELSTROM IS NOT FOR THE FAINT-HEARTED, WHEN YOU LOSE - YOU DIE...

Distributed by Empire Software The Spires, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA Tel. 081-343 7337

empire

"Maelstrom" is a trademark owned by EPICENTER
©1993 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Yikes! One step further and Foster would have tumbled over the edge. How are you supposed to get to the Security HQ from here?

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

Revolution Software's long-awaited sequel to *Lure of the Temptress* promises much, but does it deliver? Rob Mead investigates.

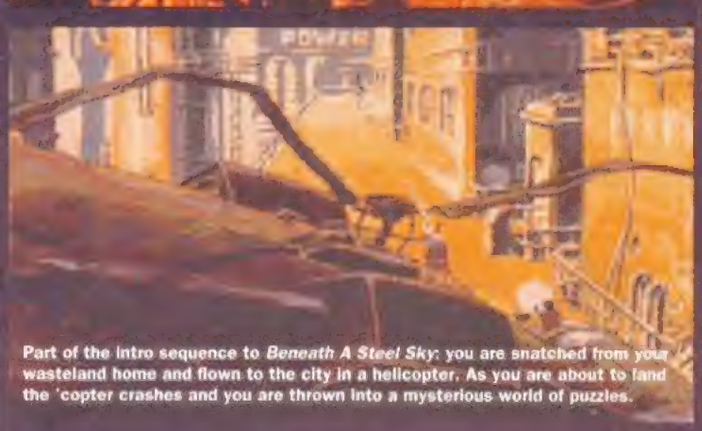
There is a brief moment in Terry Gilliam's weird and nightmarish film *Brazil* when you think the hero has finally defeated the forces of darkness that threaten to surround him. *Beneath A Steel Sky* is a lot like that.

Ostensibly a follow-up to the acclaimed *Lure Of The Temptress*, *Beneath A Steel Sky* places you firmly in the shoes of hero Robert Foster who is abruptly abducted from his wasteland home and set down in a strange and violently unfriendly city. Only by uncovering a series of mysterious events can Foster piece together the missing parts of his life and defeat the evil which surrounds him.

Your adventure begins when you escape from a helicopter crash caused by the mysterious LINC supercomputer which ordered your kidnap in the first place. The fickle machine then kills the security officer sent to recapture you and you're free to explore the city. Confused? You will be.

What follows is a series of puzzles, clues and snatched conversations which convince you that, not only is the world which you've so reluctantly

Continued overleaf



Part of the intro sequence to *Beneath A Steel Sky*: you are snatched from your wasteland home and flown to the city in a helicopter. As you are about to land the 'copter crashes and you are thrown into a mysterious world of puzzles.

Joey the robot flies into view in the furnace room beneath the Union City factory complex. Arch enemy Reich lies the other side of the sealed door.

Was it her close friends with pale-green glowing complexion that gave the game away?

Foster enters the diseased and decidedly surreal mind of LINC, Union City's super computer.

Like *Lure of the Temptress*, *Steel Sky* enables you to spy on other locations using conveniently-placed windows.

entered come completely off its hinges, but that you, in some way, are the key to it all. With help from your sarcastic robot sidekick Joey, you act as both investigator of and catalyst to the events which later take place.

The action is set over four different levels, Factory, City, Park and Underworld, each with its own peculiar set of problems. Your first task is to escape the cordon of security forces which surrounds the helicopter crash site. You do this by exploring the bleak, industrial sector filled with mysterious pieces of machinery, computer terminals and characters like the obese and treacherous Supervisor Lamb who gladly sacrifices others' lives in pursuit of his own career.

" Right from the start you know you are playing something special "

The City level also has its fair share of unsavoury characters – there's Dr Burke, the plastic surgeon who is quite happy to accept your testicles as down payment on a brain implant and Billy Anchor, the insurance salesman with a hidden agenda. The City level is also where you find clues to Lamb's past and his unenviable collection of "pussy" videos.

Once you figure out how to get there, the Park section also has its surprises – Mrs Piernot, the Gardener and the Owner of the St James nightclub all have skeletons in their respective closets and, when you reach the Underworld level, you know you're on the verge of discovering something major with giant spiders and Replicants intent on spoiling your chances of success. Perhaps the weirdest parts of the game, though, are the sequences inside LINC's brain. Here you find a parallel universe full of laser beam eyeballs and carpet bags which owes more to surrealist painting than *Torvak the Warrior*.

Beneath A Steel Sky is an exceptional game. Right from the very beginning you know you're playing something a bit special.

The whole thing absolutely reeks atmosphere from comic book artist Dave Gibbons' *Blade Runner*-ish backgrounds to the spot-on sound effects. *Beneath A Steel Sky* is a game of substance.

Programmers Revolution Software have gone out of their way to ensure the game plays as logically as possible, so you never get frustratingly stuck on any of the many puzzles for too long. You quickly learn that the various keys

Foster takes time out from wandering around the mysterious city and trying to solve the *Steel Sky* mystery by feeding Supervisor Lamb's cat and taking a gander at his Pussies on Parade collection of videos.

and keyholes are red herrings and even the most obscure tests of your abilities as an adventure gamer can be mastered with a bit of lateral thinking.

Blowing the doors open on the steam room's control panel is merely a case of flicking the off switch, removing the light bulb and sticking a bit of plastic explosive (putty) in the vacant light socket. But it can take you a heck of a long time trying to work out a puzzle like that.

Rooms with a view

Revolution's much vaunted Virtual Theatre also works well. It means you can peek through windows at other rooms and the characters within them and you know that when you send Joey the robot off to do something he'll do it without you having to hold his hand every inch of the way.

In some cases, it's downright dangerous trying to do something yourself when your robot pal can do it for you.

The game is also very much aimed at an adult audience. There are plenty of double-entendres, one-liners and sight gags, but the humour never appears forced or gratuitous as it has done in other graphic adventures such as *Simon The Sorcerer*.

Still, no game's perfect (right?) and *Beneath A Steel Sky* is no exception. With 13 disks, you're in for a host of disk-swapping and accessing which can slow things down considerably.

If you own a hard disk, the game is a lot easier on your stress levels, but still takes a long time install – over two hours, in fact.

Sky's the limit

Within the game itself, there are irritating niggles too. Moving Foster around a screen can get annoying if Joey gets in your way and the manner in which characters have to jostle for position when you want to talk to them can get aggravating.

Another annoying factor is that it's incredibly easy to die. If you stick Foster in the wrong place at the wrong time and he takes a fatal tumble, your only recourse is to restore from your last saved game position. You never found Guybrush Threepwood carrying on like that.

These are minor glitches in an otherwise thoroughly enjoyable game. The controls are well set-up – left click tells you about an object or person, right click performs an action and you only use the icons or menu bars to select an object from your inventory.

Beneath A Steel Sky is very slick and extremely well put together. It' one of the most enjoyable Amiga graphic adventures for a long time.

Rob Mead

Death is the only certainty and Foster proves it with his untimely demise at the hands of one of LINC's psychotic androids.

Dr Burke may have unusual methods of dealing with his patients, but to a dab hand at plastic surgery and Scriebmann ports.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

PROGRAMMERS
Revolution Software

PUBLISHER
Virgin 081-960 2255

PRICE
£34.99

RELEASED
Out now

GRAPHICS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

From the astonishing intro sequence to the closing credits *Steel Sky* looks gorgeous.

SOUND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Effects are sparse, but highly effective, adding immeasurably to the game's atmosphere.

ADDICTION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Right from the start you're itching to find out more. *Steel Sky* keeps you guessing all the way.

PLAYABILITY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Finding your way around rarely becomes a chore thanks to an intuitive control system.

VERDICT

" *Beneath A Steel Sky* is a massive, intense and atmospheric adventure which will keep you on tenterhooks right until its final startling conclusion. Utterly brilliant. "

94%

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX
Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

RAM

A4000 (32 BIT RAM)

1MB £49.95
2MB £69.95
4MB £149.95

A1200 Ram with clock upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8mb with optional floating point unit

1MB no fpu £89
2MB no fpu £115
4MB no fpu £179
8MB no fpu £359

SPU for above (also for A4000)

20MHZ.....£35
33MHZ.....£79
40MHZ.....£114
50MHZ.....£154

A600 RAM

1MB no clock £23.95
1MB with clock.....£39.95

A500 RAM

1/2MB no clock £14.95
1/2MB with clock.....£24.95

A500+RAM

A500+ 1MB..... £23.95

Simms RAM for GVP Hardrives

1MB 32 bit £29.95
4MB 32 bit 149.95

Simms RAM for GVP (A1230)

1MB 64 pin £49.95
4MB 64 pin £179.95

PCMCIA CARDS

2MB £109
4MB £169

HARD DRIVES

Amiga A500 + A500plus

IDE controller for A500 and A500+ with 8MB RAM option for standard 2.5" or 3.5" P.C. compatible hard drives

Controller only £89
65MB with controller £209
85MB with controller £249
120MB with controller £279
200MB with controller £299
250MB with controller £319
340MB with controller £339
420MB with controller £369
540MB with controller £399

AMIGA DATA PRODUCTS

Hard drive for A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 (Spec as above)

Controller only £89
65MB with controller £209
85MB with controller £249
120MB with controller £279
200MB with controller £299
250MB with controller £319
340MB with controller £339
420MB with controller £369
540MB with controller £399

New Oktagon 4008 SCSI-2 controller with up to 8MB upgradeable for A1500, A2000, A3000+ now A4000

Controller only £99
170MB with controller £299
340Mb £349
540MB £549
1.2 G-Byte £899
2.0 G-Byte £1599
4.0 G-Byte £2499

COMPUTERS

Amiga A4000/040 + Hard drive

85MB 2+4RAM £1895
120MB 2+4RAM £1919
200MB 2+4RAM £1939
250MB 2+4RAM £1979
340MB 2+4RAM £2069
420MB 2+4RAM £2149
540MB 2+4RAM £2299

Amiga A4000/030+ Hard drive

85MB 1+1RAM £899
130MB 1+1RAM £969
200MB 1+1RAM £999
250MB 1+1RAM £1039
340MB 1+1RAM £1099
426MB 1+1RAM £1199
540MB 1+1RAM £1299

Amiga A1200 computers

A1200 .....£285
A1200 + 40MB.....£385
A1200 + 65MB.....£440
A1200 + 85MB.....£465
A1200 + 127MB.....£490
A1200 + 209MB.....£540

Desktop Dynamite pack for above please add £40

Amiga CD32 Console CD32 with four games £289

MONITORS

Commodore 1942 .....£339
Commodore 1940 .....£289
Commodore 1085 .....£199
Microvitec Multisync £389
SVGA Monitor.....£199

PRINTERS

Hewlett packard

HP 310.....£239
HP 510.....£260
HP 500 Colour £299
HP 550 Colour £479
HP 1200 Colour £1399
HP 4 Laser printer £599

Citizen

Swift 90 colour £159
Swift 200 colour £200
Swift 240 colour £249
ProJet II £250

Seikosha

SP 1900.....£124.99
SP 2400.....£154
SL 90 .....£154
SL 95 .....£295

Star

LC 20 .....£129
LC 100 colour £149
LC 200 .....£199
LC 24-30 colour £229
LC 24-300.....£299
SJ 48 BubbleJet £205

Fargo

Primera printer.....£819

DISK DRIVES

Amitek 3.5" £58
Power 3.5" £53
Cumana 3.5".....£58

PICASSO II

1MB version £289
2MB version.....£325

HARD DRIVES

2.5" Internal Hard drives for A600 and A1200

40MB £119
65MB £139
85MB £149
120MB £209
170MB £269
209MB £329
all with 2.5" IDE cables

NEW NEW NEW NEW
CD-ROM CONTROLLER

TANDEM CD-ROM CONTROLLER FOR A1500 A2000 A3000 AND A4000

* Supports Mitsurni Lu005 or FX0011D CD Rom drive
* Includes SO 9660 CD-ROM filesystem
* Includes "playCD" utility for audio operation
* Complete online documentation
* Compatible with workbench 3.1 cd File System Babel CDFS, ASIM CD-ROM filesystem and single photo C-Ds
* Supports most IDE hard drive

TANDEM £69
TANDEM + CD ROM.....£269

CDTV ADD ON

for A500 or A500+

A570 .....£99

MULTIFACE CARD 3

Multi I/O card for Amiga A1500 A2000 A3000 or A4000 2 additional serial ports and 1 parallel port £99

SCANNER

ALFADATA 256 Greyscale scanners for A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 and new A4000

AD 105 with Touch up and merge it Software £119.95
AD 105+ with Touch up and merge it and OCR Software £169
(A0 105+ require 2MB RAM ad hard drive)

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 bit colour scanner for all Amiga system AD 105C £339
MIGRAPH COLOUR BURST 262144 colour scanner with OCR £389

POWER SCANNERS

Power Scanner 4 (mono).....£119
Power Scanner 4 (colour).....£239
Power Scanner 4 + OCR.....£159
Power Scanner 3 .....£99

EPSON

Epson GT6500 power scan £699
Epson GT6500 ASDG £789
Epson GT8000 power scan £1199
Epson GT8000 ASDG £1298

GVP ACCELERATORS

40MHZ A1230/OMB RAM for A1200 .....£235
40MHZ A1230/4MB RAM for A1200 .....£349
50MHZ A1230II 40MB RAM for A1200 .....£369
50MHZ A1230II 4MB RAM for A1200 .....£569
SCSI Module £79

MICE AND TRACKBALL

ALFADATA 290 DPI mouse £9.99
ALFADATA 400 DPI mouse ...£13.95
ALFADATA optical mouse.....£29.99
ALFADATA optical Pen mouse £34.95
ALFADATA cystal trackball £29.95
GASTEINER 400 DPI mouse .£14.95
Low cost mouse.....£8

ACCESSORIES

Dust covers.....£6
Disk Boxes from £5
Monitor stand.....£10
Real Time clock A1200.....£15
Scart cables.....£10
Printer cables.....£5
Modem cables £8
Null cables £8
SCSI cables.....£8
2.5" IDE cable.....£10
2.5" to 3.5" cable £15
Auto mouse/Joystick switch....£12.99
Philips 8833 II cable £10
Branded disc (10) £5
3.5" internal drive for Amiga A500£49
3.5" internal drive for A600 .....£79

POWER SUPPLY

A500-A1200 PSU £34.95
A2000 .....£79.95

NEW NEW NEW
SPECIAL OFFER

Disk Expander for HD and floppies.....£35
GIGA MEM Virtual memory for all Amiga with MMU £39.99

Repair service

New service/centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

How to order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance

Delivery charges

Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition, we offer the following express services:- Saturday delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

DON'T BUY AN AMIGA FORMAT UNTIL YOU'VE

FROM THE MAKERS OF AMIGA FORMAT

ARCHER MACLEAN PRESENTS POOL

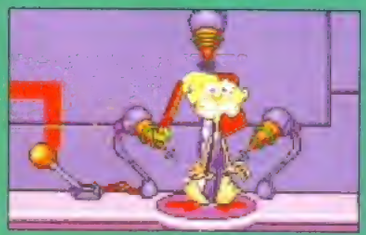
LAST MONTH IN AMIGA POWER, WE BROUGHT YOU...

BAD MATHS!

"The original *Vroom* had six tracks to race on. *F1* is twice as good in this respect – you get 11."

– Steve McGill goes back to school before reviewing top new race game *F1*.

FRANTIC PADDING!



"Team up with the world's first arboreal superhero for the most explosive cretin/tree duo since, er... since, um, well, since the last dynamic moron/plant duo you saw. Oh yes indeedy."

– Cam Winstanley forms a deep emotional bond with the stars of Core's new platform puzzler *Bubba'n'Stix*.

DON'T BUY AN AMIGA GAME

AMP

A MAGAZINE WITH ATTITUDE

Want to **double** your game playing fun? We show you!

Reviewed: Tornado, Dangerous Streets, Ryder Cup Golf, Maelstrom, Pirates Gold and more

Cannon Fodder – the best playing guide you'll ever read!

AMIGA GAME READ *THIS!*

ON SALE NOW!

PREVARICATION!

"Useless graphics, useless collision detection, useless design, useless sound, useless gameplay, useless everything. It's useless."

Stuart Campbell sits on the fence and resolutely refuses to tell us what he really thinks of *Dennis*.

AND INNUENDO!

"...a deranged parrot called Chump and a gifted warrior with a magic knob, but more of that later."

Jonathan Nash grits his teeth and interacts with some of the cuter inhabitants of Coktel Vision's *Goblins 3*.

The really great thing, though, is that all of those were last month. This month's all-new issue of AMIGA POWER (the one in the big picture over there in the middle) brings you completely fresh and previously-unreleased reviews of thrilling new releases like *Innocent Until Caught* from Psygnosis, Digital Integration's long-awaited *Tornado*, Empire's Syd Mead-inspired *Maelstrom*, *Ryder Cup Golf* from Ocean and quite literally some more. We've also got another chance to win a CD32, along with the first and best CD32 update section, and even (gulp) a sort-of hardware feature, where we explore the fun you can have with a null-modem cable (whatever one of those is). And, er, all the usual stuff as well. You know.

BUBBA 'N' STIX

Just another 'here's a strange storyline that magically ports us into space so that we can have some curious creatures around' platformer or has B 'n' S got a lot more gumption?

"And with my trusty stick, I flick the lever to release the Spacehopper," said bloke with the blond quiff. And the reason for doing so is to jump up and down on him.

Elvis Bubba. Do you really need to know any more than that? Surely he has the finest name of any character since the delightfully monikered Guybrush Threepwood of *Monkey Island* fame? Elvis Bubba. Go on, say it a few times; let it roll across the tongue – let small globules of saliva dribble down your bottom lip.

Ahem, anyway Elvis is a good 'ole country boy, nicely bedecked in dungarees and baseball cap (peak at the back, mind) and he makes his living as a delivery man – they even let him drive the van.

Then one day, Elvis is involved in a stick-up and is kidnapped by an alien big game hunter intent on exhibiting him at his newly-founded zoo near Chester on planet Zarg. An admittedly unusual day in the life of a delivery man, but without such shenanigans we'd most likely be left with a game called Bubba 'n' Delivery Van. And that would be tedious. But to add to the excitement, the zoo-bound spaceship carrying the bizarre creatures becomes unstable (oh, no) resulting in a number of the creatures escaping. Elvis finds himself in the company of an alien stick (Stix, believe it or not) and his quest to return to Earth begins. Not that Earth wants the bloody idiot back – only kidding Bubba mate.

It's kind of like hell with Maltesers, and you'll be using the devil's language before the end of this tough old level.

Stirring up trouble

Unfortunately for our none-too-bright hero and his wooden sidekick, five levels (plus bonus levels) of platform/puzzle mayhem lie across their path – a cloud on the horizon, if you will. And the big alien hunter is not content to let our pals wander off into the sunset without so much as a by-your-leave, no siree. He turns up at regular intervals with an extremely large gun, almost like a bad penny, proverbially.

So you've got a man with a stick. What do you do, ask him what's on the end of it? Well no, for our stick is what makes this game tick. Levering boulders, thwacking baddies, rolling barrels, flicking switches – you name it, Stix takes care of it and he always returns to your side, rather like a well-behaved boomerang.

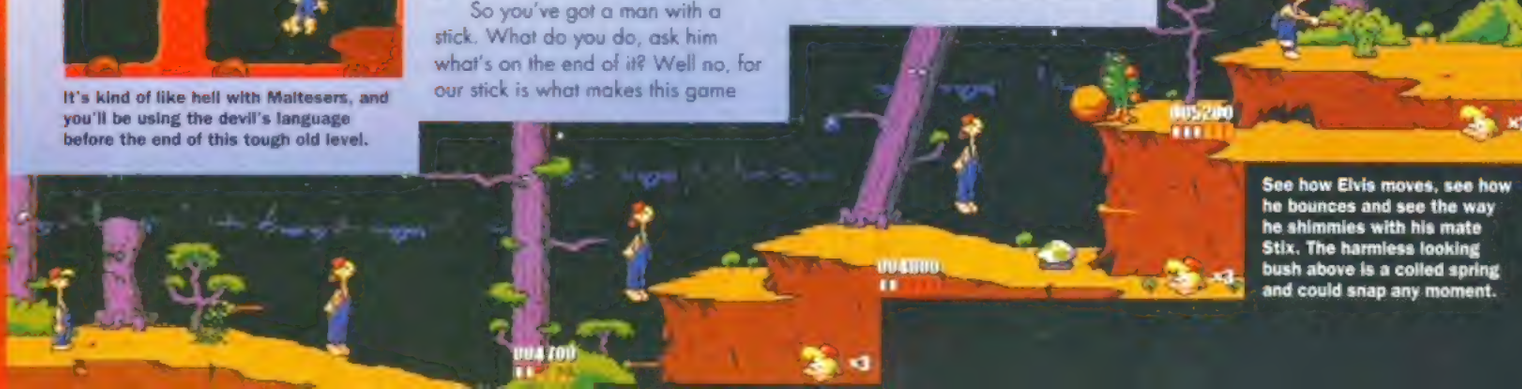
I really can't give the game away on how to complete these fiendish puzzles. But (in a whisper) if you jump up and chuck Stix at the rock, then the mighty boulder will...

Bubba is but a bit-part actor with the odd one-liner along for the ride, while old twiglet hogs centre stage. This, as you may have gathered, is no ordinary platform romp. All the trees have eyes, and they follow you (calm down son) and the bushes, well they've got big mouths and teeth and they bite you (is there a doctor in the house?). And aliens on motorised roller skates run you over (help).

Foliage is the foe on level one with the odd alien thrown in for good measure, although it's not the baddies that are difficult to despatch – one sound swipe with your wooden pal is usually enough to deal with them – it's the puzzles, the brain teasers that cause the hold-ups. One minute you're bowling along like a good 'un and suddenly you come to a cliff face seemingly impossible to ascend. Next you're trying to get across a pool of water and... well, you can't can you? Some of these teasers can take an age to solve but the worst are those where you know what to do and you just cannot do it. And this can make you very, very angry so don't play within earshot of

So how come these sophisticated aliens with their fancy ray-guns have to use a butterfly net to catch poor Elvis Bubba?

It's amazing how the level transporter can make incredible changes to your body matter. Just look at his face. Ha.



See how Elvis moves, see how he bounces and see the way he shimmies with his mate Stix. The harmless looking bush above is a coiled spring and could snap any moment.

This delivery man is not a healthy bloke – in fact he looks a bit like the Tasmanian Devil cartoon character. There are certain areas which are no-go, and this is one.

As the old saying out in the Wild West goes, 'A man ain't a man without his trusty stick'. And this rings most true when Elvis is in deep water, unable to use his snorkle.

your Grandma. "Aaaarrgghhh *****", is but one of many comments that spring to mind.

But don't let the puzzles put the fear of Bubba in to you. They can be frustrating, but all you expert gameplayers out there should be able to crack them after a while. Still, it does help when those nice people from Core visit and show you how to do them. And we're not telling.

" Bubba bumbles along taking all the stick while Stix gets stuck into all the sticky situations. "

The first level is really no more than a warm-up and a bit of practice will see it completed in less than three minutes. But after that it can get quite tough and the second level and beyond are far more involved. Trouble is, it's a bit difficult to assess just how much lasting appeal *Bubba 'n' Stix* has. You and I know that five levels ain't many, but the confines of game reviewing don't leave enough time to complete a game. And I certainly haven't completed this one. But we at *AF* know that many of you are better than us at games – it's a challenge for me but some may twig them a bit quicker. Clever swines.

Playing *Bubba 'n' Stix* is not unlike watching a cartoon, with the hapless Bubba bumbling along taking all the stick while Stix gets well stuck into all the extremely sticky situations (what?).

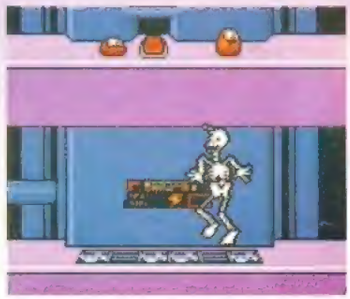
Mixed bag of creatures

The graphics are incredibly bright and bouncy and Bubba has plenty of quirky habits – a goofy grin, a check of the watch and, not least, a silly wave. And when Stix makes contact with foe, he despatches them with a wonderfully satisfying twacking sound. There are many bizarre and interesting creatures wandering around, some friendlier than others, ranging from little blue blobby blokes to red slime with horrible tentacles that tend to relieve you of life upon close physical contact.

If one were generous, one could suggest that *Bubba 'n' Stix* is one of the most interesting and unusual platformers to recently appear. I am and it is. And despite the small number of levels, it looks great and plays like a dream.

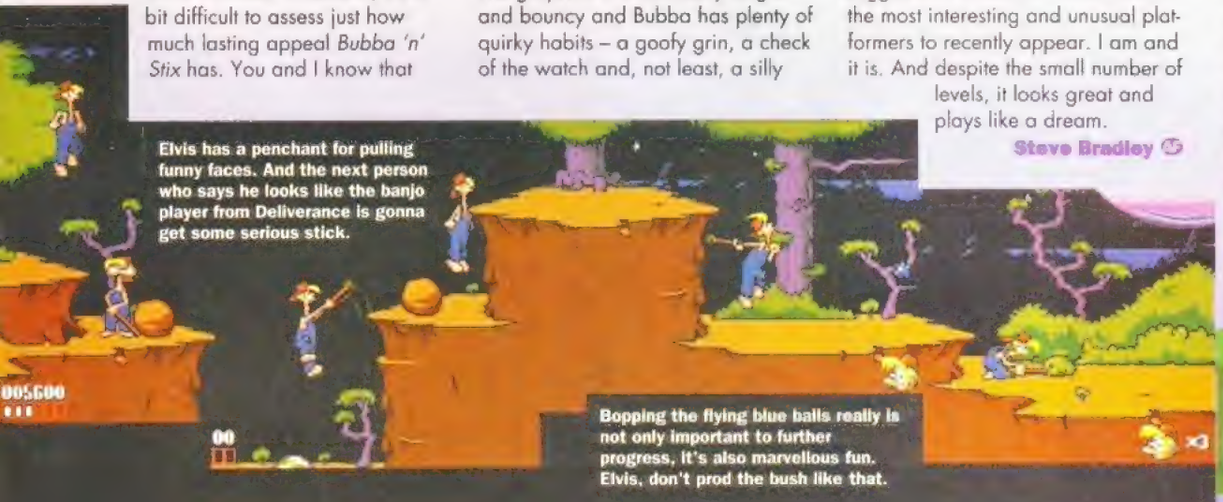
Steve Bradley

Look out for the tiny green fish. They expand rapidly on impact and cause no end of pain to our Bubba.



Electrocution is just one of many hazards the platform character must face. Abuse is an integral part of their life.

Turn the wheel and... oh no, don't think we're giving away all the answers to the cunning puzzles.



Elvis has a penchant for pulling funny faces. And the next person who says he looks like the banjo player from Deliverance is gonna get some serious stick.

Bopping the flying blue balls really is not only important to further progress, it's also marvellous fun. Elvis, don't prod the bush like that.

BUBBA 'N' STIX

PROGRAMMERS
Mark Watson

PUBLISHER
Core Design 0332 297797

PRICE
£25.99

RELEASED
Out now

NEEDS 1 MEG

GRAPHICS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Crisp, clear, cartoon caricatures and some nice touches – like trees with eyes.

SOUND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Hit loonny tunes, but great gasps, grunts and firesticks. Nice to have no in-game music.

ADDICTION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Please tell me how to get past this bit, Maddening, you really have to go back for more.

PLAYABILITY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Unusual and quirky, how much you enjoy it depends on how good a player you are.

VERDICT

" *Bubba 'n' Stix* is more fun than you can shake a stick at, although five levels may be a little on the sparse side for the competant platform players out there. "

85%

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 9 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE
ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG
TEL: (0727) 856005/841396

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, (10-4.30PM SUNDAYS

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.
Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem!
A professional pack for music or programming? It's up to you!

WE WANT TO BEAT ALL PRICES!
CALL US!!

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN*

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD32 or even a PC.

After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £139
A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD.....from 159
A3000s.....from 499
CDTV.....179
A590 20/40MB....129/159
HDs + Controllers...from 179
GVP HD8 40/52.....209/229
XT/AT BBoard.....50/91

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.
*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

CD32 CONSOLE SPECIAL

Choose any* 3 CD discs (see software section) for **£59.90** *up to £34.99 RRP each

CD32 SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD32 should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD32 will also play normal music CDs and CD+G discs

CD32 Console (with Oscar AGA, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets, Diggers +Joypad FREE)
£279
CD32 + FMV Card as above
PLUS FREE MUSIC VIDEO DISC
£465

CD32 Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.
12 months on-site warranty £39.99
Extra 2yrs on-site warranty £69.99

AVAILABLE NOW!
Full Motion Video module for CD32 (with Free Music Video Disc).....£189.99
COMING SOON
Floppy drive, Keyboard, Mouse CD32 for A1200

A4000/ 30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, **Next day on-site warranty**

A4000/40: As above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities **NOT** EC version. UK models with on-site warranty...**NOT** imports!

TRADE IN AVAILABLE

HD SIZE MB	A4000/30 1+1MB SUBTRACT £70	A4000/30 2+2MB STANDARD VERSION	A4000/40 2+4MB SUPER EXP VERSION	A4000/40 2+4MB
80		965	ADD £80	1889
120		1039	ADD £80	1915
160		1079	ADD £80	1959
240		1149	ADD £80	2139
340		1219	ADD £80	2299
540		1479	ADD £80	2459

EXTRAS
Extra 2MB for 2+2 versions £99 • Extra 4MB for 2+4 versions £159 • Microvitec Cubscan 1440 recommended £399.99 • Same day warranty £39.99, extra 2 yrs £99.99

WARNING - 1+1MB A4000s will not run most software, AGA or new packages. (Requires subtract £70 from 2+2MB prices)

A4000/30 CO-PROs
68882 25 MHz.....ADD £79
68882 50MHz.....ADD £159
Fitting FOC if purchasing A4000

PRICE CHANGES PLEASE NOTE

A500/600/CDTV

STARTER PACK
A Must for new users!
Microswitched joystick, 10 Blank discs, 80 capacity lockable disc box, mouse mat, dust cover, Virus Killer.

A500+ and A600s come complete with mouse, modulator to connect to TV, or monitor lead as required, all cables, manuals, operating discs and utilities

REFURBISHED UNITS ON AVAILABLE

		INCLUDED AS STANDARD	ALONE £	PLUS STARTER £	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
A500+ 1MB			179.99	194.99	12 months return to base	Extra 1MB £25
A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS		Captain Planet, Lemmings, The Simpsons, DPaint III*	194.99	209.99		
A600 SD 1MB		-	174.90	189.90		
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED		Silly Putty, F1 Grand Prix, Pushover, Deluxe Paint III*, 700 clip art set	194.99	209.99	12 months at home	Extra 1MB £35 • 2MB PCMCIA £109 • 4MB PCMCIA £169 • Ramsharer £45
A600 HD	20		269.90	284.90		
EPIC PACK PLUS	40	Epic, Rome, Myth, Trivial Pursuit, Amiga Text, Deluxe Paint III*, 700 clip art set	319.90	334.90		
	64		349.99	364.99		
	85		389.99	404.99		
A600 HD	80	-	365.99	379.99	12 months return base	
	120		415.99	429.99		
	210		569.99	584.99		
CDTV MULTI MEDIA		Audio Discs/ CD Player, Keyb'd, Fbrive, Mouse, Remote Controller, Caddy, Welcome Disc, Fish Disc	229.99	244.99		Brickette £45
CBM 1084 SD		+ leads	178.90		1 year	PIP Monitor to TV Converter – £99
CBM 1940		Leads. Ideal for AGA	269.99		1 year	
Philips 8833 II		Leads. T & Swivel £10	209.99		1 year at home	
Star LC100C		Top Value 9 pin colour printer	149.99	159.99	1 year	
Citizen 240C		24Pin colour	252.90	262.90	2 year	

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. *DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- Multi-million company with 9 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS December late nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BFPO and export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists. This expertise is available to all our customers.

WITH ANY COMPUTER

CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE, PINBALL FANTASIES, NICK FALDO'S CHALLENGE GOLF ADD £19.99
OR LEMMINGS, SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III & GFA BASIC
ADD £14.95

A1200

1200 2MB	269
1200 +20MB HD	379
1200 +60MB HD	439
1200 +80MB HD	469
1200 +120MB HD	509
1200 +207MB HD	549
Extra 4MB + clock fitted	ADD £200

**CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES
Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR STARTER PACK! ADD £15 (SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

SPECIAL
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour printer with sheetfeeder and Starter Pack .....ONLY £180

FREE WITH ALL 1200s
NIGEL MANSELL AGA, TROLLS AGA AND COMPILATION PACK
(4 top games)
OR DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
(Wordsworth 2 AGA, Deluxe Paint 4 AGA, Oscar AGA + Directory Opus Manager)
PLUS
(4 hot titles)
ADD £49
(1200s only)

HOBBYTE VALUE PACKS

Hobbyte are famous for their packs, allowing you to choose what you want, whilst still benefitting from package deal savings.
Remember, a bargain is only a bargain when you like what you get! So, if you aren't Wild, Weird or Wicked, Sleepwalker sends you to sleep, Space Ace leaves you feeling empty and Paradroid does worse, if Basic basically isn't you, exercise your options and get real value for money from Hobbyte

TRAMPY'S AND NODDY'S PACK
Fun and educational for 2 to 11 years (Some help may be required)
SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £39 — ALONE £59

- Noddy's Playtime OR Big Adventure OR Merlins Maths — 8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art pack, keyboard overlay and map; 6 National Curriculum oriented games, stage 2, 7 to 11
- The Shoe People OR Fun School 2 — 6 games with Trampy and friends, 6 years and under. The "Fun School" suite have won every award going. 5/6 wonderful animated games. 3 to 11 years, specify age.
- Fun School 3 or 4 OR ADI Jnr Reading OR Counting — The loveable extra terrestrial entertains 4 - 7 year olds and helps towards achieving National Curriculum levels 1, 2+ 3
- Deluxe Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics — Pics inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc
- Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack — Containing 10 fun while you learn games
- Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack — Simple games, or those with very easy levels. Even the youngest will be able to use some of these

STARTER PACK
A must for new users! All you need in one value pack
WITH AMIGA £15 — ALONE £25

- 10 blank discs — Make working copies of Workbench and other original applications discs as soon as you get them
- Virus Killer — Check discs regularly, especially if sharing with friends
- Mouse mat Plus Microswitched Joystick, 80 cap. lockable disc box, Dust Cover — Helps prevent dirt/dust collecting on mouse contacts

HOT BUG GAMES PACK
The top-selling Hobbyte Hot Lot pack now includes the ultimate joystick !!!
WITH AMIGA £44 — ALONE £59

- "THE BUG" — The only joystick ever to be given a Gold rating 92% AF, positive single-handed action, small and lovely!
- 10 "Hot List" Games The GREATEST! — See listing to the right for current HOT LIST, or phone for latest changes. Children's games available.
- 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II '10 blank discs, mouse mat, 80 capacity lockable disc box, plus dust cover — Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics, and 'shoot-em-ups', Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every Amiga owner!

SERIOUS USER'S PACK
Interested in music, programming and graphics? Then this pack is for you!
WITH AMIGA £39 — ALONE £49

- Easy Amos — THE programming language. Wonderful manual is simple and entertaining - ideal for complete novices
- OR AMOS Professional ADD £10 for this option — 97% AF rating - the second highest rating EVER given. Learn to professionally create your own games, utilities. Loads of sample progs included
- Hobbyte AMOS PD Greats — Dozens of utilities, Protracker music modules, example programmes that no AMOS programmer would be without
- Deluxe Paint III, plus 700 Clip Art pics — Create your own designs to incorporate into your AMOS progs
- MIDI Recording Studio & MIDI Interface — If you have a MIDI instrument, this is everything you need to compose and edit your music
- OR AmigaVision — Powerful presentation and production tool

HOME APPLICATION PACK
Perfect for all Home Office needs
SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £39 — ALONE £55

- Virus Killer Disk, 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest Lot Pack' The Works Platinum Deluxe Paint III* with animation + 700 Clip Art pics Digita Home Accounts Any Two Hot List Titles — WP with UK spell-chck, Thesaurus spreadsheet, 'Sideways' utility, database, graphics + comms module Keep track of credit card and bank accounts, budgets, etc

THE HOT LIST
GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER THAN THE REST !!
(previous RRPs up to £39.99 each)
ANY 10 £29.99
Or see packs across

Thunderbirds (7yrs+) ‡ - 92% AF
Silly Putty - 90%+ lots of mags
Elf/Toki/Puzznic (counts as 2) ‡
Paperboy II ‡
Die Hard 2
Colossus Chess @
Challenge Golf
Battleships classic board game
Graeme Souness Soccer
Neighbours
Frankenstein ‡ @
Captain Planet
Silkworm Helicopter @ 93% CU
Tag Team Wrestling
Edd the Duck ‡
Stack Up ‡
Lemmings 92% AF
Round the Bend ‡
Fist Fighter
Sporting Triangles
World Cricket
Bart Simpson
Spiderman/Cptn America ‡ @
Arcade Trivia
Xenon - C+VG Game of the Month
Blade Warrior - A Power, AF, AAction superb reviews
Arnie

AWARD WINNERS
Space Ace, Kick Off, PipeMania, Populous (counts as 2)

‡ PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN (MAY NEED HELP)
@ NOT A1200 COMPATIBLE
TITLES MAY VARY

STOP PRESS! DESKTOP DYNAMITE AGA PACK (SEE 1200 BOX) £79 ALONE

*DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER •

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

CBM 1084S/1085 + leads + 2 games 194.90
Tilt + swivel stand for any 14" monitor 12.99
CBM 1942 dual sync .28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers 339.90

MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1440 14" .28dp for 1200/4000 in-finately variable scan rates between 15KHz (default on boot-up) and 40 KHz for all AGA modes in this range. With tilt and swivel stand **"CUA BEST BUY" 399.99**
Microvitec Cub-scan .28dp for 1200/4000 as above, but 20" 1039.99
Microvitec Cub-scan .1782, 17", .27dp, 29-82 KHz horiz. scan 889.99
Adaptor for A1200/Microvitec 29.99
CBM 1936 Hi-res SVGA .28dp inc. tilt & swivel 259.99
Panasonic 1537 31-62kHz 14" 519.90
Philips Brilliance 2110 21" 1790.90
Zy-Fi Speakers 37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers 57.90

FLOPPY DRIVES

Zydec 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off 51.50
Cumana CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige 56.50
PC 880B with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector, Cyclone compatible 75.99
Dual drive as PC 880B 124.99
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (W8 2) 98.50
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (W8 2) + 10 HD Discs 104.95
Power HD internal floppy for 1500/2/3 4000 ..... 94.90
Power HD internal floppy for 500/600/1200 ..... 94.90
A500 replacement internal floppy 54.99
A600/1200 replacement internal floppy 69.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS

1500/2000

GVP HC8/II 40MB 196.99
GVP HC8/II 80MB 246.90
GVP HC8/II 120MB 296.90
GVP HC8/II 213MB 479.90
G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB 564.99
G Force 040 33MHZ 4MB 999.99
Extra 2MB for above ..... POA
Trifecta SCSI 80MB HD 234.90

3000/4000

Fastlane SCSI II controller for 4000 ..... 299.90
Syquest 88MB internal 359.90
Spare Syquest 88MB cartridge 99.50
A4000 130MB 159.99
A4000 170MB 169.99
A4000 260MB 229.99
A4000 340MB 329.99
A4000 450MB 439.99
A4000 523MB 599.99
128MB int. optical SCSI drive 599.90
Disc for above 34.95
Self fitting - fitting by our engineers ADD £15

500

A530 1MB 40MB 392.00
A530 1MB 80MB 489.00
A530 1MB 120MB 589.99
A530 1MB 213MB 693.99
A530 68882 ..... 218.99
GVP HDB 42MB 194.90
GVP HDB 80MB 246.99
GVP HDB 120MB 296.99
GVP HDB 270MB 389.90
SOME HDB REFURBS AVAILABLE. FROM £169
A590 20MB 139.90
A500 Internal 20MB HD 184.99
A500 Internal 60MB HD 249.99
A500 Internal 80MB HD 279.99
A500 Internal 120MB HD 339.99
Trifecta SCSI 80MB HD 289.99
A570 for 2.04 1MB SDD + **FREE** Fred Fish & Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia 98.90

A600/1200

GVP A5 MB HD 600/1200 EK 274.99
GVP 1230 030 accel for 1200 ..... 239.90
GVP1230/40MHZ/4MB 68882 Co-Pro for 1200 ..... 479.99
M1230 II 40MHz 239.90
M1230 II 40MHz 4MB 499.99
M1230 II 50MHz 4MB +MMU 559.99
Microbotics VXL30 25MHz 219.99
VXL 30 40MHz 339.99
128MB int. optical SCSI drive 599.90
Disc for above 34.95

A600/1200 HD UPGRADES

	SELF FITTING* (on-site invalidated)	CBM APPROVED FITTING** (with on-site)
20MB	85	-
40MB	139	-
60MB	175	199
80/85MB	179	249
120/127MB	215	329
240/250MB	329	499
INTERNAL CLOCK		POA

*with cable & disc ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fitting
**Including FREE courier collection & delivery

1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs

Overdrive 35 20MB HD 169.50
Overdrive 35 80MB HD 237.50
Overdrive 35 170MB HD 317.50
Overdrive 35 220/260MB HD 337.50
Overdrive 35 340MB HD 417.50
Overdrive 35 540MB HD ..... POA

AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

TOASTER COMING SOON!!
DCTV 376.99
GVP IV + VIU-S 965.99
GVP IV + VIU-CT 1255.99
Impact Vision 24 ..... POA

HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER BOARD

- **16.7 million colour photo realistic display • real time 24 bit animation**
- **Optional Alpha Channel** - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend paint images • **Optional Double Buffering** - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available

SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Vlab, Calligari, Sympatica, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others

H1500 1.5MB £929
H2000 2MB + Alpha £999
H3000 3MB +D/Buffer £1099
H4000 4MB + Alpha +D/Buffer £1279
Genlock £199
*H2000 Plus £1479
*H4000 Plus £1579
FREE V lab Framegrabber with Harlequin Plus
*Plus versions inc. Genlock, extra screen resolutions + modes, 4 Alpha Chanel + more

AMAZING PRICE!
PICASSO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + FREE Personal Paint Card Lite **£324.99**

PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD
16.7 million colours, on-board bitmap, 1MB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + AREXX. support. Supports leading graphics packages/applications. With FREE TV Paint Jnr **£379.99**

RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER **£1489.99**
Similar to Piccolo but with 4MB video RAM, programmable resolution to 1600 x 1280, built in video controller inc. 110MHz clock. With FREE TV Paint Jnr

PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD **£479.99**
Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay in real-time through the Amiga! Use integrated genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated fitting and special effects, to produce stunning promotional/training videos, or games with live video footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.
YC Output module for Peggy £129.99
MPeg encoder option for Peggy £349.99

OPAL VISION (for 3000/4000)
24 bit board v2+ Opal Paint, Opal Presents, Opal Hotkey, Opal ArminMATE **£325.00**
ALSO WITH IMAGINE SOFTWARE
IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED OPALVISION, YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED VOUCHERS AGAINST THE FOLLOWING NEW PRODUCTS., WHICH WILL BE ACCEPTED BY HOBBYTE IN PART PAYMENT
Video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS 647.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS 647.99
Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS 647.99
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint 329.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 2MB + VD Paint 395.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint 489.00
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext 334.99
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int 289.99
V Lab 4000/3000 int SVHS 334.99
FREE V-lab Framegrabber with Harlequin (see above)

EMULATION

G Gate 386sx 25MHz ..... POA
GVP 40/4 for 1500 ..... 945.99
AT Once 214.99
386/486 Bridgeboard ..... POA
Emplant 245.90
Emplant Deluxe 339.90

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w 689.00
Epson GT 8000, 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w 889.90
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, V3 Powerscan software 98.90
Power Hand Scanner 4 256 Greyscale + s/w 118.99
OCR software for Power Scanner 48.50
Power Colour Hand Scanner V4 ..... 238.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit 469.99
Summa Sketch II A4 with s/w/A3 Table! Digitiser ..... 359.99 / 529.99

GENLOCKS/MODEMS

Rendale 8802 (1200 compat) 139.99
Rendale 8802 FMC 159.95
Rendale 8802 SVHS/8860 ..... 469.99
Hama Genlock 292 ..... 283.90
Hama Genlock S290 ..... 689.99
GVP G-Lock 283.90
Video Pilot v330 ..... 1094.94
Rocgen+ 1200 compat 158.50
Rocgen Rockey 119.50
Supra 2400 Modem 78.95
Supra Fax Modem 148.90

SUPRA 2400+ FAX/MODEM

With 9600 Fax, 2400 Data Fax Software, Atalk 3 Comms S/W, Modem Leads & Power supply **£148.99**

SUPRA 14440 FAX/MODEM

As above, but up to 14.400 Fax/Data **£279.00**
Rocgen plus Rockey Bundle **£239.90**

ACCESSORIES & DISCS

A500/600/1200 printer centre 28.99
A500/1200 control centre 34.90
A600 control centre 27.90
Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt. 39.99
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box 4.99
10 Blank DS/HD discs 6.99
A520 Modulator 29.99
Alien/Batman/T2 Joystick 10.99
Bug Joystick 11.99
CDTV Keyboard 54.99
Zy-Fi Speakers 37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers 57.90
50 Blank DS/DD discs 17.99
50 Blank DS/HD discs 27.99
Disc Expander 34.90

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock 21.99
A500+ 1MB exp. 29.99
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB 149.99
A601 ..... 37.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (card) 115.99
A600/1200 4MB exp (card) 169.99
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus 157.99
A500 Ram Sharer 1.3 ..... 37.95
A500 Ram Sharer 2.04 ..... 38.95
A600 Ram Sharer + 1.3 ..... 49.95
A2065 Ethernet Card 229.95
PC 1208 bare + clock 65.90
PC 1208 2MB 137.90
PC 1208 4MB 214.90
PC 1208 8MB 396.90
MBX 1200 bare 54.90
MBX 1200 2MB 134.90
MBX 1200 4MB 194.90
MBX 1200 8MB 379.90
Amitech Hawk + clock 2MB 123.50
Amitech Hawk + clock 4MB 193.50
Amitech Hawk + clock 8MB 396.50
see below for FPU's
68882 25MHz for MBX/1208/Hawk 79.90
68882 33MHz + crystal 95.00
68882 40MHz + crystal 129.00
68882 50MHz for MBX/1208/Hawk 159.90
CBM 2.1 upgrade kit 74.99
Chip fitting and board upgrade avail., by our qualified engineers ..... POA

PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120-D	111.99	
Star LC20	119.90	
Citizen 90 mono*	144.49	
Citizen 90 colour*	154.49	
Star LC 100 9 pin col.	149.99	
Star LC200 col	184.99	
Star LC 24-20 II	218.49	
Star LC 24-100 24 pin	173.49	
Star LC 24-200	209.99	
Star LC 24-200 col	246.49	
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	198.90	
Epson LQ 100	179.99	
Epson LQ 570	249.90	
Epson LQ 870	469.90	
Epson LQ 1170	569.90	
Citizen ABC MMD	198.90	
Citizen ABC 24 pin col +s/flood	174.90	
Citizen S200 24"	184.99	
Citizen S200 24 col*	199.99	
Citizen S240*	187.90	
Citizen S240C col*	233.90	
Citizen S24x col*	325.90	
Star LC24 - 30 Col	218.90	
Star LC24 - 300 Col	275.90	
Citizen col Note. Printer	269.90	

Welsh Character Set available on request for Citizen Swift 90,200 & 240

ADD £12.99

UNBELIEVABLE INKJET PRICES!

HP Deskjet Port.	249.00
Epson Stylus 800	259.90
Citizen Projet II	228.90
HP Deskjet 510	249.90
HP Deskjet 500c	295.90
HP Deskjet 550C	459.90
HP Deskjet 1200C	1249.90
Canon BJ10SX Port	189.99
Canon BJ 200	295.90
Canon BJ 310 colour	249.00
Sheetfeeder for above	49.90
Canon BJ 230 A3	339.90
Canon BJ 330 A3	449.90
Canon BJ 300	399.90
Canon BJC 600 Col	539.90
Star SJ 48	198.99
Star SJ 144	419.90

LOWEST PRICE LASER QUALITY OKI OL 400e LASER 489.90

Panasonic KXP 4410	539.90
Panasonic KXP 4430	659.90
Star LS 5 laser	569.90
HP Laserjet 4L	569.90
HP Laserjet 4	1289.90
Star LS 5ex 5ppm 2 bin	629.90
Sharp JX 9500 9ppm	599.50

ADD £12.99

PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER
If you've admired the saturated colours of the Mitsubishi and other thermal wax printers at exhibitions, but couldn't afford the £4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the nearest rival.
Primera offers:
- Photo-quality, with bright colours
- Cost per page less than ink jet
- Up to 4 times faster than ink jet
- A4, transparencies + T-shirt transfer paper printing

Complete with Amiga driver (Windows or Mac drives if preferred) and Amiga lead **£799.90**

*Studio driver/Utility (W8 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver * with Print Manager

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS/CAD

Aladin 4D 213.99
AmigaVision 17.90
Art Expression AGA 134.90
Art Dept Pro 2.3A 129.90
AdPro Prof Conversion 48.99
Brilliance 133.90

SPECIAL £140 OFF
Caligari 24 ..... 94.90
Caligari Broadcast 3 ..... 396.90
Cine Morph 29.99
Deluxe Paint IV 53.99
Deluxe Paint AGA 59.90
Disney Animation 56.90
Distant Suns 49.49
Essence 44.50
Expert Draw 39.90
Gallery 39.49
Helm 89.90
Image FX V1.5 ..... 187.90
Imagine v2 ..... 149.99
Image Master AGA 139.90
IntroCAD Plus 46.99
Morph + ... 138.99
Pixel 3D Pro 59.90
ProDraw 3 ..... 59.90
ProDraw 4 AGA ..... POA
Real 3D Classic 78.90
Real 3D v2 ..... 374.50
Scala 500 HVT 64.49
Scala Pro MM210 ..... 137.90
Scala MM200 Supp AVAIL NOV 274.99
Scala Pro MM300 ..... 322.90
Sculpt Anim 4D 198.99
Spectra Colour 57.99

SYMPATICA II
h/ware 329.99
Software only 189.99
Take 2 ..... 36.90
TV Paint 24 V2.0 ..... 169.90
TV Paint Junior 179.99
Vista Pro 3 ..... 49.99
Vista Makepath 24.99
X-CAD 2000 ..... 90.50
X-CAD 3000 ..... 249.99
X CAD 2 to 3 upgrade 149.99

VIDEO PROD/ TITLING

A Video + TV Paint V2 ..... 588.90
Adorage 48.50
AmigaVision 17.90
Broadcast Titler High Res. 138.90
NEW-Broadcast Titler AGA
Super High res 239.90
Broad T Font Enhancer ..... POA
Broad T Font Pack ..... POA
Deluxe Photolab 51.49
Frame Machine 329.90
Deluxe Photolab 51.49
imagemaster 159.99
Montage 24 AGA ..... POA
Morph+ 138.99
Pro Video Plus 137.99
Scenery Anim 4 ..... 48.90
Scroller II 59.99
TV Record 189.99
TV Show Pro 51.39
TV Text Pro 79.50
Video Studio 3 ..... 115.95
Video Director 118.90
Video Effects 3D ..... POA
Video Master 49.49
Vidi Amiga 12 V2 ..... 74.50

VIDI OFFER -
Vidi Amiga 12 with Megamix Master £97.90
Vidi 12 Real Time 154.50
Vidi 24 Real Time 224.50
Video Timelapse VTL - creates stunning timelapse sequences - flowers opening, clouds, with sophisticated light/ motion etc., record trigger inc. dock controller h/ware 329.90
Software only 189.99

EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 3 or 4 ..... 15.99
Any ADI 16.99
Merlin's Maths 16.99
Paint & Create 16.99
Spelling Fair 16.99
Any Noddy 16.99
See also software packs

UTILITIES/LANGUAGES

AMAX II Plus 249.99
Ami back + A Tools 59.99
Amos 3D 21.49
Amos the Creator 30.95
Amos Compiler 19.49
Amos Prof 32.99
Amos Prof Compiler 24.99
Easy Amos 22.49

Blitz Basic 2 ..... 48.90

ComDo 2.5 ..... 93.50
Cross Dos v5 ..... 29.75
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5 ..... 69.75
Directory Opus 4 ..... 43.90
GB Route + ... 32.50
Gigamem 47.50
SAS/Lattice C 229.99
Quarter back V6 ..... 48.50
Quarter back Tools Deluxe 59.99
PEGGER -
Vital for graphics-users! 79.95
Fully integrated JPEG utility gives enormous hard disc space savings. 100MB of framestores will compress to under 10MB. 'Snoop' gives JPEG capability to programmes that don't otherwise support JPEG, such as DPAINT IV AGA, so they can load + save JPEG files.
Amiga DOS 2 and 3 compatible
ARexx, 24 bit IFF, DCTV, Toaster and Harlequin Support
Fast, seamless background operation
True Print 24 ..... 47.90
VIDEO TAPE BACKUP UTILITY £57.50
Backup upto 120MB onto one 3 hour tape
Xcopy Pro 31.50

APPLICATION

Arena Accounts 82.50
Excellence 3 ..... 89.90
Final Copy V2 ..... 63.99
Final Writer 99.90
Hone Accounts 2 ..... 48.90
Kind Words III 17.90
Maxiplan Plus v4 ..... 17.90
Mini Office 37.49
Money Matters 46.99
Pagestream 2.22 ..... 62.90
Pagestream v3 ..... 219.90

AF GOLD WINNER
Pagesetter 3 AGA 41.90
Pen Pal 1.5 ..... 28.50
Pers Finance Man + ... 29.50
Professional Page 4.1 AGA RATED as the current top DTP package by the independant magazines, 94% AF 119.49
SPECIAL ProPage 4 & ProDraw 3 -professional illustrator's Both for **ONLY £159.99**
Proper Grammer 35.90
Protext 6 ..... 109.50
Publisher 17.90
Saxon Publisher 177.95
Superbase Personal 4 ..... 78.90
Superbase Pro 4 V1.3 ..... 214.99
Typesmith 118.90
Wordsworth AGA 44.90
Works Platinum 38.99

MUSIC

AD 1012 Studio 16 Sampler 349.95
Audio Engineer +2 ..... 189.49
Audio Master 4 ..... 41.49
Bars & Pipes 2 ..... 225.90
Clarity Sampler 104.99
Deluxe Music Const II 67.90
GVP DSS 8-PLUS 64.90
Megalosound sampler 23.90
Midi Interface 19.95
Miracle K'board/Tutor 277.99
Rombo Megamix Mstr 27.99
(see offer with Vidi 12)
Superjam 82.90
Technosound Turbo 25.50

LEISURE TOP SELLERS

Alien Breed II AGA 22.90
AV8B Harrier Assault 27.49
Battle Chess 14.99
Blade of Destiny 24.49
Body Blows Galactic AGA 23.90
B17 Flying Fortress 22.99
Campaign 22.99
Championship Manager 16.49
Elite II 22.90
Epic *9.99
F1 Grand Prix *24.99
Gunship 2000 ..... 24.99
History Line 21.69
Indiana Jones 23.99
Lemmings 2 ..... 18.90
Micro Machines 18.90
Monkey Island II 23.99
Putty *12.99
Robocod AGA 15.69
Sensible Soccer 15.95
StreetFighter II 17.49
THUNDERBIRDS!! 12.99
Their Finest Hour 5.99
Trivial Pursuit *9.99
Wing Commander 19.49
Zool 15.99
*Price applies only with Amiga hardware purchase

CDTV/CD32 DISCS

SPECIAL - ANY 3" 59.90
Loads available - Phone - inc.
Arabian Nights 11.90
Battlestorm 21.90
Case 'Cautious Condor 27.90
Castles 2 ..... 21.90
*Cinderella 29.90
DGeneration 21.90
Deep Core 21.90
*Fantastic Voyage 27.90
James Pond 2 ..... 23.50
Jurassic Park 27.99
*Lemmings 8.40
Lotus Turbo Trilogy 27.90
Luna c/ Overkill 21.90
NASA Heroic Age 17.40
NOW Games 1 ..... 16.49
NOW Games 2 ..... 16.49
*Pandora 2,000 Clip Art & 99 Sounds 4.79
*Scarry Poems/Rotten Kids 32.5.0
Sensible Soccer NAGA 18.90
Super Putty AGA 11.90
*Tale of Benjamin Bunny 32.50
Whales Voyage 21.90
Winter Super Sports 21.90
Zool II 21.90

• Also CDTV compatible
*up to 34.99 RRP

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT AVAILABLE (subject to status), 29.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

NOTE

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944

Some day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 3pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press. However, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check. charges when ordering
Other items, except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Offshore and Highlands	Please enquire

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:

Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £15
Am next day	Normal rate plus £8

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES
Credit terms at 29.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

• HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS • Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E&OE

TELE-ORDER (0727) 856005

Skiing eh? Don't you just love it. We at *AF* regularly fly over to Cloisters on the piste. Mind, it costs over a fiver for a pint of lager.

WINTER OLYMPICS

The Winter Olympics conjures up images of John Curry, Torvil and Dean, Martin Bell, David Vine – and his super V-neck sweaters. And this year they're being held in the delightful Lillehammer. Formerly an East German shotputter, she's now a ski resort in Norway and looking forward to hosting the '94 Games.

US Gold were first in the queue for the endorsed game of The Games and you can now take part with up to three mates. Unfortunately there's no ice dancing, but can you see your mate wanting to wear a skirt? No matter, there are six sports to tackle (with 14 disciplines in all) and three difficulty levels. Try out full or mini olympics, or practise an event of your choosing.

Skiing's a super sport. We at *AF* love our bi-annual week on the piste, but the beer's expensive. Despite the joy of the real slope, to date skiing games have left a lot to be desired. And *Winter Olympics*, true to alpine computer game form, has its hits and its misses.

Faster! faster! faster!

Biathlon is a mixture of cross-country skiing and rifle target shooting which involves frantic joystick waggling over a short period of time – the faster you waggle, the closer you get to the targets. Reach the target and you have to be deadly accurate with the bullets because every miss costs a valuable minute in your overall score. The shooting section works very well but the joystick waggling becomes a bind after a few goes. Hit and miss.

Winter Olympics is best in multi-player mode. There's far greater satisfaction to be gained from out ski-jumping your fellow player than beating some computer opponent from Lapland. And the jumping and bobsleigh – both difficult events to simulate – work well. The alpine section includes downhill, slalom and giant slalom – a mixture of balance, accuracy between the gates, and extreme pace is required.

Turn on and off-able

The in-game music is awful although this is almost a pre-requisite for such games. Fortunately, it can be turned off but the sound effects fall somewhat short of spectacular. Visually, *Winter Olympics* looks quite good, particularly the backdrop to the downhill event but other skiing games can match it. The sprites are large with plenty of detail and even the sleighs look like bob.

On the whole, *Winter Olympics* is the best collection of ice-based sports games yet. Most events work well although the speed skating is disappointing; but not as much as the price – a whopping £32.99. Mind, these licences don't come cheap. As an alternative you could try *Superski 2* at a third of the price, but it's not as good.

Steve Bradley

Big thighs - that's what you need for short track speed skating for it's one heck of a tough event.

Purple is the in-colour on the slopes this year. Here The Games start with the traditional torching ceremony.

After carrying a rifle across the snowy wastes it only seems prudent to put it to good use. Shoot the organiser.

The push-off builds up speed for the rest of the run, but make sure all your team are in the bob before the black line.

WINTER OLYMPICS

PROGRAMMERS
In house

PUBLISHER
US Gold 021- 625 3366

PRICE
£32.99

RELEASED
Out now

GRAPHICS

Average-to-good looker, with some attractive backdrops and large sprites.

SOUND

Appalling in-game music and swishy snow effects. Nothing to get excited about.

ADDICTION

Played with friends, *Winter Olympics* will have a reasonable life span.

PLAYABILITY

A playable and enjoyable romp through the Norwegian hills with Lille Hammer.

VERDICT

" Speed is the name of the game in this collection of winter sports. They are fun to play, but they're also flawed in parts and the high price tag could make you feel a bit piste off. "

70%

ET TU BRUTAE? YO JULIUS ANY OF THESE PLEASE!

european computer user

FREEPHONE 0800 318576

Fax: 0480 496379

AMIGA - THE NEXT GENERATION

CD 32 TITLES

ARABIAN KNIGHTS	11.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	19.99
• CHAOS ENGINE	CALL
• ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	CALL
• GUNSHIP 2000	18.99
• HUMANS 1 + 2	CALL
• JURASSIC PARK	CALL
• LEGACY OF SORASIL	17.99
• LOTUS TRILOGY	19.99
MICROCOSM	31.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	19.99
ROBOCOD	17.99
• SEEK N' DESTROY	17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
• TFX	CALL
• TOTAL CARNAGE	19.99
• URIDIUM 2	17.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	17.99

AMIGA A1200 TITLES

A1200 INSIDER GUIDE (BOOK)	13.99
A1200 NEXT STEPS (BOOK)	13.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	16.99
ALIEN BREED 2	19.99
• CASTLES 2	CALL
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
DELUXE PAINT 4.1	69.99
• DENNIS THE MENACE	18.99
DIGGERS	18.99
• ELFMANIA	17.99
• INFERNO	CALL
ISHAR	16.99
ISHAR 2	17.99
• JAMES POND 3	CALL
JURASSIC PARK	19.99
MORPH	15.99
• MR.NUTZ	CALL
OSCAR	17.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	17.99
ROBOCOD	15.99
RYDER CUP	16.99
SIM LIFE	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	26.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
STAR TREK 25TH	23.99
• TFX	CALL
• TURRICAN 3	16.99
TROLLS	16.99
• UNIVERSE	CALL
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	15.99
• ZOOL 2	17.99

MEMBER OF DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

ALIEN BREED 2	17.99
+ AMOS PRO COMPILER	23.99
+ AMOS PRO	32.99
• APOCALYPSE	18.99
ASSASIN RE-MIX	9.99
A-TRAIN	12.99
+ BAT 2	13.99
+ BATTLECHESS	7.99
• BATTLE ISLE 2	CALL
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	20.99
BLITZ BASIC V2.0	53.99
+ BOBS BAD DAY	11.99
BODY BLOWS	15.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	16.99
BRILLIANCE	45.99
+ CAMPAIGN	20.99
+ CAMPAIGN MISSION DISK	9.99
CANNON FODDER	18.99
+ CARDIAXX	6.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 DATA	7.99
+ CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	15.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
• CLAWS	14.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	19.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	18.99
CORPORATION	7.99
+ CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	8.99
• CYBERPUNK	CALL
• CYBERSPACE	22.99
DARKSEED	19.99
• DIGGERS	17.99
DR.QUINN MEDICINE WOMAN	8.99
DUNE 2	18.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17.99
+ EASY AMOS	23.99
• ELFMANIA	16.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	16.99
EXCELLENT GAMES (No Product Name Given)	20.99
F1	17.99
+ F117A NIGHTHAWK	20.99
+ F1 S STRIKE EAGLE 2	12.99
FLASHBACK	20.99
+ FORMULA 1 G.P.	16.99
FRONTIER - ELITE 2	18.99
• GENESIA	CALL
GOAL	19.99
+ GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	16.99
GRAHAM GOOCH SECOND	14.99
HIRED GUNS	19.99
+ HUMANS DOUBLE PACK	17.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24.99
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	20.99
+ JAGUAR XJ220	7.99
+ JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINJA	17.99
JOHN MADDEN (AMERICAN FOOTBALL	10.99
JURASSIC PARK	16.99
• K240	CALL
+ KINDWORDS 3	25.99
KINGMAKER	24.99
• KINGS QUEST 6	28.99
+ LIONHEART	16.99
• LEGACY OF SORASIL	17.99

LEMMINGS 2 - THE TRIBES	15.99
LETHAL WEAPON	10.99
LINKS THE CHALLENGE	12.99
LOCO 3 (Comes With A Mouse Mat)	20.99
+ LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM	23.99
• LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	9.99
+ M1 TANK PLATOON	10.99
MAGIC BOY	16.99
MAKEPATH (FOR VISTA PRO)	23.99
• MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	17.99
+ MAXIPLAN 4	25.99
MICRO MACHINES	16.99
• MIG 29 - SUPER FULCRUM	9.99
MONKEY ISLAND 1	12.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	24.99
• MONOPOLY	17.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	18.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
• ODYSSEY	CALL
OVERDRIVE	15.99
• PERHILLION	20.99
• PGA TOUR GOLF	9.99
PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES	20.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	15.99
PRO ACTION REPLAY	55.99
+ PUTTY	9.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	13.99
REAL 3D CLASSIC	69.99
• RISE OF THE ROBOTS	CALL
• ROBINSONS REQUIEM	19.99
+ ROBOSPORTS	8.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	20.99
SCALA MM300	CALL
SECOND SAMURAI	18.99
+ SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	15.99
+ SHUTTLE	12.99
• SIM CITY/LEMMINGS	17.99
SKIDMARKS	17.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
STARDUST	10.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	10.99
SYNDICATE	21.99
+ TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2	32.99
+ THEATRE OF DEATH	14.99
+ THE PUBLISHER BEERS 2 DISK DRIVES	25.99
THE SETTLERS	24.99
TORNADO	20.99
TOTAL CARNAGE	16.99
• TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94	17.99
• ULTIMATE PINBALL	20.99
URIDIUM 2	16.99
VISTA PRO. 3	49.99
+ WALKER	12.99
WARZONE	7.99
• WEIRD DREAMS	7.99
• WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	20.99
• WING COMMANDER	9.99
WIZKID	10.99
WONDERDOG	16.99
WORLDS OF LEGEND	16.99
X-COPY PRO	24.99
YO JOE	15.99
ZOOL 2	15.99

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class Recorded. E.E.C. = £3.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item; Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only) Titles marked with a • may not be released at time of going to press. Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions. Titles marked with a + are available at the price shown while stocks last.

VISA MasterCard

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE PHONE

ITEM PRICE

ITEM PRICE

ITEM PRICE

(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)

POSTAGE

TOTAL

Visa / Mastercard / Switch Number:

Switch Issue No: Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE:

Make cheques payable to: **European Computer User** & send to **Units A2/A3 Edison Road St. Ives, Huntingdon**

AMIGA FORMAT MARCH 1994

Award Winners GOLD EDITION

Four outstanding classics, at one outstanding price!

SENSIBLE SOCCER

"Definitely, without the merest inkling of a suggestion of a shadow of a doubt, the best football game ever." Amiga Power - 92%

JIMMY WHITES WHIRLWIND SNOOKER

Impressive as the 3D is, it's only one aspect of a game chockfull of brilliant features. PC Review 9

ELITE-ELITE Plus

"Quite simply the most original game-play since the birth of computer entertainment. An all time classic. PC Format.

ZOOL

"Zool conforms in every way to what you'd expect from a perfect cutesy platform game. And in doing so has become the perfect platform game... If you like all things cute and colourful, you'll love this, and if you aren't predisposed to platform games you'll still love it." Amiga Format Gold 95%

Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker © 1991 Virgin Games Ltd.
Zool ©1992 Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.
Sensible Soccer ©1992-93 Sensible Software. Published by Renegade.
Elite ©1990 Bell & Braben.
Elite plus programming © Chris Sawyer.
*Elite Plus on Amiga versions.

empire SOFTWARE

FLY HARDER

CD32 AND 1MB AMIGA

Strange name for a game *Fly Harder*. Does it mean you're not trying hard enough? And how does it know if you haven't played the game before? But more of that later.

Anyway, a rum bunch known as the Targoid insect people have taken over the good planet Zarkow and installed reactors that exploit the planet's resources - oh crumbs. Why can't these aliens ever be called the Smith insect folk, and why can't they invade planet Tompkins? But I digress.

Your boss, Captain Jenkins – oh all right, it's Captain Nokdar – is sending you in to blow the reactors to zargoreens; I mean smithereens. Hurrah, at last, a proper word.

To destroy these parasitic reactors, you must fly past a cunningly-placed energy sphere which then follows your ship, before dropping it on a reactor and hey presto – Kaboom!

Unfortunately this is not as easy as it sounds. And to cap it all, this darn stupid planet has something called gravity so your ship bobs and rolls like a drunken duck. This makes some of the incredibly tricky manoeuvres nigh on impossible.

Fly Harder is available on both floppy and CD format - the CD^{32} joypad offers reasonable control while joysticks are a bind. But by far the best way to manoeuvre your ship is with the keyboard which gives much closer control.

So, with eight levels of thrusting mayhem ahead, it's one heck of a tough task. After the initial shock of crashing 40 times on the trot, *Fly Harder* becomes extremely addictive.

Tough and rumble

Sure, this isn't the most sophisticated of fare, but most of you haven't been to Leeds so you won't know what sophistication is anyway. It's really no more than *Space Invaders*, *Asteroids*, *Thrust* and *Defender* put into a large pot, boiled and served with a bit of garnish. But you can't stop playing it.

Baddies abound. They range from bullet-spewing ground guns to parachuting bombs to spaceships that follow you all over the shop, and if that wasn't trouble enough, laser beams protect the areas where the all-important energy spheres are located. But a sneaky bullet on the nearest orange button will turn them off, although you can guarantee that on your return, they'll be on again. So *Fly Harder* isn't just an out and out shoot-em-up, there are little tasks that have to be undertaken before you complete a mission.

The actual playing area of some of the missions is no more than a couple of screens, although this doesn't mean that they're easy. Getting past level two has provided the *AF* team with a major challenge. Here the gravity changes halfway down the screen – one minute you float downward, next you're pulled up. And as you progress, sorry, if you progress, to further levels, the aliens proliferate and the manoeuvres become still trickier. But don't be put off, because *Fly Harder* is fun (don't play it when your Gran's in the room though because the expletives fly when the going gets tough).

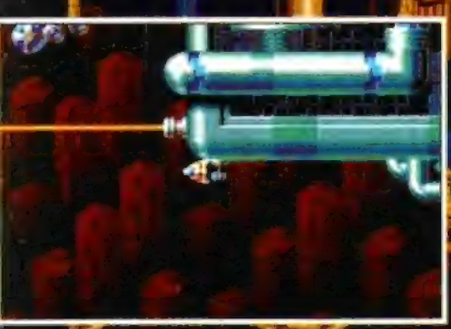
For those who have ambitions to follow the infamous Birdman, he who interrupts boxing and football matches while dropping in on the Queen now and again, then *Fly Harder* is the perfect training ground.

Stephen Bradley

The laser beams protect the areas where spheres are located. Fire on the orange button to turn them off.

It's a tricky operation picking up the energy sphere and actually connecting with the target is really tough.

The secret is in the controlling of the ship. Move slowly and the sphere stays by your side.



Sucked inexorably towards death, the pilot bravely faces the inevitable before shouting, "B*******".

FLY HARDER

PROGRAMMERS
Starbyte

PUBLISHER
Buzz 0709 372290

PRICE
CD32 £14.99,
1 Mb Amiga £9.99

RELEASED
Out now

GRAPHICS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Some lovely touches, particularly the backdrops - check out the statues on level three.

SOUND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

I prefer *Fly Harder* without the in-game music. Nice blips, bops and bangs.

ADDICTION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

You will play this game all day, but beware, you may lose some of your hair.

PLAYABILITY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Rather difficult to control the ship, but *Fly Harder* is absolutely tremendous.

VERDICT

" Fly Harder is a shoot-em-up in the classic mould. Loads of blasting, piles of aliens, an uncontrollable ship and some ridiculously tough levels. Yes, we love it. "

87%

BATMAN RETURNS

The Penguin's dirty Red Triangle Circus Gang provide formidable opposition to the Caped Crusader and the other members of the Gotham City Neighbourhood Watch.

He's back and he's still wearing the same clothes. Though I'm sure they've been carefully laundered by Alfred.

Now then friends, we all know Batman is a superhero but here he is faced with such fiends as Catwomen, the Penguin and the oddly-named Red Triangle Circus Gang. (Remember the Red Hand Gang? Well it's not them.) And even the Dark Knight needs a helping hand. That's where you come in, if you buy the game, of course. And where the hell's Robin when you need him? Oh, he left to set up that restaurant, didn't he?

Not surprisingly, the latest shenanigans take place in the Caped Crusader's home, Gotham City. Not that he lives in the centre, the Batcave is located in a salubrious suburb. And a potent cocktail the action is too (not! - well, *Wayne's World* is back), with elements of beat-em-up and shoot-em-up as well as the usual platform horsin' around. It's a serious business.

Five levels of madness await as the Batmeister journeys across the great city battling against acrobats, stilt-walkers and even mad motorcyclists. Weapons available to quell the fools include the Batrope, Baterang (very useful, sometimes), time bomb and Batdisk.

Batman Returns lacks excitement and atmosphere and it seems the money was spent acquiring the official licence rather than on the game itself.

Graphically, it's poor and even though around a tenner less than most games, it's still a tremendous disappointment. Batman himself is small and extremely tough to control, and by jove, the in-game music is appalling. Very sad.

Stephen Bradley

More evil than Evil Knievel, the bikers are best avoided.

BATMAN RETURNS

PROGRAMMERS
John Heap, Roy Bannon

PUBLISHER
Gametek 0753 553445

PRICE
£14.99

RELEASED
TBA

48%

CALCULUS
COMPUTER STORES

Amiga CD 32
32 - bit 14mhz 2Mb RAM, Full Motion Video Expandable

It's just not possible to capture the superb quality of the new Amiga CD32 from an advertisement fortunately there's a Calculus Store close to you. So why not call in and ask for a demonstration and experience tomorrows technology today.

SPECIFICATIONS:
*14 MHZ 68EC020 processor *2 Megs 32 - bit chip RAM * 2 joystick ports/ controller ports * S- video jack *Composite video jack *RF output Jack * Stereo audio jacks * Keyboard connector/ auxiliary connector * Full expansion bus *Headphone jack *Head- phone volume control *External brick power supply *Internal MPEG FMV expansion capability *Multiple session disk capability

4 FREE GAMES
Oscar AGA + Diggers AGA
Wing Commander + Dangerous Streets

£279.99 ~~£299.99~~

Top Ten CD³² Hip Hot Titles

Liberation AGA	£34.99
Nigel Mansells World Championship AGA	£29.99
Pinball fantasies AGA	£32.99
Castles II AGA	£29.99
Whales Voyage AGA	£29.99
Overkill - Lunar' C AGA	£29.99
Zool AGA	£29.99
Mean Arenas AGA	£29.99
Sensible Soccer AGA	£24.99
Deep Core AGA	£25.99

More titles arriving daily

CD32 Upgrade Pack

This is the news that all Commodore enthusiasts have been waiting for the new Microbotics SX1 Expansion module arrives January 1994. The Amiga CD32 is no longer just the best 32 bit CD console around, it is now a fully expandible computer.
Add a keyboard and printer increase the memory to 8 Mb, connect to another Amiga and the choice is yours.
The Microbotics SX1 is an internal expansion device that simply connects to your Amiga CD32 via the SX1 port. Connection could not be simpler.

KEYBOARD OPTION Add a Keyboard by simply plugging into the SX1 and turn your CD32 into a real computer.

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION Add a Zappo Floppy Drive and have access to the thousands of low cost Amiga titles.

PRINTER OPTION Now that you have a real computer why not add a Panasonic Printer and enjoy serious graphics and Word processing.

MEMORY EXPANSION OPTION Increase the memory upto 8Mb by the simple addition of Industry standard 32-bit Simms Modules.

Separates Prices

SX1 CD32 Expansion Module		£149.99
CD32 Keyboard		£ 49.99
Zappo Drive	Sale Price	£ 54.99

New CD32 Owners

Can now enjoy all of the advantages of real computing by adding a keyboard and other standard peripherals. Add a floppy drive and enjoy access to thousands of low cost Amiga Titles, add a printer and move into graphics and wordprocessing, the expansion possibilities are as flexible as if you owned an Amiga 1200.

New Amiga CD32 Pack

	Normal Price
1) Amiga CD32 + 4 games + Lemmings	£279.99
2) Zappo Drive	£54.99
3) Keyboard	£49.99
4) SX1 Expansion Module	£149.99
	~~£534.96~~

Save £57.96

£489.99

NEW Desktop Dynamite Pack

CALCULUS PRICE **£339.99**

With over £380 of Software Free

OVER £380 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FREE

The Great New Desktop Dynamite Pack now includes Batman Returns and Frontier Elite II. The power of the Amiga 1200 is unleashed with this great new pack. Specially re written AGA software takes full advantage of the 1200 AA Chipsets graphic capability.

	WORTH
* Wordworth AGA	£129.99
* Digita Print Manager	£ 39.99
* Dennis The Menace AGA	£ 99.99
* Oscar AGA	£ 27.99
* Deluxe Paint IV AGA	£ 25.99
PLUS 2 great games	£ 29.99
* Batman Returns AGA Straight from the hit movie	£ 29.99
* Frontier Elite II AGA Battle with Pirates across a Galaxy of different worlds	£383.99

BATMAN RETURNS

NEW GAME
An exciting program, the first free film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style.

£29.99 FREE

FRONTIER ELITE II

NEW GAME
You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended.

£29.99 FREE

ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

New Low Low Price

Top quality external drive for all Amigas
"Quality 9 out of 10 exceptional value for money"
Amiga Computing
Zappo External Floppy Drive Review
(compatible with all Amigas)

CALCULUS PRICE **£54.99** ~~£59.99~~

12 Months Warranty

Sharp Monitor / TV

The ultimate in flexibility, a superb Sharp Monitor / TV offers the best of both worlds. Connect to your Amiga with our free connectivity cable or at the press of a button you are in command of a quality 39 channel remote control TV.

* Sharp 14" Monitor / TV
* Full function remote control
* Digital on screen display
* 15 watt MPO audio

12 Months Warranty

~~£199.99~~ **£179.99**

AMIGA 600
With a 30 Mb Hard Drive
Complete with Wang At Home Cover

A genuinally unrepeatable deal combining an Amiga 600, 30 Mb Hard Drive and a fantastic range of games and utility software.

Trivial Pursuits -The Classic Quiz
EPIC - Science fiction Adventure
MYTH -Question the judgement of the Gods
ROME -Capture the purple Robe of the Imperial Roman Empire
AD 92 -Role playing adventure

AMIGA TEXT
A powerful word processing package simple to use but highly sophisticated you'll be amazed at your professional results.

DELUXE PAINT III
Movie quality animations at the press of a key. 3D perspectives and a complete set of paint tools.

CALCULUS PRICE **£269.99** ~~£369.99~~

SAVE £100

FOR DETAILS OF YOUR LOCAL CALCULUS STORE → → →

CALCULUS
COMPUTER STORES

Panasonic KXP - 4400

NEW Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer

Announcing the **Panasonic KX - P 4400** LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

* 4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.
* 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
* 28 internal bitmapped fonts
* HP laserjet series IIP
* 1 Mb Ram expandible to 5 Mb
* 1600 copies per toner.
* 1 Year On - Site warranty

£499.99

Panasonic KXP - 1170

This quality 9 - pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

* Push, pull tractors
* Paper parking
* Fast Printing Speeds — 192 CPS draft, 38 CPS NLQ
* 4 Resident Fonts — Courier, prestige, bold PS and sans serif
* 3 Paper paths — Top, bottom and rear.
* 1 Year Warranty — For total peace of mind

~~£217~~

SAVE £97

CALCULUS PRICE **£119.99**

Panasonic KXP - 2023

* Quiet Printing — 46.5 dBa standard mode 43.5 dBa Super quiet mode (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBa
* Fast Printing Speeds — 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
* 4 Resident Fonts — Courier, prestige, Bold PS and Script
* 2 Paper Paths — Rear and Top
* On screen setup disk — Including printer driver for Windows 3.1
* 1 Year Warranty — For total peace of mind.

~~£217~~

CALCULUS PRICE **£159.99**

SAVE **£57**

The new KXP 2023with 24 - pin diamond shaped printhead incorporates the latest in ergonomic design, with emphasis on the user friendly features which include a help disk, easy to use front control panel and paper setting facility.

Buy this superb printer for £159.99 and whilst stocks last we will send you a voucher for a free auto cut sheet feeder. **Worth a further £89**

Calculus and ICL *in Partnership*

When the time comes that you just have to fit a Hard Drive to your Amiga 1200 or 600 it is important that your Amiga is handled by the **EXPERTS.**

ICL are a giant International Computer Manufacturing and Repair Company and have been chosen by Commodore as their authorised warranty company for Amiga product.

Through Calculus the Nationwide resources of ICL will guarantee that your Amiga is treated with the care and expertise that it deserves.

But that is just the beginning, your new Hard Drive will be given a full 12 Months At Home Warranty cover. Yes, if there is a warranty problem we will come to your home to fix it.

Of course whats the point of having at Home cover on your Hard Drive and not on your Amiga. So as part of the deal ICL will add a further 12 months at Home cover to your Amiga Completely **FREE**

Door to Door 85 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £239.99
Door to Door 120 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £279.99
Door to Door 170 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £319.99

Complete with 12 Months At Home Service through ICL

** Amiga 1200 must be in full working order

PANASONIC AND CALCULUS THE WINNING TEAM!!

CALL AMIGA FREEPHONE 0800 444220 FOR YOUR FREE AMIGA PRINT DRIVERS.

PANASONIC KX - P2123

Voted the Best Selling Dot Matrix Colour Printer

Choice of Software Options Available

FREE!!! WORDWORTH AGA

The Ultimate word / document processor for the full range of Amiga Computers. Wordworths graphical nature makes producing documents faster and easier, with enhanced fonts, Collins Spellchecker and Thesaurus.

Wordworth's capacity for documents is limited only by the size of your disk drive and the amount of memory available in your Amiga.

FEATURES INCLUDE

The high performance KX - P2123 24 - pin quiet printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

* Fast Printing Speeds - 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ.
* Quiet Printing - Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBa)
* Colour Printing - 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black).
* 7 Resident Fonts - Over 152,000 typestyles using Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif.
* 24 - Pin Diamond Printhead - High performance and high quality output.
* 1 Year Warranty - For total peace of mind.

FREE DUSTCOVER

CALCULUS PRICE **£219.99**

You might be the fortunate owner of a Desktop Dynamite Pack and already have a Wordworth Package or maybe the idea of word processing isn't for you. Once again Calculus have the solution with the alternative of two great games. How's that for added value?

ALTERNATIVE TO WORDWORTH

BATMAN RETURNS

NEW GAME

An exciting program, the first free film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style.

£29.99 FREE

FRONTIER ELITE II

NEW GAME

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended. **£29.99 FREE**

CHESHIRE
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
85 Witton Street Northwich
TEL 0606 47883
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
52 The Mall Golden Square Warrington
TEL 0925 575055
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
59 George Street Altrincham
TEL 061 9297433

STAFFORDSHIRE
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
Unit 30 Octagon Centre Burton-on-Trent
TEL 0283 517505
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
Unit 34 Ankerside Shopping Centre
TamworthTEL 0827 67776

GREATER MANCHESTER
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
18a The Galleries Shopping Centre
Market Street Wigan TEL 0942 323913

TYNE AND WEAR
MAUGHAN MICROS
93 The Galleria Metro Centre
Gateshead TEL 091 493 2308

YORKSHIRE
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
67 The Moor Sheffield
TEL 0742 721192
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
11 Albion Arcade Bond Street Centre
Leeds TEL 0532 454098

HUMBERSIDE
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
Unit 11 Lower Ground 11 Princes Quay Hull TEL 0482 585100

LANCASHIRE
PV COMPUTERS
104 Abbey Street Accrington
TEL 0254 235345

WEST MIDLANDS
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
48 Park Mall Saddlers Centre Walsall
TEL 0922 21700
CALCULUS COMPUTERS
80 The Parade Sutton Coldfield
TEL 021 355 4839

CALCULUS COMPUTERS
Unit 24 Orchard Walk West
Orchard Shopping Centre
Coventry TEL 0543 251275

LEICESTERSHIRE
MAYS COMPUTERS
57 Church Gate Leicester
TEL 0533 516789

ESSEX
PLATINUM COMPUTERS
155 High Street Rayleigh
TEL 0268 778909

SCOTLAND

GRAMPIAN
HOLBURN SOFTWARE
111 Holburn Street Aberdeen
TEL 0224 211866

...Central Database Number 0543 251275...

CALCULUS

THE MILITARY SIMULATION OF THE YEAR

Don't take our word for it... Take their word for it!

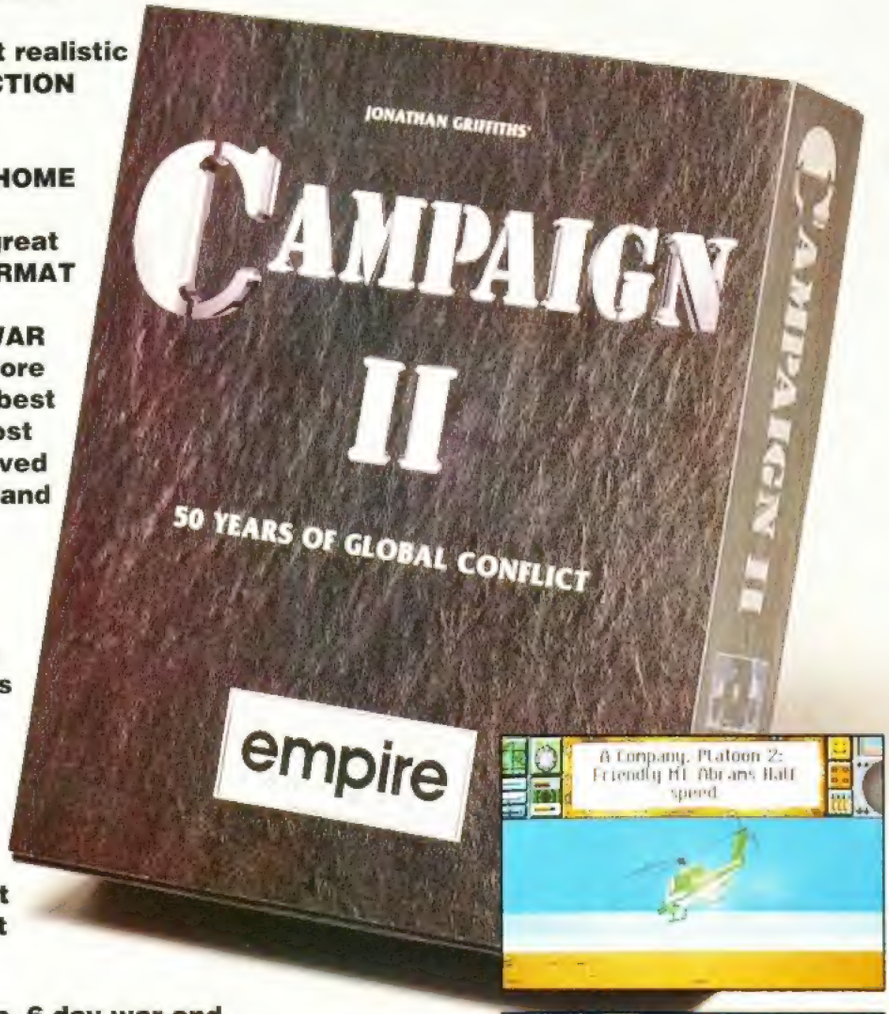
"Simple to use, but complex in nature, Campaign II is one of the most demanding games available... a well researched and truly compelling in-depth warfare simulation." **PC POWER**

"Highly playable, one can but hope for a third in the series." **CU AMIGA**

"It's strategy, it's simulation, it's downright realistic warfare." **AMIGA ACTION**

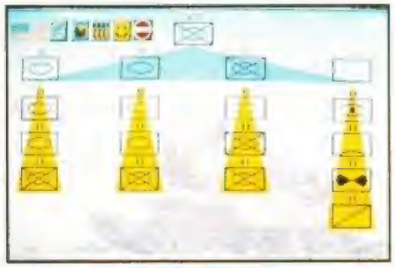
"Here's Campaign II - bigger, bolder, and flawless." **PC HOME**

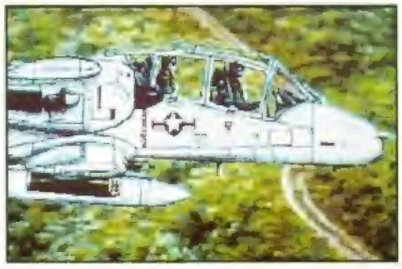
"A complex game with easy controls and great depth - smart." **AMIGA FORMAT**



Campaign II heralds a new generation of WAR Simulations with more depth than ever before and fabulous 3D action. The sequel to the best selling "Campaign" has emerged as the most comprehensive simulation with new improved stragegy at any level in the chain of command (C.O.C.), closely resembling that of a real military situation.

- **Featuring all the modern weapons systems: guided missiles, rockets, homing missiles, laser rangefinders, gun stabilizers and night sights.**
- **New features include new improved strategy, helicopters and animated infantry.**
- **Including over 130 templates of the most significant military forces from 56 different nations of the last 50 years.**
- **Battle scenarios include: Vietnam, Korea, 6 day war and Dessert Storm.**
- **Pack includes sophisticated map and battle editor, 170 page equipment fact finder, extensive user guide and photographic journal.**





DEMANDING, COMPELLING, IN-DEPTH, HIGHLY PLAYABLE, REALISTIC, FLAWLESS, COMPLEX, GREAT - WHAT'S STOPPING YOU?

TAKE COMMAND OF A COPY NOW!

empire SOFTWARE

Empire Software, The Spires, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA. Telephone: 081-343 9143
Empire Software is a registered trademark of Entertainment International (UK) Ltd
© 1993 Empire Software — Jonathan Griffiths

The biggest scaredy-cat this side of the lion in the *Wizard of Oz* comes face to face with his arch enemies the spacehopping monkeys and giant gorilla.

BRIAN THE LION

Lions are big fat scary things that roam around the African plains preying on those cute little bouncy deer with bobbly white tails. They are vicious evil animals that only care for their own survival and don t spare a thought for anything or anyone else.

They are not cuddly, fluffy animals that risk their own lives for the sake of inanimate objects that have been captured by paranoid ugly dragons named Geezer. So, how anyone came up with the idea for a cutsie platformer with a lion named Brian for a hero I will never know.

Brian the Lion is a game set over 40 or so levels, which comes complete with the usual promises that this one is going to be bigger than *Sonic*, *Mario* or *Zool*. The game designers have done their best to come up with an amusing tale to spice up the dull act a little, but since when did characters with names like Barry the Bear and Chris the Crystal cause a riot down your local?

The gameplay is the usual, run and bounce from one end of the level to the other and bop a few baddies on your way. Brian can get hold of extra weapons in the cloud shop, such as a particularly scary roar to crumble his opponents to death and a super high bounce, but this doesn t add to the excitement. Before you can even use the special weapons you need to collect loads of little blue gems and then find the cloud shop. Yawn

One, two, three...

The in-game graphics are so cute they could make Genghis Khan go Ahhhh . Not only is the animation on the sprites incredibly smooth, but the colourful backgrounds scroll with the grace of Audrey Hepburn. However, the intro and inbetweeny scenes are a different matter.

Apparently I was supposed to be amazed by the stunning SNES Mode 7-style graphical effects at the beginning of the game, when the map view zooms in to show you exactly where Brian is on the island. Well, the jerky juddering of the blurred forests and jungles didn t do much to impress me.

The map, even when it s sitting still, is a little confusing, you re never quite sure if there s more to explore in an area or not. You can return to any place on the map if you want to explore it further, but there are no landmarks to help you recognise any of the locations.

Dot on the landscape

Each level is represented by a small dot on the map. If the dot is orange, the route through is straightforward left to right. But if the dot is blue there is a warp in the shape of an aptly named tornado to whizz you off to a secret level. Ordinary levels have secret bits too — they re often marked by the odd signpost or three.

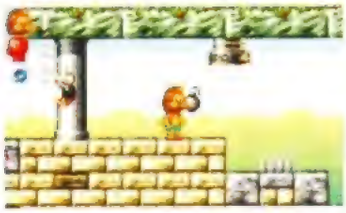
The game is huge, there s no denying it, there are loads of places to explore, lots of baddies to swipe at, and there are a few different styles of gameplay to try out. There s a flying section when you hop on the back of a skylark and an underwatery bit where Brian dons his snorkel and fends off the terrors of the deep to collect those precious gems.

But they all have the same platformy feel to them, there s really no difference in the way you play the special sections to the ordinary platform bits, except for subtle changes in control, perhaps.

Everything in the game adds up to a feeling of sameness. When you re exploring new areas it always feels like you re retreading the same ground. If the programmers were trying to find a substitute for *Sonic* on the Amiga then they ve failed. But if they were just counting *Brian* as an exercise in designing sprites then they ve passed with flying colours.

Clur Hodgson

I just can't get over those incredible SNES Mode 7-style graphics, can you?



The bombs are proximity sensitive, go near one and, boom, Brian is hyena food.

Now this is more like true lion behaviour: Brian takes a well-aimed swipe at the weedy tigers and lets out a mighty roar only to scare himself silly in the process.

BRIAN THE LION

PROGRAMMERS
Reflections (M Edmondson)

PUBLISHER
Psygnosis 051-709 5755

PRICE
£29.99

RELEASED
Feb 28

GRAPHICS
Smooth and graceful, yet with a cute, cuddly and exceedingly colourful look to them.

SOUND
The music changes with the scenery and that's about it. Nothing particularly dynamic.

ADDICTION
If you get the urge to load it up for a second time, then you deserve a medal.

PLAYABILITY
OK, but damn dull. There really is nothing here that will keep you coming back for more.

VERDICT

"*Brian the Lion* is certainly big enough and bold enough to stave off the fiercest competition but unfortunately it's also boring enough to send you to sleep."

49%

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

A500 HARD DISKS

Reference

All the features ...without the price

- ☆ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for *optimum performance*, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ☆ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ☆ COOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ☆ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnect
- ☆ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amig
- ☆ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using '
- ☆ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference F
- ☆ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ☆ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

40Mb model £219.99 **100Mb model £249.99**

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188

AMIGA Format Verdict 84%

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1993

A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

Reference

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

- ☆ RAM access LED
- ☆ RAM test/run switch
- ☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ☆ Style matched to the A500
- ☆ Very low power consumption
- ☆ Throughport for further expansion
- ☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ☆ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ☆ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

with 2Mb fitted £129.99 **with 4Mb fitted £179.99** **with 8Mb fitted £279.99**

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £59.95 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

A500 512k RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

- ☆ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ☆ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ☆ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99

Also without clock for only £16.99

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

Amazing low price!

ONLY £52.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £44.99

1.5Mb RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ☆ Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ☆ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed

ONLY £73.99

Unpopulated RAM board with clock ..... £ 34.95

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area

☆ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ☆ RAM On/Off Switch ☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low power RAM ICs ☆ High reliability

ONLY £42.99

A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ☆ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ☆ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ☆ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ☆ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £48.99

PRINTERS

Prices include connection cable

All Star printers includ 12 months On-site maintenance

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£143.35
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£176.25
Star LC 24-20 24-Pin, 210cps high speed draft	£206.80
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£243.23
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£237.35
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps	£299.63
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls.state model)	£64.96
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer	£410.08
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit	£41.13
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 510	£245.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	£316.08
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour	£457.08
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer	£210.33
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£339.58
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£139.00

Panasonic KX-P2123

The *Quiet* Matrix Printer

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

- **Colour Printing** Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- **Flexible Paper Handling** Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ
- **7 Resident Fonts** Create over152,000 type styles
- **24 PIN Diamond** Printhead high quality output.

ONLY £198.58

Evesham Micros

WINNER OF TWO PRESTIGIOUS 'PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' '93

'Customer Service Excellence' *'Support & Service Excellence'*

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening Times | Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham ☎ 0386• 765500
Birmingham ☎ 021• 446 5050

Credit card orders: Visa, Access, Switch

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Mail Order FAX: 0386-765354

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all items up to £175.00 value is free of charge. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order – normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a *total of 2MB* without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution.

Supplied with Daatascan Professional Version 3 scanning *and* editing software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

ONLY £99.99

GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

ONLY £149.99

ZY-FI SPEAKERS

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS !

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction *to the full* with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. *Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)*

ONLY £34.08

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.

These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands.

Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £57.58

A500 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk ..... £ 49.95

ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires *no soldering* or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching, either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. **N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.**

ONLY £14.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately ..... only £ 29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately ..... only £ 39.95
A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service ..... £ 29.95

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.

ONLY £14.99

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality 15" medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast. Price includes cable.

ONLY £249.99

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	£ 6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

CLEARANCE ITEMS

A1200	£ 279.00
A600	£ 149.00
A1500 with monitor (CBM 1084)	£ 399.00
Trackball	£ 20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	£ 19.00
Philips TV Tuner	£ 25.00
A500 Workstation	£ 20.00
A600 Workstation	£ 20.00
A590	£ 129.00
Minigen	£ 49.00
VIDI Amiga Included VIDI-Chrome	£ 39.00
AD Speed accelerator for A500, A500+, A1500+, A2000	£ 50.00
ICD SCSI 2080	£ 99.00
Wordworth	£ 39.00
Home Accounts 2	£ 25.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor	£ 39.00

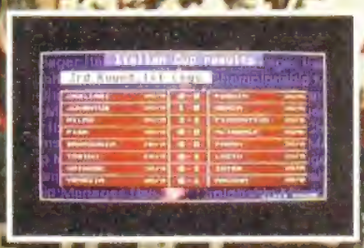
All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty.

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

WIPE AWAY THOSE FOOTBALL BLUES

The most up to date football management simulation is now available for your home computer.
Operate in the greatest league in the world - The Italian Serie A.

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA



- BE CAPELLO
- BUY BAGGIO
- BUILD THE GREATEST TEAM IN THE WORLD

- This detailed simulation of both Serie-A and Serie-B of the Italian Football League, includes all the correct rules of Italian football, featuring the correct play-off systems and 2 points for a win.
- All major competitions including the Italian Cup, European Cup, Cup Winners Cup, UEFA Cup, and Anglo-Italian Cup are fully implemented.
- Full details on all players in Serie-A and Serie-B including full career histories and accurate ratings for passing and tackling. Additional information is provided by Italian researcher Giancarlo Rinaldi, and World Soccer Magazine.
- Details on players in Serie-C. Pool of the world's best foreign players.
- Realistic transfer system which conforms to the Italian method.
- All aspects of the game adjusted to suit Italian football for example the use of five possible substitutes in matches.
- Includes all the features of our best selling Championship Manager '93 published by Domark Software Ltd.
- Game runs over 40% faster than the original Champ Man '93.
- Comes fully packaged, including comprehensive manual, which includes a unique guide to Italian lower division players.

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY ON THE AMIGA, ATARI ST AND IBM PC FROM INTELEK AT THE UNBEATABLE EXCLUSIVE PRICE OF £17.00

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
PHONE ITEM
PRICE MACHINE

AMIGA FORMAT

Make cheques or postal orders payable to: INTELEK PO BOX 1738, BOURNEMOUTH BH4 8YN
Price includes post and packaging £17.00. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

INTELEK

You need to keep a cool head in the heat of battle. You have the choice of controlling members of your forces individually, in a group or as a complete unit.

Build as many armies in as many locations as your monthly recruits will allow.

From time to time *The Blue And The Grey* flags up important historical events.

THE BLUE & THE GREY

There can be fewer more fascinating slices of modern history than the American Civil War. Between 1860 and 1865, the Confederate armies of the south and the Yankee forces of the north fought it out over the future direction of the American state. Now *Cohort 2* programmer Edward Grabowski has created a historically accurate re-enactment of the conflict with *The Blue And The Grey*.

You can choose to play either Yankee or Confederate forces, controlling a number of key strategic cities, complete with cavalry, infantry and artillery. You also have an increasing number of recruits and transports at your disposal to help swing the conflict in your direction.

Yankee Doodle Dandy

There are two main menus where you plan your strategy. The first is a simple map screen showing all the cities, states and armies at your disposal, the second portrays a battlefield using *Cohort 2*'s Micro Miniature system which lets you move individual troops, units or battalions across the wargaming arena.

It's blindingly obvious right from the start you're in for a very dull time. Scrolling around the map screen is tear-inducingly slow and you spend more time staring at the ceiling in frustration than you do looking at the events unfolding in front of you. And you can look forward to almost constant disk accesses as you try to swap between the different menus. Even the battle sections are tedious with dozens of soldier sprites jerking around the battlefield with all the fluidity of a robotics champion at a Japanese disco. The sound effects are pretty laughable too – get more than a couple of units of cavalry on screen at the same time and the neighing sounds degenerate into a series of peculiar piggish oinks.

Even though the Yankees are a superior fighting force in all respects, the wily Confederates are often able to snatch victory from the jaws of defeat.

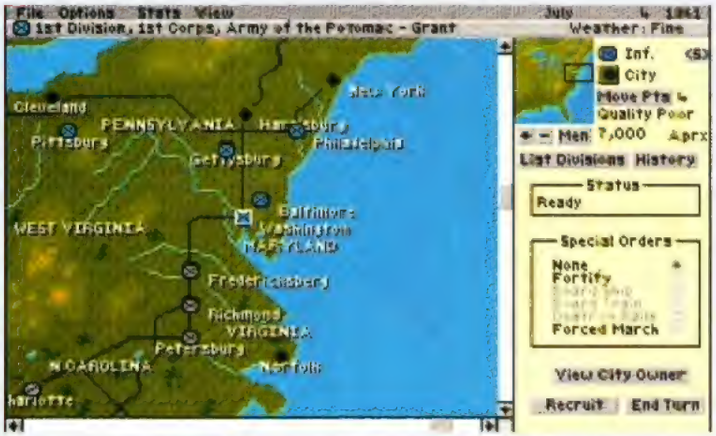
But by far the worst thing about this game are the controls. All of the commands are a series of buttons requiring only left or right mouse clicks to activate them.

Finger clickin' bad

The system is so insensitive you find yourself having to click three or four times get something to work and then, more often than not, the stupid game selects the wrong option, especially where the pull down menus are concerned. It's enough to make you start a war of your own.

It's not (nearly) all bad though. The longer you play, the more you actually begin to care about the fate of the troops and cities at your command, and you get to learn quite a bit about American history thanks to the Gazetteer which pops up from time to time.

Rob Mead



Go to the main map screen to move your units and battalions to different parts of the country where you can engage the enemy's forces in battle.

THE BLUE AND THE GREY

PROGRAMMERS
Edward Grabowski

PUBLISHER
Impressions 071-351 2133

PRICE
£34.99

RELEASED
Out now

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE

NEEDS 1 MEG

GRAPHICS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

No-one has ever bought a wargame for the visuals and they're not about to start now.

SOUND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

No amount of gunshot sounds can deter from the fact that the horses sound like stuck pigs.

ADDICTION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

You'll slowly get dragged in, but there more exciting ways to spend your time.

PLAYABILITY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

An interesting topic is spoiled by the slow game engine and unfriendly controls.

VERDICT

"Although *The Blue And The Grey* is an historically accurate portrayal of the American Civil War, it is too tedious for anyone but the most ardent wargamers to get to grips with."

52%

TORNADO

Imagine the thrill...

Now experience it...

200 ft. 600 kts. You lead a formation of six Tornados deep into enemy territory. Terrain following system on. Mission planned to the last detail. Split second timing for a synchronised attack with pin-point accuracy. Discover what real Tornado pilots mean by a "target-rich environment". Go it alone or take the squadron - the choice is yours. Tornado. Unbeatable.

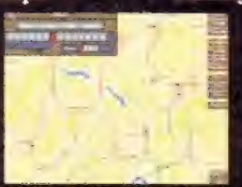
- From simulator training to multi-mission campaigns
- Unsurpassed real world detail
- Laser-guided bombs, JP233, Alarm, and more!
- Unequalled authenticity
- Night flying & low visibility
- 2 player head-to-head

PC Screen Shots

Pilot's cockpit

Stunning detail

Navigator's cockpit


Sophisticated mission planning

Awesome missions

CD ROM - £49.99

IBM PC - £44.99

Amiga - £34.99

Atari ST/STE - £34.99

Digital Integration

Digital Integration Limited, Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ. Tel:(0276) 684959

AMIGA CD32

A GREAT NEW MAGAZINE FROM THE MAKERS OF AMIGA FORMAT

You've bought a CD32?
Then you know it's a great machine already. What you perhaps don't realise, is the amount of **games** software on its way for this extraordinary machine.

Or what it is these **games** can really do.

Some time early in April there will be a **magazine** on sale, which will enable you not only to read about these games, but also to play them. We're packing at least **20 demos** and a fistful of games on to a disc that's equivalent to

700 floppy disks!

It's from the makers of **Amiga Format.** So you know you're in good hands.

Only thing is, it's going to cost you the best part of a fiver. But let's face it, where else would you get **650 megabytes** of sheer interactive entertainment and a great 100-pages of CD32 magazine for the price of a budget game?

Our man at the joypad Stephen Bradley spins the latest discs on the amazing Amiga CD^{32} to give you his tips for the top and tell you what's hot and what's not...

CONTACT NUMBERS
ICE: 0453 756993
Mindscape: 0444 246333
Almathera: 061-687 0040

SEEK AND DESTROY

Mindscape ■ £25.99 ■ Out now

For fast and furious action, *Seek And Destroy* outpaces its illustrious rival *Desert Strike*.

It's all well and good flying in the face of fashion; that's easy to cope with, but flying in the face of hordes of enemy choppers, ground to air missiles and battalions of soldiers is a completely different kettle of fish.

Seek and Destroy, make no bones, is one of the toughest shoot-em-ups around. The 14 missions and then some more, over desert, sea, snow and jungle terrain are the ingredients that ensure even the canniest gameplayers are tested.

As the pilot of an Apache helicopter, your task is to fly off and destroy enough bases to complete a mission, but even in the earlier levels, the enemy more often than not, have the Indian sign over you.

Fortune favours the brave warrior though and we at *AF* find the best tactic is to fly over the bases shooting like billy-o. You always end up dead but it's damned good fun.

Seek and Destroy uses an overhead perspective to great effect – when spinning the chopper around, the scenery rotates effectively and scrolls smoothly. Using the joypad enables greater control because the weapons are more easily accessed – they include guns, rockets, napalm and missiles. Unlike *Desert Strike*, *Seek and Destroy* has few tactical elements, nor does it look as good but as an out-and-out shoot-em-up it's certainly in the same league. My only reservation about *Seek and Destroy* is that it's just so difficult, but in terms of playability, *Seek and Destroy* is excellent and a real challenge for blast-em fans.

Just when you think the enemy base is within striking distance, up pop the helicopters to scupper your plans.

83%

DEEP CORE

ICE ■ £25.99 ■ Out now

When the main protagonist in a game goes by the name of Captain Dawnrazor, confidence is immediately inspired. How can the aliens defeat such an obvious leader, such a warrior, such a... kaboom!

All right, so that's the way it's going to be. *Deep Core* is a very purple affair, but the publishers obviously decided that calling it Deep Purple might confuse gameplaying folk. Still, you'd have to laugh watching a long-haired geezer trying to play this on his Technics CD player.

There are six different weapons that Captain Dawnrazor can collect during his action-packed journey through the purple levels of hell.

The first level involves wading through water while blasting baddies and collecting keys which enable the good Captain to open various doors. But when an alien shoots a Fireball, there's plenty of *Smoke on the Water* (obscure Deep Purple joke no. 27).

One way of getting about is using the elevators (I still call them lifts) which give you access to different platforms. But Dawnrazor has Energy and Oxygen bars which constantly require replenishing and this you achieve by collecting icons. Unfortunately, you occasionally get caught short and after much traipsing about, you lose a life due to a dearth of said icons. Dawnrazor is a big, clumsy bloke, who is quite difficult to control at times, but the aliens tend to wander around in set patterns so once you get to know their moves, they're easy to polish off.

Not that *Deep Core* is easy – you won't finish it in a week (there are three levels, each subdivided into three large sections) but the hook is not quite large enough.

He's big, he wears a spacesuit of armour and by gosh he's going to show off his arms at every opportunity. Captain Dawnrazor: what a great guy.

75%

PREY – AN ALIEN ENCOUNTER

Almathera ■ £28.95
■ Out now

And we're still praying for an alien encounter. Or has contact already been made and are the American government and the CIA keeping it all quiet? Maybe the Americans are in regular contact with the aliens? Perhaps not.

Closer to home, well, on an asteroid called KG-42 inhabited by a mining colony, the air supply is being contaminated by a not altogether user-friendly gas and very soon they'll be all out of love.

Aliens, of course, are responsible and your task is to rescue the inhabitants before the aforementioned aliens get to them.

Prey was originally released for CDTV and has been revamped for the CD^{32}. It's an interactive adventure game with rather fetching 3D graphics and a communications system which relays messages to you as you explore the base, in a 'live radio contact' type scenario.

Before the rescue operation can commence, you must get to the medical room to refill your oxygen tank which involves wandering around a lot of corridors with the aid of a map.

The first task is to replenish your supply of oxygen. Unfortunately you have to negotiate a maze to get to it.

What was the name of the ship in *Blake's Seven*? Anyway, the spacecraft in *Prey* is a dead ringer.

The game instructions are rather minimal. There's just one paragraph of information so you've just got to get on with it, which rather puts you in at the deep end. Especially when you're expected to save an asteroid single-handedly from the evil attentions from an entire alien race. Still, I suppose it's character forming.

Also included is a combat section where you attempt to paste an alien and although it looks good, the control method is somewhat sluggish. *Prey* looks great but is let down by the gameplay: far too much wandering about.

66%

FIRE FORCE

ICE ■ £25.99 ■ Out now

Wasn't Clint Eastwood in a film of the same name? Or was that *Fire Fox*? Anyway, this shoot–em–up is all rather gung–ho even by Mr Eastwood's standards – it's perhaps more in the Sly Stallone department.

As a soldier in the Navy Seals, your job is to wade through some deathly missions killing folk and generally having a whale of a time. But who is the walrus? Choose who you want to be – I wanted to be a tree but ended up as a soldier anyway. There is also a munitions store where you can pick some outrageous hardware for the purposes of death, such as knives, guns, bombs, you know the sort of thing.

After you've visited the store and got yourself suitably kitted up with various items of military hardware, you are dropped unceremoniously by parachute behind enemy lines, and left to get on with job.

Leap out of the helicopter and get on with the business of knifing, shooting and maiming the enemy. Why are helicopters called choppers?

Bearing close resemblance to John Rambo is no guarantee of victory in *Fire Force*. And when the fiend turns around to reveal a gun, that knife will be of little use.

Your range of weapons can be accessed by the joypad but it's best to use the knife whenever possible, because this means you can save all the really good stuff for later on. Mind you, when you are faced with a bloke leaning out of an upstairs window with a machine gun trained on your head, do feel free to use something a little more savage than the knife. Basically, you're there to smack, stab and shoot anything and everyone. And their friends. And relatives.

The graphics are big and bouncy. The sprites are huge and our chap is a real Rambo ringer. Unfortunately, *Fire Force* is all rather clumsy and faced with the enemy you occasionally find yourself grappling frantically and sometimes fruitlessly for your best weapon. Although it's a competent enough shoot-em-up, *Fire Force* is a straight port from floppy (which is fair enough) and at £25.99, rather too expensive particularly when compared with the games that are being released for 15 sovs.

56%

Puggsy is an exercise in picking up objects and using them in various ways as you cross the planet looking for your space ship. It's about as interesting as it sounds.

PUGGSY

Puggsy is...well...er...difficult to describe. He's sort of an orangy, pinky blob thing with a snorkel for a head, with little brain and even littler common sense. He's been forced to land his spaceship on an alien planet to ask directions to the planet-warming party that he's been invited to. Unbeknown to him, the inhabitants of this planet, ugly little racoons, have run off with his ship. So he sets off on a journey across Raclantis to get his ship back. The natives' love of practical jokes soon becomes apparent when Puggsy tries to cross the landscape. The planet is full of tricks, traps and puzzles which Puggsy must solve.

The puzzles take the form of making objects interact with one another. For example, throw a flaming match at a candle and its wick will light. Objects are littered all over the landscape, but Puggsy has very tiny hands and no pockets, so he can only carry one at a time.

If he is holding a particular object he can do one of four things with it – throw it towards another object to interact with it, drop the item, use it with itself (open it) or use it with another object (shoot the gun at a baddie for example). It's very similar in gameplay style to the *Dizzy* arcade adventures. And they were particularly dull. Another problem is that the gameplay is slow because you have to use the fire button to pick up or drop objects and hit the space bar to instruct our little hero to use an object. This makes the usually enjoyable task of blasting aliens to bits really rather boring.

The problem with the puzzles is that the only time they get difficult is when it's unclear what you're supposed to be doing. Then, instead of taxing your cerebral muscles, all that happens is that you get incredibly confused and, annoyed.

As you wander around your path is marked, so you can retrace your steps.

The confusion usually occurs because the badly-designed graphics make it unclear what an object is supposed to be. So, you have to check through the manual to check on what you've picked up.

That is, of course, when you do actually manage to get the object in your hands. To pick up something you don't just need to be standing behind it, you need to get Puggsy's gloves lined up perfectly with it. Darned frustrating when there's a sea gull dive-bombing you as you're trying to pick up the essential key to unlock that final door.

Passcode crazy

Lazy programming makes you scream out loud as you swap disk after disk just to move on to the next level. It's annoying enough with two disk drives, but with only one drive it's hell. And why it needs level passcodes with 27 separate numbers I will never know. It's a laborious process just making sure you're entering them all in the correct order.

I have seen worse games than *Puggsy*. The background graphics are nice, as is the in-game music. But there have been so many similar arcade adventures with clearer graphics and better gameplay. My advice is to steer well clear of *Puggsy*. It may look sweet, but under that cuteness is a really dull game.

Clur Hodgson

PUGGSY

PROGRAMMERS
Travellers Tales (Francis Lillie)

PUBLISHER
Psygnosis 051-709 5755

PRICE
£29.95

RELASED
Out now

GRAPHICS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
The backgrounds are impressive but some of the object sprites are unclear sprites at times

SOUND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Atmospheric little tunes and very average but perfectly adequate effects

ADDICTION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A puzzle game should tax your brain, this one doesn't. It just frustrates you.

PLAYABILITY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Oversensitive collision detection and dull gameplay make this one to be avoided.

VERDICT

"I never thought I'd say this, but you'd be better off playing *Dizzy*. *Puggsy* is not an original concept and it is not as good as the many similar arcade adventures."

47%

If you haven't got a gun, baddies can be removed by bopping them on the head in time-honoured fashion.

As you travel around the planet, look out for the secret levels. They usually hold tons of goodies for you to collect.

WE'LL GIVE YOU THE EARTH...

but the Aliens will make you
pay a terrible price

UFO
ENEMY UNKNOWN

COMMAND EARTH'S FORCES AGAINST THE ALIEN TERROR

MICROPROSE

FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND COMMODORE AMIGA

Free

...with ALL Amigas and CD32

Jurassic Pa

JURASSIC PARK

by...

ocean

PLUS... a Mouse Mat, Dust Cover and Micro Switched Joystick with Amiga's - only from...

HARWOODS

and...

YOU decide which pack to buy from a mammoth range of Amiga A1200 options!

Desktop Dynamite

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Amiga A1200 with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager & Wordworth Home WP

OR...

Race 'N' Chase

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Amiga A1200 with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix

Plus Packs with Hard Drives, Monitors and Printers too. ALL AT MONSTER SAVINGS!

The Latest Amiga A1200 Packs...

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 1

Amiga A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth Home WP. Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and THE GAME of '93!

JURASSIC PARK

£349.95

See Page 2 for extended warranties

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 1

Amiga A1200 Race 'N' Chase Pack with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix. Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Microswitched Joystick and the MONSTER GAME of 1993

JURASSIC PARK

£299.95

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 2

Dynamite Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies), Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Desktop Dynamite Pack 2 - Great Value at Just.

JURASSIC PARK

£574.95

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 2

Race 'N' Chase Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies), Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Race 'N' Chase Pack 2 - a Budget...

JURASSIC PARK

£524.95

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 3

Dynamite Pack 3 has everything you'll need in ONE complete bundle at a very Special Price. We've added the market leading Citizen 240C Colour Printer to Dynamite Pack 2 (above) - the Perfect Amiga Combination! Don't forget with ALL our Amigas you get Free Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and

JURASSIC PARK

only... £819.95

See Page 2 for extended warranties

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 3

Race 'N' Chase Pack 3 has everything you'll need in a Starter Pack - and... At a Budget Price! As well as the A1200 and Philips 15" Pro 2000 Monitor/TV (as our Pack 2 above), we also include the magnificent Citizen 240C Colour Printer along with Software and Harwoods comprehensive extras for only...

with FREE JURASSIC PARK

£769.95

NOW WITH LARGER SIZE HARD DRIVES (Phone for smaller drive options)

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	DESKTOP DYNAMITE CHOICES			RACE 'N' CHASE CHOICES		
	STANDARD PACK inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER	STANDARD PACK inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER
130Mb.	£589.95	£814.95	£1059.95	£539.95	£764.95	£1009.95
170Mb.	£599.95	£824.95	£1069.95	£549.95	£774.95	£1019.95
260Mb.	£669.95	£894.95	£1139.95	£629.95	£854.95	£1099.95

AMIGA

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Harwoods Free GOLD Service

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

All trademarks are acknowledged and are Copyright of their respective holders. Jurassic Park and it's Trademark are © 1992 Universal City Studios, Inc. & Amblin Entertainment, Inc

cked!

gordon

Harwoods LifeTime Warranty Plan

Now you can add a Warranty to ANY hardware item from Harwoods for less than you'd think! Take out up to 5yrs cover and at the end of that period you can extend cover annually... A LIFETIME's Peace of Mind! What's more the Warranty is fully transferrable enhancing re sale values should you ever decide to upgrade your equipment. Available now even on hardware you may have purchased elsewhere!

Harwoods Free GOLD Service

Items that prove faulty in the first 30 days are replaced with new units unless otherwise stated (eg. on-site maintenance etc.). Hardware that may develop a fault in the first year (some products have 2 year warranty) is collected FREE (UK Mainland). You'll be given an exclusive phone number manned by our technical staff who are pleased to help you with any problems. All hardware is fitted with a mains plug ready to use. We aim to continue providing the BEST service in the industry!

See Page 2 for extended warranties

POWERPRO Pack 1

Amiga A1200 with 80Mb. Hard Drive, Citizen 240C Colour Printer & Philips Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV
PLUS: All cables, Dust Covers for Amiga & Printer, Citizen Print Manager 2, Printer Paper/Labels, Mouse Mat, Final Copyll, Superbase, Superplan, Nigel Mansells Grand Prix and Trolls AND... Jurassic Park
FANTASTIC AT...**£999.95**

POWERPRO Pack 2

Amiga A1200 POWERPRO PACK 1 as detailed above but with the Amazing MicroVitec CubScan 1440 DMS 14" Colour Hi-Res Multi-Sync Monitor *(in place of Philips Pro 2000)*
FOR THE REAL ENTHUSIAST AT A SPECIAL PRICE
only...**£1199.95** AND with... Jurassic Park

NEW...NEW...
Amiga CD32
DANGEROUS STREETS PACK
DANGEROUS STREETS
DIGGERS
OSCAR
WING COMMANDER
CD GAMING OF THE FUTURE HERE NOW!!!
only...
£299.95

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	POWERPRO PACK1 with 80Mb HD A1200, Philips Pro 2000 Monitor/TV & Citizen 240C Printer	POWERPRO PACK2 with 80Mb HD A1200, Citizen 240C Printer & Multisync Microvitec Monitor
85Mb.	£PHONE	£PHONE
130Mb.	£1019.95	£1219.95
260Mb.	£1189.95	£1389.95

ADDED VALUE PACKS

HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE POWERPLAY GAMES PACK
A GREAT BUNDLE OF 16 EXTRA GAMES TO ADD TO OUR AMIGA OPTIONS!...
YOU WON'T NEED TO BUY MORE FOR AGES!!!
Xenon 2 Megablast*, Stir Crazy, TV Sports Football, Hostages, Jumping Jackson, Bubble Plus, Bloodwych, Tin-Tin on the Moon, Krypton Egg, Purple Saturn Day, Eliminator*, Skychase, Safari Guns, Lombard RAC Rally, Captain Blood, Strike Force Harrier*, Sky Fox II and Lancaster
only...**£19.95**
...purchased with an Amiga or just £24.95 separately.
*Not compatible with A1200/3000/4000.

MicroVitec Displays

LOWEST COST COLOUR MULTISYNC AVAILABLE!!!

MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438
14"Colour Hi-Resolution MultiSync Monitor, .28 Dot Pitch, requires separate speakers, ideal for ALL Amigas, ST's, PC SVGA, Acorn etc., Swedish MPR2 ClassB emission standard
£299.95

MICROVITEC CUBSCAN 1440 DMS
14"Colour Hi-Res MultiSync Monitor, Built-In DMS, .28 Dot Pitch, requires separate speakers, ideal for ALL Amigas, MPR2 Class B emission standard,
1024x768 Interlaced,
800 x 600 Non Interlaced
£429.95

Philps Monitor/TV Displays

PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR/TV
The best of both Worlds - A Quality Computer Display and fully featured FST High Definition TV in one! Infra red, FastText Teletext, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket complete with leads to your Amiga!
£239.95

Commodore Displays

CBM 1084S COLOUR 14" STEREO Inc. Leads/Dust Cover
£199.95 While Stocks Last!
CBM 1942 MULTISYNC 14" COLOUR STEREO Inc. Leads, Dust Cover etc. (for A1200's, 3000's & 4000's) .28 Dot Pitch
NEW LOW... **£349.95**

computers
0773 836781
New Street • Alfreton
Derbyshire • DE55 7BP
Fax: 0773 831040

VISA · SWITCH · DELTA · Creditcharge

Amiga Printers

See Page 2 for extended warranties

All our printers are supplied for immediate use including cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE. Dot matrix models come with tailored dust cover. We also include specific Amiga driver disks with ALL printers FREE. (with Citizen models you get the excellent Print Manager Version 2)

CITIZEN

NEW LOWER PRICING!!!

120D+ Mono	£119.95	Swift 200 Mono	£189.95
Swift 90 Mono	£149.95	Swift 200 Colour	£199.95
Swift 90 Colour	£164.95	Swift 240 Mono	£209.95
		Swift 240 Colour	£234.95

CITIZEN 24Pin EASY TO USE PRINTER...
"A Printer for Everyone that can be Used by Anyone" the all new...

Citizen ABC 24Pin Printer

NEW!!! Compact, easy to use new Citizen. Ideal for the first time user but with the capabilities to grow as your needs increase. Superb 24Pin clarity in mono (or colour with an optional kit) on standard cut sheet paper (Auto feeder supplied as standard), sprocketed paper, overhead slides, envelopes etc. and very quiet.

NEW CITIZEN ABC MONO PRINTER	£154.95
COLOUR KIT	£24.95

CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER...
Supplied FREE with all Citizen Printers! Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Citizen. Makes all your printing EASIER to perform. Ask for details.

See Page 2 for extended warranties

star

LC100 Colour	£169.95
SJ144 Thermal Colour HQ Printer NEW LOW...	£459.95
LC24-30 Colour 24Pin Complete with 50 Sheet Auto-Feeder, up to 192cps (draft), 64cps (LQ), 10 Resident LQ Fonts, 14.6K Buffer	£229.95
LC24-300 Colour 24Pin LCD Panel, up to 264cps (draft), 80cps (LQ), 16 Resident LQ Fonts, 40.7K Buffer, Quiet 46/43db Modes	£289.95
STAR LASER PRINTERS...	
LS-5	£579.95
LS-5EX	£679.95
LS-5TT PostScript	£949.95

STAR WARRANTY...
New Prestige Warranty available on all Star printers. This is in addition to Star's standard 1 year warranty and can be extended to a max. of THREE YEARS ON-SITE from a very low cost!!! Ask for further information or check out the booklet included in every Star Box

STAR PRINT MANAGER...
Available with all new Star Printers or for existing Star users. Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Star. Ask for details of this great new utility.

Canon

BJ10sx Mono	£299.95
BJ200 Mono, 250cps, Inc. Auto-Sheet Feeder	£279.95
BJ230 Mono, 360dpi, 248cps, A4/A3, inc ASF	£369.95
BJC600 S, 360dpi Colour Bubble Jet, uses Paper, OHP, envelopes. 4 colour CMYK system, 240/170cps - text mode, 8 std fonts, 65K Buffer	£554.95

hp

310 Mono Deskjet	£179.95
310 Colour Deskjet	£264.95
510 Mono Deskjet	£264.95
500 Colour Deskjet	£359.95
550 Colour Deskjet	£524.95

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Amiga Compatible Apple™ Printers

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Apple™ equipment has always had a reputation for its quality and reliability...but, at a price! NOW you can use Genuine Apple™ Printers with your Amiga at far MORE COMPETITIVE prices than you'd imagined was ever possible...

Apple™ Personal LaserWriter™ NTR
4ppm Canon engined laser with superfast RISC Processor & 3Mb RAM (upgradable to 4Mb). True PostScript™ Level 2. HP LaserJetIII & PCL 4+ emulations. FULLY Amiga & PC compatible. Parallel, Serial RS232 & LocalTalk interfaces built-in. No other laser of this quality costs so little...
£739.95

Apple™ Color A3/A4 BubbleJet
Canon BJC 820 engined 360x360dpi BubbleJet. EpsonQ 24Pin emulation. Parallel & SCSI interfaces. A3 & A4 size paper. Up to 300cps in text mode! INFINITE COLOUR OUTPUT using a 4 colour CMYK system of ink cartridges with approx. 700page life. There's no better inkjet at only...
£704.95

Canon Accessories & Consumables

See Page 2 for extended warranties

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx	£15.95	BJ800 - Black	£16.95
BJ200/230	£15.95	BJ800 - Cyan	£21.95
BJ600 - Black	£6.95	BJ800 - Magenta	£21.95
BJ600 - Cyan	£8.95	BJ800 - Yellow	£21.95
BJ600 - Magenta	£8.95		
BJ600 - Yellow	£8.95		

SHEET FEEDERS:
BJ10sx in White or Black £54.95

CITIZEN Accessories & Consumables

RIBBONS:	MONO	COLOUR
120D	£3.95	NONE
90/C	£5.95	£15.95
24/200/240	£4.45	£15.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS: All 80 Column Models (Please state) £84.95

ACCESSORIES:

9/24Pin, 80Column Colour Kit (not 124)	£57.95
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£13.95
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion for 200/240	£19.95
24Pin, 128K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£53.95

star Accessories & Consumables

See Page 2 for extended warranties

RIBBONS:	MONO	COLOUR
LC10/20/100	£3.95	£5.95
LC200	£5.95	£10.95
LC24/200	£6.25	£12.45
LC24-30 MONO	£8.95	
INKJET CARTRIDGES:		
SJ48	£15.95	NONE
SJ144	£10.95	£12.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS: All 80Column Models... (Please specify model when ordering) £84.95

hp Accessories & Consumables

INKJET CARTRIDGES:	MONO	COLOUR
Deskjet/Deskwriter	£24.95 (DoubleLife)	£27.95
Paintjet	£25.95	£27.95
PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM:		
Single Sheet		£18.95
Z-Fold		£20.95
Transparency Film (50 Sheets)		£40.95
HP 310 Sheet Feeder		£48.95

Amiga Memory and Accelerator Boards

See Page 2 for extended warranties

EXCITING NEW BLIZZARD!!!

NEW!!!

Blizzard 1220/4 Turbo Memory Board

Even more powerful than its predecessor (which was given the coveted Amiga Format Gold Award). JUST LOOK ART THE SPEC...

1. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32Bit FAST RAM as standard (with an option of a further 4Mb to a total of 8Mb).
2. Integrated Clock Speed Doubler to run the FAST RAM at 28MHz giving overall performance increase of up to 300% compared with a standard Amiga A1200
3. Integral Battery-Backed Real Time Clock
4. Board may be disabled WITHOUT being removed for full game compatibility
5. Sockets for Maths Co-Pro (FPU) and Crystal-68881 or 68882 up to 40MHz speed.
6. Retains CBM on-site warranty for computer
7. Easy to fit in computers Expansion Trapdoor
8. Latest SMT (surface mounted technology)
9. Full 12 Months Warranty

ALL FOR THE SORT OF PRICE MANY CHARGE FOR NORMAL MEMORY BOARDS £199.95

BLIZZARD 1220/4Mb BOARD	£199.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion (Blizzards own)	£TBA
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	£79.95

Blizzard 1230 Turbo Accelerator

From the makers of the acclaimed Blizzard 1200 RAM Board comes a great A1200 Accelerator...

1. 400-500% performance increase on all applications (with additional on board RAM)
2. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Removable Drives (Syquests Bernoulli etc) as used on Macintosh etc.
3. 40MHz 68EC030 Processor
4. Up to 50MHz 68882 PLCC or PGA FPUnit (Maths Co-Pro)
5. Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS
6. Battery backed real time clock
7. Easy trap door installation. Does NOT void warranties
8. No software required, just plug in and go!

BLIZZARD 1230 TURBO (0Mb.)	£244.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion, 32Bit SIMM	£149.95
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	£79.95
BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER FOR JUST...	£448.95

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI-II Interface

Lightning FAST Hard Disk access for all Amiga A4000 owners. The only IDE answer...

1. Fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Optical/Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.
2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM
3. Requires no Buster Chip upgrade!!!
4. Compatible with all existing Amiga A4000's
5. 4 x 32-Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value FASTLANE Z3... £329.95

SUPRA Turbo A500 & 500+ 28MHz Accelerator

Compatible with ALL A500's & A500Plus (A1500 & 2000 versions available, please ask for details)...

1. Plugs into sidecar expansion slot A500/A500Plus
2. Speeds up your Amiga - up to FOUR TIMES NORMAL SPEED!
3. With throughport for RAM/Hard Drive Expansion etc.

Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only std A500Plus do not). Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.

A1200 Performance at only... £129.95

Shown on these two pages are just selections of our extensive range of Amiga Peripherals and Accessories which we are continually extending as new products become available. Please phone us if the item you need is not listed or to enquire about latest news.

Harwoods Free GOLD Service
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

BY PHONE: Please our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard or Lombard Credit/Charge Card (quoting number & expiry date) (Most Diners Charge, AMEX and some Store Cards are Lombard Credit/Charge and are usually accepted by us).

BY POST: Make cheques, Banker's Drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS (Please allow 7 days to clear prior to despatch). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly a contact Day time Telephone Number along with your order (very useful). Please check you are ordering from latest advertisement (prices change frequently) and request confirmation. Please remember that for example many Electronic Typewriters, Printers, Modems, Amiga's, etc. manufactured for the UK may have changed (either up or down!).

gordon howson computers

Amiga Internal 2.5" Hard Drives

ESSENTIAL HARD DRIVE MANUAL FREE WITH ALL OUR INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Our A600/A1200 Hard Drives are all high Officially Specified 2.5" IDE Lower Power Consumption units NOT alternative 3.5"drives which the computer was not designed to use. All units are recognised makes (eg.Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc.). Hard Drives are supplied with driver software, fitting kit, full instructions and back up/repair utility software. Full 1 Year Warranty.

Capacity	130Mb.	170Mb.	260Mb.
Self Fit	£229.95	£244.95	£309.95

Hard Drive capacities are unformatted to the nearest 5Mb.

ASK ABOUT OUR FITTING SERVICE!

If you prefer we can install your drive for you and you'll benefit from...

1. Speedy collection of your Amiga
2. Fitting by qualified technicians
3. Formatting with Workbench installation
4. Hard Disk configuration including installation of back up and repair utility software
5. FULL 12 month HARWOODS GOLD warranty for BOTH your new Hard Drive AND your existing computer! (see our "Gold Service")
6. Courier delivery back to you.

ADD ONLY £25.00 to your HD Price

NO ONE ELSE OFFERS ALL THIS... you will normally only get warranty cover for the new Hard Drive NOT the whole computer!

Other Hard Disk Sizes: may be available, please phone us for further details. Please note that although smaller sizes (eg 40 and 60Mb.) are still advertised, they are no longer produced in large quantities or even at all. Long term repair replacement parts will become a problem. We would NOT therefore recommend them

External Amiga Disk Drives

FLOPPY DRIVES

NEW!!! Amitek 3.5" built-in Anti Virus checker!!! Free head cleaner £62.95

Cumana 3.5" with throughport, extra long cable, head cleaning kit £59.95

Power XL High Density 3.5" Disk Drive - 1.7Mb. capacity, free disk head cleaning kit £99.95

HARD DRIVES

New... 'OVERDRIVE 35' HARD DRIVES

Now you can get an EXTERNAL Hard Drive that simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your Amiga A1200 and still retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!

THE EASY TO FIT ANYWAY PC HARD DISK UPGRADE THAT FEATURE.

ABS Casing styled to match your A1200
2Mb./sec FAST Transfer Rates
Independent Power Supply
Installation Software and Manual

ALL Overdrives from Harwoods are pre-formatted, fully tested and ready to go!

Capacity	170Mb	212Mb	256Mb	270Mb
PRICE	PHONE	£429.95	£444.95	£459.95
Capacity	340Mb	420Mb	540Mb	Others
PRICE	£499.95	£604.95	£629.95	APHONE

Supra FAX/DATA Modems

SUPRA 144LC FAX MODEM V.32 bis

This modem can transmit and receive both FAXES and DATA at speeds of up to 14400 bps. Amiga cable and Modem to Modem Data COMMS software provided. Optional software required (GP FAX, below) to enable FAX facilities. £159.95

SUPRA FAX PLUS MODEM V.23 bis

Transmit and receive FAXES at 9600/4800 bps and DATA at 2400 bps. Amiga cable and Modem to Modem Data COMMS software provided. Optional software required (below) to enable FAX facilities. £109.95

GP FAX SOFTWARE Required with the above Supras to enable FAX facilities £49.95

Amiga Accessories

Sound & Graphics

Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00	£74.95
Rombo Vidi 12, Sound & Vision	£94.95
Rombo Vidi 12, Real Time	£169.95
Rombo Vidi 24, Real Time	£239.95
Technosound Turbo Sampler	£29.95
NEW Technosound Turbo 2	£44.95

Amiga Music Peripherals

Miracle keyboard	£249.95
Music X full version 1.1	£24.95
Midi interface 5port c/w cable	£24.95
ZYFI Stereo Speakers	£39.95
ZYFI Pro Stereo Speakers	£54.95
Stereo Master	£29.95
Deluxe Music 2	£69.95
Meglosound	£29.95

Amiga Scanners & Genlocks

Power Mono V4.0 Hand Held Scanner	£127.95
Epson GT6500 Flatbed Scanner	£839.95
Epson GT8000 FlatbedScanner (inc. Art Dept. Professional)	£1179.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£179.95
Rocgen Genlock	£149.95

Quality Alfa Data Amiga Mice

HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE	£12.50
HQ Microswitched 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE	£13.95
HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE inc. Mouse Mat/Holder	£19.95
High Quality microswitched Optical mouse	£28.95
Alpha Data Mouse Pen	£32.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball	£29.95
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher	£17.95

Amiga Workstations

RSD Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf:	
For Amiga A500	£47.95
For Amiga A600	£39.95
For Amiga A1200	£47.95

Amiga Joysticks

Zipstick Autofire Joystick	£11.95
Python 1M	£10.95
The 'BUG' Microswitched	£14.95
Konix Speedking Autofire	£12.95
Konix Speedking Analog	£14.95
Gravis Game Pad	£19.95
Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked	Phone!

Blank Disks STILL AT LOW PRICES!

10 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£7.95
50 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£32.95
10 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£10.95
50 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£49.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
10 with library case	£6.95
50 Disks - only...	£24.95
100 Disks - only...	£39.95
250 Disks - only...	£94.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95

Mouse Mechanic

Amiga RAM Upgrades

A500 1/2Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£32.95
A500Plus 1Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£38.95
A600 Trapdoor U/G (A500/600 RAM Exp. inc. Battery Clock)	£47.95
PCMCIA Cards for A600/1200 (fit in Smart Card Slot):	
PCMCIA - 2Mb.	£119.95
PCMCIA - 4Mb.	£174.95

Amiga Book Shop

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	£14.50
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£18.50
Mastering Amiga C	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Workbench	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.3	£23.50
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.50
Mastering Amiga AREXX	£18.50
Mastering Amiga System	£24.95
NEW... A1200 Next Steps	£18.50
NEW... A1200 Beginners Pack	£17.95

ABACUS BOOKS:Always in stock Please phone us for keen prices!

Amiga Software

Word Processing and Publishing

Pen Pal V1.5	£34.95
Final Copy II Release 2-AGA	£69.95
NEW...Final Writer	£114.95
The Publisher	£39.95
Professional Page V4.1	£129.95
Pagesetter III	£47.95
Wordworth 2 - AGA	£99.95
Softfaces 1 to 4 (for FCII)	£39.95
Softclips 1 to 4	£29.95
Softwood Proper Grammar 2: (Grammar & Spelling checker, for ALL Amiga Word Processors)	£39.95

Integrated Titles and Databases

Mini Office FEATURING... Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager... FULLY INTEGRATED!	£39.95
Superbase Personal 2	£29.95
Superbase Personal 4	£114.95

CAD & Drawing

X-CAD 2000	£97.95
X-CAD 3000	£254.95
Art Expression	£144.95
Expert Draw	£49.95

Video Software

Scala 500 Home Titler	£74.95
Scala Professional	£177.95
Scala MM202	£289.95
EditMate	£194.95
Broadcast Titler 2 - SVGA	£174.95

Miscellaneous Software

GB Route Plus	£36.95
Turboprint Pro 2.0	£34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	£22.95
TypeSmith	£119.95
System 3E	£54.95
Personal Finance Manager	£34.95
Arena Accounts	£94.95
Disk Expander	£32.95

Amiga Animation and Graphics Software

Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£74.95
NEW... Caligari	£97.95
3D Construction Kit	£36.95
Adorage Ad 2	£57.95
Vista Pro 3	£54.95
Art Department Prof. V2.3	£149.95
DCTV Composite Video (24-Bit Graphics System - PAL)	£349.95
Morph Plus	£149.95
Real 3D Classic	£74.95
Real 3D 2	£379.95
Brilliance	£147.95
Pixel 3D Pro + Anim Workshop	£149.95

Amiga Development and Utilities Software

Quarterback V6	£59.95
Quarterback Tools Deluxe (Advanced Disk/File Management)	£99.95
PC Task - PC Emulator	£37.95
Cross DOS	£34.95
Easy Amos	£24.95
Amos The Creator	£36.95
Amos Compiler	£21.95
Amos 3D	£25.95
Amos Professional	£36.95
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
Blitz Basic 2	£54.95
New SAS Lattice C V6.3	£259.95
Devpac 3	£52.95
Directory Opus V4	£49.95

Amiga Educational Software

"Micros" up to GCSE Standards

micro science - to GCSE	£18.95
micro maths - to GCSE	£18.95
micro english - to GCSE	£18.95
micro french - to GCSE	£18.95
micro spanish - to GCSE	£18.95
micro german - to GCSE	£18.95
compendium six (6 titles)	£27.95

NEW FINAL WRITER from Softwood Produces Europe

A genuine Word Publisher which allows you to WYSIWYG like features with excellent quality results

£114.95

Amiga Games

Phone and ask about our MASSIVE SELECTION of competitively priced entertainment software!!!

Harwoods Free GOLD Service

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

EXPORT! Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and/or service personnel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before placing your orders.

FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force, UK Mainland only, ONE NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER - just £9.95 per major item (or £10.00 Saturday delivery), most minors. (Overseas carriage at Easy as prices or payment necessary).

OPENING TIMES
9.00 until 5.00 Mon to Sat
Wednesday - 9.00 until 1.00

Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range... and more! Plenty of FREE parking!

0773 836781
Department AMF - J3
New Street • Alfreton
Derbyshire • DE55 7BP
Fax: 0773 831040

RE-RELEASES

It's a nostalgic business writing the Re–release pages. Some of the games are like old friends, so Stephen Bradley usually takes them to the pub to reminisce about the old days. This month he's spent a few happy hours with *Robocod*, *Laser Squad*, *Populous 2* and others.

Contact numbers

Beau Jolly	0737 222003
21st Century	0235 851852
Kixx XL	021-625 3311
GBH	0742 753423
Buzz	0709 372290

EXCELLENT GAMES (COMPILATION)

Beau Jolly ■ £35.99

Are the Shuttles still given a piggyback by jumbo jets? I wonder what they talked about in the blue yonder?

SHUTTLE

Reviewed *AF*41 70%

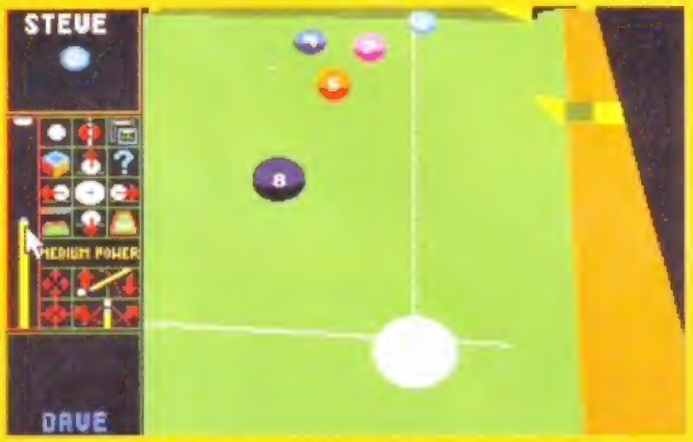
Shuttle is one of them there spaceships that fly to the moon and other places. And it's not easy to fly this thing. There's a whole load of gadgets to check out and enough techno–speak to keep Magnus Pike occupied for hours. If you've the patience of Job, or you're the son of Neil Armstrong or Yuri Gagarin, then reward may be at hand but, by corks, it's heavy going. Mind, for those whose life ambition is to have a bash at building the Hubble Telescope, this is your opportunity. But fancy naming it after a Flintstone.

The man with the golden fin only swam twice. Still, I wonder if he ever went out with Shirley Bass during the making of *Diamonds are Forever*. Or was it Paul McCartney with his Wings?

JAMES POND 2 – ROBOCOD

Reviewed *AF*29 91%

This is, as Harry Enfield's Smashie and Nicey DJ characters might say, fishmongers. (Obscure Small Retailers joke no. 27.) Some bloke called Claus is having trouble up at his place in the North Pole and it transpires that evil Dr Maybe is behind the tomfoolery. You are Robocod and with a pile of missions to complete, chances are you won't be driving home in time for Christmas. The graphics and tunes are splendid, the gameplay amazing and this is as good (well, nearly) as any platformer around. Ever.



Now you can't beat a few games of pool and a couple of pints, but Archer Maclean's version works out a lot cheaper in the long run. And you can still drive afterwards. Legally.

ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL

Reviewed *AF*40 89%

The king of baize programming gets a run out in the pub's finest sporting endeavour, apart from drinking and pinball, of course. Three types of pool on offer here: 8-ball UK, and 8 and 9-ball USA rules. Using a 3D point-of-view perspective and mouse you adjust various icons to play a shot. The icons take 20 seconds to suss out and heck, it's great fun, particularly in two-player mode. As we say at *AF* – tremendilous.

It's not often you see men in red dresses on a building site. But 'tis said that Zeus looks favourably on a man in a red dress. And who are we to argue with the great man's taste?

POPULOUS 2

Reviewed *AF*30 95%

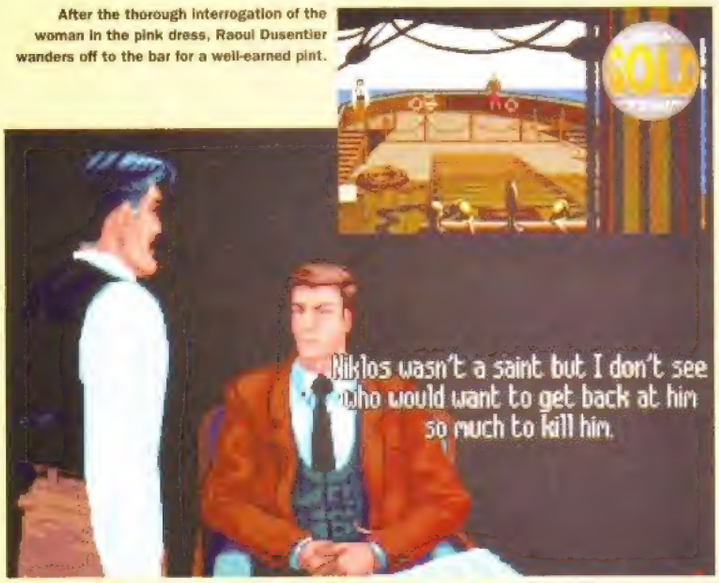
So good a God game (good God), even Harry Secombe plays it between takes of *Highway* (allegedly). Zeus is your Pa and you want to sit on Mount Olympus with the other blokes, but first there are a couple of tasks he wants you to complete. Like defeating 32 divine opponents (not Miss World contestants but like, hard lads). Not peasy. Basically, it's about conquering (no baking or vinegar involved). One of the best God games. Check it out.

8/10

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

Kixx XL £14.99 Reviewed *AF*27 90%

After the thorough interrogation of the woman in the pink dress, Raoul Dusentier wanders off to the bar for a well-earned pint.



'Allo 'allo 'allo. That's what French detectives say, apparently. Picture the scene (if you will): your name is Raoul, you're a copper on a Mediterranean cruise until, merde! There is a murder and only you can solve le crime. And, even better, it's the 1920s. You must search the ship for clues, interview passengers and glean info wherever possible before you can say: "Monsieur, I point le finger at you." It's engrossing fare; the graphics are stunning and some of the scenes are almost cinematic in quality. *Cruise for a Corpse* is similar to the Agatha and Hercule stuff on the box. In fact, while playing, I donned a false moustache and developed a silly walk. It's brain-teasing, little-grey-cell-scratching fun.

9/10

LASER SQUAD

Buzz £9.99 Reviewed *AF*5 93%

Laser Squad appears somewhat dated when compared with today's fancy Dan affairs.

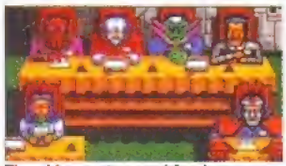
Step forward *Laser Squad*, a tactical war game for one or two people, played in a series of turns where you control a bunch of troops and aim to acquire points by destroying certain things or completing specific tasks. It's not most visually resplendent of games by today's standards, but the strategic elements are well observed. Not *Cannon Fodder*, but then what is?

7/10

Even in the barren wastelands of planets afar, you have to get past the council planning committee. Note in the top right-hand corner the building of a sports super-stadium – it's even better than Wembley.

UTOPIA

GBH £9.99 Reviewed *AF*28 84%



The elders sat around for days discussing the meaning of utopia.

Fly me to the moon, I want to colonise a barren planet, please. Oh, please. The aim is to build a Utopian city in space where the QOL (Quality of Life – aren't you taking notes at the back?) is 100 per cent, A1, somewhere-in-Switzerland-complete-with-bombproof-bunkers-probably standard. First, though, you've got to build houses, workplaces and, of course, pubs. And sports centres. This takes time and money and manpower. The difficulty is satisfying the needs of the people while realising your plans for the planet. Unfortunately, there is an alien threat which must be countered because the destruction of your planet inevitably affects the QOL. It's all icon-driven and well presented in isometric 3D and as a whole, *Utopia* works well, although it can be rather frustrating balancing the various elements successfully.

8/10

GUNSHIP

Kixx XL £12.99 Reviewed *AF*1 87%

Although it's not Apache (boom! boom! – there's only one Basil Brush) on *Gunship 2000*, there are missions galore and all for a meagre 13 sovs. You'll have fun, fun, fun, till your Daddy takes...etc.

Apache. A fairly top Indian and a sophisticated helicopter. Unfortunately you don't get to fly an American Indian but the helicopter provides an ideal substitute as you battle through South East Asia, Europe, the Middle East and Central America. The missions should keep you busy until the Great War. The 3D graphics look fine and although it's not as good as its successor *Gunship 2000*, it does have the advantage of costing a darn sight less. And the manual will take you a day to read but hey, it's a flight sim and we expect that, right? Good, clean, murderous fun.

8/10

PINBALL FANTASIES AGA

21st Century Entertainment £29.99 CD version reviewed *AF*52 85%.

Pinball is all about doing the business with the silver ball and the flippers out on the table when it counts.

More colours, faster and smoother scrolling... Ooh lovely, missus. So is the consensus that it's worth buying then? Well considering that *Pinball Special Edition* with *Dreams* and *Fantasies* has just been released for only five quid more, then the answer is no. Probably. And why, oh why does the CD version cost an extra three sovs? Anyway, *Pinball Fantasies* is one of the best games ever in the history of the whole wide world and the AGA version improves on the original. But you would have to be a real hardcore devotee to splash out again. Mind you, if you haven't got a copy yet, what are you waiting for? Go and buy it!

8/10

SOFTWARE

We are recognised in the Amiga community as one of the leading specialists in Hard Drives and Mass Data Storage.

AMIGA A4000/040

The flagship of the Commodore Amiga range. Based around the 68040 processor. Comes with a Hard Drive, 2+4 RAM and WB 3.0.

85 Mb version – £1899
130Mb version – £1919
200Mb version – £1939
250Mb version – £1979
340Mb version – £2069
426Mb version – £2149
540Mb version – £2299

AMIGA A4000/030

The same specifications as it's big brother but designed around the 68030 processor. The A4000/030 comes with a Hard Drive, 1+1 RAM and WB 3.0.

(FOR 2+2 PLEASE ADD £69)

85 Mb version – £899
130Mb version – £969
200Mb version – £999
250Mb version – £1039
340Mb version – £1099
426Mb version – £1199
540Mb version – £1299

AMIGA A1200

The A1200 sports many of the features of the A4000 series. Based around the 68020 processor with 2Mb of RAM and WB 3.0 as standard. A full range of Hard Drives are also available for the A1200.

Basic A1200 - £289
40Mb H.D version - £388
60Mb H.D version - £445
85Mb H.D version - £468
120Mb H.D version - £494
170Mb H.D version - £528
200Mb H.D version - £548
256Mb H.D version - £578

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

The desktop Dynamite Pack contains 5 pieces of software written specifically for the AGA chipset, which includes DpaintAGA, WordworthAGA, Oscar and other with a total street value of over £300. (PLEASE ADD £40 FOR DTD PACK)

GRAPHICS AND VIDEO

REAL3D 2	£378.50
ART DEPT PRO	£134.99
MORPH PLUS	£136.99
DPAINT 4 AGA	£ 66.00
DPAINT 4	£ 59.99
SCENERY ANIMATOR 4	£ 54.99
VISTA PRO 3	£ 44.99
MAKE PATH	£ 23.99
TERRAFORM	£ 23.99
SCALA MM210	£ P.O.A
SCALA MM300	£ P.O.A

UTILITIES

X-COPY PRO	£ 31.99
GB ROUTE PLUS	£ 32.99
LATTICE C V6.1	£259.99
DIRECTORY OPUS	£ 46.50
VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM	£ 49.95
QUARTERBACK TOOLS	£ 47.50
DEV PACK 3	£ 53.99
VIDI AMIGA 12	£ 81.95
DISTANT SUNS V4.2	£ 39.99

MUSIC

STEREO MASTER	£ 29.99
BARS & PIPES PRO	£215.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO	£ 58.50

WORD PROCESSOR & DTP

WORDWORTH 2	£78.99
FINAL COPY 2	£74.99
PENPAL	£28.95
PAGESETTER 3	£43.99
PRO DRAW V3.0	£64.99
PRO PAGE V4.0	£89.99

GAMES

CIVILISATION AGA	£ 39.00
CIVILISATION AGA UPGRADE (SEND YOUR DISKS AND DETAILS)	£ 19.00

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
CITIZEN 240	£212.00
CITIZEN 240C	£234.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 2123 COLOUR	£210.00
KXP 2023	£178.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP 500C	£290.00
HP 510	£246.00
HP 550C	£490.00

IDEMON

OVERDRIVE 35

These external hard drives come in an ABS box styled to match the Amiga A1200. They plug in via the PCMCIA slot and include an external PSU so as not invalidate your Commodore warranty. Ultra fast transfer rates of up to 2Mb/sec. Full 1 year warranty, all the software needed to mount and configure the drive is included.

130Mb version –£299	340Mb version– £449
200Mb version – £349	426Mb version– £549
250Mb version – £399	540Mb version– £699

A1200 UPGRADES

GVP SCSI/RAM BOARD

This board is user fittable via the trapdoor expansion slot of the A1200. It has slots for up to 8Mb of 32bit RAM, a maths co-pro and includes a SCSI interface as standard.

0Mb / NO FPU	£179.00
4Mb RAM/33MHz FPU	£349.00
SCSI CABLE KIT	£ 59.00

GVP A1230 BOARD

Another quality trapdoor expansion for the A1200. It features a 68030 processor as standard and has slots for a maths co-pro and up to 8Mb of 32bit RAM.

0Mb / NO FPU	£269.00
4Mb RAM/40MHz FPU	£439.00

GVP ACCESSORIES

33MHz 68882 FPU	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU	£129.00
1Mb 32bit RAM	£ 64.00
4Mb 32bit RAM	£153.00

DKB RAM BOARD

This budget expansion board fits via the trapdoor. It has 2x32bit SIMM sockets for up to 8Mb of memory, a 16MHz 68881 FPU, and a battery backed clock fitted as standard.

DKB with 0Mb RAM/68881	£ 99.00
DKB with 1Mb RAM/68881	£129.00
DKB with 4Mb RAM/68881	£229.00

IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

These kits come complete with screws, instructions and all the software necessary to prep and configure the drive.

40Mb–£139 60Mb–£119 80Mb–£179
120Mb–£279 209Mb–£399

A4000 UPGRADES

PHOTON (FOR A4000/030)

This board wil transform an Amiga A4000/030 into a fully fledged 040. It features a 040 CPU module with a MMU and a built-in FPU running at 25MHz.

PHOTON UPGRADE £699

HELLFIRE (FOR A4000/030)

This is a replacement CPU board for the A4000/030. It features a 50 MHz clock speed, a built in MMU and a 50 MHz 68882 FPU. Your 030 will only be 10% slower than an 040 during most operations.

HELLFIRE UPGRADE £299

DKB 128

The DKB 128 is a 0 wait state memory expansion board for the A4000 series. It has slots for up to 128Mb of 32bit RAM using SIMMS of any size. It is a true ZORRO 3 card which makes for a very fast board.

DKB BOARD (BLANK) £269 (See chips for memory)

HARD DRIVES (A1200 & A4000)

These Hard Drives can be fitted at any time by us (FOR THE A1200) or the end-user. All the necessary software is included.

85Mb – £129.00	330Mb – £299.00
130Mb – £149.00	426Mb – £369.00
200Mb – £199.00	540Mb – £399.00
250Mb – £249.00	
FITTING FEE FOR A1200	£ 29.00

CHIPS

1Mb SIMM	£ 39.00
4Mb SIMM	£134.00
25MHz 68882 FPU	£ 89.00
33MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£129.00

CD32 CONSOLE

This machine represents the future in home entertainment and video game play. A self-contained CD console which you can expand into a full CD based home computer. CD32 comes complete with two stunning AGA games.

ALL FOR JUST £279

We offer a full fitting, installation and advice service to anybody interested in upgrading or adding a Hard Drive to ANY system.

A full range of Amiga products are available from our mail order service at:-

SOFTWARE DEMON Ltd.
(0736) 331039

AMIGA A500 AND PLUS CONSOLE UNIT

● Monitor console and keyboard unit ● No hard drive restrictions ● Power supply or modulator space ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non magnetic aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+

A real space saver! - Thousands of satisfied customers

Only £34.95 incl P&P

Only £37.50 incl P&P

A1200 CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit ● Second drive space ● Power supply ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non-megnetic aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A1200

KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House, Waldeck Road, Maidenhead SL6 8BR

VISA

0628 773212

Phone lines manned between 8.00am - 9.00pm (No ansaphone!)

ONE PIECE DUST COVER ALSO AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

Make your A1200 happy...

...fit a MediaSource hard drive.

Prices start at £239.99 for a 214Mb IDE drive. Call for details, as prices change daily. Ask about our new removable hard drive for the A4000 - each 200Mb cartridge costs only £299.99. All drives come packed with Public Domain software at no extra charge. Full instructions included. All prices include VAT and p&p.

mediasource

PO Box 4, Bangor, Co. Down, BT19 6AR
Tel: (0247) 471882 Fax: (0247) 462446

All trademarks acknowledged. Warning: please note that opening the case of your A1200 will invalidate any warranty. Other drive sizes are available on request - please write or call for details. We reserve the right to change prices without notice. E&OE

Premier Mail Order

E&OE

Please send cheque/PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) /Access/Visa no. & expiry date to:

Dept AF15, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please add £3.50 per item for Airmail. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item. Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press.

3D Con Kit 2		34.99
A - Train		12.99
A320 Airbus (Europe)		22.99
A320 Airbus (USA)		**22.99**
A320 Approach Trainer		**19.99**
Abandoned Places 2		22.99
Air Bucks ! 2		19.99
Air Bucks ! 2	A1200	22.99
Air Force Commander		19.99
Akira		18.99
Akira	CD32	19.99
Alfred Chicken		17.99
Alfred Chicken	A1200/CD32	17.99
Alien 3		19.99
Alien Breed 2 (All versions)		18.99
Alien Breed Special Edition		20.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	CD32	12.99
Amberstorm		19.99
Amiversary		19.99
American Gladiators		16.99
Another World		12.99
Apocalypse		17.99
Arabian Knights	A1200	19.99
Arabian Knights	CD32	12.99
Assassin Remix		9.99
ATAC		22.99
Award Winners 2		19.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)		22.99
Bart vs the World		17.99
Batman Returns		16.99
Battle Isle '93		17.99
Battletoads		19.99
Beastlord		17.99
Beavers		17.99
Beneath a Steel Sky		20.99
Blade of Destiny		26.99
Blastar		17.99
Blob		17.99
Bob's Bad Day		17.99
Body Blows (1 Meg)		18.99
Body Blows Galactic		18.99
Body Blows Galactic	A1200	18.99
Brian the Lion		19.99
Brutal Sports Football		25.99
Bubba 'n' Stix		17.99
Bubble & Squeak	CD32	19.99
Burnin Rubber		16.99
Caesar Deluxe		19.99
Campaign 2		22.99
Cannon Fodder		20.99
Captive 2- Liberation	A500 or CD32	20.99
Cartoon Collection		16.99
Castles 2		19.99
Castles 2	A1200	22.99
Championship Manager '93 (1 Meg)		16.99
Championship Manager '94 Season Disk		7.99
Championship Manager Italia		16.99
Chaos Engine		16.99
Chaos Engine	A1200	17.99
Chaos Engine	CD32	19.99
Civilisation	**A1200**	**25.99**
Civilisation (1 Meg)		22.99
Claws		17.99
Colonn 2		19.99
Combat Air Patrol		19.99
Combat Classics 1 (Compilation)		19.99
Combat Classics 2 (Compilation)		19.99
Cosmaphonia		13.99
Cool Spot		20.99
Cosmic Spacehead		17.99
Covergirl		19.99
Craft		17.99
Cruise for a Corpse		12.99
Cyber Punk		17.99
Cyberspace		22.99
D Day		22.99
D-Generation	CD32	17.99
Dangerous Streets A500 or A1200		17.99
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands		21.99
Darkmere		20.99
Deeprore		17.99
Deeprore	CD32	19.99
Deluxe Music Construction Ser 2.0		59.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA		64.99
Dennis		17.99
Dennis	A1200	18.99
Desert Strike		10.00
Diggers	A1200	12.99
Disposable Hero		17.99
Dizzy Collection		16.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure		16.99
Dogfight		**22.99**
Donk		16.99
Donk	CD32	19.99
Dracula		19.99
Dreamlands - (Compilation)		**19.99**
Dream Web		22.99
Dune 2		20.99
Dynablaster		19.99
Elfmania		17.99
Elite 2 (Frontier)	**A500 or CD32**	**19.99**
Entity		19.99
European Champions		17.99
European Championship Football	CD32	19.99
Excellent Games		**22.99**
Exile	CD32	19.99
Eye of the Beholder 1		12.99
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)		21.99
F1		17.99
F117A Nighthawk Stealthfighter		**22.99**
F15 Strike Eagle 2		13.99
F16 Combat Pilot		8.99
F17 Challenge		10.99
F17 Challenge/Project K	CD32	17.99
F19 Stealth Fighter		11.99
F29		10.99
FA Premier League		17.99
Falcon 3		24.99
Fantastic Dizzy		17.99
Fantastic Worlds - (Compilation)		22.99
Fat Man		17.99
Ferrari Grand Prix		17.99
Fields Of Glory		22.99
Fire Force	CD32	19.99
Final Fight		8.99
First Samurai + MegalomMania		19.99
Flashback		20.99
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain		26.99
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery		13.99
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery		13.99
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour		13.99
Flight Simulator 2		**24.99**
Flight of the Intruder		10.99
Fly Harder	CD32	12.99
Formula 1 Champions		19.99
Formula One Grand Prix		22.99
G2		17.99
Genesia	CD32	19.99
Global Domination		24.99
Global Gladiators		20.99
Globdule		19.99
Goal		**13.99**
Goblins 3		22.99
Graham Gooch 2nd Innings		19.99
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket		**19.99**
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge		8.99
Grand Prix Circuit		19.99
Grand Slam Collection		13.99
Gruzome		16.99
Gulp	CD32	19.99
Gunship 2000 (1 Meg)		22.99
Hannibal		19.99
Harpoon Barbaria Animation		29.99
Harpoon + Battleset 2		22.99
Harpoon Battleset 3 or 4		9.99
Harpoon Scenario Editor		13.99
Harrier Jump Jet		22.99
Heroquest 2 Legacy of Sorasil		18.99
Hill Street Blues		8.99
Hired Guns		**22.99**
History Line 1914-18 (1 Meg)		22.99
IK+		6.99
Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Adv		16.99
Inferno	CD32	19.99
Innocent		22.99
International Open Golf	CD32	19.99
International Open Golf Championship		17.99
Ishar 2		19.99
Ishar 2	A1200	19.99
Jack the Ripper		27.99
James Pond 2 Robocod	CD32	20.99
James Pond 3		19.99
James Pond 3	A1200/CD32	19.99
Jet Strike		17.99
John Barnes' European Football	CD32	12.99
John Madden American Football		16.99
Jurassic Park		17.99
Jurassic Park	A1200	18.99
Jurassic Park	CD32	19.99
K240		17.99
K240 (Non AGA)	CD32	17.99
K240 - Utopia 2	CD32	19.99
King's Quest VI		26.99
Kingmaker		22.99
Kit Vicious		17.99
Knights of the Sky		10.99
Krusty's Super Fun House		17.99
Lasar Squad		8.99
Legacy of Sorasil		17.99
Legend of Sorasil (Non AGA)	CD32	17.99
Legends of Valour		24.99
Lemmings 2 The Tribes		**17.99**
Lemmings Double Pack		8.99
Links - the Challenge Of Golf		**12.99**
Lionheart	CD32	14.99
Links Bountiful Course Disk		12.99
Litil Divil	CD32	17.99
Living Pinball		19.99
Lords of Chaos		8.99
Lords of Power		**22.99**
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge		8.99
Lotus Trilogy		19.99
Lotus Turbo Trilogy	CD32	22.99
Magic Boy		17.99
Magician's Castle		19.99
Manchester United Europe		8.99
Manchester United Prem League Champs		19.99
Mania is Missing		19.99
Manic Beacon 2		19.99
Mean Arenas		17.99
Mega Collection		16.99
Messengers of Doom		19.99
Micro Machines		**17.99**
Microcosm	CD32	29.99
Monopoly		8.99
Mortal Kombat		**20.99**
Mr Nutz	A1200	18.99
Nascar Challenge		12.99
Network Q RAC Rally		19.99
New Zealand Story		6.99
Nick Faldo's Golf (1 Meg)		22.99
Nicky 2		17.99
Nippon Safes		19.99
No Second Prize	CD32	14.99
Oscar (All versions)		17.99
Overdrive		16.99
Overkill	A1200	17.99
Overkill	CD32	19.99
PGA Tour Golf Tournament Disk		9.99
PGA Tour Golfs		19.99
Pang		6.99
Parasol Stars		8.99
Perfect General	(see Lords of Power)	
Perihelion		19.99
Pinball Dreams + Fantasies		**22.99**
Pinball Fantasies	A1200	19.99
Pinball Fantasies	**CD32**	**24.99**
Pinball Magic		6.99
Police Quest 1		12.99
Populous & Promised Lands		10.99
Populous 2+	(see Excellent Games)	
Powermonger & Data Disk		12.99
Prehistoric 2		16.99
Premier Manager 2		17.99
Prime Mover		17.99
Prince Of Persia		6.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2		16.99
Project X		10.99
Project X	CD32	12.99
Progress		10.00
Puggsy		19.99
Quest for Glory		26.99
Qwak		9.99
Qwak (Asian Breed Special Edition CD32)		17.99
Ragamat		22.99
Rainbow Islands		6.99
Reach for the Skies		19.99
Reach out for Gold	A500 or A1200	17.99
Red Baron	(see Lords of Power)	
Renegade 2		16.99
Rise of the Robots	A500 or A1200	17.99
Robin Hood		10.99
Rookies		16.99
Rules of Engagement 2		22.99
Ryder Cup		17.99
Ryder Cup	**CD32**	**20.99**
S W I V		19.99
Sensible		16.99
Sensible Football		19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93		16.99
Sensible Soccer	CD32	19.99
Settlers		**19.99**
Settlers	A1200	22.99
Shadow Lands		8.99
Silent Service 2	(see Lords of Power)	
Sim City + Lemmings		**19.99**
Sim City Deluxe		**22.99**
Sim City+Populous		19.99
Sim Life	A1200	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer		22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	A1200	29.99
Skidmarks		17.99
Sticks		12.99
Soccer Kid		**17.99**
Soccer Kid	A1200	18.99
Space Hulk		**22.99**
Space Quest 1		12.99
Space Legends Compilation		**19.99**
Sports Masters Compilation		19.99
Star Trek	A1200	22.99
Stardust		22.99
Streetfighter 2 (1 Meg)		12.99
Striker		8.99
Super Fighters Compilation		17.99
Super Hero		19.99
Super League Manager		17.99
Superfrog		17.99
Surf Ninjas	CD32	9.99
Surf Ninjas	A500 or A1200	17.99
Syndicate		**22.99**
Syndicate Data Disk		13.99
T.F.X.	A1200/CD32	22.99
T.V. (Coin Op)		18.99
TV Sports Data	CD32	19.99
Tennis 'T' Colleens		16.99
The Blue and the Grey		22.99
The Kristal		6.99
The Last Ninja		20.00
The Patrician		24.99
Theatre of Death		19.99
Tornado		**22.99**
Total Carnage		18.99
Total Carnage	CD32	19.99
Treasure Island Dizzy		16.99
Trolls	A500 or A1200	19.99
Turrican 3	A500/A1200	17.99
Twilight 2000		20.99
Two Towers		19.99
Ultra		22.99
UMS Compilation		27.99
Uncovered		17.99
Ultimate Pinball Quest		19.99
Universal Monsters		17.99
Unidium 2		17.99
Unidium 2	CD32	22.99
Utopia		8.99
Utopia 2 K240		18.99
Weetech Front		20.99
Whales Voyage		16.99
Wing Commander	**A1200**	**22.99**
Winter Challenge		22.99
Winter Olympics		22.99
Winter Supersports	A500 or A1200	19.99
Wiz 'n' Liz		19.99
Worlds of Legend		17.99
Xmas Lemmings		12.99
Yo Joe		19.99
Zool	**CD32**	**19.99**
Zool 2	A1200	17.99
Zool 2		17.99

3.5" BLANK DISKS

	TDK/VERBATIM (BOXED)		PRECISION (BOXED)		UNBRANDED (LOOSE)	
	LOW	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW	HIGH
10	7.99	9.99	6.49	7.99	5.99	6.99
20	14.50	19.50	11.99	15.50	10.99	13.50
50	35.00	47.50	26.00	37.50	23.99	32.50
100	65.00	95.00	49.99	72.99	44.99	62.99
200	125.00	190.00	94.99	141.99	83.99	121.99
500	300.00	470.00	219.00	350.00	199.99	287.50
1000	580.00	930.00	419.99	680.00	369.99	550.00

3.5" Recycled - Loose

10.....4.50 20.....8.50 50.....17.50 100.....35.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

Arabian Knights	9.99
Blues Brother	8.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Crazy Cars 3	12.99
Football Crazy Challenge	9.99
Godfather Adventure Arcade Game	8.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	13.99
Jack Nicklaus Course Designers	
Clip Art volume 1	7.99
Kick Off 2 1 Meg	7.99
Kick Off 2 1Meg	9.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Giants of Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Return to Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
Microprose Golf	14.99
Sabre Team	9.99
Seymour Goes to Hollywood	6.99
Shadow Worlds	9.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Wing Commander (1 Meg)	9.99
Zool	13.99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English	(All Ages)	17.99
ADI French	(All Ages)	17.99
ADI Maths	(All Ages)	17.99
Better Maths	(12-16)	13.99
Better Spelling	(8-14)	13.99
Cave Maze	(8-12)	9.99
Fraction Goblins	(8-12)	9.99
Fun School 2	(u6)	6.99
Fun School 2	(6-8)	6.99
Fun School 2	(U6)	6.99
Fun School 4	(5-7)	16.99
Fun School 4	(7-11)	16.99
Fun School 4	(U5)	16.99
Junior Typist	(8-10)	10.99
Magic Math	(8-8)	13.99
Maths Dragons	(8-15)	6.99
Maths Mania	(8-12)	13.99
Mickey's ABC'S	(3-5)	13.99
Mickey's 123's	(3-5)	13.99
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles	(5+)	13.99
Mickey's Memory Challenge	(3+)	13.99
Noddy's Playtime	(3+)	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	(3+)	16.99
Paint & Create	(3+)	17.99
Picture Fractions	(7-10)	9.99
Reasoning with Trolls	(5-12)	9.99
Tidy the House	(6-10)	9.99

JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood	(8+)	13.99
The Three Bears	(3-10)	13.99
Wind in the Willows	(6+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz		13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol)	(8+)	13.99

JOYSTICKS/ACCESSORIES

Analog Adaptor	6.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Gravis Advanced Switch Joystick	22.99
Gravis Gamepad	15.99
Quick Joy 2 Turbo	10.99
Quick Joy Jet Fighter	11.99
Quick Joy Top Star	17.99
Disk Box (40 capacity)	4.99
Disk Box (80 capacity)	6.99
Wico "G" Stick	8.99
Mouse Mat	1.99
Suncom Tac 2	7.99
Suncom Slik Stick	4.99

GAME BUSTERS

If you're frustrated, bamboozled, confused or just plain peeved by a treacherously tricky game then help is at hand with our hints, tips and cheats.

TIPS FOR THE TOP-SELLING Chart Busters AMIGA GAMES

STARBUSTERS

Your ship's taking a real pounding from the incoming asteroids, so there's only one thing to do - cheat your way to the next level with our special passwords.

Thanks to Cliff Guy from Daze Marketing for the cheat codes for Stardust. The following passwords will enable you to skip from the second, right through to the fifth world, and give you loads of lives and weapons.

CDSSUAAAAMGL – second world completed. Access to warp sequence and special mission.

CISUVAATANGK – second world completed. Full weapon power and lots of lives.

DBSSUAAAANGL – third world completed. Access to warp sequence and special mission.

DLSUVQATALMK – third world completed. Access to warp sequence with 11 lives.

ELSUVXRRAJLL – fourth world completed. Access to second special mission or final tunnel, with 11 lives and full weaponry.

OVER THE MOON

Here are some codes for all those other CD^{32} addicts out in the big wide world. They are the level codes for that awesome game Lunar-C. They will also give you some massive power ups so here they are:

MEBBHKSBAL – for the security zone

MFDCRHOCCS – for the cooling chamber

WJRICCDFEU – for the energy duct

As an added bonus there is also another code, I'm not too sure what it actually does, but here it is: BYL ERAI. As far as I can make out it makes the game slightly easier to play so try it.

OK, here's another additional cheat mode to add to the list. It is for the game *Deep Core* on the CD^{32}. It gives you infinite oxygen, infinte energy and also an option to skip levels...

Start the game as normal then press the green, yellow, blue and red buttons simultaneously. Then press forward and reverse together and then the green, yellow, and blue buttons. A whooshing sound tells you the cheat is active.

To skip levels press all the buttons as well as forward and reverse. Do not press Pause as this will turn off the cheat.

K Bradley, Cookham, Berks

HIRED AND FIRED UP

Controlling four characters in *Hired Guns* at once isn't easy, especially when they're all coming under attack. Good job we've got a cheat you help you out.

To get infinite energy and ammo in *Hired Guns*, just type in AMIGA while you're playing.

Anthony McNally, Prestwick, Scotland

LEMMINGS 2

Reviewed *AF*46 94%

Psygnosis ● 051-709 5755

If those pesky lemmings are still driving you up the wall, then Alex Churchill might just be able to help you. Take it away Alex.

HIGHLAND TRIBE

LEVEL 6: Brigadoom!

Make the first lemming jump from the second peak on to the rock and make him a Hang-glider. Blow him down so that he lands just on the corner below the other half of the lemmings. Laserblast them out, then as soon as he is through, Balloon him left just a little so that he turns around.

Make the first lemming to walk left Rope over to the platform, Hang-glide him over to the second one, and Rope up the other side. Make him a Laserblaster when he is almost but not quite as far left as he can be.

LEVEL 9: Take a running jump!

Make lemming number three an Attractor and make the first one Jump. Float him down and let him climb up the whole wall. When he's on the other side, use the Icarus Wings, turn him to face left and blow him down. Then do three Flamethrowers through the wall, two platformers, and then jump the Attractor.

LEVEL 10: Eat my shrapnel!

Make number four an Attractor. Click an Exploder on the walking one about eight pixels (roughly half a centimetre) before the edge, then Balloon him up just as he passes under the centre of the shaft. Jump the second lemming out of range of the Attractor, make him a Rock Climber, and Jump him on to the steel wall.

As soon as he is walking again, click a Mortar on him. He should get through. Wait till he approaches the right of the pool and Platform twice over it. At the same time as you do this, Jump the Attractor.

CIRCUS TRIBE

LEVEL 6: Headache.

Make the first lemming a Climber. Bomb him through the floor, and move the cannon to point through this hole. Wait until he reaches the exit, then Jump him over it, twice. Do a Bomber exactly a third of the way across the 16-pixel trampoline.

Move the bottom cannon 2.3 chain links right. The lemming should walk to the exit. If he doesn't do this, fractionally adjust the cannon until he does.

Let the lemmings out with two Gluepourers on a lemming to the far left, facing right.

Next do a Bomber at the bottom of the trampoline pit, and after that do a Fencer facing to the right.

LEVEL 8: Play that funky lemming.

Bash through, move the cannon all the way right, do a Stomper over the diamond shape, make the second lemming jump over the stomped passage. The make both of them Scoop facing left, to create a through road to the top. Stomp down to the green dot and let them up.

Bash through the first block, and Jump a lemming over the second block. Jump him over three gaps and then Stomp once he is to the right of the exit. Scoop immediately the lemming lands. Bash and Scoop again a bit later and Bash once the lemming is below the lips. Platform once he has finished Bashing and then Bash through the second block.

LEVEL 9: The carpet capers.

Make the first lemming Attract as soon as he turns to face left. Make the second Pole Vault over to the platforms on the other side, move the cannon all the way right, and do a Magic Carpet just before he falls to his death, blow it up over, down under, up over, and up over again.

As soon as he turns to face right, Laserblast. Then make him Platform over to the exit, and Pole Vault the Attractor.

CLASSIC TRIBE

LEVEL 7: So close but so far away.

Explode the first lemming and then do a Blocker on the fourth lemming to fall. Make the first lemming Build over the pit, but you must make sure that you start him before the edge. Bash through the top, Build once underneath the steel block. Then make one of the two trapped lemmings a Climber.

Carry on the bridge for two more Builders, then make him a Blocker. Make the just-arriving Climber Build JUST before he reaches the Blocker. Wait, and then you should Bash through the blockage.

Make the other trapped lemming a Climber. Make the top Climber Mine through the second blockage, and then Dig as soon as he reaches the diggable bit to the right of the exit. Explode him as he passes the gap. Explode the Blocker as soon as the Digger goes, and make the Climber who reaches the bottom Build over to the exit.

Alex Churchill, Throop, Bournemouth

PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PART 1 PAI

FRONTIER: ELITE

David Braben's huge space trading game Frontier: Elite 2 is going to keep many Amiga owners occupied for years to come. To help you on your way Frontier man Jonathan Tasker from East Barnet in Herts has compiled these hints and tips.

TRADING

This is the best way to make money steadily without too much risk. But remember to change the goods you're hauling as your bank balance rises – the more expensive the goods, the more profit you can make. Unless you're really desperate for money, don't bother with hanging around starports from day-to-day waiting for price fluctuations – chances are you will spend as much on berthing charges as you make.

A good way to make a little money is to fill your hold with Radioactives – even better if you're in a system where they are illegal – and take them to the edge of a system and

Make sure you are a good distance from the forces of law and order before you start dumping radioactive waste into space, or they notice and get annoyed.

jettison the lot. Not very ecologically sound, but it pays. If you are of a criminal bent, then dealing in illegal goods can make a fortune in a few trips. To do this, find a pair of systems (A and B) which fulfil these criteria:

1. A has an export which is illegal in B.
2. Both are stable systems, unless you're looking for a fight.

Check out the economies of the local star systems before going anywhere. Imports tend to be expensive and exports cheap. You often find different goods are illegal on neighbouring worlds.

Hello officer, how may I help you? Nudge, nudge, wink, wink. Bribery is commonplace so check out the local cops and don't be too stingy, they have families to feed.

3. B has a starport where the police are easily bribed – do a couple of trial runs, and note which starports aren't run by the police.

Do a trial run, and note which companies are kosher or not kosher, depending on which way you look at it. One great example for beginners is the run from Ross 154

The ideal first run, Ross 154 to Arcturus carrying animal products one way and technological goods the other. It gets a bit tedious after a few trips but it's a good safe way to build up cash for the more adventurous stuff.

(carrying animal skins) to Arcturus. The Brennan Depot ignores – most of the time at least – small amounts of illegal goods. If you're feeling lucky, you can take hand guns back to Ross with you – although you may get caught at Scirocco Station. Though, if you deal in illegal goods, you are far more likely to be attacked by pirates.

OTHER GOOD TRADING RUNS

1. Barnard's Star (Robots/Computers) to Sol (luxury goods/liquor)

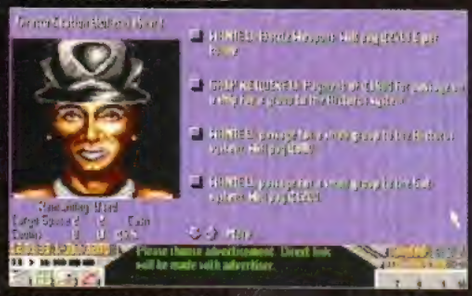
The first piece of trading, buying meat and taking it to Arcturus. It's a nice, safe little earner.

2. Ross 154 (Animal Meat) to Arcturus (Liquor).
3. Vequess/Sohoa 0-4 (Slaves to Facece (Animal Meat) – see also Odd jobs: Deliveries.
4. Cemiess (sector number -2, -2 , precious metals, gemstones) to any local system. The Cemiess system has a few unusual laws. Precious metals and gemstones are illegal, but they treat them like expensive rubbish – they pay you to take them away! Find a nearby system where you can resell them for an enormous profit. At around 3,000 credits per tonne for precious metals, and 500 credits a tonne for gemstones, it's well worth the trip to the Imperial systems. Every day more are delivered to the trading companies so its worth waiting until your hold is full.

ODD JOBS

You can either do odd jobs for the public or the military. They divide up like this:

1. DELIVERIES



Each spaceport has a Bulletin Board full of dodgy small adds for everything from contract assassins to milkmen.

Delivering packages is a good way to make money without spending anything yourself. Before you leave for any system, check the Bulletin Board for deliveries to that system.

Packages don't take up any room in your ship, so you can take as many as you want. The public pays from 100-10,000 credits for the delivery of a package, but anything above 1,000 involves some risk. Sometimes taking on a dangerous package gives you an opportunity to improve your Elite rating.

QWAK

Reviewed *AF*53 79% ● Team 17 ● 0924 201846

COLLECTABLES

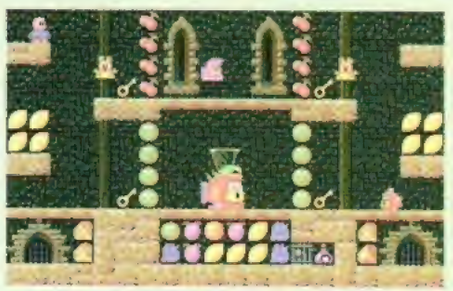
Iron key = opens one iron gate.
Skull = dead duck!
Flower = collect 10 for extra duck.
Mushroom = turns skulls into flowers and vice-versa.
Spike = lose one armour/dead duck.
Pendant = homing in baddies can't see you for 10 seconds.
10 eggs = plus10 eggs.
Bulb = plus five seconds of light (worlds seven and eight).
Oil = 10 seconds of slippy feet.
Glue = 10 seconds of sticky feet.

POTIONS

Blue = 10 seconds of flying.
Grey = improve armour (three stages).
Green = next 10 eggs thrown do double damage.
Purple = 10 seconds invulnerability (not to skulls).
Red = plus four supa eggs (four times damage).
Brown = plus two chocolate eggs (stuns other player/release sweet).
Sweet = plus two chocolate eggs.

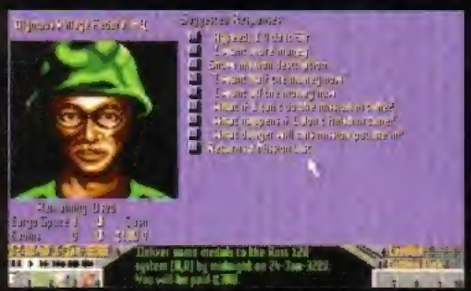
CHALLENGE SCENES

The fifth scene on each world is a Challenge Scene, collect as many goodies as you can. After 20 seconds it starts raining spikes. Lost armour and lives are preserved.



Don't duck the issue. If *Qwak* is getting you down then take a look at these useful hints.

2 PLAYER GUIDE



Delivering packages for the military is an easy earner, the only thing to watch out for is the time limits. You also improve your military ranking.

Small packages take no space up on your ship and with some careful planning you can deliver quite a number in one round-trip.

The Military are more stingy, paying only 250-1,000 credits for delivery. However, there is often more than one package to deliver, and you get paid for each one. If you go to one of the military bases (Eta Casseopeia in sector 0,2 or Facece in sector 1, -4), there can be as many as 10 packages to deliver. This also improves your security rating slowly, and you can often deliver goods at the same time.

Remember, there's a time limit on military packages. If you are finding it difficult to deliver on time, try to rely less on the autopilot. Use manual control to accelerate to around 20,000 kilometres per hour (40,000 for very long journeys)

Carrying passengers requires some initial investment in passenger cabins but the pay can be good. Don't forget to ask about possible dangers. The more they pay, the more likely you are to tangle with unfriendly ships.

then switch off your engines. The momentum carries you along, but you must be careful when the distance between you and your destination is less than one astronomical unit (AU), switch on the autopilot, and put the time-advance up to maximum. You should jump straight to your destination.

2. PASSENGERS

The military don't ask you to ferry passengers around. However, the public are always keen to travel. To set yourself up as a taxi service, you need a long-range ship with passenger cabins, some basic weapons and shielding for the more dangerous jobs.

Expect payment of around 300-16,000 credits for the transport of one to eight people. Of course, some people have a reason for getting away from somewhere – ask. Don't expect to get away unmolested if your client is paying over the odds. You should ask for extra money if you think your reputation is good. If it is, you'll get it.

3. ASSASSINATIONS

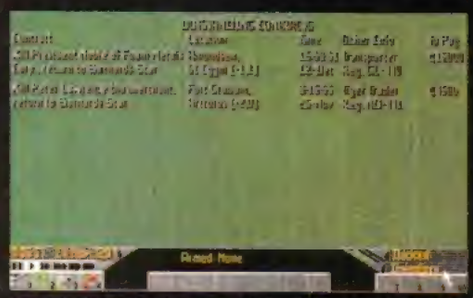
If you blow your legal status with the Federation or Empire then things get trickier, you can't even land at their spaceports, time to switch sides or pay that huge fine you've built up.

The best fun and the most highly paid jobs are those which involve murder. Unfortunately they are also the most dangerous. Don't expect anybody to hire you as a professional killer unless your *Elite* rating is at least Below Average. The more highly paid clients want you to be Competent or even better.

The Military expects you to have a reasonably high rank. Expect to be paid around 5,000-25,000 credits for kills. You need a tough and fairly fast ship for these jobs. Beam lasers and shield generators are also minimum requirements – the more the better. Remember that the ships you are up against will be at least as well equipped, and usually better armed, than yourself. There are two ways to carry out hits:

THE DANGEROUS WAY

Go to the location your victim is leaving from. Land at the station, refuel, and purchase enough fuel to take you to an independent system. Set your navigation computer to take you to this system, then wait until a few minutes before your victim is due to depart.



Assassination contracts, you are obviously a very nasty piece of work. It's a quick and dirty way to earn lots of credits, if you don't die of course.

Launch, and hover around near to the station. When your soon-to-be-retired ship launches, attack with all you've got.

Destroy and ship, then burn away as fast as you can, avoiding the Police until you can Hyperspace out of the system. This method, exciting as it may be, has a few drawbacks. Firstly, you are quite likely to be killed. Secondly, you will be somewhat unpopular with the police, and they will fine you 600 credits for firing your weapon, and 10,000 for piracy and murder. Your criminal record will be tarnished, and if you run off without paying your fine, no system under the same rule will let you land.

Making a rapid exit, pursued by the cops, after accidentally firing your lasers in the spaceport. All too easily done by pressing the Space Bar by mistake. Sorry guys.

THE SAFE(R) WAY

You'll need a hyperspace cloud analyser and a long-range ship. Wait until your victim has left, and jumped out of the system. Launch, and analyse the departure cloud. Then jump to the same system, and wait near the arrival cloud until the arrival time is near. Then, when the ship appears, tell it to "Surrender or die," and attack with all your weapons. This results in fewer legal problems and a greater chance of survival...

£25 WINNER

A big thanks in the way of a £25 mail order voucher goes to Jonathan Tasker of East Barnet for all his efforts with *Elite*.

INTERCEPTOR ACE

Jake takes time out from *Whirlybirds* for a quick game of airborne tennis.

Alas, the end is nigh for all *F/A-18 Interceptor* pilots, for I, the greatest fighter ace of all time (*how modest of you – ed*), have completed level seven. After hours of torment at the joystick, I have succeeded where others have failed before me. For the object of the mission is not, as the briefing says, to destroy the carrier-sub, but instead to destroy all of the airborne war machines which dare to grace your skies with their presence.

This tip, I hope, will relieve the stress put on up-and-coming fighter aces by the programmers at Electronic Arts, and will assist verterans of flight sims to achieve the ultimate goal, finishing *F/A-18 Interceptor*.

Mark Evans, Ffynone, Swansea

FASTER SCRABBLE

If you play a standard two-player game of scrabble, or a low level one, against the Amiga, you will have to put up with constant disk access whenever you enter a word that falls above the Amiga's level.

To counter this, before you start, get the Amiga to play a demo game at its highest level. This way the entire dictionary is loaded in at once, and disk access should be a thing of the past.

Andrew Clarke, Warwickshire

WALKER WAYS

Banish those overheating hot gun blues with this fine tip...

Can't stop your gun from overheating in *Walker*? Then instead of using the left mouse button for firing, plug an autofire joystick into port two and switch on the autofire. Now use the fire button on the joystick for firing and your gun temperature will not go up.

Martin O'Sullivan, Ireland

HELPING HAND

Are too many baddies getting you down? Then write in to games guru Rob Mead and he'll do his best to bring a ray of hope into your troubled game–playing life.

JEEP JUMP

A helicopter drops your men off for another blood-spilling mission in *Cannon Fodder*.

I m having trouble on *Cannon Fodder* Mission Eight, Phase Four. I presume, because this final phase is called Jeep Jump, you get down the big cliff by driving the jeep over it. But however slowly or fast and at which point I drive off, the result is always the same — a very large explosion. Please help.

Michael Chorley, London

Search out and destroy all the enemy soldiers present on the plateau you start on as well as the bazooka guy on the top of the building on the lower ground. Take care not to destroy the jeep when you take out the hut in the top right corner.

Now place all your men in the jeep and head south until you come to where the cliff drops away. Here you notice part of the river below connects with the base of the cliff and this is where you should drive your jeep. Line up the jeep with the connecting water below and drive off the cliff. The jeep starts to sink when it hits the water, so get your men out and swim to the southern shore before it explodes. If the jeep explodes when it hits the water, then you aren't lined up properly.

If you succeed you have a few more bazooka guys to deal with before being able to jump into a handy gun turret and destroying anything that moves.

Thanks to Doug of Virgin Interactive for the solution.

ALIEN BREEDERS

I m having problems with *Alien Breed '92*. When a level finishes loading, it tends to crash — the picture goes all colourful — not always, just most of the time. I ve sent the disks back to Team 17, but it still refuses to work properly. I ve asked a friend to buy it and theirs worked fine. What am I doing wrong? I have an A500 with 1Mb, printer and external disk drive.

Paul Netherton, Deal, Kent

The first thing you could do is try using your friend's disks on your machine. If they work OK, you obviously have a disk problem. If, however, you still get the same problem, it's most likely to be your hardware that's at fault. Try disconnecting your printer before you boot up the game to see if this makes any difference. If you still have problems phone the Team 17 helpline on 0924 201846 and they'll do their best to help you out.

SETTLERS CRASH N BURN

Defending your Settlers' land successfully depends on finding gold for your greedy knights.

Every time I finish the level SCALE on *The Settlers* it crashes and I can t continue with the game. Please help.

Mike Walters, Bridgwater, Somerset

Richard Holmes of Kompart tells us that several Amiga users have experienced problems with rogue printers fouling up their Settlers disks and suggests that you give him a call on 0727 868005 and he'll try his best to help you.

THE KLINGONS REVENGE

Star Trek: everybody got hooked on the TV show at some phaser their lives.

I m having difficulty with Hijacked, the second mission on *Star Trek: 25th Anniversary*. How do I solve it?

Barry May, Welling, Kent

Go to the Beta Mymid Star System, defeat the Elasi pirate ship and enter orbit. Hail the ship and respond with choices 1, 2 and 1. Talk to Spock, consult the computer about Elasi, Masada (note override code) and Cereth. Use Uhura to transmit the prefix code (don't skip the previous even if you know the code or the crew members will be killed). Beam across to the ship and use the medical kit on the injured man.

Pick up the transmogrifier, go to the corridor and pick up the junk equipment. Go through the door on the right and stun or kill the two Elasi guards. Use the tricorder on the panel and then on the bomb, then use Spock on the wires. Use the panel, take the wires and the bomb. Use Kirk on the console and talk to the hostage. Note the location of the switch, go back to the transporter room and use Spock on the transporter controls.

Use the full-power phaser on the welder you picked up, then use the welder on the bits of metal. Use this comb bit on the transmogrifier. Use the transmogrifier on the damaged transporter controls, then the wire on the transporter controls. Return to the corridor and use the welder on the bridge doors slightly up from the bottom left and to the left side. It takes a while to get it right so persevere.

Use the transporter, talk to the man in the captain's chair and respond with choice 1. If you're good enough, use the full power phaser on every enemy except the man in the captain's chair. You've completed the second mission.

Thanks to Simon Downie of Stoke on Trent for the solution.

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT BLUES

Way back in September 1992 in *Amiga Format* Issue 38 we brought you a Coverdisk demo of Domark s fantastic *3D Construction Kit*.

The demo included a game in which you had to collect 10 candles and then race against the clock to make it to an esacape tunnel.

Well, it seems that almost 18 months on, some of you are still trying to find all of those candles. We'd like to help, but to be brutally honest we are not entirely certain where they all are, either.

So if any readers have successfully completed the demo, please send in some tips so that we can pass them on to those readers who have been wandering around in the dark looking for them for the last year and a half.

DEATH BY KOMBAT

Oops! Kano whips your hide and adds insult to injury by ripping out your heart.

I can't do the death moves on *Mortal Kombat*. How do I fight Reptile in the pit?

Andrew Collins, Swansea

Fret no more, Andrew. Here are the death blows for all the characters. Some moves only work when you're a certain distance away from your opponent.

JOHNNY CAGE - Power Punch: stand right in front of your opponent, push the joystick towards him three times, press Fire.

KANO - Heart Attack: push the joystick away from your opponent, then away again and press Fire.

RAIDEN - Headbang: move Raiden close to your opponent, push the joystick towards him, then away three times and press Fire.

LIU KANG - Helicopter Spin Kick: push the joystick down, away from your opponent, then up, towards him, then down again. Perform this too far away from your opponent and Liu Kang will miss.

SCORPION - Hellfire: push the joystick down twice, then press Fire.

SUB ZERO - Headpiece: push the joystick towards your opponent, then down, then towards your him again and press Fire.

SONYA BLADE: Kiss of Death: push the joystick towards your opponent twice, then away twice and press Fire.

To fight Reptile, play a one-player game and get a double flawless with a fatality. You have to do this without blocking. Early versions of Mortal Kombat featured a cheat mode.To activate it type in Wombat or Vampire on the Goro screen of the intro sequence.

SEND US YOUR STUFF

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself – write it down and send it to us, and we'll do our best to print it. Send it to:

HELPING HAND
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

RETURN TO THE GOLDEN AGE OF BUCCANEERING

Pirates!

PURE GOLD

Sid Meier's 32 carat, swashbuckling adventure;
enriched with stirring animations,
crisp, sparkling music and
ear-shattering sound effects.

Pirates! Gold: the Amiga CD-32 Game To Treasure.

MICROPROSE LTD. THE RIDGE, CHIPPING SODBURY, AVON. BS17 6AY. UK.

MICROPROSE

ACTION REPLAY MK3

FOR THE:

AMIGA

£59.99

A500/500+

FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

NEW **SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE-**
now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

NEW **BURST NIBBLER**
Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

NEW **PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE-**
Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

NEW **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS-
like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

NEW **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

NEW **JOYSTICK HANDLER-**
allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

AUTOFIRE MANAGER
From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

NEW **IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT**
Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DISKCODER
With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

NEW **SET MAP-**
allows you to Load Save Edit a Keymap.

PREFERENCES
Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT-
including compressed/small character command.

NEW **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

FILE REQUESTER-
if you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

DISK COPY
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load workbench - available at all times.

PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS-
including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

NEW **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:-

• Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler • Full screen editor • Load/Save block • Write String to memory • Jump to specific address • Show Ram as text • Show frozen picture • Play resident sample • Show and edit all CPU registers and flag • Calculator • Help command • Full search feature • Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers • Notepad • Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync, pattern etc. • Dynamic Breakpoint handling • Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal • Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

MEMORY CARDS

PRORAM £14.99
1/2 Meg upgrade for A500. Also features Chip MEM Option

RAM PLUS £24.99
Upgrade your A500 Plus to a full 2 Megs of Chip RAM. Simple plug in card

RAM MASTER II £39.99
Expand your A500 to a full 2 Megs. Fitted in minutes. Requires Work Bench 1.3. Includes Real Time Clock - Battery backed.

MIDI MASTER

MIDI MASTER £19.99
The best selling Midi Interface for the Amiga. Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

MICRO MIDI £11.99
Low cost Midi Interface. Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru. Opto Isolated. Compact design.

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER £14.99
Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port. Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler and Sound Jammer Software.

ROM SHARER £24.99
Switch between versions of Kickstart to improve software compatibity. Kickstart 1.3 or Kickstart 2.0 at the flick of a switch for Amiga 500+ owners! No more to buy.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000 £19.99
Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)
3 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99
Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

ACCESSORIES

VIDEO DIGITISER

REALTIME COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER £99.99

A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price. A500/A500+ compatible.
Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second.
Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second.
24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data.
Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc.
Palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gramma correction.
Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v) composite from Video Recorder/Camera etc.
Total package no more to buy.

HIGH RESOLUTION HANDY SCANNER

NOW ONLY £89.99

FREE PHOTON PAINT

- IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer
- Unlimited edit/capture facilities &keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price
- Full keyboard control of most functions.
- An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi reolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000
- Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Full sizing menu of scan area.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

NEW Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true greyscales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features

- Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters
- Icon menu to select functions.
- X,Y position readout & metric sizes
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- View window and position control panel.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING WORK

GENIUS PUCK

ONLY £29.99

GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS AN OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK. IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.

NOW ONLY £129.99

VIDEO DIGITIZER

ONLY £49.99

NOW YOU CAN DIGITIZE PICTURES FROM ANY VIDEO CAMERA OR VCR

- Captures monochrome Pictures from TV, Video or Camera in real time.
- Screen editing features Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste & Undo.
- Fully adjustable time lapse feature.
- Save RAW, IFF or sequence files.
- Record, Play, Insert, Clear & Delete frames.

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Suplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad.
- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adator, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

DATEL ELECTRONICS

HOW TO ORDER

PHONE

ACCESS VISA SWITCH

0782 744707

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

FAX

0782 744292

MAIL

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.
GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

OR CALL AT OUR LONDON SHOP:-

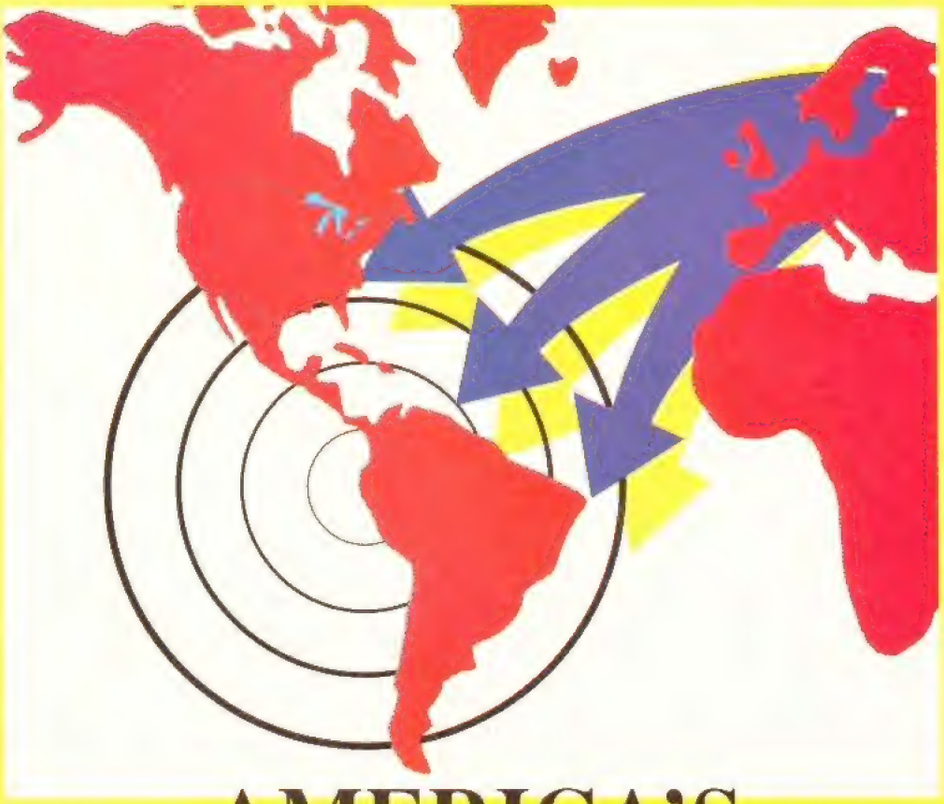
DATEL ELECTRONICS
222 TOTTENHAM COURT RD,
LONDON W1
TEL: 071 580 6460

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd. neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner or the licencee thereof.



AMERICA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR IS LOOKING FOR THE HOTTEST AMIGA PRODUCTS

America knows that Europe has the best Amiga products. Creative Equipment International (CEI) wants to bring that technology to our side of the world.

CEI is now evaluating hardware and software for distribution. If you'd like to market your products in the U.S. and Latin American countries, please contact CEI at

(305) 266-2800, Ext. 108 / FAX (305) 261-2544

Distributor for Amiga & Multimedia

5555 West Flagler Street

CREATIVE EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL

Miami, Florida 33134 U.S.A.

JEFF WALKER

Even after last month's outburst, Jeff is still happy for his photograph to appear in this magazine. This month Jeff has a go at you, and me and just about everybody with anything to do with the Amiga. We'll expect the death threats soon...

THERE'S NO SUCH THING AS A FREE LUNCH

Bet you love being given full commercial applications every month. Bet you don't give a toss that it's an old version. Bet the main reason you buy magazines is for the Coverdisks. But is giving away fully-working commercial applications such a good idea? Don't be daft, you say, course it is. Something for nothing has got to be a good thing. Hasn't it?

Well, consider this. Once upon a time you used to get given commercial games. Back in those early trail-blazing Coverdisk days the games companies were climbing over each other to give you full games, old ones that were not selling any longer. You lapped it up. In fact you lapped it up so much that sales of new games plummeted. Bad sales means bad profits, and bad profits means less money to develop more games.

The apparently harmless act of giving away old games that no one was buying any longer had backfired. Desperate measures were needed, so the games companies and the magazine publishers got together and thrashed out an agreement to rescue the games market but at the same time not harm the magazine market. And you don't get given full games any more. It was at exactly this time that full commercial applications began to appear on Coverdisks. You can guess why. But is what happened to the games market now happening to the applications market?

The main perspective seems to be that giving away old full versions is a good advert for the current version, especially if there is a discounted upgrade offer. Ah, but then if the program is fully working and you got it for nothing, why pay out for the same thing again? OK, the current version might have a few extra features, but the program you've been given does all you want of it. Doesn't it? And, if it doesn't cost anything, you will put up with bugs, crashes, naff features, absolutely any inconvenience at all rather than spend money unnecessarily. Won't you? Don't be daft, you say, if I can check the quality of an expensive program for free, I'm more likely to buy the most recent version.

But are you? If that is the case, how come last year we lost both HB Marketing and Micro-PACE, the two major UK Amiga software distributors? Both companies, just before disappearing, were bemoaning the fact that while hardware sales were doing fine, software sales were awful. Now we're left with just Meridian as a major importer of software, which means that if Meridian don't want to bring a product to the UK, chances are you will have to shop for it internationally.

As it happens Meridian take their job extremely seriously and handle the UK distribution for a lot of Amiga software companies worldwide. But not all of them, not by a long chalk, and there are many small companies whose products you now cannot buy in the UK.

So are falling UK sales of Amiga applications and the demise of HBM and Micro-PACE linked to Coverdisk software? Who knows? It's interesting that full applications on Coverdisks are peculiar to UK Amiga magazines. In countries where there are few Coverdisks, and where a crippled demo is the most that 's given away, software sales and mag sales, are fine.

But what is going to happen if UK software sales continue to fall and Meridian goes the way of HBM and Micro-PACE? I'm not suggesting this is going to happen, Meridian appear to be on very sound ground, but imagine for a moment that the worst did happen. Where would all the UK shops and mail order companies get their software from ?

Without at least one major UK Amiga software distributor, Amiga software sales could wither and die. Indirectly it will have been your fault, because it is you who are not buying the software. But if, as I suspect, you are not buying the software because you have all this lovely free Coverdisk software, then it will be the software companies themselves who will have caused their own downfall. Chew on that.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

On the SERIOUS SIDE

ONCE AGAIN I BID YOU welcome to the 'serious' bit of the magazine. I dislike the word serious because it implies that doing anything other than playing games on your computer means that you are not having fun. I hope you do have as much fun exploring your Amiga's other capabilities.

It is a real delight for us to get our hands on all the latest software and hardware every month and it is pleasing to see that even after nine years on the go, the Amiga is still at the cutting edge of home computing.

But bear in mind that we review all the prominent releases, not just the things which will look good or get a good score. Every month we aim give you a complete guide to products currently available.

We're not perfect. Very occasionally we do make mistakes, but rest assured that we will always put them right. If you have a problem with any of our reviews, or you have a suggestion about how we could do things better, please drop me a line at the editorial address.

Nick Veitch

REVIEWS

Photo CD 95
Will your holiday snaps look any better on CD?

Mediapoint 101
Can Activa steal the multimedia crown from Scala?

CD round-up 106
Richard Baguley reviews the latest CD releases.

VideoStage 116
Oxxi make a comeback with an *Adorage* beater.

Videomaster AGA 119
Microdeal's digitiser breaks the HAM8 barrier.

Personal Font Maker 123
If you don't like your bitmap fonts, draw your own.

Edge 127
A text processor for programmers from Innovatronics.

Edword 128
A fully-featured word processor for less than £50.

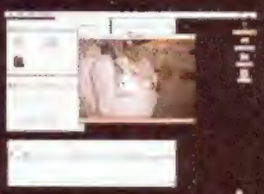
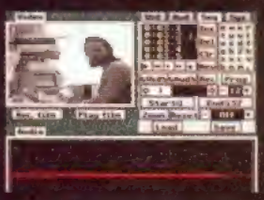


Photo CD may just change the way you use your Amiga.

It has the pedigree, but is *Mediapoint* better than *Scala*?



With *Videomaster* you can create your own movie epics.

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database just became even better...

VALUE!

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type

Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £49.95... the best just became better, even better value!

Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects and extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the left, this is no ordinary program!

THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database and a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a *real* database. Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop ***just*** *for Amiga and* ***no other*** *system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support fothers charge you] and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software*

Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for our list of stockists.

SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW England
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 831040

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A500 to the latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a minimum of 1 Mb. available free memory.

Will the revolution in consumer photography have any effect on the computer industry? And if it does, what part will the Amiga play? Nick Veitch takes his holiday snaps to a High Street processors to see if Photo CD lives up to its hi-tech reputation.

Photo CD isn't just a novel way of storing and displaying holiday snaps, it's also a source of images for graphics programs.

Focus on PHOTO CD

WHETHER YOU LIKE it or not, sooner or later everything you want to watch, see, hear or play, will be on Compact Disc. It doesn't really matter what you think, the information industry has already decided that whatever it is, it must fit on to five inches of coated plastic disc.

Fortunately for the average Amiga owner, we are becoming quite well supported with CD technology. You have always been able to connect a CD-ROM drive to your machine, as long as you have a suitable SCSI interface.

OK, Commodore have not produced a stand-alone unit for the A1200 and A4000s themselves, but even if they had it could not hope to be of any better quality than the ones that already exist. A500 owners have been able to connect the A570 unit to their machines for a few years now, and of course the CDTV has a drive built in.

Among the Kodak range of Photo CD players is this rather attractive portable one – if you have a portable telly as well you're set for life.

In the simplest possible terms, a Photo CD is just a CD drive that contains a lot of pictures. You can store up to 100 pictures on each disc. And with a suitable player, you can then view the pictures on your television or monitor.

Kodak have already released their own Photo CD players, which retail for as little as £150, but you can access the images just as well using any CD-ROM drive on an Amiga, provided that you have all the right equipment.

HOW DOES PHOTO CD WORK?

The process is fairly simple, and it begins with your camera. It doesn't really matter what sort of camera you have, as long as it produces some sort of negative or transparency film. When you have taken all the pictures that you want of your dog, your girlfriend, or picturesque views out your bedroom window at midnight, you simply pop along to Boots or Dixons or anywhere else displaying a Photo CD sign and leave the film to be developed.

This is a zoom into a high resolution (3072 by 2048 pixel) Photo CD image.

Under normal circumstances, your negative or transparency film is chemically

Continued overleaf ☛

This standard Kodak Photo CD player also doubles as a fully-featured audio Compact Disc player, but wouldn't you rather have a CD-ROM drive to plug into the SCSI port of your Amiga?

THE PATH TO PHOTO CD

A4000: Get hold of a decent SCSI controller (the A4091 if you have a super Buster, or an old GVP HC8 will do the job). Call First Computer Centre (0532 637988) and persuade them to send you a nice Sony internal CD drive which will fit in your 5.25-inch bay. Purchase the ASIM Photo CD software and a copy of *ImageFX* and you are away.

A3000: You need to get hold of a good external SCSI CD-ROM drive. Try Almathera on 081-687 0040. Aside from that you will need the software as above.

A2000/1500: You won't be able to use the A4091 because you don't have Zorro III. You can still use the HC8 card, though.

A1200: You will need a SCSI controller. Because you also need some memory, GVP's SCSI+RAM is a good option. Then you need an external CD-ROM drive. Again, call Almathera.

A500/A500+: See if you can get hold of the A570. It's a good drive and you can get them for next to nothing these days.

A1000: If your A1000 is still in use you are either a technical wizard who has already upgraded it to 2Mb Chip RAM and Workbench 3.1 and don't need us to tell you how to add CD-ROM or you aren't interested in new technology.

processed and, once the film is dry, it goes through a large machine which makes individual prints. This is where the Photo CD process differs from the norm. Your actual film will be scanned in by a very high resolution transparency scanning device, which will create a computer bitmap image of each frame.

This image data is then compressed and stored in five different resolutions. When all the pictures have been scanned, the complete set is stored on to a Compact Disc. An inlay card is printed with little thumbnails of all your pictures on it.

At present, this process takes a week, but if more people use the Photo CD format, this production time could be reduced dramatically. Once you have taken the disc home, and assuming you have a player, you can then look at all the nice pictures on a television or monitor.

The cost to you is £12.99 to transfer a 24-frame film. The Compact Disc costs about £6 on top of this, but because it is recordable, you can take it back and have more pictures added, up to a total of around 100 images.

THE AMIGA PHOTO CD ANGLE

None of the current Amiga computers directly support Photo CD. Well, the only one which could is the CD^{32}, and although interest has been shown, nothing has appeared yet. At the moment it is very much up to third party developers to support the Photo CD format.

Fortunately, some have already stepped into the fray. There is a Photo CD loader for *ImageFX*, which supports the file format in all resolutions. There is also a Public Domain program which will convert the Photo CD images into standard IFF files, but this is very memory-intensive and requires over 20Mb for the highest resolution images.

But this still leaves the problem of getting the Photo CD images on to your Amiga in the first place. It may not be as easy as it seems. The simplest way is to buy a Macintosh or a PC with Photo CD software and transfer the images across. This is not really an ideal solution unless you have a lot of spare cash lying around (in which case send it to us at the usual address and we will look after it for you)

The second best way is for you to get your hands on a CD-ROM drive and attempt to take the images directly off disc. If you have an A500 or A500+, get hold of an A570 unit (there should still be plenty around). Because the file format is non-standard, you will also need to find and use some system software which will enable you to read the data from the discs.

One of the sample pictures provided with the Kodak Photo CD player. This is typical of the quality you can expect from Photo CD.

First person to tell us where this picture was taken wins an unspecified prize...

UP THE RESOLUTION

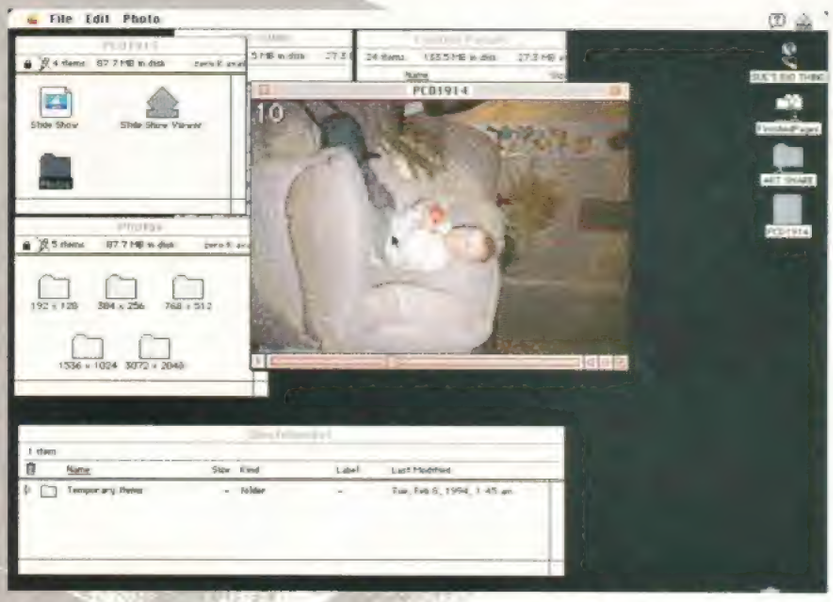
To facilitate the features of the Kodak Photo CD players, each picture is encoded at five different resolutions. For a slide-show preview, for example, the lowest resolution would be used (192 x128 pixels). For a full screen display, a medium resolution would be used (768 x 512).

The higher resolutions are for zooming in on details with the Kodak player. A pleasing by-product of this is that you get a superb 3072 x 2048 pixel image, easily big enough for publishing purposes.

The picture data conforms to a 16:9 aspect ratio, which is the same as a standard TV – the pictures are optimised for display on a TV or monitor. This doesn't pose a problem for Amiga applications.

The lowest resolution pictures on the disk are only 192 x 128 pixels – useful for thumbnails.

The second resolution size is 384 x 256 pixels – good for general purpose size.



This is the slideshow program for the Macintosh. As you can tell, the software support isn't that great, so the Amiga could easily be a better platform if someone decided to develop for it.

This picture was taken off the Photo CD by an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive and converted to IFF format by a PD utility.

Luckily, ASIMWare produce a set of CD utilities which includes a Photo CD access and conversion program. Files can be accessed directly from the disc, viewed in a black and white preview format and converted to 24-bit IFF images.

CHEAPER, BETTER AND FASTER

Anyone who uses a lot of high-quality images will surely see the benefits. Whether it is textures for *Imagine* or pictures for desktop publishing, high-quality high-resolution scans are costly and difficult to obtain – even if you can find a cheap print bureau to do the job for you they will undoubtedly supply the results in Mac format. Unless you have an Epson GT 6500 scanner with a transparency adaptor, Photo CD offers you a much faster and cheaper way to get real world images on to your computer system.

Even at the present prices it works out at 50p per image – a bit of a bargain. With the Amiga becoming the punter's choice for multimedia display systems, it is surely only a matter of time before the Amiga is better supported.

Developers take note – we want Photo CD databases, Photo CD desktop publishing packages and direct Photo CD support for our authoring tools.

PRICES AND CONTACTS

PHOTO CD HARDWARE:

Photo CD Writer 200 – £3,995
Photo CD players from £149
Kodak Limited – 0442 611222

CD-ROM DRIVES:

Almathera 081-687 0040
First Computer Centre 0532 637988

PHOTO CD FILE SYSTEM:

ASIMWare CD utilities $79
0101 905 578 3966

FORMAT FOLLIES – WHY BE DIFFERENT?

Why oh why is the Photo CD format so different? The Macintosh uses ISO9660, so does the PC and so does the Amiga. Photo CD is sadly not quite the same. What is the point of Kodak producing images on a media which everyone can use, but then using a different format for the discs? The answer, as it always tends to be, is at least in part, money. If the images were to be stored in a normal format, it would be easy for anybody to access them. As it stands, you really need to get the proper developer's kit to be able to fathom how it works – licensing by the back door.

Obviously companies such as Adobe can afford to pay licences for their top-end Mac software, but for the software companies supporting home computer users (such as Amiga developers), licensing fees would mean bumping up the price of their software – something which they are loath to do.

In spite of this there is some Amiga Photo CD software available. There is already a Photo CD loader for *ImageFX*, and surely an *ADPro* extension won't be far behind. There is also a PD file converter which will convert Photo CD images (PCD) to standard IFF files.

PICTURES IN A CAN OF WORMS

The rewritable aspect of Photo CD means that more pictures can be added to your disc at a later date. But this shouldn't confuse you into thinking that you can treat a Photo CD in the same way as you can treat a hard or floppy disk.

Photo CD is a Write Once Read Many (WORM) device, which means that although you can write on it, you can't delete any of it.

Think of it like a stone tablet. You can easily chisel new words on at a later date, but you can't edit or erase what has already been written on to it.

The WORM CD works by using a special laser to fix the substrate on the disc. Once the data has been fixed it cannot be changed. So you can add pictures to your discs, but you can't delete them.

The standard resolution is 768 x 512 pixels – the same size as an overscanned PAL video screen.

1536 x 1024 is a big image size – useful for zooming in on a bit of detail.

The highest resolution is 3072 x 2048 pixels – that's eight times bigger than the television screen.

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Select any 3 titles £7.99 or less for only £20.00

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment.We stock all the latest titles which we offer at

30% OFF R.R.P

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADI English(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADI French(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADI French(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADI Maths(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADI Maths(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADI Junior Counting(4/5)	13.99
ADI Junior Counting(6/7)	13.99
ADI Junior Reading(4/5)	13.99
ADI Junior Reading(6/7)	13.99
Answerback Junior	13.99
Answerback Senior	13.99
Arithmetic (Answrbak data)	7.49
Spelling (Answrback data)	7.49
Better Maths (12-16)	13.49
Cave Maze	10.99
Count and Add	16.99
First Letters	6.99
Fraction Goblins	10.99
FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+)	6.99
FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+)	13.99
FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+)	16.99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16.99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16.99
FunSchool Spelling 7+	16.99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	16.99
KidsAcademyWWW4-8	13.99
KidsAcademyShop'n 6-8	13.99
KidsAcademyPuzzle 6-8	13.99
Lets Spell at Home	13.99
Lets Spell at the Shops	13.99
Lets Spell Out and About	13.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	13.49
Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragons	10.99

Triple Action 1	Triple Action2
Deuteros Hammer Boy Battle Valley £9.99	Hunter Lancaster Seconds Out £9.99
Triple Action 3	**Triple Action 4**
Titus the Fox Ghostbusters2 Targhan £9.99	Blues Brothers Satan Maya £9.99

Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99
Mega Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	16.99
Mickey Mouse ABC	13.99
Mickey Mouse Jigsaw	13.99
Mickey Mouse Memory	13.99
Mickey Mouse 123	13.99
Mix & Match	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Shapes and Colours	6.99
Sooty's fun with numbers	13.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Things to do Numbers	13.99
Things to do Words	13.99
Thomas Tank fun words	13.99
Three Bears	13.49
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Flies	10.99
Distant Suns 4.2	42.99

CD32 SOFTWARE

Arabian Nights	£10.99
Chambers' Shaolin	£16.99
D'Generation	£13.99
Deepcore	£16.99
Dennis	£16.99
Fireforce	£19.99
Jurassic Park	£16.99
Liberation	£19.99
Lotus Trilogy	£19.99
Nigel Mansell	£19.99
Pinball Fantasies	£22.99
Pirates Gold	£19.99
Robocod	£19.99
Ryder Cup	£19.99
Seek and Destroy	£16.99
SensibleSoccer	£16.99
Sleepwalker	£19.99
Trolls	£19.99
Whales Voyage	£19.99
Zool	£19.99

GAMES

688 Attack Sub	9.99
A-Train	11.99
Action Stations	7.99
Addams Family	7.99
Agony	7.99
Alien Breed 92	7.99
Another World	9.99
Armalyte	6.99
Ashes of the Empire	7.99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7.99
Bard's Tale III	7.99
Batman the Movie	6.99
Battlechess	7.99
Battle Squadron	6.99
Birds of Prey	10.99
Black Crypt	9.99
Blitzkreig	7.99
Bloodwych	6.99
Bubble Dizzy	6.99
Budokhan	9.99
Bully Sporting Darts	6.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Centurion Def. of Rome	7.99
Champ.Manager 94 Data	7.99
Chart Attack (James Pond)	9.99
Chase HQ 2	7.99
Christmas Lemmings	10.99
Chuck Rock	7.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
Classic 4 (ok kick 1.3)	6.99
Colossus Chess X	6.99
Creatures	7.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	7.99
Curse of Enchantia	9.99
Deliverance	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Dizzy Prince of Yolkfolk	6.99
Double Dragon 2	7.99
Edd the Duck 2	6.99
ELITE	9.99
Eye of Beholder 1	11.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	7.99
F17 Challenge	8.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	10.99
F29 Retaliator	9.99
Falcon	9.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Face Off Hockey	7.99
Final Fight	7.99
Flimbos Quest	7.99
Future Wars	9.99
Gem X	6.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	6.99
Golf (Microprose)	11.99
Gunboat	9.99
Gunship	9.99
Harlequin	7.99
Hero Quest	7.99
Hook	7.99
Humans - Jurassic SA	7.99
Indianapolis 500	9.99
Indy Jones+L.C.Gr.Adv	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99
Jaguar XJ220	9.99
John Madden Am.Football	9.99
John Barnes Football	7.99
Kings Quest 1	9.99
Knights of the Sky	11.99
Leander	8.99
Leisure Suit Larry	9.99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Loom	9.99
Lords of Chaos	7.99
Lotus 2	7.99
M1 Tank Platoon	9.99
Magicland Dizzy	6.99
Man. United Europe	7.99
Maniac Mansion	9.99
Mercs	7.99
Microprose Soccer	6.99
Midwinter	9.99
Midwinter 2	11.99
Monkey Island	10.99
Myth	7.99
Navy Seals	7.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Night Shift	9.99
North & South	6.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Ork	9.99
Outrun Europa	7.99
Pacific Islands	9.99
Pacland	7.99
Pacmania	7.99
Pang	6.99
Parasol Stars	7.99
Risky Woods	9.99
Robin Hood Adv.	9.99
Robocod (JamesPond2)	7.99
Robocop 3	9.99
Rodland	7.99
Shadow Dancer	7.99
Shadowlands	7.99
Shadoworlds	9.99
Silent Service 2	11.99
Sim Ant	10.99
Sim Earth	11.99
Simpsons	7.99
Space Crusade	7.99
Space Quest 1	11.99
Speedball 2	7.99
Spellbound Dizzy	6.99
Streetfighter 2	10.99
Strikefleet	9.99
Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Supercars 2	7.99
Super Monaco GP	7.99
Swiv	7.99
Team Yankee	7.99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Sensi Soccer 92/93, Prem Manager2, Champ.Manager Italia, Champ.Manager'93, Turrican3, Fantastic Dizzy, Battle Isle 93, Alf, Chicken, Skidmarks, Jurassic Park, Alien3, Premier Manager2, Uridium2,Micro Machines, Brutal Football,Zool2, Oscar, Bubba'n'Sticks, Euro' Champ(Ocean).....*£16.99 EACH*

BodyBlows/Galactica,Superfrog,Scrabble.....*£17.99 EACH*

1869, 2nd Samurai, AlienBreed2, Caesar Deluxe, Castles2, Combat Air Patrol, Canon Fodder, Desert Strike, Dune2, Elite2 Flashback, G.Gooches Cricket, Ishar2, Mortal Kombat, Populous2, Rally, Soccer Kid, Space Legends, Sports Masters, War in Gulf, Whales Voyage, Fury of Furries, Cool Spot, Beneath Steel Sky, Genesia, ...*£19.99 EACH*

Civilisation, Simon Sorceror, Nick Faldo Golf, Gunship 2000, History Lines, B17 Fortress, Syndicate, Sim Life, F117 Nighthawk, Patrician, Dogfight ,Settlers, Space Hulk, Rules of Engagement2, Pinball Double Pack, When 2 Worlds War, LORDS OF POWER .....*£22.99 EACH*

Monkey Island 2, Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2, Kingmaker, Rules of Engagement 2.....*£23.99 EACH*
Legends of Valour, Blade of Destiny .....*£25.99 EACH*

Pictionary	6.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
Police Quest 1	10.99
Popeye 2	6.99
Populous + Lands	9.99
Postman Pat 3	6.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	6.99
Prehistorik	7.99
Premier	9.99
Premier Manager	9.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99
Project X	8.99
Pushover	7.99
Putty	7.99
Qwak	8.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
RFI Baseball 2	6.99
Rick Dangerous 2	7.99
Tennis Cup 2	7.99
Terminator 2	6.99
Test Drive II	6.99
Thomas Tank & Friends	6.99
Thunderbirds(ok kick 1.3)	7.99
Thunderhawk	7.99
TOKI	7.99
Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Trolls	7.99
Turrican II	7.99
Turtles 2 Coin Op	7.99
Video Kid	7.99
Voodoo Nightmare	6.99
White Death	7.99
Winning 5 Compilation	7.99
WizKid	7.99
WWF Wrestlemania	7.99
WWF European Rampage	7.99
Xenon 2	7.99
Z-Out	6.99
Zak McKraken	9.99
ZOOL	9.99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

MARCH ORDER FORM

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

_____

Tel.No._____

Cheque/Credit No._____

Expiry Date._____ Description of

Customer Ref.No._____ Machine

Titles_____

_____

_____

_____

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD and P.ORDERS are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.ORDERS payable to POST HASTE, 11a, Burgare Lane, Canterbury, Kent.CT1 2HH Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Adorage	54.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	54.99
Broadcast Titler 2	149.99
Helm	74.99
Scala	174.99
Scala 500	74.99
TV Text Professional	74.99
TV Show 2	49.99
Videotitler 1.5 3D	69.99
Video Director	94.99
Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	74.99
Final Writer	99.99
SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(Fonts)	54.99
SoftClips	37.99
Penpal	29.99
Protext 4.3	39.99
Wordworth 2	49.99
Typesmith	109.99
SPREADSHEET	
ProCalc	124.99
Maxiplan 4	29.99
DATABASES	
Infofile (Fast Ram Only)	19.99
Superbase Personal 2	19.99
Superbase 4	99.99
SuperbasePro4 v1.3	199.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37.99
Gold Disk Office	49.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagesetter 3	49.99
PageStream	129.99
Pro Page 4	99.99
Pro Draw 3	89.99
Outline fonts	99.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.99
Expert Draw	49.99
CAD	
X-CAD 2000	94.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
ACCOUNTS	
Arena Accounts	69.99
Home Accounts	22.99
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99
Person Finance Manager+	27.99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Brilliance	129.99
Spectracolor	54.99
ProFills	24.99
Turboprint Professional	34.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
4D-Professional	199.99
Caligari24	84.99
Expert Draw 4D Jnr	47.99
Sculpt 3DXL	84.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	199.99
Vista Professional V3	44.99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	24.99
Imagine 2	149.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
Scenery Animator V4	54.99
PROGRAMMING	
Easy AMOS	22.99
AMOS Professional	32.99
AMOS Pro Compiler	22.99
Blitz Basic 2	52.99
Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
MUSIC	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	209.99
TigerCub	79.99
Deluxe Music C. Set 2	59.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99
Midi Interface + Lead	19.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
Cross Dos 5	34.99

You name it!...We do it!... Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST S/W
WE STOCK IBM/PC S/W
WE STOCK SNES CARTS.
WE STOCK SEGA CARTS.
WE STOCK LYNX CARTS.
WE STOCK C64 CARTS.
WE STOCK CD32
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....

NO PERSONAL CALLERS!

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

PC Task	34.99
Directory Opus 4	54.99
Ami-Back	34.99
Disk Expander	29.99
Ami-Back Tools	34.99
GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34.99
Quarterback 6 H/D Backup	54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	89.99
Video Back-up	49.99
Icon Paint	7.99
BOOKS	
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.99
Assembler Insider Guide	12.99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
Mastering Amiga Beginners	15.99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.99
Mastering AmigaDos2	14.99
Mastering AmigaDos3	15.99

HARDWARE

A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	199
A1200 Basic Pack	279
A1200 + 85MB HD	479
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	339
A1200 Desk-Dyn+85mbHD	539
A4000/030(120MB)	ring
GVP A500 42Mb+8Mb(0k)	199
120Mb for A600/A1200	199
170Mb for A600/A1200	229
Amitek 3.5" External Drive	55
Zappo 3.5" External Drive	55
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	53
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49
A600 512k Upgrade	15
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25

Triple Action5	CHAMPIONS
Crazy Cars 3 Battletech GrandPrixMaster £9.99	Man Utd Boxing Manager J.Khan Squash £9.99
SportsMasters	**The Greatest**
PGA Golf Euro Soccer Adv.Tennis £19.99	J.WhiteSnooker Dune Lure Temptress £19.99

1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
A500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb)	129
A500RX 8Mb RAM (4Mb)	219
A500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb)	339
1 Mbyte Simms	39
AT-Once PC 286 Emulator	189
Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	89
Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner	379
Zydec Hand Scanner	99
Power Scanner	99
Genitizer Graphics Tablet	129
Zydec Mouse(Microswitched)	12
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2
50 Blank Disks	20
MONITORS	
Philips 8833-II (UK Model)	189
Commodore 1084/1085s	189
Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC100 Colour	149
Star LC200 Colour	169
Star LC24-30 Colour	269
Starjet (Bubblejet)	209
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	249
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	209
Canon Bubblejet Portable	209
HP Deskjet 550C Colour	499
HP Deskjet500C	319
HP Deskjet510 Mono	279
HP Deskjet310 Col.Portable	269

A1200 AGA SOFTWARE

Civilisation	£26.99
Robocod	£7.99
N. Mansell (No Box)	£7.99
Trolls	£9.99
SimLife	£22.99
BodyBlows Galactic	£17.99
Soccer Kid	£19.99
Air Bucks 1.2	£22.99
Jurassic Park	£17.99
Alfred Chicken	£16.99
Overkill	£13.99
Diggers	£22.99
AlienBreed2	£19.99
RyderCup	£16.99
D/Generation	£13.99
StarTrek HD Only	£22.99
Simon Sorceror	£23.99

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.
With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

No Deposit Credit

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £100. Payment can be over 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 Months and can include insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18. If you would like a quote, simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour.

INDI TELESALES
TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079
9am - 7pm Monday to Friday
9.30am - 4.30pm Saturdays

Don't send any Money until you are 100% certain that any advertiser has the product that you want in stock and will deliver to you immediately.
Far too often Jakki Brambles receives letters from customers who are finding it difficult to obtain a refund from an advertiser that has promised to supply but hasn't.
To give you the confidence to buy from INDI, we have joined the DMA, a very important Independent Authority that demands the highest possible standards from its members. DMA members agree to abide by the British Code of Advertising Practice and to subscribe to the Advertising Standards Board of Finance (ASBOF). Look out for the DMA Symbol. It is your guarantee signifying to the customer the truly professional edge of the Industry.

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send

1).....
2).....
3).....

AC0494

Price..... + Delivery
I enclose cheque/ PO for £.....**or charge my Access / VisaNo**.....**Expiry**...../...../.....
Signature.....**Name**.....

Address.....

Postcode .....**DaytimeTel**.....

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

Amiga CD32 FREE OSCAR, DIGGERS, WING COMMANDER AND DANGEROUS STREETS PLUS INDI EXCLUSIVE FREEE LEMMINGS

If you are considering a console why compromise. The new Amiga CD32 is leading edge technology, it's faster with more colours and has superior graphics to any other console on the market. As if that's not enough it's also cheaper and with the promise of full motion video next year it's today's hot product

SAVE £24

£275.00
NEW LOW PRICE

Amiga CD32 FREE OSCAR, DIGGERS, WING COMMANDER AND DANGEROUS STREETS PLUS INDI EXCLUSIVE FREEE LEMMINGS

This is the news that all Commodore enthusiasts have been waiting for the new Microbotics SX1 Expansion module arrives January 1994. The Amiga CD32 is no longer just the best 32 bit CD console around, it is now a fully expandable computer. Add a keyboard and printer and increase the memory to 8 Mb, connect to another Amiga, the choice is yours.
The microbotics SX1 is an internal expansion device that simply connects to your Amiga CD32 via the FMV port.the FMV module then plugs into the SX1. Connection could not be simpler.

KEYBOARD OPTION Add a key board by simply plugging into the SX1 and turn your CD32 into a real computer

PRINTER OPTION Now that you have a real computer, why not add a Panasonic Printer and enjoy serious graphics and Word Processing

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION Add a Zappo Floppy Drive and have access to the thousands of low cost Amiga titles.

MEMORY EXPANSION MODULE Increase the memory up to 8Mb by the simple addition of Industry standard 32 - bit Simms.

New Amiga CD32 Pack

	Normal Price	Launch Price
1) Amiga CD32+ 4 games + Lemmings	£299.99	£275.00
2) Zappo Drive	£49.99	£48.99
3) Keyboard	£45.99	£45.99
4) SX1 Expansion Module	£139.99	£99
	£535.99	£468.98

SAVE £66

New CD32 Owners

Can now enjoy all of the advantages of real computing by adding a keyboard and other standard peripherals. Add a floppy drive and enjoy access to thousands of low cost Amiga titles. Add a printer and move into graphics and word processing. The expansion possibilities are as flexible as if you owned and Amiga 1200

SEPARATE PRICES
SX1 CD32
Expansion Module £139.99
CD32 Keyboard £45.99
Zappo Drive sale price £48.99

Amiga CD32 Software Titles

Dangerous Streets	~~£23.99~~	£19.99
Deepcore	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Sensible Soccer	~~£24.99~~	£17.99
Mean Arenas	~~£19.99~~	£19.99
Nigel Mansells World Championships	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Morph	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Overkill / Lunar	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Pinball	~~£32.99~~	£21.99
Pirates Gold	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Zool	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Alfred Chicken	~~£25.99~~	£16.49
Castles 2	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Chambers of Shaolin	~~£25.99~~	£17.99
Liberation	~~£34.99~~	£22.99

Commodore 1942 Dual Sync Monitor

This new monitor has been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers in order for you to enjoy their fantastic graphics to the full. The 1942 Monitor features built in stereo speakers.

£347.99

Sharp Monitor / TV

The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

£169.99

2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap immitations.
INDI PRICE £99.99

4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.
INDI PRICE £155.99

Commodore 1084 Stereo Monitor

The Commodore 1084s Stereo Monitor. Compatible with all Amiga products. Featuring
* Stereo Sound
* High resolution display
* Ergonomic Design
* Full Amiga Connectivity Pack

£189.99

Zappo External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. **Amiga Computing**

£48.99

New Low Price IDE Internal Hard Drives

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 2.5"	Internal HD's	£189.99
120Mb 2.5"	Internal HD's	£200.99
170Mb 2.5"	Internal HD's	£239.99

Zappo 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600. 1Mb with RTC.
INDI PRICE £49.99

Zappo 601 NC

As above only 512K, no clock
INDI PRICE £29.99

EPIC
Public Domain Software

Order hotline. 0793 512073

VISA · MasterCard · Switch · Delta

JUST IN

- ☐ C465-2. SPECTRUM EMULATOR Latest version of the speecy em, now on 2 disks, it runs a treat on A1200, comes supplied with a few speccy games on disk, but can load up your own software from cassette. *(ver 1.06)* Interface available for £40.00 if you require it. can use a standard sampler.
- ☐ C467. PPSHOW 3.0A can display crunched power packed pictures
- ☐ C468 AIRPORT new game
- ☐ C469. THE RIGHT WAY Brilliant new Lemmings game. just as addictive as the original
- ☐ C470. DECENDER GAME
- ☐ C471. GRAND PRIX MANAGER new management game
- ☐ C472. HYBRID INSTRUMENTS Extensive collection of instruments
- ☐ C473. INTERDER ALERT fabulus new shooterm up
- ☐ C474. FORECASTER/MINISPREAD Horse race predictor and a spreadsheet.
- ☐ C475. CONTINENTAL TECH dance Outrageous new rave demo
- ☐ C476. FAST INTRO MAKER 2 powerful new demo maker, different graphical effects etc.
- ☐ C477. SAMPLE FACTORY 2 more sampled sound effects.
- ☐ C478 KLAW GAMES 3
- ☐ C479 KLAW UTILITIES 2 Includes Amiga Diary plus more.
- ☐ C480 BOX THE ADVENTURE

SAMPLES

- ☐ VOCALS VOLUME 1-5 (5 Disks)
- ☐ BEATS VOLUME 1-5 (5 Disks)
- ☐ C233 SAMPLE FACTORY
- ☐ ELECTRONIC SAMPLE 1-2 (2 Disks)
- ☐ INSTRUMENTS 1-5 (5 Disks)
- ☐ INSTRUMENTS 6-10 (5 Disks)
- ☐ CD2133 FARTS & BELCHES
- ☐ CD2131 SICKNESS SIMULATOR
- ☐ B921-2 PURE SAMPLES 1-2 (2 Disks)
- ☐ B924 PURE SAMPLES 3
- ☐ AMAZING SAMPLES 1-5 (5 Disks)
- ☐ C380 MED INSTRUMENTS
- ☐ HOUSE SAMPLES 1-3 (3 Disks)
- ☐ C379 OCTAMED PRO Sample disk
- ☐ C381 IFF INSTRUMENTS 1

UTILITIES

- ☐ C329 ABASE V1.33 Very powerful and flexible database, perfect for anything from a video collection to friends & relatives etc
- ☐ B934 FREECOPY V1.8 Removes copy protection from a number of games
- ☐ B937 TEXTPLUS V4.00EN Powerful wordprocessor package
- ☐ B815 THE NEW SUPER KILLERS
- ☐ B841 ANTI FLICKER Gets rid of flis
- ☐ C394 POLY-ED 3D Object editor
- ☐ B842 BUDGET Home accounts
- ☐ C347 EXTERMIN8 Virus killers
- ☐ C848 AUTO GRAPH Pie charts etc
- ☐ C346 AMOS PRO UPDATE 1.12
- ☐ B873 WORD POWER 1.3 Crossword solver package
- ☐ C337 RPG ADVENTURE MAKER
- ☐ B896 PRINT STUDIO
- ☐ B957 DE-GRADER Degrade your A500+/A600/A1200 to allow you to run more older titles
- ☐ B959 NEW PRINTER DRIVERS A large collection of printer drivers
- ☐ B969 LITTLE OFFICE Complete Wordprocessor, DBase, Spreadsheet
- ☐ B970 DUNKS DTP (Kaks)
- ☐ B971 BOILER PLATE A collection of hundreds of pre-written letters
- ☐ B986 VIDEO WIPES
- ☐ B989 CAPTIONATOR A nifty but powerful video titler
- ☐ B992 SLIDESHOW GENERATOR
- ☐ C002 CLI TUTORIAL Just got your Amiga? Then you'll probably need this, the whole disk is full of instructions on just how to use your computer.
- ☐ C004 AMIGA TUTORIAL This great disk will inform you how to use each of the workbench commands, and shows you how to type them in properly
- ☐ B911-2 TWIN EXPRESS (2 Disks) Transfer PC-Amiga via linkup
- ☐ C336 FRACSCAPE V1.0 Design landscapes & let the computer draw them
- ☐ B927 MULTI DOS 1.12
- ☐ C032 FANCY DISK LABELLER A superbly programmed disk, that will produce professional looking labels
- ☐ B152 PIC BASE A nifty little database for cataloguing your art files
- ☐ C034 SCREEN BLANKERS

UTILITIES

- ☐ C204 PROTRACKER 3 Total re-vamp of this great music sequencer. Popular
- ☐ C356 FAKEMEM FOR A1200 Runs all older Amiga games on
- ☐ C151 TEXT ENGINE V4 We class this as our all time best PD wordproc
- ☐ C154 SPECCY EMULATOR V1.4 Emulate the Spectrum 48, requires speccy for a one off initial setup
- ☐ B008-2 ADAX UTILITY DISKS
- ☐ C328 SPECTRA PAINT 3.2
- ☐ C086 VIEW 3.2 (ANIM VIEWER) Can display animations done in AGA
- ☐ C091 LYAPUNOV A fascinating new space generator
- ☐ C112 ADDRESS PRINT V2 A sort of database for name and address printing
- ☐ C121 NUMPAD FOR A600 Enables your computer to think it's got a numeric keypad, very clever
- ☐ C123 PAY ADVICE ANALYSER
- ☐ C148 TOGGLE CLICK FOR A1200 Can disable that annoying click made from the drive, click...click...click.. NEW DIR V1.0
- ☐ C149
- ☐ C197 ABACKUP New HD backup tool
- ☐ C198 NTSC/PAL SWITCHER (WB2)
- ☐ B281 PRINTER UTILITIES A collection of useful tools for printing
- ☐ C199 OCTAMED 4.00b
- ☐ C201 ARESTAURE "UNDELETE" A handy utility to have on your workbench, will undelete deleted files
- ☐ B314 USEFUL TOOLS A load of great utils on one disk
- ☐ C202 CDTV PLAYER (CDTV only)
- ☐ B320 VIDEO DAT 1.2 Catalegue your video collection onto a disk?
- ☐ C155 X-KOPIA he best PD disk copier available, new to PD
- ☐ B037 ASSASSINS MEGA BOOT
- ☐ C159-2 QL EMULATOR (2 Disks)
- ☐ C161 A1200 UTILITY DISK A collection of utils for the A1200
- ☐ B057 IMPLODER V4
- ☐ C170 SAS UTILITIES
- ☐ C182-12 C MANUAL (12 Disks) The complete C Manual
- ☐ C194 ENGINEERS KIT The only disk you'll ever need to do a complete system check of your Amiga A1200
- ☐ C360 RSI DEMO MAKER for A500+

LATEST

- ☐ C388 TETRIS PRO polished tetris
- ☐ C389 DIGITAL TETRIS
- ☐ C390. HP PRINTER DRIVERS
- ☐ C391-2 ADOBE FONTS 1
- ☐ C393. CG FONTS
- ☐ C394. JOYSTICK TESTER
- ☐ C395. INTERACTIVE DANCE trash
- ☐ C396 SANITY JESTERDAY
- ☐ C397. JELLY "GLOBAL CHOAS"
- ☐ C398. HEADLINE "black energy"
- ☐ C399 FREESTYLE "PERFECT 5"
- ☐ C400. COMPLEX "DELERIUM"
- ☐ C401. PEICE O MIND
- ☐ C402. ANDROMEDA "POINT BREAK"
- ☐ C403. MORE WB3 HACKS
- ☐ C404. Children's. FAVORITES
- ☐ C405. WINBLENDER
- ☐ C407. EXCEL DATABASE
- ☐ C408. HP550C PRINTER DRIVER
- ☐ C409 Seikosha printer drivers
- ☐ C410 LOCKPICK 2 removes password protection from over 400 amiga games an essential purchase
- ☐ C411. TITANIC CHEATS
- ☐ C412-4. QUALITY TIME 5MEG
- ☐ C416 KILL AGA V2 for A1200
- ☐ C417. BAD FORMAT can format disks with hard errors so you can still use them.
- ☐ C418 NFA A1200 TOOLS
- ☐ C419-2. HT CHICKS DISK AGA
- ☐ C421. Professional Printer drivers
- ☐ C422. RETINA BURN RAVE new A1200 version of a great rave demo
- ☐ C423-2. AGA SLIDESHOW DISK
- ☐ C425. FREAKS BODY SHOP AGA
- ☐ C426 BAIT MASKING comical animation from Erik Swatz
- ☐ C427. HARD DISK UTILITIES
- ☐ C428 ANDY'S WB3 UTILITYS
- ☐ C429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
- ☐ C430. RUSSIAN ADOBE FONTS
- ☐ C431. Technological DEATH RAVE
- ☐ C432. ACTION REPLAY IV (A1200)
- ☐ C433 PC TASK V2 run VGA software on your A1200
- ☐ C434 NCOMM V3
- ☐ C435. DEVWARE JPEG UTILS aga
- ☐ C436. JPEG UTILS aga
- ☐ C463. THE DISK MAG ISSUE 1^
- ☐ C 464 UNDER COVER^ BRILL.'
- Excellant music collection

LATEST

- ☐ C286. HOIS AGA DEMO
- ☐ C288 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS
- ☐ C289. A1200 UTILS
- ☐ C290. NEW AMOS GAMES
- ☐ C291. EGG BLASTERS
- ☐ C292. Ultimate cheats and solutions
- ☐ C293. PCX DATATYPE AGA
- ☐ C294 MAGIC MENU
- ☐ C295. SYSINFO 3.11
- ☐ C296. OUTERIM
- ☐ C297 A.C.E.S. DATABASE V2
- ☐ C298 GRAMMER CHECKER
- ☐ C299 CLUB MIX 3
- ☐ C300 ACTION REPLAY FOR A600
- ☐ C301 BETTER BENCH
- ☐ C302. GIF SLIDESHOW 2
- ☐ C303 SLAM BALL (management)
- ☐ C304 WB3 HACKS
- ☐ C306. KIDS DISK 1
- ☐ C307 RAGING HORMONE commercial animation!
- ☐ C308. AMOS FRUIT MACHINE II Great new fruit machine simulator
- ☐ C309 ASI MULTIVISION
- ☐ C310. CLUDEO
- ☐ C311 FILE-O-FAX
- ☐ C322 TOP OF THE LEAGUE Great football management game
- ☐ C324 ASTEROIDS '92
- ☐ C325. DIZZY DIAMONDS
- ☐ C326. CHINESE CHECKERS
- ☐ C327. ALIEN HUNT
- ☐ C328. SPECTRA PAINT 3.2

EDUCATIONAL

- ☐ C240 FIREWORK ALPHABET
- ☐ C072 MATHS REFLEX TEST Answer as many questions right as you can as quick as you can
- ☐ C065 DIVISION
- ☐ C026 FOUR STROKE ENGINE
- ☐ B931 MATHS CALCULATOR
- ☐ B915 HENRYETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS
- ☐ A420 LEARN AND PLAY
- ☐ B016 MATHS TALK
- ☐ B065 ALGEBRA II
- ☐ B068 MATHS WIZARD
- ☐ CD2262 World War 2 hyperbook.
- ☐ B135 STORY LAND
- ☐ B303 KIDS PAINT
- ☐ CD2226 Pictures & Letters

AMAZING OFFER!!!

ORDER 15 TITLES AND GET A BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS FREE

★ Every disk is verified during duplication
★ All orders are despatched within 24hrs
★ Free software support with all purchases
★ All the latest PD titles available
★ All advertised title's work on all Amiga's
★ Possibly the largest range of A1200 titles

EXTRAS

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY YOU WITH A RANGE OF OTHER GOODS FOR THE AMIGA, SUCH AS..

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL/ DRIVES.
Roclite, Zydec, Prism, Zappo
JOYSTICKS.
Quickshot, Zip stick, Konix, etc
DISK BOXES.
40 caps, 80 caps, 100 caps, 150Posso
MICE.
Zydec, Quickshot, etc
MEMORY UPGRADES
A500, A600, A500+, A1200
PRINTER RIBBONS
Star, Citizen, Panasonic, Seikosha
POWER SUPPLIES.
A500, A500+, A600, A1200
MOUSE MATS
Various colours
BLANK DISKS
Branded, bulk, DSDD, DSHD
HEAD CLEANERS.
WOW!
COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE.
Superfrog, ProjectX, Goal, etc
ETC.

Most items in stock, call for a price.

TOP TEN

- ☐ 1 KICK 1.3 Degrader for A500+/A600/A1200
- ☐ 2 X-KOPIA Most powerful copier available
- ☐ 3 NUMPAD FOR A600 Essential for A600 users
- ☐ 4 SPACEBALLS (1MEG CHIP) The best ever rave demo
- ☐ 5 ENGINEERS KIT
- ☐ 6 IBM EMULATOR (A500+ only)
- ☐ 7 NEW PRINTER DRIVERS
- ☐ 8 ASTEROIDS '92
- ☐ 9 FAKE MEM FOR A1200
- ☐ 10 TEXT ENGINE 4 Easy to use wordprocessor

BITS 'n' PIECES

☐ A500/A500+ DUST COVER	£3.95
☐ A600/A600HD DUST COVER	£3.95
☐ A1200 DUST COVER	£5.95
☐ MOUSE MAT	£2.95
☐ 10 CAPACITY BOX	£1.95
☐ BOX OF TEN Branded Disks	£4.95
☐ BOX OF TEN Pre-Formatted Disks	£5.95
☐ 40 CAPACITY BOX	£5.95
☐ 3.5" HEAD CLEANER	£4.95

PACKS

- ☐ PAK1 VIDEO PRODUCTION A superb collection of video tools for titling, includes TV graphics, Inscript, Headline fonts and a selection of video wipes all for only £5.95
- ☐ PAK4 BUSINESS KIT Includes Text Engine 4, A-Z Spell, A-Base, Auto graph and Addresser all for £5.95
- ☐ PAK7 IBM EMULATOR PACK Do you want to run PC software on your Amiga? If the answer is yes, get this. Includes the IBM Emulator (A500+ only) and a copy of MS Dos. Only £5.95

LATEST DEMOS

- M C464 UNDER COVER MUSIC
- ☐ C359 SANITY INTERFERENCE
- M CC426 BAIT MASKING. Swatz
- ☐ C357-2 KEFRENS DESERT DREAMS This is the best demo to appear for a long time. A collectors item
- ☐ C361 THE GATHERING
- M C431. TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH Very impressive new Mega demo
- ☐ C162 SANITY World of Commodore
- ☐ C087-2 JESUS ON E's (2 Disks)
- M C422. RETINA BURN AGA A1200 version of brilliant rave demo
- ☐ C090-8 THE HAUNTED (8 Disks) The best ever Amiga animation. 2 meg
- ☐ C094-2 ROAD HOG (2 Disks)
- ☐ C058 SIMPLY STATE OF THE ART The ultimate rave treat. WOW

GAMES

- ☐ C455. GNU CHESS new version of Amiga chess game
- ☐ C462. STARIANS excellant quality platform shootem up, great graphics
- ☐ C456. FRUIT PANIC new pacman clone with a platform feel to it.
- ☐ C457 VECTOR STORM very similar to the old arcade game "Tempest" brill
- ☐ C458 ARTILLERUS, new Tanx clone for 2 players
- ☐ C459. BAGITMAN great conversion of an old Cn4 game with enhanced GFX
- ☐ C460 AZTEC CHALLENGE Addictive Aztec game loadsa levels
- ☐ C461. MEGABALL 2.1 latest version of the best Break-out game available.

LATEST

- ☐ C351. PANASONIC Printer drivers large collection of printer drivers for use with panasonic printers
- ☐ C352. CANON & CITIZEN drivers
- ☐ C354 POLYED pretty good 3D object editor
- ☐ C355 NEW WB3 SUPERKILLERS A collection of virus Killers for the A1200
- ☐ C356. A1200 Degraders (fakemem) Large collection of Degraders for the A1200, easy to use, no docs.
- ☐ C357-2. KEFRENS DESERT dreams Possibly the best 2disk megademo to arrive on the scene for a good few months
- ☐ C359. SANITY INTERFERANCE Excellent new mega demo by Sanity
- ☐ C360 RSI Demo maker 500+/a1200 The best demo Maker available can now be used on the A500+ and A1200
- ☐ C361 THE GATHERING GFX ace handrawn pictures
- ☐ C362. BETTER BENCH 1.2 new Workbench replacement
- ☐ C373 OUTERIM V2 looks very similar to Milenium 2.2
- ☐ C376. ASTRO 22 V3. let your computer tell you your star sign.
- ☐ C372. ADDRESS PRINT 3.1 store your friends names & addresses

LATEST

- ☐ C330-4. KING JAMES BIBLE DISK The bible on disk.
- ☐ C336. FRACSCAPE V1.0 fractal generation software, great
- ☐ C337. RPG ADVENTURE creator create your own adventure.
- ☐ C338. SILVER BLADE new shootem
- ☐ C339. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE If you're a complete beginner get this disk
- ☐ C340. CASH FRUIT fruit machine sim.
- ☐ C341. DAVY'S DINGBATS(CG) compugraphic Dingbats
- ☐ C342. Escape from a very large cave A cave runner clone but good
- ☐ C343-2. OLEMPIAD Similar to Decathalon but you control Lemmings?
- ☐ C345. CASTLE NOMIS excellant new platform game
- ☐ C346. AMOS PRO UPDATE 1.12 Up date your Amos Pro to version 1.12
- ☐ C347. EXTREMIN8 Essential collection of Virus Killers.
- ☐ C349. SPACEBALLS MOBILE new spaceball demo
- ☐ C350. SOLITAIRE Latest and best solitare game by Tower software
- ☐ C378. AIBB V5 Amiga benchmark test, for testing your computers speed.
- ☐ C379-3. OCTAMED PRO SAMPLES
- ☐ C382. LSD LEGAL TOOLS #89 Large collection of useful utilities
- ☐ C363-3. GRAPEVINE #15
- ☐ C366. RELAYER GAME
- ☐ C367. AMIGA E V2.1 new programming language foe the Amiga better than C
- ☐ C371 BOP N PLOP kids game. with cuty graphics

ALSO AVAILABLE BY NAME
ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS 1-95+
(The most popular collection of PD games ever)
FISH DISKS 1-800+
(Over 800 disks full of utils, games etc)

A1200 ONLY

NEW A1200 CATALOGUE DISK

As part of Epic's continuing commitment to bringing A1200/A4000 user the latest in PD Software we are proud to bring you the worlds first true A1200/A4000 PD catalogue disk. It contains detailed information of all our AGA specific PD disks.

☐ £1.50 separate or only £1.00 with any order

- ☐ C432. ACTION REPLAY IV A1200 A version of Action replay that you can actually use on the Amiga 1200, It allows you to rip graphics, music, games,give yourself more lives and,more
- ☐ C356. FAKE MEM Is an essential new A1200 de-grader. It's more powerful than older de-graders because it makes your A1200 think it's got 512k chip memory & 1.5meg fast. So this will allow you to run a huge amount of older Amiga titles. It's also hard disk compatible
- ☐ C433. PC TASK V2(VGA 256 colours) The ultimate in software PC emulators, run PC VGA software on your amiga in glorious 256 colour mode. MSdos is required to use this program, and is available from us for just £3.50
- ☐ C286 HOIS A1200 MEGA DEMO This is the worlds first A1200 demo
- ☐ C175 UCHESS (4 meg) The first ever A1200 specific game, requires 4 meg
- ☐ C153 WB3 BACKDROPS A set of Workbench 3 backdrops. Impressive
- ☐ C355 NEW WB3 SUPER KILLERS A collection of virus killers
- ☐ C375 DOS DRIVERS Should give every Amiga owner full compatability
- ☐ C295. SYS INFO V3.11 FOR A1200 Latest version of Sys Info which now can test and compare the A1200/A4000
- ☐ C255 VIEW TEK 1.03 The first and most impressive AGA graphics displayer
- ☐ C209 WB3 RAINBOW A Spectacular new look for your workbench, allows you to put a snazzy user changeable rainbow effect behind your workbench
- ☐ C304 WB3 HACKS

ORDER FORM

Name.....
Address.....
.....
Tel..... Amiga .....
Total order value: £..... Total disks:.....
Payment method .....

Credit Card Details

Credit card no:.....
Exp. date: .....

PD Prices per disk

1 Single disk	£3.00 each	2-5 disks	£2.00 each
6-10 disks	£1.75 each	11 or more	£1.50 each

All titles listed should work on any Amiga unless stated.

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, and a minimum of 5 disks apply All foreign orders are sent by first class Air Mail.

COLLECTING DISKS

You are welcome to collect your PD order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon - Sat

ORDERING BY POST

Simply mark off the titles you wish to order, and send this page to: **EPIC MARKETING**, 1st Floor Offices, 31a Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 5AR, enclosing full payment either by Cheque, Postal Order, Money order, or simply your Credit Card details.

ORDERING BY PHONE

To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, 31a Faringdon Rd., Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 5AR

MULTIMEDIA

What is multimedia? Who uses it and why? What do you need to use it effectively? Nick Veitch sifts through the facts and answers the questions.

Scala **is probably the best known multimedia authoring system for the Amiga, and is responsible to a large degree for the machine's success in this field.**

MULTIMEDIA IS NOT a modern day invention. To be tedious we can resort to that journalist's old favourite, the dictionary definition, where we find that multimedia is apparently: 'presenting information in both audio and visual formats'. This means that television is a form of multimedia, and so is someone showing you their holiday slides and talking you through them in excruciating detail.

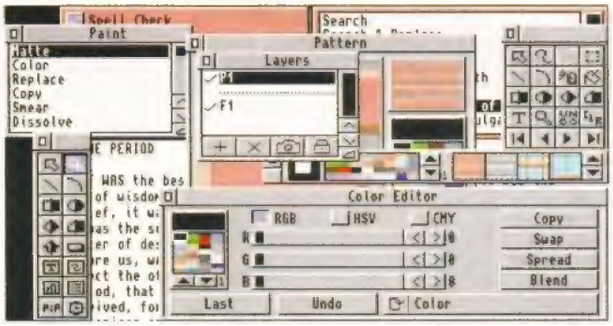
When it comes to computers, multimedia tends to mean an interactive system where data (as either text, pictures, sounds or animations) can be drawn on from one or number of storage devices and presented to the user simultaneously.

Probably the first real multimedia project of note was the BBC *Doomsday* project. Thousands of schoolchildren across the country collected data in the form of sounds, pictures and maps of the area in which they lived. All this data was then put together in a giant laserdisk extravaganza to give a fairly accurate picture of life in the contemporary United Kingdom.

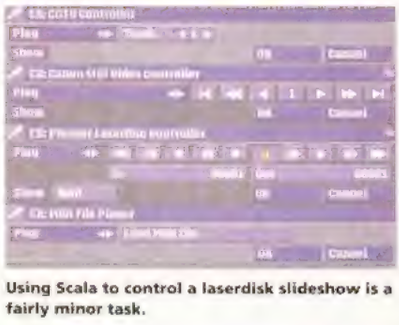
Sadly, most of the technology used became obsolete by the time the data was collated, but it is one of the best example of a proper multimedia application.

Interestingly, the Amiga is probably the machine most used for multimedia presentations. The reason is obvious – it is cheap, fast, flexible and easy to use. The Amiga is capable of driving all sorts of off-line storage systems such as CD-ROM drives, laserdisks and can handle a wide range of display formats.

Multimedia terminals are becoming a part of everyday life. Department stores and shopping centres are turning on to the idea and many hotels use them as in-house information channels. If the railways were run properly we'd have one on every platform, as they do in other countries. Museums and tourist sites are prime targets for the information revolution. And when thoughts turn to such equipment, the Amiga is invariably top of the shopping list.



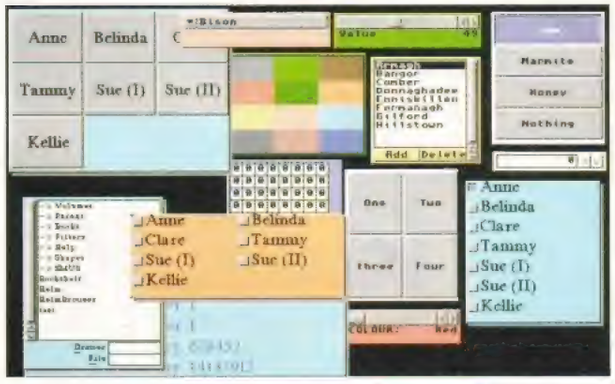
Helm **is really a multimedia tool geared more towards making applications programming easier.**



Using Scala to control a laserdisk slideshow is a fairly minor task.

A true multimedia system will be able to control many different external devices.

One of *Scala*'s main advantages is that it is incredibly easy to use.



The ability to display data and accept input in a variety of ways is important in a multimedia system.

Even the most basic Amiga is capable of displaying pseudo 24-bit images and has 2Mb of RAM to throw around. It is hardly surprising it's the people's choice.

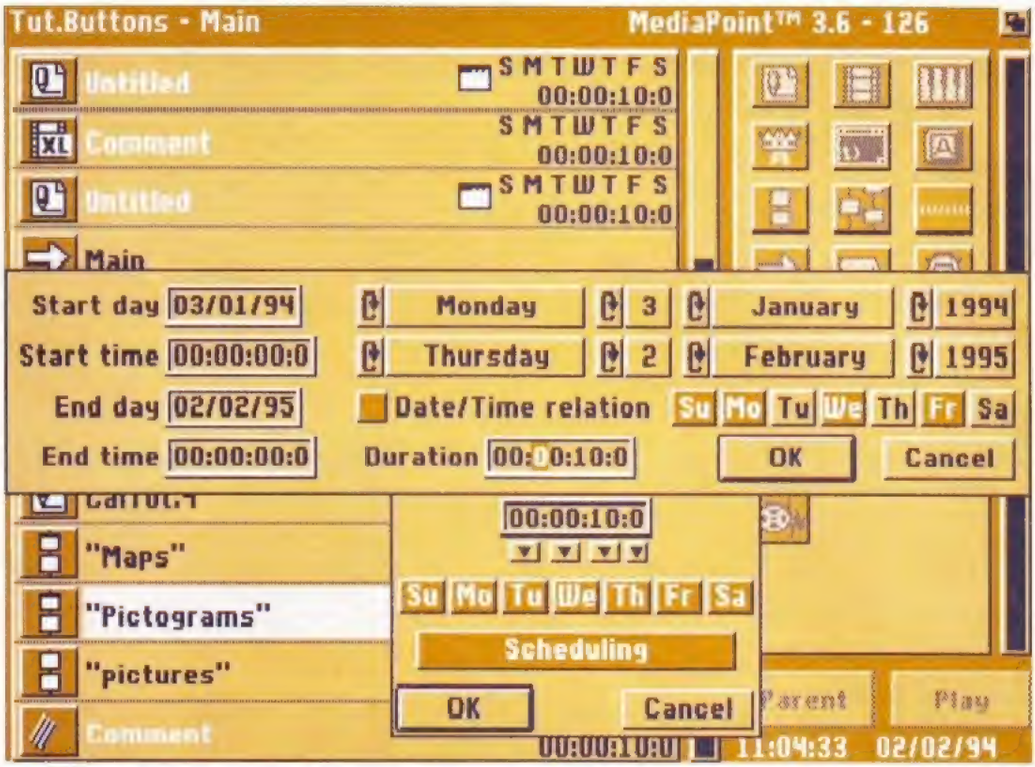
What a machine depends on, however, is the software support. The Amiga has had that support, with programs such as *Scala*, which are not only impressive in action, but are intuitive and easy-to-use. Many applications, such as in-store maps and information, may require that the multimedia terminal be updated periodically, and if this is to be done by novice users, the software should be as straightforward and simple-to-use as possible.

In some ways the authoring systems themselves have to be as interactive and user-friendly as the applications they are used to create.

The Amiga provides just the right environment, and now we are getting multimedia authoring systems from the likes of Gold Disk's *Hyperbook*, through *Scala* and *Helm*, up to the big boys such as *Infochannel*. Curiously enough, Commodore are partly responsible for the wealth of software by bundling their own effort, *AmigaVision*, with the A3000.

The latest firm to try for the multimedia crown is Activa. Better known for their rendering software, *Real3D*, they have now turned their talents to the second largest Amiga industry, multimedia. For the full review, read the next two pages...

Is MediaPoint a serious rival to Scala's title as the leading Amiga multimedia package, or is it just an insolent young pup that deserves to be put in its place? Jolyon Ralph puts Activa's package to the test.



By scheduling your script, you can select certain pages to be displayed on certain days at specified times.

MediaPOINT

MEDIAPOINT IS A new multimedia package from Activa in Holland, the company responsible for the impressive *Real3D* ray-tracing software.

Now, there's one word you will find in every review of *MediaPoint* in every magazine, and that word is *Scala*. Whether they say '*Scala*-like', '*Scala*-clone', '*Scala*-beater' or just '*Scala*-ish' there is no denying that *MediaPoint* is a lot like the *Scala* multimedia package.

Even the *MediaPoint* logo (an 'i' in a box) is a sneaky reference to the *Scala* logo (an exclamation mark in a box).

Scala is the sort of package that is rare on the Amiga. It is universally loved, wins all the awards and makes people who have never heard of Commodore go out and want to buy an Amiga.

But do we need another *Scala*? Is *MediaPoint* really better? Read on...

MediaPoint is, at first glance, similar to *Scala* in that it enables the user to create complex interactive or non-interactive video and audio (multimedia) presentations, or it can even be used as an Amiga-based replacement for those old overhead projection slideshows.

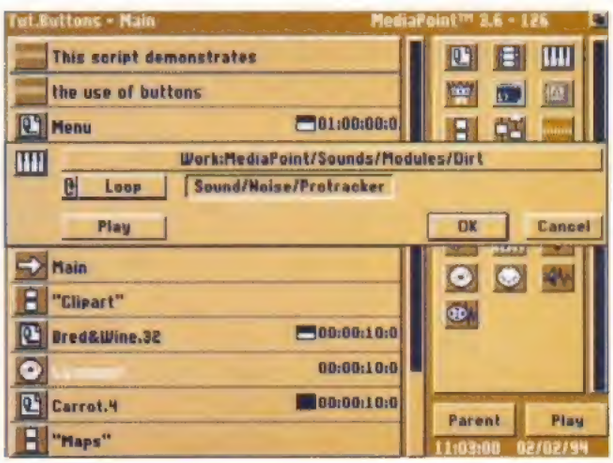
However, first appearances can be deceptive, and *MediaPoint* is actually much closer in use to Commodore's *AmigaVision* than it is to *Scala*. It has far more powerful scripting and looping functions than *Scala*, which inevitably means that *MediaPoint* is more difficult to learn, although if you ignore some of the more complex features you can use *MediaPoint* almost without touching the manual.

Using *MediaPoint* is quite simple. You pick up an Effect Icon from the Effect Window and drop it into your script. You can build up your presentation in pages, each containing many effects. These pages can then be saved individually, enabling you to create modules that can be merged into different scripts. This feature is ideal if you have, for example, an advert sequence that needs to be the same in several different presentations.

MediaPoint allows far more complex scripting than *Scala* does (at least without delving deep into the Scala Lingo script language) with Serial and Parallel Branching, Variables, Goto Statements, conditional branches and more. Unfortunately the user-interface is rather minimalistic – I kept on looking for menu options I expected to be there, but couldn't find them.

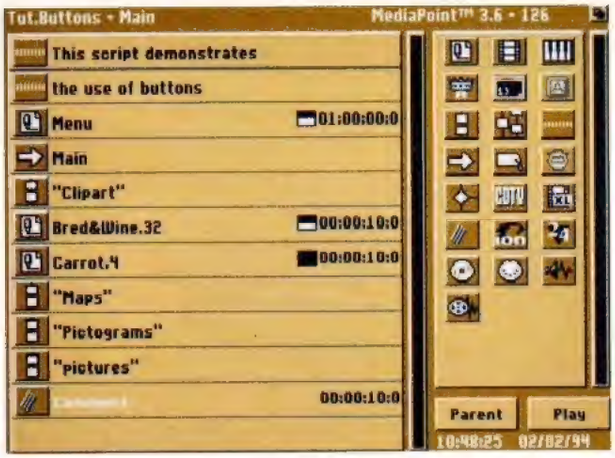
Many options, such as Record, which enables you to record script timings from the mouse or keyboard, are hidden in strange places or on key combinations that take a thorough manual-browse to find.

There is no on-screen help of any kind, which is a real omission. You can't



MediaPoint can use the PD sequencer and sampling programs *SoundTracker NoiseTracker* and *Protracker* as well as several other music file formats.

One of *MediaPoint*'s strongest points is that screens or clips can be loaded by a thumbnail file requester. The only disadvantage to loading in this way is that is can be slow.



Because *MediaPoint* is icon-driven, you can just drag an icon from the icon list into your script to use it.

even find out what an icon is supposed to do without adding it into your script and seeing what the requester asks for.

In terms of features *MediaPoint* has taken *Scala 2* as a starting point, I cannot think of any effect that *Scala* can do that *MediaPoint* cannot. All of the fancy screen transitions seem to be there, up to (but not better than) the quality of the *Scala* transitions, and light years better than the abysmal screen transitions in *AmigaVision*.

It can display IFF pictures in any resolution (including AGA), it can import 24-bit IFF pictures and remap them to any AGA screenmode, and it can support colour cycling, but there is no way of setting cycle ranges within the program, and, like *Scala*, cycling stops while screen transitions are running.

MediaPoint can also load and play IFF Anim files, not only standard IFF Anim-5 but also the newer and faster Anim-7 and Anim-8 formats, although unlike *Scala* no utilities are included with *MediaPoint* to create these faster animations. The manual suggests that you use one of the various PD utilities or *Art Department Professional*.

Unlike *Scala* it can play CDXL animations directly from hard disk or CD-ROM. This can give full-screen motion video, albeit in a slightly blocky form, but again there are no utilities provided to actually create these files, and there are no examples included.

Music and sound are well supported. Not only can you play IFF 8SVX sound samples (from memory or direct from disk) but you can play most formats of music modules (including *ProTracker*), Midi files (if you have a midi interface), CD Audio (on an A570 or CDTV) or even 12 and 16-bit stereo audio via the *Sunrise AD1012* or *AD516* cards.

MediaPoint also includes a date and time scheduling feature that is only found on *Infochannel*, the very expensive big brother to *Scala*. This gives you the chance to set up scripts to do different actions on different times or on different days. So, for example, if you used it to create a display in a fast food restaurant, you could create different items in the script for breakfast, lunch and evenings.

All that is lacking that *Infochannel* has is a modem and network link-up for large networks of machines. This is available as a separate Remote Access module.

MediaPoint doesn't come with many backgrounds, example clips or fonts, and those that are supplied are generally not up to the superb *Scala* standard. However, there are three big points in *MediaPoint*'s favour. Firstly, unlike *Scala*, the product is not protected. *Scala* comes with a Scala Key dongle which you have to plug into the joystick or mouse port. *MediaPoint* does not have any hardware or software protection.

> *MediaPoint* is capable of displaying IFF pictures in any resolution, music and sound are well-supported, and it can play CDXL animations directly from hard disk, giving full-screen motion video.

This shows a great deal of trust which I hope *MediaPoint* users will not abuse, but dongles only inconvenience the honest purchaser, and pirates will always be able to get hold of a non-dongle version. It has never seemed fair to me that honest users should be inconvenienced because of pirates. Now I hope that Activa will also get rid of the dongle on their *Real 3D V2*.

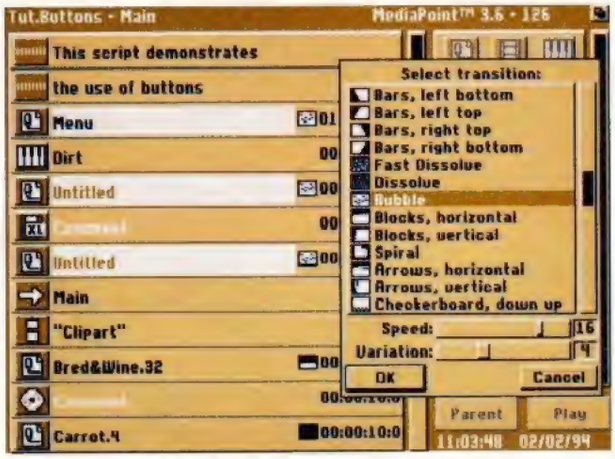
Secondly, *MediaPoint* has a freely-distributable player which enables you to create presentations and distribute them without paying a licence fee to Activa. Scala UK require a licence fee for every presentation you distribute, and you need a dongle on every machine it runs on.

Thirdly, Activa have published developer documentation on their Xapp module format. This means anyone can write Xapps to use with *MediaPoint*, either to support new file formats or effects, or new hardware.

This expandability is a major point in *MediaPoint*'s favour and I expect we will see many Public Domain add-ons for *MediaPoint* in the near future.

MediaPoint is certainly a more powerful product than *Scala Multimedia*, although it isn't quite as easy and simple to use. If you want simple presentations stick with *Scala*, but for anything more complex, you may be better off looking at *MediaPoint*. Scala UK better not become complacent, I suspect that Activa's *MediaPoint* may very soon steal their crown.

Selecting transitions is easy, you can even chose multiple effects simultaneously.



MEDIAPOINT

DESCRIPTION
Multimedia package

MANUFACTURER
Activa

DISTRIBUTOR
Meridian 081-543 3500

PRICE
£469.95

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●●
You need a 68020 CPU or higher (an A1200, A4000, or A3000) to use *MediaPoint* to full advantage.

MANUAL ●●●
Although it is comprehensive, there are a few areas in which instructions could be more detailed.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●
MediaPoint is not quite as easy to learn as *Scala*, and the examples included with it are poor.

FEATURES ●●●●
MediaPoint is packed full of effects and functions, and the features are easy to expand.

VALUE ●●●●
Expensive, but the best software always is. A good example of getting what you pay for.

VERDICT

> **MediaPoint certainly has the potential to be a Scala-beater, but it's not quite there yet. Now that the Amiga has these two powerful packages, it is firmly established as being ahead of the rest in terms of multimedia presentations.**

90%

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Sat 9am-5.00pm
081-546 9575
Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

* AMIGA A500/A600 and MONITOR REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
* FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
* FAST TURNAROUND
* MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS (A500 AND A500+ ONLY) FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT
* QUOTATION ON A600 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

£49.95 (A500 & A500+ ONLY) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by COURIER SERVICE when dispatched back

PRINTERS

HP 510	299.95
HP 550 Colour	549.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 MEG 3.5" A500 Internal	44.95
1 MEG 3.5" A600 Internal	44.95

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
512K RAM A500 +	19.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A500 +	34.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
1MEG RAM + Clock A600	44.95	MODEM CABLE	9.95
AMIGA 400 DPI Mouse	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95
SCART LEAD	14.95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4.95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4.95		

CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	24.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	24.95	PAULA	19.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34.95	GARY	11.95
ROM SHARER	14.95	CIA	8.95
A500/A500 + Keyboard	64.95	68000	14.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	24.95
8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95		

★ All prices include VAT and **NEXT DAY DELIVERY** subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard
★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair

VISA

ATTENTION ALL A1200 USERS!!!

AMAZING RAM UPGRADE OFFER

2 Meg RAM expansion £109.95 4 Meg RAM expansion £174.95

or

upgrade your existing 2 Meg expansion to 4 Meg for just £79

(2 Meg to 4 Meg upgrade requires trade in of your 2 Meg Simm, please phone for more details)

FEATURES

★ Battery Backed Clock ★ Socket for optional FPU ★ Expandable to 8 Meg

HURRY! ONLY LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE. THIS OFFER WILL SELL OUT QUICKLY

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P+P

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Direct

0782 206808 - Anytime
0782 642497 - 9.00am-5.30pm Weekdays
0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings and Weekends

BUSINESS HOURS
9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun
All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

VISA

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS

CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST

TELEPHONE HOTLINE'S (0702) 466988 FAX (0702) 617123

PD SOFT (AFSG) 1 BERKLEY AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2XD

MasterCard VISA

PDSofts Famous 300 Font Packs in Adobe Type 1 or Scalable formats

Special Pack Offer for £39.99 (Now 27 disks)

If you would like a complete list of the fonts or simple like to order the complete pack of 27 disks in either formats just ring or write now. Each pack of 27 disks normally costs £49.99, Please state Adobe or Scalable when ordering the packs.

Cod Fish Presents

Fred Fish has been working to supply the Amiga's community with high quality redistributable software since the Amiga's introduction in late 1985. The Freshfish CD-ROM series is produced directly by Fred Fish, to provide you with hundreds of megabytes of the very latest software. Unlike many other CD-ROM distributions, most of the software on this-CD ROM is ready to run directly off the CD, without having to copy it to a hard drive or unpack it. * The current Fresh CD ROM contains disks from 836 to 950 in both formats ready to run and IBBS ready. Also comments in full description of all the disks within the library.

❑ I would like to subscribe to the Fresh fish CD ROM series (No Fresh Fish 42 £19.99 + £1 P&P each Rom) and I understand that the CDs will we delivered to my door every 6-8 weeks or as and when they are released.

Payment Details

(i) ❑ I would like my credit card number (my card number, Name and address have been filled in below) to be charged on date of release

(ii) ❑ I would like to pre-pay for ____ CD ROMs at the above price and i have inclosed a cheque / Postal Orders to cover the costs

(iii) ❑ I would like the whole Freshfish CD-ROM @ £19.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)

(iv) ❑ I would like more information on this series of CD-ROM software and please send me a mail shot as the disks are released.

❑ **CD10 ..... Fred Fish 1-1000** (in rom) Price: £29.99 + £1 (£1 Postage & Packing)

* Within the above collection Fred Fish will be producing a ROM with 1000 disks on it and if you would like to pre-order one tick this box. Your Payment will only be charged or banked on the day that the CD-ROM is sent. Only limited amount of CD-ROMs are been produced so pre-order now. Its also to be a double CD-ROM

❑ **CD4 ..... The Aminet** CD rom Price: £19.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)

* More that four thousand files. Hundreds of applications such as GNU utilities, editors, hypertext, plotter utilities, modem and comms programs. Demos. Games, sound files. Works with all ISO 9660 cd drives.

Special Products

❑ **T1000 ... The A64 Emulator** version 3 Price. £54.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)

* Just Released! The best selling Commodore 64 emulator just got even better! All new sound and graphics!! All new software It's now compatible with all Amiga's (a version of AmigaDos and is completely multitasking! Fully supports Amiga hard and floppy drives and modems. The interface allows you to connect your C64 disk drives and printers to your Amiga. Actually runs faster that the original 64. New File transfer software! Dont throw out your old software, use it again Trade Enquiries Welcome"'

❑ **T1003 ..... Formular One Challenge** Price: £4.99 + (Postage & Packing)

* Manage you own Formula One Team. Multi-player or play against the computer

❑ **T1004 ..... PowerBase v.2.1** Price: £4.99 + (Postage & Packing)

* Very powerful database capable of storing upto 10,000 records on a 1Mb machine. Lots of features and very well documented.

❑ **T1006 ... The Ultimate Manager v1.05** Price: £7.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)

* Is a football management game with a unique results system. You get to see all the other results and scorers during your game. The match happens in real-time so you can make changes when you think they are necessary. You can also view how a rival team may be getting on.

Educational Books

❑ * **V792 KIDS GAMES** Geography Math, Science and Word Games.

❑ * **V793 AMOS BEGINNER** You asked for it! Tutorial for the beginner using your Amiga!

❑ * **V825 WORLD DATA BANK v2.2** Using a database of coordinates of the CIA's, a pilot's world map's in cylindrical or spherical projects in degrees of magnification

❑ * **V849 LANGUAGE TUTOR v1.0** Spanish, French, German & Italian

❑ * **V908 DPAINT TUTOR** Do you have DPaint. The learn how to use it with this disk

❑ * **V927 CU TUTOR** Helpfull program to understand how to use CLI & Shell

❑ * **V933 GCSE MATHS** Programs to help with the GCSE maths course

❑ * **V1015 JAPANESE** Help teach Japanese. Word-a-day & Vocabulary.

❑ * **V1111 QUIZ** Simple game with colourful graphical pictures from ages 5 upwards.

❑ * **V1157 DINOWARP TRIVIA** You land suddenly & appear in front of a dinosaur who agrees to let you go if you answer 10 questions

❑ * **V1158 BACK TO SCHOOL** Will demonstrate to the youngest kid how to learn on the computer while having fun. (2)

❑ * **V1165 6th FORM EDUCATION** Cambera Spellbound, Cloc, Flatworld, Hi-Lo, Passwrangler, Typest and Wordmix & more

❑ * **V1168 VISIT TO A RED PLANET** Good action, colour pictures & animations make this disk into a stunning production

❑ * **V1170 COLOUR IT** An excellent colouring book for kids and big kids.

❑ * **V1172 DUNOS DTP** Childrens work is every home with a background as a typing program with graphics abilities

❑ * **V1180 BACK TO SCHOOL 3** Contains Treasure Search, ReflexTest, Type or Die, more educational programs of kids.

❑ * **V1181 COLOUR THE ALPHABET** This program is for early learners which may help with letter & colour recognition and a bit of counting too. For the younger kids

❑ * **V1216 COLOUR CHANGES** The aim of the game is to create a line of four ball in your colour. Requires 2 players at present

❑ * **V1217 JUNIOR MATHS** Cut down version which features Counting function so does your child needs help with numbers

Various Utility Disks

❑ * **V16 AQUARIUM** Turns your screen into an everything fishy screen.

❑ * **V262 DUPLICATION & BACK-UP** Superduper, Turbo copy, Sonity copy

❑ * **V277 FORTRAN-77 v1.3c** Compiler, linker & run time support libs

❑ * **V298 NORTHC** v1.3 Complete C language with all libs needed (2)

❑ * **V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER** Disk Book with Maps, Strategy & Solution

❑ * **V323 ANALTICALC SPREAD SHEET** The best spread sheet (2)

❑ * **V332 AMIGA PUNT** Will try and Predict which horse will win the race

❑ * **V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER** Design your own Business cards

❑ * **V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS** Over 600 Standard Business letters

❑ * **V390 DESK TOP PUBLISHING** Extra features Text & Graphics Editors

❑ * **V392 + ANICASH + BANKIN** Best bankin program that I have ever used

❑ * **V394 CHEMESTETICS v2.14** Draws molecules using the Calotte model.

❑ * **V401 WINDOWSBENCH** (2) Give your Workbench v1.3 a stunning new look and update your aging software.

❑ * **V424 ANTI-FLICKER** Said to stop the flicker in hires modes

❑ * **V444 PRINTER DRIVER DISK III** Now contains instructions on how to install them. Theres about 90 drivers

❑ * **V479 CHESS & UTILITIES** A collection of chess related Puzzles

❑ * **V560 DISKDOCTOR PRO II v1.8** This is most popular PD Database program.

❑ * **V490 MESSY SID v2.0** Reads MS-Dos disks, Transfer any text files to & from an IBM PC, ie PC to Amiga

❑ * **V523 DICE C COMPILER (2)** Matthew Dillons full featured powerfull C compiler & environment. Complete C language

❑ * **V536 CATALOGUES** A collection of utilities used to Catalog all your disks/ Video tapes and audio tapes collections **(2)**

❑ * **V573 FILE & HD** HDClick v2.0, File Master, DosControl, & loads (2)

❑ * **V580 TIMEBASE BUSINESS** Based on ward processing, Data Management Spreadsheets, Accounts & Printing. **(4)**

❑ * **V583 ICON EDITOR III v2.0** Create icons upto 640x200 Hi-Res & Colour

❑ * **V610 GOLF SCORES v1.84** It will record both round you play & Store it

❑ * **V611 FOOTBALL LEAGUE v1** I Want to update your teams league position

❑ I - **V635 IBeM EMULATOR v1.5** Is a CGA Colour IBM-PC Simulator for Amiga

❑ * **V660 HOME MANAGER** Is an address/telephone book, Calendar, Diary

❑ * **V662 DCOPY v3.1 PRO** You can select the speed of the disk drive, Copy modes, Dos, Nibcopy, Ver & safe copy

❑ * **V678 DRAW MAP v4.1** You can generate world maps in metal views, 3d or 2d 2Mb (2) or 2 1Mb (2+3)

❑ * **V682 TIMER TAMER v4.59** Get a hold of that extra hard game with a cheat

❑ * **V685 ASTRO ASTROLOGY v3.5c** Best Astrology program on the Amiga

❑ * **V690 WB 2/3 UTILITES** Contains the programs that should have been with wb 2 + Take full advantage of the many hi-d capabilities that are available **(2)**

❑ * **V698 AGRAPH v2.0** Brings the world a cheap draw Bar, Line, Area & Pie chart production/ presentation program

❑ * **V710 AREXX TUTORIAL** Includes several samples of Arexx scripts and programs

❑ * **V720 & 721 GAMESLAVE** Is a Unisi based System which is call compatiable

❑ * **V719 FREECOPY v1.8** Removes protected games copy protection so that the user can install them on HD

❑ * **V742 ONLINE v1.1** Program will allow you to dial numbers within games.

❑ * **F691 PROFESSIONAL C MANUAL v3.0** Is the largest collection of utilities, documents & examples for C. It consists of six magnums, with over 40 chapters **(5)**

❑ * **V759 TEXT ENGINE v4.0** Up-dated version of the very good Arexx utility **(2)SPELL**

❑ * **V761 A-GENE v4.18** The most popular genealogy database program.

❑ ^ * **V777 VOICE CLI v7.0** The idea is to control the CLI with your own voice

❑ * **V778 RAYSHADE v4.0** Is a complex Ray tracing package with 3D objects.

❑ * **V782 FORMS** Create, Edit, Draw, Colour & print your own forms

❑ * **V783 PROGRAMMING TOOLBOX** Many programs to help in your development efforts (most C but some in basic)

❑ * **V784 AREXX** Contains a selection of Arexx utilities, documents & examples **(2)**

❑ * **V786 PASCAL** Everything needed to program in Pascal. ASSL 68000 assembler

❑ * **V787 PROGRAMMER TOOLS** God tools to design your user interface to your own programs using all of Amiga DOS 2.0x over two fast ram disks. Full libraries

❑ * **V790 ANIMATION UTILS** Includes CycleUtils for splitting, combining, and creating animations from IFF picture files.

❑ * **V791 DIRECTORY ULTS** Highly recommended programs which are designed to make CLI tasks virtually obsolete.

❑ * **V792 GRADER** Complete graphic conversion package that supports GF (Reg. Man) PCX, Targa, TIFF, Ham-E and IFF formats

❑ * **V799 ADVANCED UTILS** NetNet & PatNet. Connect 2 Amigas & share resources via serial or Parallel ports. MyMenu

❑ * **V1216 COLOUR CHANGES** The aim of the game is to create a line of four ball in your colour. Requires 2 players at present

❑ * **V1217 JUNIOR MATHS** Cut down version which features Counting function so does your child needs help with numbers

❑ * **V1218 ACCOUNTS PRO** Is an excellent accounts package for small business

❑ * **V1219 ADDRESS BOOK** Is a simple address book program

❑ * **V1220 MAILSHOT** Is a mailing list program which will allow you to create, edit, sort, search, print & export mailing lists

❑ * **V1221 MAILSHOT DATA** Contains the data files for Mailshot

❑ * **V1222 MAILSHOT EXTRA** Contains extra utilities for Mailshot

❑ * **V1223 MAILSHOT EXTRA 2** Contains extra utilities for Mailshot

❑ * **V1224 MAILSHOT EXTRA 3** Contains extra utilities for Mailshot

❑ * **V1225 MAILSHOT EXTRA 4** Contains extra utilities for Mailshot

❑ *

Want to know what the next Amiga will look like? Check out this ancient Commodore advert from the latest Fred Fish disc.

FRED FISH

FRED FISH ■ PDSOFT 0702 466933 ■ £19.99 ■ OUT NOW

NOTED AMIGA PD librarian Fred Fish recently decided to move his entire collection from floppy disk to CD and to bring out a new disc each month. This, the second, was due to be released before Christmas but because of a nasty file virus Fred decided to withdraw it and destroy all stocks.

Anyway, this is December's offering and it sports some rather nice holly decorations. The disc contains about 107Mb of new material from mode promotion utilities (which make badly-behaved programs work on your AGA machine) to programs to calculate the running-cost of your car. Also included are 215Mb of tools such as compilers and text editors. Because of the continually-updated mix of old and new material you should be able to buy every second disc without missing anything.

As usual, there is an immense range of data on the disc, from business software to utilities, all of which is held in both compressed formats, which are designed to be used with a Bulletin Board, and uncompressed formats, which allow you to run the programs direct from the CD.

Finding a specific file on the Fred Fish CD is easy thanks to the excellent database on the disc.

VERDICT

" Fred seems to be making the transition to CD well, and this disc should be useful for new PD libraries. "

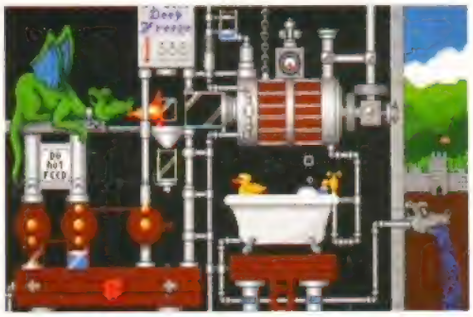
85%

CD COLLECTIONS

PD CDs are here! And the plummeting costs of CD drives means more of you can afford to dabble with them. Richard Baguley looks at four of the newest PD CD releases and the latest in the Insight series from Optonica.

17 BIT CONTINUATION DISC

ALMATHERA ■ 17 BIT SOFTWARE 0924 366982 ■ £19.99 ■ OUT NOW

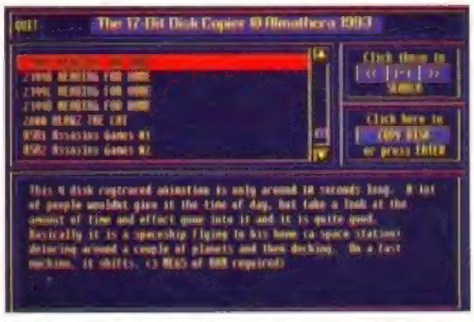


Disk 2782 is Welcome to the Machine which contains four extremely good animations by Poob productions.

THE 17 BIT collection was reviewed in *AF*48, and was awarded a highly commendable 89 per cent. Despite the excellent content it was marked down a little because of the lack of a search facility, which meant that it was impossible to find a specific program unless you knew the entire 17 Bit catalogue off by heart.

This new disc not only contains the contents of all the new floppies in the compendious 17 Bit collection, but also has that search facility. This is a simple keyword search, but many of the disc descriptions, which the program searches through, are pretty minimal, with the worst being comments like "A great disk". All of the programs are squashed using the same DMS compression program that we use on the *Amiga Format* Coverdisks, so the programs need to be uncompressed on to a blank floppy before use. This means that CDTV and CD^{32} users who do not have a floppy drive will be unable to use this disc, but it makes it ideal for use on a Bulletin Board.

This disc holds numbers 2300 to 2880 of the 17 Bit collection as well as numerous other compilations such as disks one to 115 of the excellent Assassins games disk collection, disks one to 120 of the Assassins legal tools utilities collection and several smaller collections such as the Tampa Bay Amiga Group programs.



The third CD of the 17 Bit PD collection contains up to floppy disk 2880 as well as the first 140 programs from the Assassins game disk collection.

All of the programs on the CD are held in compressed format but (assuming you have a floppy drive) expanding them on to a floppy disk is extremely simple.

VERDICT

" A good collection. The inclusion of an index for the first two 17 Bit discs is extremely useful. "

91%

AMINET CD

WALNUT CREEK ■ PD SOFT 0702 466933 ■ £19.99 ■ OUT NOW

The Aminet CD includes some excellent ray-traced images by the noted PD artist Guardian, as well as many other artists.

Having trouble getting to grips with *DPaint IV*? Check out this Amiga Guide help file, which is filled with useful hints and tips.

FOR THOSE OF you who haven't yet discovered the manifold delights of modems and the Internet, Aminet is a series of computers around the world which hold an absolutely vast range of Amiga files and programs.

This Aminet CD contains the contents of these archives up to July 1993 so there is an immense number and range of files. These are divided up into a variety of topics such as business software, developers' software, pictures, graphics and numerous others.

This is certainly the most wide-ranging of the CDs reviewed on these pages and contains thousands of files. However, some of the files are fairly old and may not work on a modern Amiga and some of the programs have been superseded by newer versions, but if you have the compatible hardware this is an extremely useful disc.

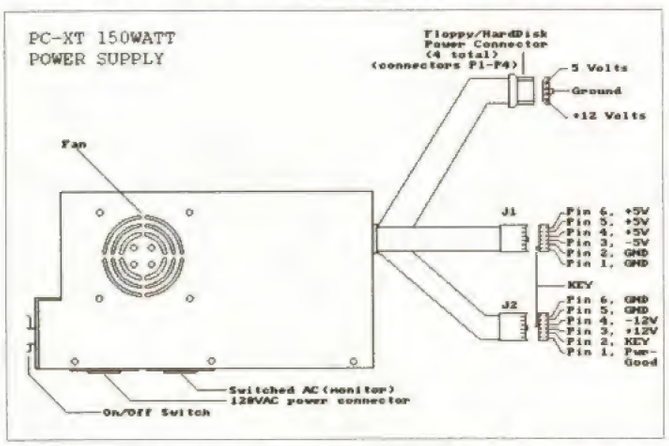
VERDICT

" An immensely useful CD, containing a huge number of files, although some of them are out-of-date. "

90%

THE FIRST AMUC CD

AMUC 0101 403 242 2507 ■ $20 ■ CDN ■ OUT NOW



Fancy fitting your A500 into a PC tower case? Check out the file A500tower.lzh on this CD for full (if somewhat warranty-invalidating) instructions.

AMUC is a prominent group of Amiga users, based in Calgary, Canada, and this is their first disc. Based around the contents of their popular Bulletin Board there is no particular theme and the disc contains everything from hardware projects to clip-art. Highlights of the disc include several hundred *Imagine* objects (which will probably find their way on to Spong! the *AF* Bulletin Board fairly quickly) and a number of files detailing complex (and possibly explosion-inducing) hardware projects such as a budget 8Mb RAM expansion and a DIY hard disk interface. This is a curious collection, but there is enough material to make it useful. For instance, this is the only CD I've seen with a section dedicated to ARexx scripts. Contact AMUC at PO Box 3420,#19-1200 37th St SW, Calgary, Alta, Canada T3C 3W2.

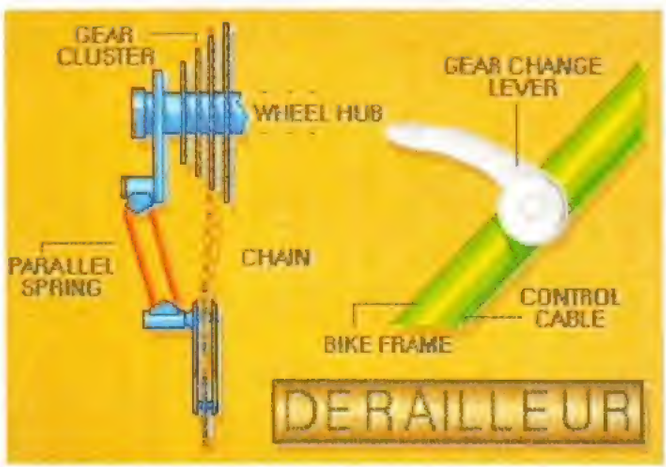
VERDICT

" A generally useful CD, although it is biased towards specific areas of Amiga use. "

80%

INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY

OPTONICA 0455 558282 ■ £33.95■ OUT NOW



From corkscrews, to water closets to CDTV, *Insight Technology* is a mine of information. The sounds and pictures, make it a true multimedia

This commercial package provides an informative journey into the world of general knowledge. And as you can drop in on topics from electric windows in cars, through corkscrews, to spacesuits, you are bound to discover something you didn't know before. Whether the snippets will enrich your life, though, is another matter. So who is it aimed at then, this talking encyclopedia? To be honest, I'm not too sure, although it's probably the younger generation.

As a package, *Insight Technology* is reasonably well put together. Information is imparted clearly by means of sound, images, video and text. At choice moments the narrator lets out a small chuckle, probably to emphasise what a nice bloke he is.

VERDICT

" An informative if slightly flawed system which is enlivened by the included video clips. "

75%

Amiga Shopper adds a new dimension to your Amiga.
On sale Tuesday March 1st.

You're an Amiga Format reader, right? That means you not only own the best machine for 3D rendering, but also one of the best programs (Imagine – AF 53).

For the truly in-depth, comprehensive and otherwise unmissable guide to all things three dimensional we urge you to get your hands on the April issue of Amiga Shopper.

It might not turn you into a Tobias Richter, but it will certainly add a new depth to your rendering creations.

Amiga Shopper, as always, goes all the way.

AMIGA SHOPPER

There is no back-up program that can even come close to offering the features, ease-of-use and reliability of Ami-Back.

- No technical expertise necessary.
- Multiple device back-up support
- Appends multiple back-ups to tape
- The fastest Amiga back-up program!
- Complete support for SCSI tape devices
- Compress data with no speed loss
- Includes scheduler for unattended back-ups
- Performs image back-ups of any partition.
- 911-Recovery mode recovers lost data

Ami-Back Tools is a collection of the best utilities available for the Amiga to keep your disk drives performing flawlessly!

- Intuitive design and powerful features
- Optimises disks for maximum system performance
- Finds and fixes problems with disk structure
- Recovers deleted files in place and recovers data off crashed disks
- Checks for corrupted data, possibly due to viruses
- No technical expertise necessary

Turns your tape drive into an AmigaDOS volume. Supports SCSI DAT, 8mm and QIC tape drives. Drives that support SCSI II fast search mode are recommended.

- Complete support of SCSI tape devices
- Makes a tape drive act like a removable hard disk
- All versions of a file on tape continue to exist and are accessible
- Fast access to large amounts of data
- Complete support for sub-directories and multiple volumes
- Ideal for use with video and animation systems
- No technical expertise necessary

GET BETTER PROTECTION

Upgrade your Coverdisk to the latest version of Ami-Back and the full featured version of Ami-Back Tools, for just £49.95. That's a saving of £40

- **No technical expertise necessary**
- **Appends multiple back-ups to tape**
- **Intuitive design and powerful features**
- **Finds and fixes disk structure problems**
- **Optimises disk for maximum performance**
- **Fastest back-up and most reliable tools program**
- **Recovers deleted files in place and recovers data off crashed disks**

RAMIGA

International

STABLAU 'RIN
PENTREFOELAS
CLWYD LL24 4LE
TEL: 0690 770304
FAX: 0690 770266

Please upgrade me to Ami-Back + Tools from...

My Amiga Format Coverdisk @ £49.95 _____ ☐

Or: Please upgrade me to Ami-Back 2 from...

My existing copy of Ami-Back 1.x @ £29.95 _____ ☐

My existing copy of Ami-Back 2.x @ £19.95 _____ ☐

My pirate copy of Ami-Back @ £39.95 _____ ☐

My copy of legitimate copy QuarterBack @ 29.95 _____ ☐

Or: Please send me the following Moonlighter products...

Method of payment...

Ami-Back 2 @ £59.95 _____ ☐

Ami-Back Tools @ £59.95 _____ ☐

Ami-Back + Tools @ £89.95 _____ ☐

Tapeworm @ £89.95 _____ ☐

Cheque ☐ PO ☐ Access/Visa ☐

Access/Visa number _____

Expiry date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____ Post code _____

Please send this form, or a photocopy, and the disks (and packaging where appropriate) you are upgrading from to the Ramiga International address at left.

These offers are valid until 10.4.94 only.

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2

NEW enhanced version sets even higher standards and breaks more records.

Firmly established as the definitive interactive football strategy game, *FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2* is now available in three superb versions: **FT2 ENGLAND** the original and the first ever management game where tactics and real-time match intervention are the main requirements for a successful campaign. **FT2 SCOTLAND** the first ever simulation covering the soccer scene north of the border featuring the Premier and First divisions. **FT2 ITALIA** with the fabulous serie A and serie B for the thrills, the passion and the glory of the world's most exciting league!

Three great games with the latest 93/94 stats. One soon realises that FT2 is no ordinary soccer manager. THIS is the REAL THING. You're in charge. Events on the field are the direct result of your inputs. Even when trailing badly, a match can still be retrieved and won if you make shrewd tactical interventions. There are risks involved, uncertainty and even luck. But in the end, it's all down to you! Can you rise to the challenge?
Try *FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2* for a totally different football experience!

What makes Football Tactician 2 so special?

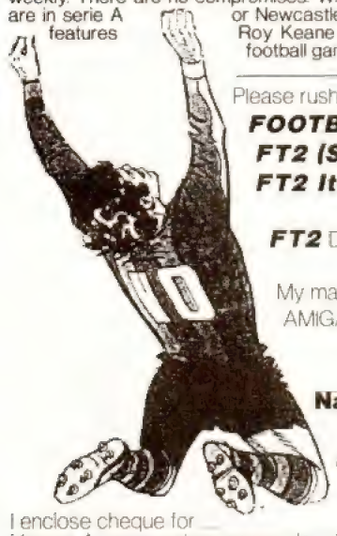
- Biggest ever multi-user system: up to 46 users (yes forty-six! who said four was the limit?) Now with new rating system reflecting managers' ability and achievements.
- First ever fully interactive management game: intervene at any time during a match to change tactics, make substitutions, adjust formation, mark players or inspect possession.
- Most accurate player definition: 30 parameters including real ages, aptitudes, skills, caps, nationalities, playing positions, fitness, morale, market valuation and performance.
- Largest results database: 21290 match results and league positions going back 20 seasons all instantly retrievable. All of which may be printed out and examined.
- Professional recording: 36 matches always recorded for full-scale replay at ANY time!
- First ever referee involvement: true to life behaviour. Beware of adopting 'rough tactics' or 'time-wasting' when Jim Parker is in charge! The message is clear: know your refs.
- Fastest ever setting-up time: initial start-up in less than two seconds, thanks to 900K of super-fast machine code. No waiting. No delays. Smoothness of action is FT2's hallmark.
- Most accurate editor: built-in intuitive editor capable of entering new players and fine tuning all parameters. It goes without saying that this is essential for the serious user.
- 16 different tactics from rough play to offside-trap, all adjustable throughout the match. You manage your side before AND during the match. No guessing. No falling asleep.
- Three levels of match reporting, from highlights only to ball-by-ball commentary.

What are the new features?

- FA Premiership and Division One permanently in memory with full interaction, promotions, transfers, European pool, play-offs, local and European Cups.
- Man of the Match, PFA Player of the Year, PFA Young Player of the Year, Footballer of the Year, Manager of the Year. Transfer deadline. Pitch invasions. Fights between players.
- Easy selection of penalty takers, free-kick takers, long throwers, wingers, captains, ball winners, playmakers, overlapping full backs, reserves, substitutes, player managers...
- Unique database-type search facility to locate any player in the league.
- Full-scale printing facilities. With 46 simultaneous users, highly suitable for Play-by-Mail.
- Intelligent behaviour of computer sides capable of changing tactics to respond to situation on the field or making substitutions based on fitness and fatigue.
  Plus mid-week transfer and fitness news from all 46 clubs.
- Thirteen different charts: top scorers, super-subs, penalty kings, hat-trick heroes, most bookings, most consistent player, most caps, etc, etc...
- Friendlies, precise transfer markets, club history, financial position and much much more!

Why is FT2 not in the shops?

The very essence of a football strategy game is its accuracy. With transfers happening every day, rules being changed and players being injured, shop games are out-of-date the moment they come out. Some publishers issue yearly revisions. That may be fine but not fine enough for us. The FT2 you buy is 100% up-to-date. We revise the program and data weekly. There are no compromises. Who wants to play a game that says that Fiorentina are in serie A or Newcastle in Division One? Who wants to play a game that features Roy Keane at Forest or Ruud Gullit still at Milan? No known football game is more up-to-date than FT2 and that's a fact!



Please rush 1 copy of

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2	**£22.95** ☐
FT2 (Scotland)	**£22.95** ☐
FT2 Italia *(serie A and serie B)*	**£22.95** ☐
FT2 Double Pack (tick any two)	**£29.95** ☐

My machine is an
AMIGA A500 (one meg) ☐ A600 ☐
A1200 ☐ ATARI ST/STE ☐

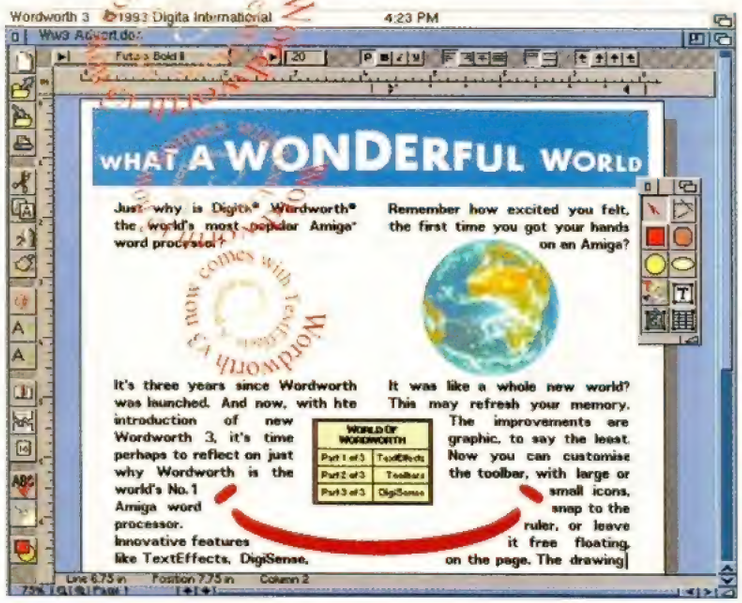
Name

Address

I enclose cheque for ____ My Visa number is ____
Visa or Access orders: same-day dispatch. Overseas please add £1 p&p

TALKING BIRDS 0702 523607
5 Minster Close Rayleigh Essex SS6 8SF

PART 1



Just why is Digita® Wordworth® the world's most popular Amiga™ word processor?

It's three years since the launch of Wordworth. And now, with the introduction of new Wordworth 3, it's time perhaps to reflect on just why Wordworth is the world's No.1 word processor.

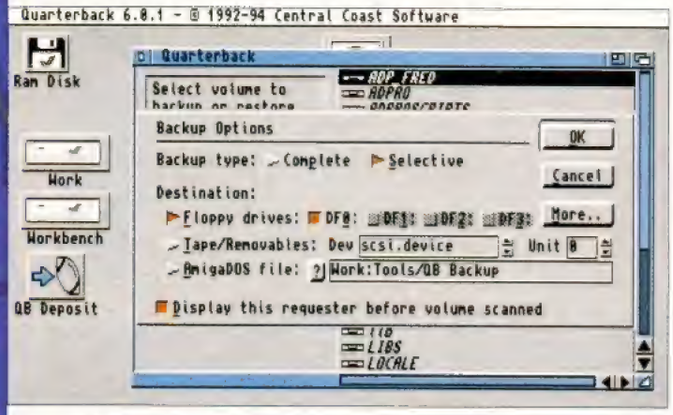
Innovative features like TextEffects™. Type some text, select your font (Agfa® Compugraphic,® Adobe® PostScript,™ or TrueType®), set the colour, set the shadows and then, weeeeee. Try rotate, circle, spiral, wave, arc, star—create outstanding effects with text.

We could continue but, for the cost of a phone call, you can try out amazing TextEffects with Wordworth 3 for yourself. Call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

Wordworth 3

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

WORLD OF WORDWORTH



With the latest version of the *Quarterback* back-up utility, you can back up information to floppy, a SCSI device or an AmigaDOS file.

Keep your data safe the way nature intended. Nick Veitch gets back up to speed on back-ups.

QUARTERBACK6

YOUR DATA IS never really safe. All sorts of nasty things can happen to it. Drive head crashes, spilt coffee, tidal waves, being caught in the electromagnetic pulse of a nuclear explosion. All these things can seriously affect the health of your data. The only way to really protect yourself is to have a copy.

With floppy disks it is usually a very simple matter of duplicating them using Workbench. A few minutes of whirring disk noises and you're safe. The difficult thing is when it comes to hard disks. Most people, at least as far as I know, don't have tapestreamers or spare hard disks on to which they can easily copy the complete contents of their disk.

If you have ever tried to do a back-up by simply copying files on to floppy you will have realised:

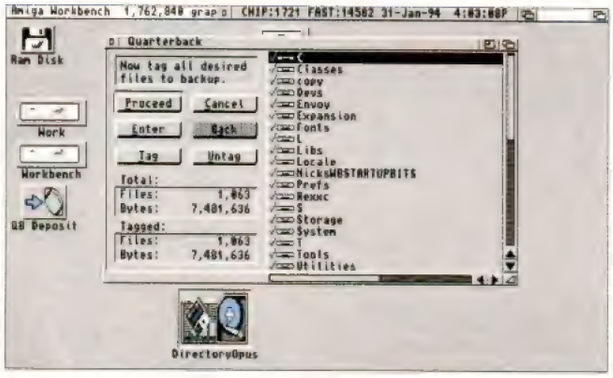
a) how much you get on a hard disk.
b) how little you get on a floppy.
c) what a long time it takes.
d) how many files you have got that you hardly ever, or never, use.
e) how it would probably be a lot less hassle to lose all your data and start again from scratch once in a while.

The points raised in parts b, d and e are tackled by back-up software, and it is a new version of the best known back-up program that we are here to test. Well, I'm here to test anyway. You are supposed to listen to what I've found out and trust that all my findings are accurate and unbiased.

Quarterback has been around for donkey's years, and it is a great surprise to many that Commodore have never tried to include it with Workbench, as they have done with *CrossDos*. All versions have included compression routines, selective back-ups and so on, but there are a few new features.

File selection can still be via the archive bit (one of the six protection bits that are stored with every file). Effectively this means that successive generations of back-ups can be created, with only files which have been added or modified since the last back-up was selected.

A nice addition is *Schedule Pro*, a stand-alone program which can be used to execute any other program at a predetermined time, rather like a video recorder's timer. It is intended to be a reminder to back up your disk regularly, but you can use it to run any program you like.



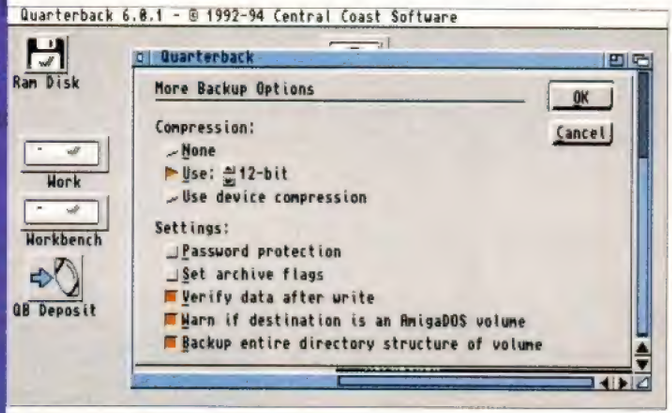
Tag the files you want to back up. You can use pattern matching or even select the archive bit of files on any device.

Apart from that the *Quarterback 6* features are more less the same as previous versions, but you now have more choice about whether to use some of them. They are now options instead of mandatory features – the choice is yours.

What hasn't been included is support for high density disks. This is more than just annoying. Obviously you could back up the same volume of data on half the number of disks if Central Coast had bothered to update their disk format.

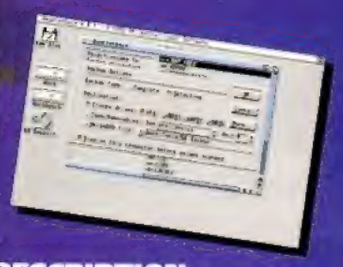
OK, not everybody has an HD drive but that's no reason to ignore all the owners who do, because they are likely to be the ones who might want to use this software. Well, I would certainly use an HD drive to back up my data because it can make a huge difference when you are backing up a 160 Mb drive.

Thankfully, if your back-up becomes damaged, there are ways to at least partially restore your data. *Quarterback* saves directory information on the last disk of the back-up set as well as the first. On the whole it's a much more reliable and competent utility than its predecessors.



Options, options, options. If you like being able to highly customise your software, this is for you.

QUARTERBACK 6



DESCRIPTION
Back-up utility

MANUFACTURER
Central Coast Software

DISTRIBUTOR
Meridian 081-543 3500

PRICE
£74.95

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●●
It's easily-configurable options and fast compression times makes this one of the faster back-up utilities.

MANUAL ●●●●
The manual explains how to work the software, and looks at back-up strategies and keeping data safe.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
If you can click once on filenames that you want to keep, and load disks into the drive, you'll be OK.

FEATURES ●●●
Sadly no high density support, but improved SCSI support almost makes up for this – almost.

VALUE ●●●
A reasonable price to pay for a piece of software of this quality, and for the safety of all your data.

VERDICT

" Although earlier versions of Quarterback and Quarterback Tools have tended to be rather mediocre, this latest effort puts it back in the same league as the competition. It's a good upgrade to a useful back-up utility. "

80%

KT'S P.D. (SOFTWARE) FOR THE AMIGA USER

THE FAST AND FRIENDLY LIBRARY 500 ● 500+● 600 ● 1200

GAMES
- ❒ 18 HOLE GOLF (2) +Y
- ❒ NEIGHBOURS (2)+Y
- ❒ AMOS FRUIT II +Y
- ❒ TETRIS AGA 1200
- ❒ ROAD TO HELL + Y
- ❒ PACMAN RETURNS + Y
- ❒ G PRIX MANAGER + Y
- ❒ STARBASE 13 (2) + Y
- ❒ TEXAS CHAINSAW + Y
- ❒ KLONDIKE 1200 (3)
- ❒ STAR TREK (2) + Y
- ❒ MOTORDLA 2 (2) 1200
- ❒ MR MEN OLYMPICS (2) + Y
- ❒ JELLY QUEST + Y
- ❒ SKIDMARKS + Y
- ❒ PRO BINGO + Y
- ❒ GORF + Y
- ❒ SYSTEM DEFENDER + Y
- ❒ FATAL MISSION 2 +Y
- ❒ DINOWAR + Y
- ❒ GLAXO (2) + Y
- ❒ KUNG FU CHARLIE + Y
- ❒ KT's BOARD GAMES + Y
- ❒ SEEK & DESTROY + Y
- ❒ SPECCY GAMES (4) + Y
- ❒ 2 PLAYER SOCCER LG +Y
- ❒ SCRABBLE + Y
- ❒ ELEVATION 2 + Y
- ❒ CASH FRUIT + Y
- ❒ PREMIER PICKS + Y
- ❒ BILLY BURGLAR + Y
- ❒ FIGHTING WARRIOR +Y
- ❒ TETRIS PRO + Y
- ❒ WIBBLE GIDDY + Y
- ❒ TOP OF THE LEAGUE + Y
- ❒ DELUXE PACMAN + Y
- ❒ BOMB JACKY + Y
- ❒ SOCCER CARDS + Y
- ❒ PARACHUTE JOUST + Y
- ❒ DITHELS W/LAND + Y
- ❒ MAD FIGHTER 1200
- ❒ MEGABALL 2.1 + Y
- ❒ BATTLE CARS 2 + Y
- ❒ SUPER SKODA + Y
- ❒ AMOS GAMES + Y
- ❒ KT'S GAME COMP + Y

DEMOS
- ❒ B FINGERS (2) + Y
- ❒ TROJAN TRACKS + Y
- ❒ PANTA REHI 1200
- ❒ S.O.T.A. SPACEBALLS + Y
- ❒ PHOENIX DEMO + Y
- ❒ HOI AGA 1ST DEMO 1200
- ❒ HOI MINDWARP 1200
- ❒ DREAM TRIPPIN + Y
- ❒ MADE IN CROATIA +
- ❒ NOICE + Y
- ❒ HYPNOSIS +Y
- ❒ CLAIRVOYANCE + Y
- ❒ VOMIT + Y
- ❒ CHANEL NO 5 1200
- ❒ DESERT DREAM (2) + Y
- ❒ JESUS ON CHEESE 1.3
- ❒ POINT OF SALE 1200
- ❒ ABSTRAX PIG 1200
- ❒ SKIZZO DEMO 2 (4)
- ❒ RETINA EURO 1 + Y
- ❒ CLAUSTROPHOBIA + Y
- ❒ PYGMY EXTEN + Y
- ❒ JESUS ON E's (2) + Y
- ❒ ODYSSES (5) +
- ❒ MAYDAY + Y
- ❒ FAIRLIGHT 242 + Y
- ❒ RINK A DINK +
- ❒ LEMON GROOVEY + Y
- ❒ GALEMANDS 1200
- ❒ VOLCANO 1200
- ❒ EXPLICIT 2 1200
- ❒ CROMAGIC 1200
- ❒ HOTH ANIM (4) (3 meg) + Y
- ❒ REVELATIONS SS + Y
- ❒ MOBILE SPACEBALLS + Y
- ❒ BRAINSNATCHERS +
- ❒ LETHAL EXIT + Y
- ❒ INTENSE (2) + Y
- ❒ NOXIOUS 1200
- ❒ FULL MOON AGA
- ❒ SANITY ARTE + Y
- ❒ ORIGIN (2) 1200
- ❒ BAIT MASKING (2 Meg)
- ❒ MANGA SLIDES (4) AGA
- ❒ FIT CHIX (2) 1200
- ❒ BODY SHOP 5 (2)1200

MUSIC
- ❒ MED 2.2 +Y
- ❒ OCTAMED 2 + Y
- ❒ PROTRACKER 3.1+ Y
- ❒ MED MODS 1 + Y
- ❒ MED MODS 2 + Y
- ❒ MUSIC MODS (6) + Y
- ❒ MEGA SAMPLES (5) + Y
- ❒ OCTAMED 5 DEMO + Y
- ❒ X BEAT PRO + Y
- ❒ TECNO MODS (5) + Y
- ❒ RAVE SAMPLES + Y
- ❒ KT'S MODS (3) - Y
- ❒ DRUMLOOP SAMPLES + Y
- ❒ KT'S MODS 70/100K + Y
- ❒ CHIP MAN SAMPLES + Y
- ❒ MUSIC MADNESS + Y
- ❒ BEAT BOX (2) + Y
- ❒ SIMPLY BLUE + Y
- ❒ SHAMEN MIX + Y
- ❒ DESERT + Y
- ❒ RHYTHMIC + Y
- ❒ BASS IN YA FACE + Y
- ❒ A TRIP TO DBASE (2) + Y
- ❒ DATA X TRILOGY + Y
- ❒ DATA X THE VICTIM + Y
- ❒ BIGMECHANOID 1200
- ❒ XENO INFINITY + Y
- ❒ CYBERNEX MCD + Y
- ❒ DANCE TRASH (2) + Y
- ❒ INSTRUMENTS + Y
- ❒ KT'S MODS <65K + Y
- ❒ BUNGLE MIX + Y
- ❒ OCTAMED TUTOR + Y
- ❒ TECHNO MANIA II + Y
- ❒ TUNE UP THE BASS + Y
- ❒ KEFRENS JUKEBOX + Y
- ❒ KT'S MUSIC DISK + Y
- ❒ H/METAL MODS (2) + Y
- ❒ DEBUSSY + Y
- ❒ NOISEPLAYER 4 + Y
- ❒ VIVALLDI (2) + Y
- ❒ SUPERSOUND II +Y
- ❒ RAVE VISION + Y
- ❒ PRO SD SAMPLES (2) + Y
- ❒ BODY SHOP 4 (2) 1200

UTILITIES
- ❒ D COPY 3.1 + Y
- ❒ LOCK PICK 2 + Y
- ❒ ENGINEERS KIT + Y
- ❒ FREECOPY 1.8 + Y
- ❒ AMIGA BEGINNER + Y
- ❒ 500+ EMULATOR+Y
- ❒ MAVERICK COPY + Y
- ❒ SKICK WB3 + Y
- ❒ MENUMASTER 3 + Y
- ❒ ANDY WB3 UTILS 1200
- ❒ TETRA COPY + Y
- ❒ CRACK & COPY + Y
- ❒ FAKEMEM +Y
- ❒ PRINTER DRIVERS + Y
- ❒ EMULATORS IBM ETC + Y
- ❒ HARD DRIVE UTILS + Y
- ❒ WB3 BACKDROPS Y
- ❒ SPECTRUM 1.7 + Y
- ❒ HI RES ICONS (3) + Y
- ❒ 200 UTILS + Y
- ❒ PC TASK 2 + Y
- ❒ LITTLE OFFICE + Y
- ❒ PRINT STUDIO + Y
- ❒ SID 2 + Y
- ❒ BUSINESS LETTERS + Y
- ❒ EAST CALC PLUS + Y
- ❒ VIEW TEK V1.5 + Y
- ❒ MAGIC WORKBENCH HD
- ❒ POOLS WIZARD JNR + Y
- ❒ TEXT ENGINE 4.1 + Y
- ❒ IMAGINE OBJECTS (7)
- ❒ MAGNUM 1.7 + Y
- ❒ FONT FARM 3 + Y
- ❒ DTV STUFF + Y
- ❒ BLANKERS + Y
- ❒ BLACKBOARD + Y
- ❒ GAME TAMER 4.59 + Y
- ❒ NTB V2 + Y
- ❒ MANDLEMANIA 4 + Y
- ❒ MAP STATION + Y
- ❒ ASTRONOMY V2.1 + Y
- ❒ PHOTOGRAPHY + Y
- ❒ ERROR INFO + Y
- ❒ MINI MORPH + Y
- ❒ INSCRIPT V1 1 +Y
- ❒ PRINT A CARD + Y

UTILITIES
- ❒ X PASSWORD + Y
- ❒ VIDEO TITLER + Y
- ❒ FIX DISK 2 1200
- ❒ 1200 GRAPHIC UTILS
- ❒ 1200 DEGRADERS
- ❒ ASI FIX DISK 1200
- ❒ RUSH HD UTILS + Y
- ❒ BANNER MAKER + Y
- ❒ HOW TO CODE INC (2) + Y
- ❒ S-SOLVE CROSSWORD + Y
- ❒ B BASE 3 + Y
- ❒ DISK MANAGER 3 + Y
- ❒ DOC DUMP 3.6 + Y
- ❒ TURBO IMPLODER 4 + Y
- ❒ COURSE FORM + Y
- ❒ AWARD CON KIT + Y
- ❒ CG FONTS (7) + Y
- ❒ PARBENCH + Y
- ❒ PARNET (2) + Y
- ❒ PARNET HELP + Y
- ❒ VIRUS ALERT + Y
- ❒ SUPER VIEWER 2.4+ Y
- ❒ EDWORD PRO 4 + Y
- ❒ ASI COPY DISK + Y

CLR LICENCEWARE
- ❒ CLE 06 A-CHORD
- ❒ CLE 10 BCALLY AMIGA (3)
- ❒ CLE 35 SOLAR SYS II (3)
- ❒ CLE 39 LITTLE ARTIST (2)
- ❒ CLE 47 SEA SENSE
- ❒ CLE 48 ROCKET MATHS
- ❒ CLE 49 TC DINOSAUR 3 (3)
- ❒ CLE 50 DRAT V2 (2)
- ❒ CLE 51 PAINT & DRAW
- ❒ CLE 53 LETS LEARN 2
- ❒ CLE 54 TITANIC (2)
- ❒ CLU 03 TYPING TUTOR
- ❒ CLU 04 ALPHA GRAPH
- ❒ CLU 09 PLAY N RAVE V2 (2)
- ❒ CLU 10 POWER ACCOUNT
- ❒ CLU 13 DATOS
- ❒ CLU 21 INVOICE MASTER
- ❒ CLU 32 POWER TEXT
- ❒ CLU 33 AM TUITION
- ❒ CLU 34 IMAGE DOCTOR
- ❒ CLU 35 CRITERION
- ❒ CLG 16 CRYSTAL MAZE
- ❒ CLG 18 SCAN 29
- ❒ CLG 26 MONSTER ISLAND
- ❒ CLG 28 TIME RIFT
- ❒ CLG 38 QUINGO
- ❒ CLG 31 DIRTY RACKETS
- ❒ CLG 40 TRAX
- ❒ CLG 41 FI RACER
- ❒ CLG 42 CRYSTAL SKULL
- ❒ CLG 43 PIC IT (2)
- ❒ CLG 44 VIKING SAGA
- ❒ CLG 45 KNIGHT FIGHT (2)

CLT Prices as follows
1 Disk = £3.50
2 Disks = £4.50
3 Disks = £5.50
1 free pd disk given with every CLR purchased

QUALITY ACCESSORIES

8mm high quality mouse pad	£2.99
Amiga 500/600/1200 dust covers	£3.99
Philips 8833 Monitor dust covers	£5.99
3.5 disk drive cleaning kit	£2.99
Printer stand (fits all dot matrix printers)	£5.60
Blank disk (high quality with labels)	£0.45
100 cap disk boxes	£6.45
Mouse cleaning kit	£6.00
Printer Lead (2 meters)	£4.00
Mouse trap	£1.99
Disk Labels	Please call for prices
Mega Mouse	£13.45
Printer Ribbons	Please call for type and prices
Cd Roms for A570/Gdty	Please call for price

SPECIAL PACKS

ADOBE FONT PACK
8 disks full of type 1fonts for your DTP work £8.00 inc P+P

BUSINESS PACK
6 disks for all your business needs £6.00 inc P+P

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2
4 disks for all your video work £4.00 inc P+P

COLOUR FONTS
5 disks. £5.00 inc P+P

KICK 1.3 REF U048 FOR ALL YOU 500+/600 owners to run your old software

SKICK + REF U277 FOR ALL YOU 1200 owners to run your old software. Brilliant!

GRAPEVINE DISK MAGAZINE 8Y LSD OUT NOW ISSUE #18 ONLY £3.00

GET AN UPDATE posted to your door every 6-8 weeks containing details of all the new PD releases and a few new utilities for you to play with. 1 year sub for £9.99 (UK)

All Disks 90p each

Postage
UK orders 70p
Europe + 20p per disk
World + 40p per disk

HOW TO ORDER: Please make cheques payable with bankers card no, or postal orders to KTs P.D. (Software). All orders sent First class the same day. + = Plus compatible Y = 1200 compatible (*) = No.of Disks

Choose 10 disks and get 1 free

We stock Fred Fish 1-930 CLR Licenseware all titles Assassins Collection up to 155 Also Scope and LSD legal

Catalogue disk at 70p, or FREE with your first order

DEPT AF, 75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ.

Tel/Fax: 0702 542536 anytime. Spend over £15 and get a disk cleaner kit free. (Worth £2.99)

100 TOP PD GAMES £10 INC P+P

SELECTAFONT

THE UKs LARGEST COLLECTION OF FONTS

THE UKs MOST INEXPENSIVE FONTS

Back by Popular Demand!

CHOOSE YOUR OWN FONTS

each Disk will be made up to your individual requirements. Select from the UKs most comprehensive Catalogue.

Ready Made Disks from £ 1.60p

Single Fonts from 30p each

ADOBE/COMPUGRAPHIC Fonts

STARBURST POWERLINER AMY NORM
CHINESE WEDGE hairpin
HEADHUNTER MEDUSA
CSD JERSEY CHILLI CARPENTER

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills	£6.99	available in Black/Cyan, Magneta/Yellow/Brown Green/Red/Blue
Twin Refills	£12.99	
6 Pack Refills	£24.99	

CLIP ART
We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogue.

PROBLEMS?
24 HOUR TECHNICAL HELPLINE FOR ALL CUSTOMERS

QUALITY SCALEABLE CLIPS available for all Programs

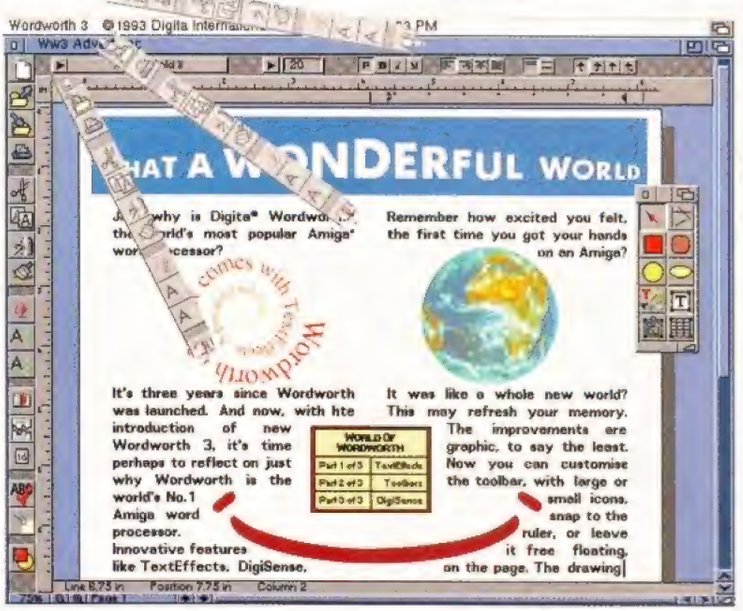
For a Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services, please either write or phone for your FREE information Pack.
Please include details of your system and the Software that you will be using.

SELECTAFONT (DEPT AF),
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

PHONE AN INFO-PACK:
TEL 0702 202835
24 HOUR SERVICE

ACCESS/VISA
BARCLAYCARD
MASTERERCARD
and all Major Credit Cards accepted
CHEQUES payable to SELECTAFONT
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0702 202835

PART 2



Remember how excited you felt the first time you got your hands on an Amiga™? It was like a whole new world.

This may refresh your memory.

New Digita® Wordworth 3®.

The improvements are graphic, to say the least. Now you can customise the toolbar, choose large or small icons, snap to the rulers or leave it free floating, on the page.

The drawing palette includes all of the standard drawing tools, with more besides. You can create text boxes, picture boxes, TextEffects™, tables, even spreadsheets. Then simply drag and drop the box anywhere on the page, and the other text will automatically wrap around it.

The only way to really appreciate the excitement of Wordworth 3 is to use it. Call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

Wordworth 3

WORLD OF WORDWORTH

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL®

FUTURE MUSIC

MAKING MUSIC WITH MODERN TECHNOLOGY

FM 17 IS ON SALE NOW!

NOW HEAR THIS

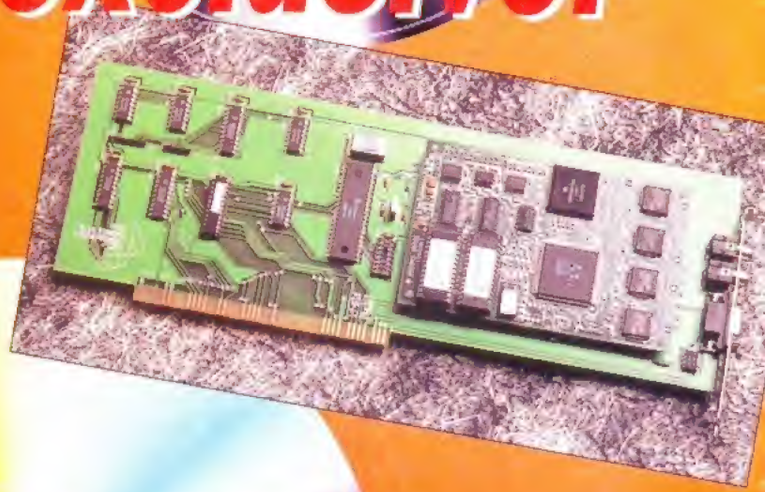
Every month *Future Music* features news, reviews and tutorials on the latest music-making equipment and techniques, and a one-hour-plus CD so you can hear what it's all about. If you're a budding computer-musician, *FM* is the only mag to buy!

Also in *FM* 17:

- **Become an echo expert – we show you how to master delay, in words, pictures and sound-bytes**
- **Peter Gabriel tells all – find out about his latest venture into CD-ROM**
- **100s of second-hand bargains – buy your music kit from other *FM* readers**
- **And much, much more**

For all this and more, buy *FM* 17, on sale now

Soundcard exclusive!



Hear Blue Ribbon's One Stop Music Shop synthesizer card in action on *Future Music's* CD and discover whether it can give your Amiga the sound power you need.

Don't miss the *FM* CD

More than one hour of sounds every month to help you make more music

Make sure you reserve a copy of *FM* with your newsagent.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....Telephone .....

Dear Newsagent, please reserve me a copy of *Future Music* every month, starting with issue 18, on sale Tuesday 15 March.

FM is published on the third Tuesday of the month and is available fully SOR from your local wholesaler

MAG•SAVE

NATIONAL CURRICULUM*

Reach the top with .....

LCL Self-Tuition Courses

"Invaluable revision aids..." PC Home
Totally comprehensive courses (each is a compilation of **24 programs** with a book and manual, or equivalent)
...of excellent quality (eg. *"a very recommendable edutainment program"* AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL)
.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business) — Computer Talks — NEW
24 programs • Real speech (on disk) • Graphics adventure game • TalkingCartoon • Vocab. by Pictures • Business letter generator(1Mb) etc

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon etc

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator etc

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Spelling • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature etc

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE) — "GHI software Choice"
24 programs • Tuition • Practical experiments • Learning by pictures • Adventure game (1Mb) etc

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)
24 programs equiv. • Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic etc

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years) — It's fun & it really works
24 programs • Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide • Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc

MEGA MATHS (A level course)
24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4
(*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on most computers.)
£24.99 per course all inclusive. Send orders/ "free poster-catalogue" requests to:
LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

VISA **Phone 0491 579345 sent within 24hrs** Access

Techno Sound Turbo 2

ADVANCED SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM

- DIRECT TO HARD DISK RECORDING
- BUILT IN TRACKER
- 18 FUNTIME EFFECTS
- PULL DOWN MENUS
- CONTROLLABLE EFFECTS
- SEQUENCER
- STEREO DIGITISER

£39.99 RRP

18 REALTIME NOVELTY EFFECTS are available on the FUNTIME MENU including PINKY and PUNKY, SEX CHANGE, DEEP SEA DIVER, ALIEN, TOP GUN, CHOPPER, DARK VADER, BRUNO, AWFUL the DUCK, NIGHTMARE on OAK STREET Etc. All great fun to use with a microphone.

"The quality is outstandingly good" **FUTURE MUSIC** — 86%

"For this price you can't really do much better" **AMIGA FORMAT** — 88%

"Now is the time to buy" **AUI** — 89%

TT2 is the complete Sampling System for beginners and professionals alike - with **NO HIDDEN EXTRAS**
AUDIO LEADS are included with TT2 (unlike most other samplers) to give you an instant start up capability.
AFTER SALES SERVICE is also included FREE of charge - with no rest[illegible]one calls.
TT2 upgrade kit for existing technosound users. — £16

Orders/Enquiries to:-
New Dimensions, Brooklands House, Bryngwyn, Raglan, Gwent NP5 2AA Cheques/PO's payable to New Dimensions
Access **POSTAGE FREE** VISA
Tel: 0291 690933

PART 3

with the

with the

with the

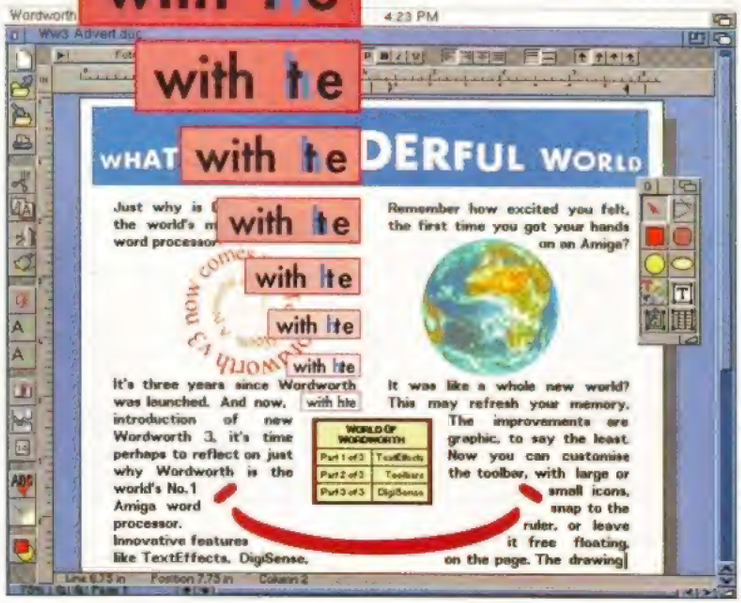
WHAT with the DERFUL WORLD

with the

with the

with the

with the



In this competitive world of word processors, there's always one that's the best. One that emerges as the standard by which others are measured.

That one is Digita® Wordworth.®

How do we do it?

With the University of Wales, Swansea, we study how people use word processors. We watch. We listen. And, we think.

Through research like this, we've been able to develop new processes, like Auto Correction, that corrects your mistakes as you type, automatically.

Software which thinks for you, it's what we call DigiSense.™

To find out more about how DigiSense works with new Digita Wordworth 3, call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

- A MEMBER OF THE DIGITA GROUP -
Digita, the Digita logo, and Wordworth are registered, and TextEffects and DigiSense are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks used in the text of this advert are the properties of their respective companies. Whilst every care has been taken to ensure that the information provided in this advert is accurate, Digita Holdings Ltd or any associated company cannot be held liable for any errors or omissions that may have occurred. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale. E and OE.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL®

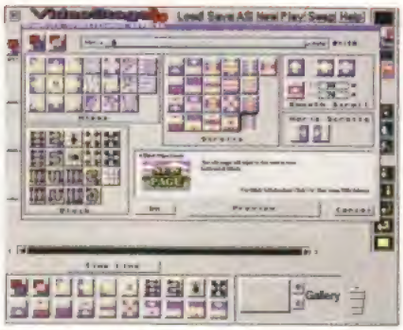
Wordworth 3

WORLD OF WORDWORTH

VIDEOSTAGE PRO

When is a home video titler not a home video titler? When it's a multimedia authoring program, as John Kennedy discovers.

Smooth graduated backdrops and text look fabulous when recorded to video tape.



Each different image transition has its own miniature animated preview so you can see exactly what is going on.

DID YOU KNOW how the scrolling end credits of films used to be done? Back in the old days, some poor soul painted all the words on a gigantic wheel which was then slowly rotated in front of a camera. Video titles have come a long way since then and, especially in America, the Amiga has been responsible for a large percentage of them.

The quality of its video output and its excellent font support means the Amiga is ideally suited, although nothing is possible without the proper software. A titling program should allow the easy entry of text and then smoothly move it around the screen. It's not that difficult to do, which is why the Public Domain libraries are full of home video titler programs.

To get any attention, a commercial program would have to offer considerably more, which probably explains why *VideoStage Pro* started out as a video titler, but soon got well out of hand. Instead of a simple logo here, text there system, what we've got here is a full-blown multimedia authoring system.

Once you get past the ridiculously over-the-top loading screen, your screen is filled with a completely mind-boggling number of icons and gadgets. Welcome to one of the best user-interfaces on any titler... Yes, seriously.

The drag-and-drop authoring system is excellent. For once, the icons are pretty well self-explanatory and you don't have to constantly refer to the manual. In fact, if you have a few megabytes of hard disk space free you can elect to have animated icons to demonstrate the various wipes and transitions – it looks very classy and is well worth doing if you know someone is coming around to watch.

Each of the empty grey boxes represents a *VideoStage* event. Typically this will be a picture or a backdrop, although there is also support for sound and music files, ARexx scripts and genlock drivers. If you load a picture as an event, a miniature representation appears to help you keep track of it, and if you have an AGA machine, this postage stamp image can be displayed in a cool 256 colours.

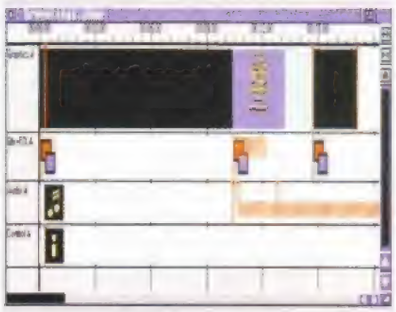
Adding text to your own scanned images is probably the most impressive way of starting a video. The text can whizz on-screen in umpteen different patterns.

> "*VideoStage Pro* started out as a video titler, but soon got well out of hand. Instead of a simple 'logo here, text there' system, what we've got here is a full multimedia authoring system."

How soon the following event occurs is controlled by the time indicator at the top left of each stamp, and the way in which the next event is displayed is controlled by the smaller box to the right. Each new image doesn't just appear, you can choose between more than 60 different effects.

These range from a simple (although very smart) AGA fade through various scrolls and whizzy block images. If you happen to be the person who watches *Top of the Pops*, I'm sure you'll know the effects which are possible.

However, the wipes are only a small part of *VideoStage*, the really interesting



The TimeLine editor screen allows precise adjustment over events and when they occur.

stuff happens inside the event boxes. Click on the add text gadget, and up pops a whole new series of requesters. This is where your favourite fonts can be selected, text entered (or loaded from disk) and placed. Various shading, outline and shadow effects are also possible.

The best part is when you start using actors – any displayed object, from a preset heart or star to entered text. Actors can move around the screen in dozens of possible paths which makes all sorts of logos possible. Titling has never been so easy.

Theoretically it is possible to use any form of stand–alone timetable kiosk or interactive point-of-information terminal with *VideoStage*. And if you can do all of that, just think how smart your own home video titles can be...

GENLOCKS

You don't need to own a genlock to use *VideoStage Pro*, but it helps. What the genlock does is to mix live video, from a camcorder for example, with the Amiga's video output. A genlock can also be used to add subtitles at the bottom of the screen.

If you don't have a genlock, you can't mix the two video sources (the live video and the Amiga's video output) and so you can only use one at a time. However, *VideoStage Pro* has so many special effects that you can still generate some excellent footage with introductory flying logos and scrolling end credits.

Even better, if you have an A1200 or A4000 you can make use of the new AGA graphics modes. If you have a video digitiser or picture scanner, images can be loaded into *VideoStage* and titles added on top for a 'fake' live video effect.

If your images are good, the effects can be every bit as good, if not better than, live video.

With *VideoStage Pro*, you can also control the various parameters of the GVP and SuperGen genlocks to provide smooth fading or mixing of your images automatically.

VIDEOSTAGE PRO

DESCRIPTION
Video titler/multimedia system

MANUFACTURER
Oxxi Inc.

DISTRIBUTOR
HiSoft 0525 718181

PRICE
£149

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●
You will need a fast Amiga and a hard disk to get the most out of the effects and 256 colours.

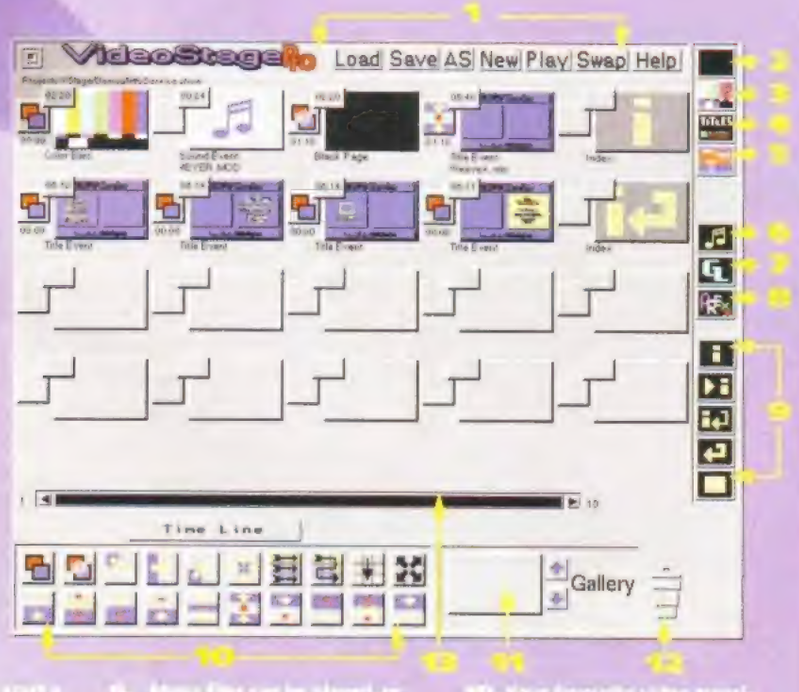
MANUAL ●●●●
Reasonably good quality, but on-line help features mean you probably won't need it.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
VideoStage Pro is clear and very easy to get the hang of. It's probably easier to use than the Workbench.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Tons of wipes, fades, scrolls and whizzy text paths. Resist the temptation to use them all in one video.

VALUE ●●●
Much more expensive that Adorage (£49.95), but *VideoStage Pro* is much more than a titling package.

INSIDE VIDEOSTAGE PRO



A. A pictorial representation of an event. If you have an A1200 or A4000 then you can use 256 colours for a clear image.

B. This is the name of the event and the name of the picture.

C. The particular video transition used, and the duration, is displayed here.

D. The time at which the event occurs. Click here to adjust it.

1. Standard file requesters for loading and saving projects.

2. Insert a black screen into the video sequence. When used with a genlock, this blank will actually be live video.

3. Add some colour bars. This is an ideal way to start a home video to give that professional touch.

4. A Title event. Titles can be static plain text or be fully masked and whizz around over a 24-bit shaded backdrop.

5. The simplest event – a Graphic. All standard IFF images, including AGA files, can be loaded and displayed. Graphic events usually mutate into Title events.

6. Music files can be played, or samples triggered with this event.

7. For total control over your genlock, use this event.

8. With the Alloss event, almost anything is possible. If VideoStage Pro doesn't have the feature you require, you should be able to link in a program that does.

9. Index events allow sections to be skipped or used as sub-routines in video performances.

10. Your favourite video transitions can be stored here for ease of use. All you have to do is drag and drop them into place.

11. The gallery is where popular events can be stored, almost (but not quite) exactly like a standard Amiga clipboard.

12. Trash can. Drag and bin your little 'accidents'.

13. Click here to switch to the TimeLine editor.

VERDICT

" VideoStage Pro can be used on so many different levels. You can create snazzy logos for your home videos, or produce professional presentations such as in-shop demonstrations. It's certainly good enough. "

87%

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!
9am-10pm Mon-Sat,
10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

DSDD DISKS **29P**

100 DISKS + 100 CAP BOX **£31.99**

ASK FOR "SPECIAL DISK OFFER" WHEN ORDERING

2.5 HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

40 MEG	£119
80 MEG	£189
120 MEG	£209
250 MEG	£259
340 MEG	£309

INCLUDING LEAD, FIXING SCREWS + INSTRUCTIONS

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC20	£133.00
Star LC100 Colour	£159.00
Star LC200 Colour	£194.00
Seikosha SP1900 9 Pin Mono	£119.00
Seikosha SL95 24 Pin Col	£189.95
Star LC24-30 + Auto Sheet Feeder	£229.95
Star LC24-200 Colour	£274.00
LC20/LC100 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC100 colour ribbon	£6.75
LC24 200 mono ribbon	£5.50
LC24 200 colour ribbon	£13.50
LC200 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC200 colour ribbon	£9.75

LEADS & CABLES

Printer Lead	£3.99
Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga to 1084S/8833	£7.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY
£9.95

1000 Labels with software
ONLY £13.50

AMIGA HARDWARE

A1200 Race & Chase pack	£289.95
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	£329.95
CD32 + Oscar/Diggers	£289.95
A4000-030 2Mb Ram 170Mb Hard drive	£999.95
1084 S Monitor	£174.95
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£399.95
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£48.95
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£23.50
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£33.95
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£129.95
A500 Power Supply	£29.95

DISKS & LABELS

All disks are supplied with labels.
UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free. In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks **AND** reimburse your return postage!

3.5" DSDD Grade A	£0.37 each
3.5" DSDD Grade B	£0.29 each
3.5" Rainbow	£0.44 each
3.5" DSHD	£0.58 each
3.5" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	£4.90
3.5" DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	£8.90
5.25" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	£2.50
5.25" DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	£4.90
1000 3.5" labels	£6.50
1000 3.5" tractorfeed	£8.50

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£3.49
50 capacity	£3.95
100 capacity	£4.50
80 capacity Banx drawer	£8.49
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£14.95

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP

9.30am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat
9.00am - 1pm Thurs

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
Roboshift	£13.95
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse II	£11.95
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Point Mouse	£12.95
Altadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£37.50
Screenbeat Speakers	£24.95
Action Replay Mk III	£56.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	£8.99
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder	£14.95
A500/A600 ROM Sharer	£14.95
V1.3 ROM	£25.95
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£13.00

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models	
Quickshot turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.99
Jetfighter	£12.00
Topstar	£19.50
Intruder	£21.50
Base Fire Button Models	
Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£12.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
AdvancedGravis Black	£24.99
Advanced Gravis Clear	£27.99
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14.95
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	£23.50
Handheld Models	
Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95
Bug	£12.00

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga

Warrior 5	£14.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£25.50
Aviator 5 Flightyoke	£27.50
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

COMPUTER SUPPLIES Direct

0782 206808 - Anytime
0782 642497 - 9.00am-5.30pm Weekdays
0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends

BUSINESS HOURS
9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE
Postage £3.30: Next Day £3.75
We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME **All Prices inc VAT**

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES **36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS**

VIDEOMASTER AGA

The digitiser war hots up with the release of VideoMaster AGA from Microdeal. Richard Baguley tests it by running around the office annoying people with a video camera .

The main screen of VideoMaster is where all the interesting things happen. From here you can digitise sound, graphics or both.

MULTIMEDIA WOULD BE exquisitely dull without graphics. Imagine trying to create a presentation for the National Stoat Fanciers' Guild without a digitised image of your prize–winning giant stoat. If you could get an animation of him you would have the audience in the palm of your hand.

Of course, video digitisers are nothing new. For many years there have been a variety of devices which enable you to grab video images and save them out as IFF files, with varying degrees of success.

Microdeal's latest offering for this fast–advancing area of Amiga use is *Videomaster AGA*, an upgrade to the package reviewed in *AF* 43.

VideoMaster differs from similar products in that it can digitise video and sound simultaneously. The hardware and software have been upgraded, and the grabbing hardware now plugs in to the A600 and A1200 PCMCIA slot, so you can't use it on older Amigas or the A4000.

Otherwise, the hardware is identical, with three ports at the back (two for sound and one for composite video). I'm a little unsure about the large hole in the back of the unit, because it seems ripe for a coffee spill incident. *VideoMaster* also doesn't fit very well with the Amiga case, leaving a gap which exposes a small section of the PCB. Again, this could be a problem if you dropped something metallic in the gap.

The audio content of the film is controlled from here. The sample editing facilities are basic, to say the least.

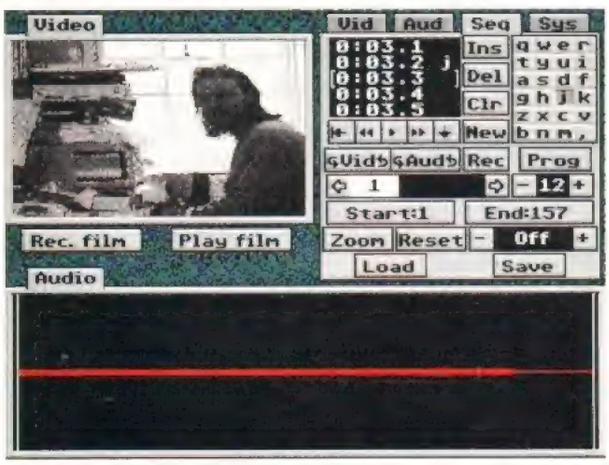
The major change to the software is the addition of support for the AGA modes. The sound sampler can now sample at up to 29kHz, although the quality of the samples suffers if you are trying to digitise sound and vision at the same time. This isn't surprising, given the amount of data that is being pushed through the PCMCIA port. If you own a *Mastersound*, *Stereo Master* or *AMAS* sampler, you can use it instead of the built–in one.

VideoMaster produces high–quality grabs, although they are of the standard as *Vidi24RT*. *VideoMaster* is not a real–time colour grabber but you can grab colour images if you have a very still subject or a video with a good freeze frame. Three filters are supplied with the package, but the optional splitter gives better results.

Grabbing a sequence of images (or a film, as the documentation calls it) is extremely simple, and the quality of the grabs is high, although they are limited to black and white quarter screen images.

You can also put together different sequences to create your own mini film which can be played back either within the program or through the stand–alone player. Although the software saves out these files in a proprietory format, there is a program included to convert these to IFF anim files for use with program such as *Scala* or *MediaPoint*. These files would be extremely good for enlivening multimedia products, and this is where this product could be extremely useful. It's nowhere near as powerful as a high-end digitiser such as *V-Lab*, but it is several hundred pounds cheaper.

The sequencing screen allows you to manually trigger grabbed vide sequences, or to create an edit list of these images.



VIDEOMASTER AGA

DESCRIPTION
Video and sound digitiser

MANUFACTURER
Microdeal

DISTRIBUTOR
HiSoft 0525 718181

PRICE
£79.95 (£49.95 upgrade from A500 version)
£49.95 RGB Splitter

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●
It's not real–time, but grabbing the three colours only takes a couple of seconds, even in high–res Ham-8.

MANUAL ●●
The manuals are rather poorly written, but they give you most of the technical info you are likely to need.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
The software is very easy to use, so it's just a question of plug in and go.

FEATURES ●●●●
The combined video/sound sampling is a good idea, although the quality of the sound suffers sometimes.

VALUE ●●●
Vidi 12RT is only £5 more than the price of the *VideoMaster* grabber and splitter, and it works in real–time.

VERDICT

" The quality of the grabs is not as good as you can get from Vidi 24RT or V-Lab, but VideoMaster's ability to grab video and sound in one pass could be useful. Unfortunately, other grabbers have advanced more quickly than this one. "

75%

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est. 1988

48,500 MEMBERS!!

FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

DEMO CD 2

Another stunning compilation of new PD products. This one is even better than the first! Over 600MB of Data! Get it now for £19.99 + 75p P+P

CDPD VOLUME 3

Fish from F761 to F890, ready to run from the CD! Also includes dozens of high quality 24 bit scans plus Ham and AGA H8 versions & MUCH MORE! for only £19.99 + 75p P+P!

THE 17 BIT COLLECTION

This double CD collection contains 1700 disks from our own library from disk 0001 to 2301. All the classics are included, as well as hundreds of great PD games, Demos, Music etc. Yours For Only £29.99 + £1.00 P+P

CDPD VOLUME 2

The continuation of the Fred Fish range plus the entire SCOPE & JAM ranges on disks! £19.99 + 75p P+P

NEW!! 17 BIT II - THE CONTINUATION

Includes 17 Bit Disks from 2302 to 2800. Assassins Game Disks from 1 to 140 (Over 500 Games!) NZ Disks, Tbag Disks, ARUG & AMIGAN! Also includes, A FULL file search and index across our previous CDs too! UNBEATABLE VALUE £19.99 + 75p P&P

NEW IN! MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT!

This CD contains all you need for your own Multimedia Productions! Thousands of clipart images in colour and B&W, even scaleable art! Hundreds of Adobe, Postscript & CG Fonts are also included, not to mention the 750 Modules & 2300 SFX Only £19.99 + 75p P+P

DEMO CD

Over 650 MEG of demos, cliparts, music, slideshows, games and utilities. Not to mention over 1000 modules! £19.99 + 75p P+P

THE AMINET CD FROM THE U.S.A

Contains more games than your local arcade along with thousands of utils, mods, demos, pictures etc! £19.99 + 75p P+P

WING COMMANDER & DANGEROUS STREETS FOR CD32 AVAILABLE NOW! BOTH TITLES ON 1 CD FOR CD32 ONLY GET YOURS FOR £17.99! + 75P P&P

AMFM 17 NOW AVAILABLE!

The Definitive Amiga/Midi Music Diskmag, £2.50 (Mag) Or £4.50 (Mag and Sample disk)

3D OBJECTS & TEXTURES

2 Packs of Imagine format 3D objects & textures all archived so there's loads stuffed on each disk! £10.00 inc P+P

FINAL FRONTIER 6

★★ Calling All Star Trek Fans ★ ★
T F F is a dedicated Trek mag on 5 packed disks. Includes exclusive artwork by none other than Tobias Richter! £2.50

NOTHING BUT AMOS - DISK MAGAZINE

A new magazine aimed at Amos Users, to help you get the most from the package. Issues 1 to 4 now available at £2.50 each N.B Amos is for beginners & expert alike

DON'T FORGET!

We also stock new releases on Amiga! Check out the prices below on just a small selection of what we have! Hired Guns £25.99 Space Hulk £26.99 Combat Air Patrol £23.99 Overdrive £18.99 THE SETTLERS £26.99 SKIDMARKS £18.99 STARDUST £14.99

LSD LEGAL TOOLS COLLECTION

We now stock LSD disks up to number 140. These disks are an invaluable source for uncommon utilities. See below for disk prices

GREAT PD GAMES!

+2924 CARDS & MANCALA
5 great card games! S/Ware
+2895 JETSTRIKE
Playable 10 level demo
+2870 SPECTRUM GAMES #8
+2869 SPECTRUM GAMES #7
+2868 SPECTRUM GAMES #6
+2867 SPECTRUM GAMES #5
+2866 SPECTRUM GAMES #4
+2865 SPECTRUM GAMES #3
+2864 SPECTRUM GAMES #2
All the Spectrum games disks above contain over a dozen game"Snapshots" to use with either V1.6 or V1.7 Emulator.
+2850 GORF
That old arcade classic!
+2849 GAMES GALORE 10
+2848 GAMES GALORE 09
+2847 GAMES GALORE 08
+2846 GAMES GALORE 07
+2845 GAMES GALORE 06
+2844 GAMES GALORE 05
+2843 GAMES GALORE 04
+2842 GAMES GALORE 03
+2841 GAMES GALORE 02
+2840 GAMES GALORE 01
All the above will now work fine on your A1200. Each disk is packed with superb PD games!
+2838 ORC ATTACK
Nice game..Kill the orrible Orcs
+2837 OP. FIRESTORM
1st Level only playable demo
+2814 PROFESSIONAL BINGO
Err, Legs 11 and Two Fat Ladies.
+2813 D SOLVE CROSSWORD
Nice crossword disk with solver
+2811 NEMESIS
Great Reversi/Othello Clone
x2803 BEETLE
Playable demo of a good game
+2801 GNU CHESS
WB2.0/3.0 Only Chess Game

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

+2927 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 4
Moustermind - 3.5MB
+2925 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT 3
How to catch a canary. 3MB
+2923 (AB) CHARLEY CAT 6
Charlies at the flix!
+2922 (AB) CHARLEY CAT 2
"Down at the sea!"
+2872 (ABCD) MEAN MACHINE
Great AD for Commodores CD32 By Craig Collins! 3.5MB needed!
+2871 (AB) DANGEROUS CLUB
Dangerous Sports Club Anim
+2854 THE LEMMINGS SHOW
Requires 1.5Mb. Please do not purchase if easily offended.
+2853 SUICIDE MAN 2
Requires 1.5Mb. Please do not purchase if easily offended
+2852 DEATH WALK
Lots of gore in this anim!
+2829 (AB) CD32 REVIEW
Great Startrek Meets CD32 Spoof

UTILITY DISKS

+2921 PARBENCH
Set up Parnet on your machine
+2914 MINIMORPH V1.0
Great PD Morphing package
+2912 RADBENCH V1.7
Recoverable RAM workbench
+2911 PAY ADVICE ANALYSER
Calculates Deductions Etc.
+2910 SOLDERING DISK
For use with DPAINT, includes Circuit Board layouts etc.
+2908 PROPAGE TEMPLATES
Various Pre-Defined Templates.
+2907 PROPAGE HELP DISK
For use with V2.1 of ProPage.
+2892 MAGNUM 1.8
Updated to create better mags!
+2890 ANIM HELPER
Clip Art to use in DPAINT to create Anims.
+2888 ADDRESSPRINT V4.0
An Address Printer! S/Ware
+2887 ONFORM V1.1
Create Invoice/Orders etc. S/W
+2884 VIDEO WORKSHOP
Various DTV utils.
+2878 WEDDINGS DTV II
Brushes, Pictures & Anims.
+2877 WEDDINGS DTV
Nice Anims for use with DTV.
X2875 CDTV + CD32 ADAPTOR
Use a CDTV Keyboard on CD32
+2855 GARDEN DESIGNER
Design a garden in 3D!
+2873 ASTRONOMY V2.1
Get your telescopes out!
+2861 AUDIO MAGIC IV
Loads of audio utils!
+2860 AUDIO MAGIC III
Even more utils and players etc
+2858 ASSASS. MULTI VISION
A bundle of GFX utils
+2857 ASSASSINS FIX DISK
Fakemem, Degrader, RunIT etc.
+2839 SILICON JOURNAL
Great Electronic Diary
+2836 AURAL ILLUSIONS JR
Sample Manipulator
+2833 BLACKBOARD
Excellent Image Processor
+2830 MAP STATION
Create Maps etc for games
+2828 FONT X PRO
16 Colour Font Design for AMOS
+2827 HOLMES BROS COMP 1
Degrader, Numpad etc.
+2824 AMY PD REVIEW 5
More reviews from Cybercraft
+2823 NO SAMPLER? UTILS.
No need for sound sampler!
+2815 REORG 3.1
Excellent HD Re-org & Optimiser
+2789 ASTRO 22 V3.5
Updated Astrology Program
+2788 AMBUSH 1.03A
Resizes Windows after Changing WB font sizes.
+2786 RUSH
Great hard drive utils disk

DEMO DISKS

+2919 (AB) SPACEBALL!
9 Finger demo. If you liked State of the Art, you'll die!!
SERIOUSLY GOOD!
+2915 A TASTE OF U4IA
Old, but popular U4ia toons.
+2913 TYMPANIC MEMBRANE
Great new demo by PANACEA
+2879 HELIOPOLIS DEMO
Another stunning demo!!
+2880 HYPNOSIS DEMO
presented by perspex. Great!
+2885 GROOVY BY LEMON
Another excellent production.
+2876 (ABC) GRAPEVINE 18
Broad minded only need apply!
+2874 DR WHO THEMES
"Variations on disk II"
+2835 HANDEL - ROB BAXTER
Music for the Royal Fireworks
+2834 FOP - SIMPLY BLUE
Friends of Paula Music Disk
+2832 MUSIC EXAMPLES 2
Nice mods from various games
+2831 MUSIC EXAMPLES 1
Nice mods from various games
+2812 (AB) DR WHO THE 60's
Information & GFX About the DR
+2762 EXTENSIONS DEMO
Another great demo
+2749 SHORT MODULES DISK
Loads of neat tunes
+2747 TECHNO MODULES #5
+2746 TECHNO MODULES #4
+2745 TECHNO MODULES #3
+2744 TECHNO MODULES #2
+2743 TECHNO MODULES #1
Very nice quality Techno Mods.
+2718 FAIRLIGHT 242 DEMO
Stunning Effects!
+2683 SANITY INTERFERENCE
Nice new Demo

EDUCATIONAL

+2926 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS
Read all about those myths
+2920 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3
Even more educational progs!
+2916 (AB) TUTANKHAMUN
Educational slide show for AGA Pic & Descs of Toots Loot!
+2909 FRENCH VERB TESTER
Err, Test French Verbs!
+2886 AZ SPELL V2.02
Wot do ya mean ye can't spel?
+2851 DTP FOR KIDS
Nice easy DTP to interest kids.
+2802 PHOTOGRAPHY
All about the Dark Room
+2796 JUNIOR MATHS
Great Maths Tutor for Kids
+2795 (AB) READ & LEARN
The 3 Little Pigs with Pictures, Text and Narration
+2772 (AB) THE ATOM
The Discovery of the Atom
+2741 HIGHWAY CODE
Ask questions on the code
+2724 BACK TO SCHOOL #2
Compilation of progs for kids

IMAGES & FX

+2917 COMIC ART III
Nice comic art slideshow
+2906 GIF BEAUTIES #10
+2905 GIF BEAUTIES #9
+2904 GIF BEAUTIES #8
+2903 GIF BEAUTIES #7
+2902 GIF BEAUTIES #6
+2901 GIF BEAUTIES #5
+2900 GIF BEAUTIES #4
+2899 GIF BEAUTIES #3
+2898 GIF BEAUTIES #2
+2897 GIF BEAUTIES #1
Loads of raunchy women who don't seem to be wearing very many clothes! Best viewed on an AGA machine but can be viewed on any!
+2894 SCALA BACKGROUNDS 2
+2893 SCALA BACKGROUNDS 1
Backgrounds in Hi-res overscan
+2889 MELON SLIDESHOW
VERY high quality pics!
+2822 IMAGINE OBJECTS
3D Objects to use with Imagine
+2820 SFX SERIES #5
+2819 SFX SERIES #4
+2818 SFX SERIES #3
+2817 SFX SERIES #2
+2816 SFX SERIES #1
SFX for use in games, mods etc.
+2821 IMAGINE OBJECTS
More objects for Imagine

AGA DEMOS & PICS

x2918 EMPTY HEAD AGA
Great aga based demo
x2891 TROJAN AGA
Techno Trax II
x2896 ERIKA (AGA)
Erika Elenlak in 256 colours!
X2863 (AB) BODYSHOP V
More lovelies in 256 colours!
X2862 (AB) FIT CHIX 3
Yet more pouting gurlies
X2859 BODYSHOP III
You Guessed!
X2856 (AB) FIT CHIX II
More super nice models!
X2826 PANTA RHEI DEMO
Great AGA demo
X2825 (AB) BODYSHOP #4
Doooerrr Missus! Nudge Nudge!
X2798 MIND WARP
Planet Groove II - Team Hoi
X2787 BODYSHOP #1
More nice AGA girlies!
X2776 (ABCD) AKIRA PICS
Loads of them cute Jap Chicks!
X2761 CHROMOMAGIC AGA
Another AGA demo dose
X2759 POINT OF SALE
European AGA demo
X2672 RETINA EURO 1 DEMO
Another nice AGA only production
x2653 (AB) FIT CHICKS SLIDES
more tasty & very sexist pics.
x2581 NIGHTBREED AGA
Second disk in the series
x2580 NIGHTBREED AGA 1

ORDERING

BY PHONE
(0924) 366982
Access, Visa, Switch
We now accept
AM-EXPRESS

BY FAX
(0924) 200943
Please leave your order and credit card details

BY POST
Please send Cheques/PO's to:-
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1st Floor Offices,
2/8 Market Street, Wakefield,
West Yorkshire WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES
1 to 10 Disks £1.50 Each
11 to 20 Disks £1.25 Each
21 Disks or More £1.00 Each
1 FREE DISK
WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY
P&P is 50P PER ORDER

Panasonic

We researched the colour printer market in great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful output, yet at an affordable price. We found the perfect printer in the KXP 2123 Quiet Printer. We then considered that if you were going to buy a colour printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We have found that too with Wordworth yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of Wordworth free with every Panasonic Printer. Of course you might be the fortunate owner of a Desktop Dynamite Pack or maybe the idea of word processing isn't for you. Once again Indi have the solution with the alternative of two great games. How's that for added value?

Panasonic KX - P2123

The new high performance Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin, Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **Colour Printing** 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- **Quiet printing** Super quiet 43.5-46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBa)
- **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ. Courier Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.
- **24 Pin Diamond Printhead** High performance and high quality output.
- **1 year Warranty** for total peace of mind

~~£219.00~~ **£209.99**

SPRING SALE WHILST STOCKS LAST

FREE
- DUSTCOVER
- COLOUR RIBBON
- BLACK RIBBON
- INDI SOFTWARE OPTION

FREE WORD PROCESSING OPTION

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE!

WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS. The writer's choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA Computers. **WORDWORTH** is undoubtedly the ultimate word/document processor for the full range of AMIGA Computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full **Panasonic KX-P2123** colour printing support), Collins Spellchecker and thesaurus, no other Word processor comes close "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the Amiga Today (Amiga Format) **NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc VAT**

INDI SOFTWARE OPTION

FREE GAMES OPTION

FRONTIER ELITE II New Game

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assasin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended. **£29.99**

FREE OPTION

*The ultimate in space adventure. Frontier is the important step froward from this decade" - CU Amiga 97%

BATMAN RETURNS New Game

An exciting program from the first film simulation. Vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style. **£29.99**

Panasonic KX - P4400

NEW Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer

Announcing the **Panasonic KX - P 4400** LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

- 4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.
- 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- 28 internal bitmapped fonts
- HP laserjet series IIP
- 1 Mb Ram expandible to 5 Mb
- 1600 copies per toner.
- 1 Year On Site Warranty

SAVE £87

~~£587~~

£499.99

Panasonic KX - P2023

- **Quiet printing** 46.5 dBa standard mode. 43.5 dBa super quiet mode
- **On screen set up disk** Including printer driver for Windows 3.1
- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
- **4 Resident Fonts** Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script
- **2 Paper Paths** Top and Rear
- **1 year Warranty** for total peace of mind

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format *A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price. Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £45**

Buy this superb printer for just £169.99 AND whilst stocks last we'll send you a voucher for a free auto cut sheetfeeder **WORTH A FURTHER £89.**

~~£217.00~~

£169.99

FREE SHEETFEEDER

Printer Accessories

1) Panasonic Automatic Sheetfeeder
-Automatic sheetfeeder for KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets
INDI PRICE £89.99

2) Printer Dust Cover
-Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer
INDI PRICE £8.99

3) Printer Stand
-2 Piece printer stand
INDI PRICE £9.99

4) Paper Pack
-500 sheets of quality A4 paper
INDI PRICE £9.99

5) Continuous Paper
-2000 sheets 1 part listing paper
INDI PRICE £19.99

6) Parallel Printer Cable
-To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers
INDI PRICE £8.99

7) Panasonic Colour Ribbon
-Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £12.99

8) Panasonic Black Ribbon
-Black ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £6.99

Save £30 on Ribbons

ACCESSORY PACKS

Pack 1
Panasonic Colour Ribbon Pack
Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2123 RRP £119.99
INDI PRICE £69.99 Save £50

Pack 2
Panasonic Deluxe Accessory Pack
Contains automatic sheetfeeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand RRP £169.99
INDI PRICE £119.99 Save £50

Pack 3
Panasonic Ribbon Pack
Contains 2 black and 4 Colour ribbons for the KXP 2123 RRP £99.99
INDI PRICE £59.99 Save £40

KX-P4410 Laser Printing KX-P4430

- 5 pages per minute
- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel Interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- HP laserjet II emulation

New Low Prices!

£459.99

SAVE £279

Whilst Stocks Last

Panasonic 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

- Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- 5 pages per minute
- HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5
- 8 scalable fonts, 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

New Low Prices!

£649.99

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREEWITH LASER PRINTERS

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from **INDI** is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, **INDI** have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

No Deposit Credit

Indi are now able to offer Competitive Credit Facilities on all orders over **£100** subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 14, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response.

DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE

EXPORT NUMBERS
TEL: (44)543 419999
FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send 1).....
2).....
3).....
Price..... + Delivery
I enclose cheque/ PO for £.....or charge my Access / Visa
No.....Expiry...../...../.....Signature.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....Daytime Tel.....

AC0494

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

Lowest Priced Top Quality Ribbons, Inkjets, Toners & Disks

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX800/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.03	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£8
25 Disks	£12	£18
50 Disks	£21	£31
100 Disks	£36	£56
250 Disks	£83	£128
500 Disks	£162	£238

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300. HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold. 1 Pack $11.00, 2+ Packs $10.60 ea, 5+ Packs $9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/IIP Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	5.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377 **0543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 171, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

E&OE

WMC PD

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE
24 HOUR TURNAROUND
TELEPHONE SUPPORT/HELP LINE

GAMES

ALL NEW STAR TREK + Y (2) Great new trek
BALDY + Y Totally addictive platformer/puzzle
BLACK DAWN + Y Alien Breed meets Dungeon Master
CRAZY SUE II + Y One of the best PD platformers around
DOWNHILL CHALLENGE + Y Downhill skiing
DR MARIO + Y Nice platform
18 HOLE GOLF + Y (2) Excellent Golf Game
MAD FIGHTERS Y SF11 style beat em up
MOOSE DRIVE + Y Great racing game, very slick
MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 Y (2) Space invaders in your computer
OLYMPIAD + Y (2) Lemmings olympic games
OPERATION FIRESTORM + Y Commando shoot em up BRILL
ORC ATTACK + Y GORY!!!
SCRABBLE + Y Classic
STARBASE 13 + Y (2) Best PD game ever GET IT!!
STARIANS + Y Brill shoot em up
THE SIMPSONS + Y Bart & Co platformer

UTILITIES

AMIGA FOX DTP + Y Desktop Publisher
ANALYTICALC + Y (2) great spreadsheet system
BBASE III V1.3 + Y Easy to use database
D-COPY 3 + Y Latest version very fast and simple to use
DPAINT TUTOR + Y
FLEXIBASE + Y Easy to use database
FONTS & RAM MANAGER + Y Fonts for video titling
GRAPHPRO + Y Pro graphics program
INSCRIPT + Y video titler works with or without Genlock
KICK 1.3 + Y use A500 only programs on all Amigas
LITTLE OFFICE + Y Integrated WP, database and spreadsheet
OCTAMED 2 + Y One of the best PD music makers
SIMPLE ACCOUNTS + Y Easy to use accounts program
TEXT ENGINE V3.4+ Y Best PD wordprocessor
TV GRAPHICS + Y (2) Backdrops and fonts for video titling

EDUCATION

LANGUAGE TUTOR + Y Teaches Spanish, French and German
SPELLBOUND + Y Impressive spelling and logic game
STORYLAND II + Y Interactive adventure for kids, save toyland from the wicked witch
TC ASTRONOMY + Y Teaches about the stars and our solar system
TC DINOSAURS + Y All about dinosaurs
TREASURE SEARCH + Y Help the pirate find the lost treasure, geography aid for 5-10 year olds
TYPING TUTOR + Y

18+

BODY TALK 2 + Y
DIE FILKINGER + Y
FIT CHIX 2 AGA Y
FIT CHIX 3 AGA Y
GIRLS OF SPORT + Y
GON GON GIRLS + Y
MADONNA + Y
MADONNA - SEX + Y
MEGA MAID + Y

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR VAST SELECTION OF PD TITLES
WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF FRED FISH, SCOPE & ASSASSINS
WE CAN SUPPLY ANY PD DISK ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

+ - A500/A600 compatible, Y - 1200 compatible, () - number of disks

PRICES
1-9 disks 1.20 each
10-19 disks 1.00 each
20+ disks 0.90 each

POSTAGE
UK - 50p per order
Europe + 10p/disk
World + 20p/disk

Cheques/POs payable to
WMC
5 Tai Arthur
Penisarwaen
Gwynedd LL55 3PN
Tel/Fax 0286 871815

CATALOGUE DISK 50P OR FREE WITH FIRST ORDER

If ordering from the 18+ section please send signed statement of age

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

OctaMED Pro V5 .01 - £30.00

Latest 2 disk version now with WORKBENCH V2.1 FILES, PULL DOWN MENUS, ON-LINE HELP, FULL MIDI SUPPORT WITH UP TO 64 TRACKS, SAMPLE EDITOR, SYNTHESISED SOUND EDITOR, STANDARD TRACKER OR TRADITIONAL STAVE NOTATION DISPLAY AND LOTS MORE
(Requires Kickstart 2.04 or later)

OctaMED V5 tutorial £15.99 + £1.00 P+P

AM/FM Disk based magazine for Amiga Musicians. Issue 16 now out £2.50 (1-15 also available)

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS (new low prices) TURBO - £22.50 TURBO 2 - £35.00 MIDI INTERFACE + LEADS £22.50

AM/FM high quality samples ideal for OctaMED etc. disk 16 now out £2.50 (1-15 also available)

TOTAL IRRELEVANCE Issue 5 of the official MED User Group disk magazine £2.50

A-GENE Latest version (V4.38) of this feature-packed genealogical database £15.00

AMFC PRO Converts many standard music files to OctaMED & Music-X format £10.00

MEGA MOUSE 400dpi Ultra High Res £14.95 PARNET LEAD with PD software £12.50

CD ROMS (only £19.95 each)
CDPD 1 - CDPD 2 - CDPD 3
DEMO 1 - DEMO 2
GAMES 1 - GAMES 2
17 BIT VOL 2
(17 BIT VOL 1 £39.95)

ACC (Amiga Coders Club) hints, tips, tutorials and source code for all Assembly language programmers £3.50 per issue (Issue 32 now available)

CLR LICENCEWARE

TYPING TUTOR - complete course & speed tests	£3.50
A-CHORD - guitar chord tutor	£3.50
DRAGON TILES - excellent Shanghi style puzzle game	£3.50
X STITCH LITE - produce cross-stitch charts	£3.50
BIG TOP FUN - 4 circus based games	£3.50
TIME RIFT - excellent platform game	£3.50
POWER ACCOUNTS - keep track of your bank account	£3.50
PREHISTORIC FUN PACK - 4 dinosaur based games	£3.50
WHITE RABBITS - brilliant puzzle game	£3.50
POWER TEXT - word processor with spelling checker	£3.50
MY LITTLE ARTIST - kids art package - not for A500	£4.50
JUNGLE BUNGLE - KIDS ADVENTURE GAME	£3.50
FLOWCHARTER - create, print & save flow charts	£3.50
OGI - help OG the cave man rescue his family while avoiding all those prehistoric nasties	£3.50
TELL THE TIME - great educational program	£3.50
CRYSTAL SKULL - 3D role playing adventure	£3.50
CHESS TEACHER - beginners' tutorial	£3.50
NIGHT SKY - a must for all stargazers	£3.50

ALL OTHER CLR TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

These disk based encyclopedias cover a range of interesting topics. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings and photographs each title is entertaining as well as educational

DINOSAURS 2 (£4.50), DINOSAURS 3 (£5.50)
GEOLOGY (£4.50), FRESHWATER FISHING (£5.50)
SOLAR SYSTEM 1&2 (£5.50 each), ECOLOGY (£5.50)
KINGS & QUEENS (£4.50), DISCOVERY AMERICA (£4.50)
HUMAN ANATOMY (£3.50), HOME INVENTIONS (£4.50)

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD ROM Packed to the brim with over 10,000 files - 24 bit & Ham 8 pics, fonts, clip art, music modules & samples £19.95

ACC HARDWARE PROGRAMMING MANUAL Essential reading for anyone trying to come to grips with Assembly Language programming on the Amiga. Easy to follow tutorial with loads of examples that you can try with the built in Editor and Assembler. Disk 1 (PD) - £1.50. Disk 2, 3 & 4 £5.00 each (£12.50 the set)

STARTER PACK Mouse mat, 10 blank disks, 100 cap disk box, Amiga Dust Cover (state A500, A600 or A1200) Head Cleaning Kit £17.50

AMIGA P.D. & SHAREWARE

UTILITIES

A-BASE (1) excellent database program
AMIGA FOX (1) desk top publishing on a budget
ASTRO 22 (1) serious astrology program
ACC 1-4 (1) the best of ACC issues 1-4
AMOS PRO UPDATER (1) a must for Amos users
D-COPY 3.1 (1) brilliant disk copying program
EASY CALC (1) excellent spread sheet
ENGINEERS KIT (1) test your Amiga
INSCIPT (1) video titler
KICK 1.3 (1) now you can run those original A500 programs on your Amiga
KICKSTART 2 (1) emulates Kick V2 on Amiga 1.3
MESSY SID (1) Amiga PC file converter
N COMM V3 (1) powerful comms package
NORTH C (2) popular C compiler
NUMPAD (1) adds numeric keypad to A600
PC TASK V2 (Demo) (1) latest and best PC emulator
SID 2 (1) comprehensive directory utility
TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1) excellent word processor
TEXT PLUS 3 (1) real word processor/text editor
TRONICAD V1 (1) electronic circuit designer
V-MORPH (1) create smooth morphs/warps
CHRISTMAS MUSIC (1) classic Christmas tunes

FRED FISH 1 - 930+

MUSIC

DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3) excellent tutorial (req 2 drives)
DRUM KIT (2) high quality drum samples
MED V3.21 (1) classic music editor
MIDI CRAFT VOL 1 (1) demo version of Music-X and Midi songs from the Craft Bros
NO SAMPLER? (1) no need for a sampler with this great tutorial & util from MUG
OctaMED V2 (1) fully functional 8 channel editor
OctaMED V5 (1) non-save demo version
X BEAT PRO v1.3 (1) drum sequencer
BASS SOUNDS excellent samples
BRASS AND WOODWIND excellent samples

OCTAMED MODULES

Microcraft collection (4)
OctaRock 3D (1)
OctaStuff (1)
Friends of Paula (4)

A1200 ONLY

AGA TETRIS/UTILITIES (1) game and useful utilities
ANDY'S 1200 UTILITIES (1) great collection of utilities including PP show V3.0a etc
ASSASSINS FIX DISK (1) get your golden oldies working
A1200 INTROS (1) 4 great demo intros
CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW (1) brilliant AGA slideshow
HOI AGA DEMO (1) first brilliant AGA demo
KLONDIKE AGA (3) classic patience game
NIGHTBREED (2) brilliant AGA slideshow
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3 (1) more useful utilities
SUPER HAM PICS (6) brilliant ray-traced pics
UCHESS (1) (needs 4 meg) the ultimate chess program
VIEWTEK (1) AGA picture/animation viewer
WB3 BACKGROUNDS (1) coloured WB3 backdrops
WINBLEND (1) AGA fractal generator

CATALOGUE DISK - £1.00
FRED FISH CATALOGUE - £1.50

PD PRICES - PER DISK

(No. of disks shown in brackets)
1 disk - £2.00
2-4 disks - £1.50
5-9 disks - £1.25
10-24 disks - £1.00
25+ - disks - £0.90
Unless otherwise stated all titles work on all A500 (1 meg), A500+, A600 & A1200

ACCESSORIES (£1.00 P&P)

3.5" DSDD DISKS	£0.50	MOUSE MAT	£2.99
100 DISK LABELS	£1.50	A500 DUST COVER	£2.99
3.5" x 10 DISK BOX	£1.25	A600 DUST COVER	£2.99
3.5" x 100 DISK BOX	£5.99	A1200 DUST COVER	£3.99
HEAD CLEANING KIT	£2.99	PRINTER LEAD (1.8m)	£3.99

GAMES

AGATRON STAR TREK (2) a must for all trekies
AIRPORT (1) air traffic control
AMOS CRICKET (1) simple but fun cricket game
DONKEY KONG (1) classic arcade game
DUNGEON FLIPPER (1) pinball game
GUSH (1) - Pipeline games
RETURN TO EARTH space trading game
ROBOULDIX (1) brilliant boulder dash game
SKID MARKS (1) very fast driving game
SUITCASE (2) text/graphic adventure game
18th HOLE GOLF (2) - golf sim
ROAD TO HELL (1) (2 MEG) overhead driving game
STARBASE 13 (2) excellent graphic adventure game
TETRIS PRO (1) classic tetris game
TOTAL WAR (1) excellent risk style board game
WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY (1) commercial quality platform game

LATEST ASSASSINS

ASI 143 - Intense, Katoms, Pontoon
ASI 144 - Brain Shave, Nibby Nibbs, Rejection, Cube
ASI 145 - Puzzword, Kung Fu Charlie, Super Pong
ASI 146 - Emily, Battle Cars 2, Amastermind 2, Classic Solitaire
ASI 147 - Backgammon Deluxe, Tut S Toms, Mancala, Paratrack
ASI 148 - Pollymorf, Nostalgium, Megamind

CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST

T BAG 1 - 77

Please add 50p P+P to orders for P.D/Licenceware only £1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of world) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe and rest of world at cost)

Send cheques/postal orders to:
SEASOFT COMPUTING, (Dept AF), The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY
or telephone
(0903) 850378
10.00 am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday (to 5.00pm Saturday)

256-colours can produce spectacular antialiased fonts – but they will require a bit of effort.

Personal FONTS MAKER

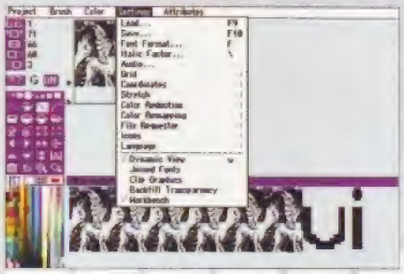
Cloanto have adapted their best-selling art package into a font designer. Nick Veitch smooths out the bitmaps and creates his own characters.

IT IS ALL very well having nice desktop publishing packages and word processors with scalable fonts, but there are times when the little bitmap font comes into its own, god bless its jaggies. Fortunately for Amiga owners, the operating system can make extensive use of these fonts. In fact, with versions of Workbench since 2.0 it is even possible to change the system font itself. Sadly, although bitmap fonts are infinitely more common and widely available than their fancy scalable counterparts, there is a definite lack of decent software to create them with.

This problem is something which Cloanto's *Personal Fonts Maker* attempts to address. Although there are a couple of fairly serviceable Public Domain font construction programs, this one is in a completely different league.

Using more or less the same graphics engine as Cloanto's rival to *DPaint* – *Personal Paint* – this package offers far more drawing tools and features than you would usually find in such a package. Characters appear one at a time in appropriate-sized grids. If you prefer, there can be a dynamic display of the font in the lower portion of the screen. This is useful for seeing how the width settings, and so on, affect the way characters appear in a line of text.

The ability to create fonts also extends to the creation of colour fonts. Not all programs are able to make use of multi-coloured fonts, but most titling and paint packages, such as *DPaint*, will support them. Colour bitmap fonts are incredibly handy as the extra colours can be used to antialias the font, making the individual pixel blocks less noticeable. They are also very useful for multimedia displays and so on. *Personal Fonts Maker* can support up to 256 colours in any character – more than you would ever need. All of the usual painting functions, including filled and unfilled polygons, lines, curves and even an airbrush feature are here. And the dynamics of the font, such as spacing and descender height, can be readily changed using the software.



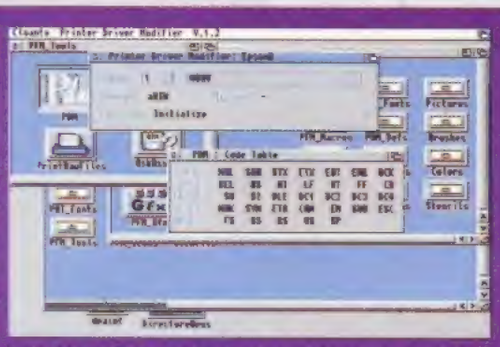
You can import brushes directly into the character grid, which is very useful if you have a large selection of clip-art.

As a rule, PostScript fonts do not contain colour information, so they are unsuited to this task. The benefits of PostScript are only really realised with very high resolution output, which obviously isn't the case for displaying on screen.

If your artistic talents are strictly limited to another package, or you have a good collection of clip-art that would make a nice dingbat font, you can import IFF brushes directly into the character grid.

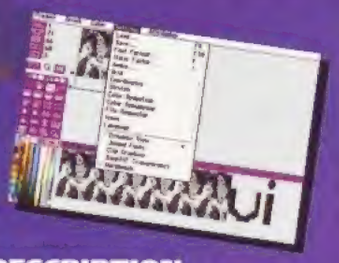
PERFECT PRINTS

If you have regular problems with your printer, there is a useful little extra utility included with this software. It is called *Printer Driver Modifier*, and essentially it enables you to load any Workbench printer driver and modify the escape codes that are sent to the printer. This can be very useful when attempting to use some of the advanced features of your printer, particularly if it is one you don't have a specific driver for. You will have to know a bit about your printer and what codes it uses, but fortunately this is explained very well in the manual.



Included with *Personal Fonts Maker* is this rather useful printer driver editor, *Printer Driver Modifier*.

PERSONAL FONTS MAKER



DESCRIPTION
Bitmapped font editor

MANUFACTURER
Cloanto

DISTRIBUTOR
Meridian 081-543 3500

PRICE
£59.95

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●●
Computer-dependent operations run fast enough so as not to pose a problem to even the most impatient user.

MANUAL ●●●●●
320-page manual explains how to run the software, has a tutorial and a lot of useful info on fonts and printers.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
If you can use *DPaint*, you should easily be able to master this. It closely follows Commodore's guidelines.

FEATURES ●●●●
Highly configurable, it includes more than enough knobs and buttons to keep anyone satisfied.

VALUE ●●●●●
Considering the complexity of the software and the extensive manual, Cloanto make others look mean.

VERDICT

" Personal Fonts Maker may appear complicated at first, but it is the easiest and most comprehensive bitmap font designing package we have ever seen, or are ever likely to see at Amiga Format. "

93%

VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793 432176

CLIP-ART

- ART1-2 WEDDINGS (2 disks)
- ART2-2 HOUSES (2 disks)
- ART3-3 RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
- ART4 WW1 AIRCRAFT
- ART5-2 MEN (2 disks)
- ART6-2 WOMEN (2 disks)
- ART7-2 KIDS (2 disks)
- ART8 BUSINESS
- ART9 OFFICE
- ART10 STUDENTS
- ART11 SALETIME
- ART12-3 XMAS (3 disks)
- ART13-3 PUNCH (3 disks)
- ART14 ANIMALS
- ART15 CATS
- ART16 SILHOUETTES
- ART17-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
- ART18 BABIES
- ART19-2 SPORT (2 disks)
- ART20 OLYMPIC
- ART21-2 MEDICAL (2 disks)
- ART22 SEA LIFE
- ART23 DECORATIVE
- ART24 WACKY
- ART25 HOLIDAYS
- ART26-2 BANNERS (2 disks)
- ART27 NOUVEAU FLOWER
- ART28 BUTTERFLIES
- ART29-2 FOOD (2 disks)
- ART31-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
- ART32 MAC CLIPS
- ART33 HORNBACK
- ART34-2 TEDDY BEARS
- ART35-2 VANITY FARE
- ART36 HALLOWEEN ART
- ART37 SHOWTIME
- ART38 VEGETABLES
- ART39 FLORAL

PRINTER DRVS

- 3033 DYNAMITE PRINTER DRIVERS — Over 100 printer drivers on one disk including: HP500/500c HP550 HP Laser Jets, Star Printers, Canon, Seikosha, Epson, Amstrad etc.
- PDWB WITH DRIVER — Well install a driver on the version of Workbench you request, and send a full working copy with driver installed. Ready to use... all just £5.00 + P&P

VERY LATEST

- 3730 MR BUNS UTILS — A small collection of utils
- 3731 DOCUMENT PROTECTOR — Document file protection
- 3732 DEMO MAKER UTILS — A collection of tools for creating demos
- 3735 OCTAMED SAMPLES — High quality samples
- 3734-2 PICTURE FONTS — A 2 disk set of IFF fonts
- 3736-2 FONTS & TEXTURES — 2 disks of professional fonts and textures
- 3738 HOTBLOX — New Tetris clone
- 3739 EASY CALC — Nice little spread sheet
- 3740 EPROMMER ETC — Epromner on the Amiga?
- 3741 KIDS FAVOURITES 2 — Lots of children nersury rymes
- 3742 MENU LAUNCHER V1.0 — Easy to use menu system
- 3744 MONTAGE - Landscapes
- 3745 HIGH OCTANE — A 2 player top view racing game, wicked!
- 3746 ASTRO22 V3.5 — Your star signs
- 3747 MENUMASTER V5 — Easy to use menu system
- 3749 PERSONAL DIARY '94 — Diary system for 1994
- 3750 3D GAMES 2 — A collection of 3D games
- 3753-2 DRUMKIT SAMPLES — 2 disk collection of drum samples
- 3757 RAVE SAMPLES — A collection of rave samples
- 3758 GRAPH PRO — Graph plotting software
- 3759-2 PARNET SET-UP — Tutorial on the Parnet set-up
- 3761-2 STAR TREK THEMES — Themes from Star Trek and the Next Generation
- 3765-3 MUSIC GUIDE — A 3 disk tutorial on creating music on the Amiga
- 3772 MAGIC WORKBENCH — Transform your Workbench 2/3

WB3 SOFTWARE

DPI Disks cost £3.50 each

- DP11 WORKBENCH 3
- DP12 A1200HD INSTALLER
- DP13 HARD DISK PREP
- DP14 PRINTER DRIVERS
- DP15 ENGINEERS KIT AGA
- DP16 EXTERMIN'8 AGA
- DP17 CRACK'N'COPY AGA

COMPATIBILITY!
All disks should work on all available Amiga's unless otherwise stated. "AGA" means it only works on A1200/A4000.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- 3001 DONKEY KONG
- 3002 CLI TUTORIAL
- 3003 PASCAL
- 3030 Bad Boys Fonts
- 3031 Gelignite Fonts 2
- 3032 FANCY Disk Labler
- 3034 SCREEN Blankers
- 3035-2 CLI HELP — Takes you through CLI & shell step by step
- 3046 MARIO CLONE — Addictive Mario Bros clone.
- 3048 KLAKTRIS
- 3049 ROULETTE
- 3050 SPIDERMAN
- 3054 POOLS TOOLS
- 3055 THE NIRVANA
- 3056 SUPER RAID
- 3057 KICK 1.3 Degrader
- 3058 SPACEBALLS
- 3059-2 PRO CLIPS — Brilliant structured graphics for use in Pro Page, and Page Stream
- 3061 LAST REFUGE
- 3062 FILE FINDERS
- 3063 FONT VIEWER
- 3066 VCR DATA FILER
- 3067 AMINES
- 3068 AGOS BOULDER
- 3071 ETERNAL ROME
- 3072 MATHS HEFLEX
- 3073 BACKUP V3.5 — Hard disk backup for A500+/A600/A1200
- 3076 EASY START
- 3077 DELUXE PACMAN
- 3078 POSTSCRIPT
- 3079 SOUND UTILS — Samplers & Sound utilties
- 3080 VIDEO TITLER — Great for producing niffy video titles.
- 3081 HAM LAB PRO
- 3082 GALAGA 92 — Addictive Galaxians clone
- 3083 SOLITAIRE
- 3084 CANON STUDIO
- 3085 ADVENTURE
- 3087-2 JESUS ON E'S — Amazing 2 disk rave demo (req. 2 drives)
- 3088-3 THE AD
- 3089 ANARCHY
- 3090-8 THE HAUNTED — Requires a minimum configuration of 2 meg.This animation is easily the best ever to be done on the Amiga. It Features totally amazing sound and graphics. 8 disks. As featured in AF top 10 Amiga demo's 1993
- 3094-2 ROAD HOG
- 25095-2 TOTAL CHAOS
- 3106 MEGGA MUSIC
- 3109 STEROIDS — New Asteroids game
- 3111 OUTERIM
- 3112 ADDRESS PRINT
- 3114-2 2 UNLIMITED — 51 MINUTES OF GREAT MUSIC
- 3116 ZINGER GAME
- 3120 CROSS OVER
- 3121 NUMPAD — Makes the Amiga 600 think it's got A numeric keypad
- 3122 ATOMS

IMAGINE OBJECTS
A set of 2 disks full of imagine objects for use with Image which was featured on an AF cover disk. Use these to help you follow the tutorials
Order code: ☐ 3700-2

- 3123 PAY ADVICE
- 3125 T.A.C.K v1.2 — The Anim Construction Kit
- 3126 TACK MUSIC
- 3129-3 BATMAN
- 3132 CRAZEE GLOO
- 3135-5 DUNGS BACK — (4 meg anim)
- 3139 STARWARS II — Super enhanced 2 meg Roddy McMillan anim
- 3140 BATTLE OF BRITAIN
- 3141 WBASE 1.31 — Very small but versatile. Workbench database
- 3142-2 RED SECTOR — New Red sector mega demo
- 3144 CDTV MUSIC
- 3145 SPACEDOUT II
- 3148 TOGGIE CLICK ks2 — Stops your drive from clicking
- 3150 TOOLS FANTASIA — Large collection of useful and varied tools
- 3155 X-KOPIA v6.5 — Very powerful disk copier with various copy modes.
- 3286 HOIS AGA DEMO
- 3287 A1200 TETRIS — Polished A1200 version of Tetris
- 3288 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS — An essential sellection of virus killer detectors

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- 3289 A1200 UTILS
- 3290 AMOS GAMES
- 3291 EGG BLASTERS
- 3292 ULTIMATE CHEATS — Hundreds of cheats for all the latest games get this
- 3296 OUTERIM
- 3297 A.C.E.S Database
- 3298 Grammer Checker — Tests the grammer of your documents
- 3299 CLUB MIX 3
- 3300 ACTION REPLAY — for A500/A600
- 3301 BETTER BENCH
- 3303 SLAM BALL
- 3304 WB3 HACKS
- 3306 KIDS DISK 1 — A compilation of kiddies Educational game.
- 3307 RAGING Hormone
- 3308 FRUIT MACHINE II
- 3309 ASI MULTI VISION — Loads of graphics tools
- 3310 CLUEDO
- 3311 FILE-O-FAX
- 3322 Top of the league
- 3324 ASTEROIDS '92 — Super addictive Asteriods game, with great graphics.
- 3325 DIZZY DIMONDS
- 3327 ALIEN HUNT
- 3328 SPECTRA PAINT
- 3329 ABASE V1.35
- 3330-6 King James bible — The bible on 4 disks!
- 3334-2 Scenery Animator
- 3336 FRACSCAPE V1.0 — Adventure Creator
- 3337 SILVER BLADE
- 3339 AMIGA — Beginners if you've just got your Amiga then you'll possibly need a copy of this it takes you step by step.
- 3340 CASH FRUIT
- 3343-2 OLEMPIAD — A lemmings sports game
- 3345 CASTLE NOMIS — Up to date compilation of virus killers Essential
- 3347 EXTERMIN8 — Uptodate compilation of virus killers Essential
- 3349 Spaceballs Mobile
- 3350 STAR DRIVERS
- 3351 Panasonic Drivers
- 3352 Canon & CITIZEN
- 3354 POLYED
- 3355 WB3 Superkillers
- 3358 A1200 Degraders
- 3357-2 Desert Dreams
- 3360 RSI Demo maker — for 500+/A1200 create stunning demonstration that can be out to almost any disk.
- 3361 THE GATHERING
- 3362 BETTER BENCH — A new version of workbench
- 3368 RELAYER GAME
- 3367 AMIGA E — The progranuming language.
- 3371 BOP 'N' FLOP
- 3372 ADDRESS PRINT
- 3373 OUTERIM V2
- 3375 S-KICK Clock 1.33 — Another A1200 degrader
- 3376 ASTRO 22 V3
- 3377 SOLITAIRE — The card game
- 3378 AIBB V5 — Amiga intuition benchmark
- 3379-5 MED SAMPLES — A3 disk collection of dotarned samples
- 3382 LSD TOOLS N89
- 3388 TETRIS PRO — Polished Tetris game
- 3389 DIGITAL TETRIS — Brilliant Tetris game
- 3390 HP DRIVERS — A set of Hewlett Packard printer drivers for 500 + 500c etc.
- 3391-2 ADOBE FONTS
- 3393 CG FONTS — A sellection of compugraphic fonts.
- 3394 JOYSTICK TESTER — Test the performance of any joystick
- 3395 INTERACTIVE
- 3396 JESTERDAY — Smart music demo
- 3397 GLOBAL CHAOS
- 3398 BLACK ENERGY
- 3399 PERFECT 5
- 3400 DELIRIUM

THE NEW DEGRADERS
A set of degrading tools for your A1200, you should now be able to run all your old games
Order code: ☐ 3356

A1200 PUBLIC DOMAIN
If you own n Amiga 1200 or A400
Order code: ☐ 3350

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- 3401 PEICE O MIND
- 3402 POINT BREAK
- 3403 MORE WB3 HACKS
- 3404 Childrens favourites
- 3405 WINBlender Agi
- 3407 EXCEL DATABASE — Versitile database system
- 3408 HPSSOC DRIVER
- 3409 SEIKOSHA DRIVERS
- 3410 LOCKPICK 2 — Removes protection from over 400 games.
- 3411 TITANICS cheats
- 3412-4 QUALITY TIME — 5 meg super comical animation.
- 3416 KILL AGA V2 — Opens up a kick start 1.3 window in work bench thus allowing you to run WB1.3 software on the A1200
- 3417 BAD FORMAT — Can format corrupted disks so you can still use them
- 3418 NEA A1200 tools
- 3419-2 FIT CHICKS AGA — Lots of lovley girly pics.
- 3421 DRIVERS
- 3422 Retina BURN AGA
- 3423-2 AGA SLIDES
- 3425 Freaks Body AGA — Pictures of lovely woman
- 3426 BAIT MASKING — Swartz animation
- 3427 HD UTILITIES
- 3428 ANDY'S WB3 — The best collection of workbench 3 utils.
- 3429 Plasma Clouds 256
- 3431 Technological Death
- 3432 Action Replay IV aga — Freeze games rip gst and music etc
- 3433 PC TASKS V2
- 3434 NCOMM V3 — The best communication package available.
- 3435 JPEG aga
- 3436 JPEG UTILS aga
- 3456 FRUIT PANIC
- 3457 VECTOR STORM
- 3458 ARTILLERUS
- 3459 BAGITMAN
- 3460 AZTEC challenge — A classic C64 conversion

EPU HARD DISK STACKER
Double the size of your existing hard disk with ease got an 80 megdrive you'll now have over 150 meg.
Order code: ☐ 3625

- 3461 MEGABALL 2.1 — Easily the best breakout game available.
- 3462 STARIANS
- 3465-2 SPECCY EM — Run spectrum software on your amiga
- 3467 PP SHOW aga
- 3468 AIRPORT — Air trafic controll
- 3471 GRAND PRIX
- 3473 INTRUDER alert
- 3474 MINI SPREAD — Powerfull little spreadsheet
- 3477 SAMPLE Factory — Sound FX galour.
- 3478 KLAW GAMES III
- 3479 KLAW Utilities III
- 3483 Bootem + Bootgirl — Put pictures/programs on the bootblock of any disk
- 3485 BONDMINE 12
- 3486 BILLY BURGER
- 3491 SUPER PRIX
- 3492 TV TITLES
- 3494 MAVERICK copier — Can remove protection from over 400 games
- 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
- 3496 IFF BOOT
- 3497 POWER DATA
- 3498 TRUE ED 5.5

PRINT A CARD
Design your own business cards with ease and print them out
Order code: ☐ 3578

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- 3499 BANNER MAKER — Create large banners
- 3500 HD-MEM — Use your hard disk as memory. Requires 5MB.
- 3501 MIND WARP HO12 AGA — Brilliant A1200 demonstration
- 3516 BLOAD RUNNER — Loadrunner clone
- 3517 PATIENCE
- 3518 MONACO
- 3519 FRUIT SALAD
- 3520 REBOUND
- 3521 PAC SIM
- 3522 ACCOUNT master
- 3526 Colour AIRCRAFT — Colour clipart on the A1200
- 3529 FRACTIONS
- 3530 QUICK GRAB AGA — Rip Aga piccy's on the A1200
- 3531 PREMIERE PICKS
- 3532 GAME TAMER 4.03 — Over 400 game cheats
- 3533 FONT FARM 3 — Over 40 fonts + a great font editor
- 3578 ERRCIR INFO V2 — Tells you exactly what error codes mean
- 3548 TECHNOPOBIA
- 3549 LSD112 inc STD
- 3550 LSD113 inc SAFE II
- 3551 LSD115
- 3552 LSD116
- 3553 LSD119
- 3554 PC TASK 2.05 — Runs PC software
- 3556 PANTA RHEI AGA — AGA mega demo
- 3557 SPACE INVASION — The best space invaders game.
- 3558 SUPER VIEWER
- 3559 POOLS WIZARD
- 3560 KIDS DISK 2
- 3562 MUSIC BASE — Store your video/music/game information on disk

PC TASK
THE COMPLETE PACKAGE
Supports High Density
Hard disk, CD Rom
Reads & writes on HD & Floppy
VGA Graphics on AGA machines
Order a copy now £59.95 + P&P
Includes free 800x disk.
Order code: ☐ X15.3

- 3565 ROAD TO HELL — Better than the original
- 3566 Spectrum EM 1.7
- 3565 HIRED HOOD
- 3568 QUICK GRAB
- 3569 MICRO MARKET
- 3570 RUMMY — The card game
- 3571 Wilfy Worm
- 3572 SIMON
- 3573-2 18TH HOLE GOLF
- 3575 LEMMINGS NIGHT
- 3576 DOOPY 3.1
- 3577 PRINTER PAL V1.0
- 3578 PRINT A CARD V2
- 3579 CATALOUGE 3
- 3580 FIREFLY — Very fast shoot'em up
- 3583 SONIC
- 3584 SKID MARKS
- 3585 COPIERS — A huge collection of copy tools
- 3586 Lemming 2 HD ins
- 3587 MB5 DISK — A huge selection of various libraries for workbench.
- 3589 WALL STREET
- 3590-3 TOOL Manager 2
- 3593 DISKSALVE 2 — Repairs errors of disks only works on ke2or3.
- 3595 Football Forcaster
- 3595 THRUST DUEL
- 3597-3 GRAPEVINE 16
- 3500 VIRTUAL DREAMS — Amazing film like demo
- 3501-6 Pagestream ART — Six disk of structured clipart for pagemaker
- 3507 HOLUSION ART — Weird and wonderfull
- 3508 OSCAR PREIVEW

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- 3610 LYAPUNOVIA AGA
- 3612 KUNG FU — Charlies addictive beat'em up.
- 3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE
- 3615 LSD UTILS 135
- 3616 LSD UTILS 137
- 3618 AGADOO
- 3619 DATASETTE 64
- 3620-2 BODY Shop 4 aga
- 3623 MICRO MARKET
- 823-2 MR Men olympics — Brilliant decathalon clone
- 3625 EPU HD STAKER
- 3627-2 MOTOROLA aga — An A1200 version of space invaders on 2 disks.
- 3633-2 Start of the art
- 3635 ROBOULDIX — The best Boulder dash clone available on the Amiga
- 3636 TEXT ENGINE 4.1 — Brilliant word processor with spell checker
- 3637 PRO UTILITIES
- 3638 STEEL PLAYER
- 3639 DIGITAL ILLUSION
- 3640-2 STARBASE 13 — Brilliant graphic, space adventure
- 3642 RDPREP
- 3660 THRALL BOUND
- 3667 INSECTICIDS 2
- 3668 SHANGHAI '93
- 3669 SPECCY GAMES — A compilation of over 40 spectrum games. Includes Skool Daze.
- 3670-4 SPEED
- 3674-2 Wicked Sensation
- 3676 WATERPROOF
- 3677 STEVIE NICKS
- 3678 CHROMAGIC aga
- 3679 INTENSE
- 3680 EXIT 13 — Lovely new adventure game
- 3681 GARDEN DESIGNER — Perfect for the budding gardener.
- 3682 MANDELPLOT 24
- 3687 TMAP DEMO aga
- 3689 Compugraphic fonts
- 3690 ART SELECTION — Over 50 hand picked pictures.
- 3691 POSTSCRIPT
- 3692 TSMOB3H 1.2
- 3693 Mandelmania 4 AGA
- 3694 PLANETARIUM
- 3695 ED WORD PRO
- 3696 KLAW UTILITIES 4
- 3697-2 ASI for disks Agi — A new set of A1200 degraders. 2 disks.
- 3699 ASIMAL LAND 1
- 3700-2 IMAGINE objects — 2 disks of imagine objects.
- 3702-4 SOURCE — FOUR DISKS FULL OF SOURCE CODE.

A-Z OF C64 TUNES
Over 200 all time classic Commodore 64 game tunes
Order code: ☐ 2736-4 4 disks

- 3706-4 SB PROLOG
- 3710 MPEG UTILITIES
- 3711 LSD UTILS 141
- 3713 LET ME OUT ANIM
- 3714 PRO BINGO — Superb bingo game.
- 3715 Spayial hyperdrive
- 3716 BAR CODER — Greater bar codes
- 3717 Light WAVE objects — Objects for light wave
- 3718 NUMTRIS
- 3719 LEMON DEMO
- 3720 BEETLE GAME — Excellent new game.
- 3721 Octamed V2 — Updated version.
- 3722 MPEG MOVIES — Movies and Mpeg player.
- 3723 TOTAL WAR
- 3724 UPCAT for ks2
- 3725 D SOLVE Crossword
- 3725-2 2 UNLIMITED — 3 great 2 Unlimited tracks.
- 3728 XMASLEMMINGS — Demonstration of the new lemmings game.
- 3729 KLAW UTILITIES 5 — Small but excellant utility compilation

Priority Order Form (AF)

● 1234-2 =2 Disks

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel: _____

Amiga model _____

Payment method _____

Credit Card No. _____

Exp _____

Total disks ordered _____ Total price: £ _____ +50p P&P

PD Prices per disk

1 Single disk	£3.00	2-5 disks	£2.00 each
6-10 disks	£1.75 each	11-20 disks	£1.50 each

+ Postage & Packing in the UK. Add 50p to any order

Ordering by Post
Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, enclosing full payment, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name & address, remove or photocopy this page and send it to:
VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts.
Make cheques or postal orders payable to VIRUS FREE

Collecting Disks
PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pickup.

Ordering by Phone
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 7pm every evening.)

Overseas Orders
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p for each disk ordered, a minimum of 5 disks applies.

★ ALL DISKS VIRUS FREE ★ MOST ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY ★ OVER 7,000 AMIGA TITLES ★ FREE AFTER SALES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ★ DISKS WORK ON ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED ★ ALL ORDERS DUPLICATED ONTO TOP QUALITY DISKS ★ PD SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 5 YEARS

DIRECT SOFTWARE

DEPARTMENT AMF03SC, UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL, St NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU

ORDER HOTLINE 0908 379550

AMIGA TITLES

A Train Construction Set	9.99
A320 Airbus U.S.	21.99
A320 SPP Trainers	21.99
Action Sport	19.99
Airbucks 1-2	19.99
Airbucks 1-2 (1200)	22.99
Alfred Chicken (1200)	16.99
Ambermoon	19.99
Apocalypse	16.99
Aquadventure	9.99
Armour Geddon 2	15.99
Arsenal	16.99
Atac	22.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
Bards Tale Trilogy	22.99
Battle Isle 93	16.99
Battlechess	10.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Benefactor	19.99
Benefactor (1200)	16.99
Blade of Destiny	25.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Bobs Bad Day	16.99
Brian the Lion	16.99
Bubba 'N' Stix	16.99
Burning Rubber (1200)	16.99
Caesar Deluxe	19.99
Campaign 2	22.99
Captive 2	19.99
Cartoon Racer	16.99
Castle 2 (1200)	22.99
Celtic Legends	19.99
Champ Man Italia	19.99
Chuck Rock 2	16.99
Civilisation (1200)	25.99
Combat Air Patrol	19.99
Cool Spot	19.99
Cosmic Spacehead	16.99
Creepers	19.99
Curse of Enchantia	12.99
Cyber Punks	16.99
Cybercon 3 (XL)	8.99
Cyberspace	22.99
D Generation	10.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniversary	15.99
Darkmere	19.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	57.99
Dennis	16.99
Dennis (1200)	17.99
Devious Designs	9.99
Diggers	19.99
Dinosaur Detective Agency	10.99
Dinoworlds	19.99
Donk	16.99
Doodlebug	10.99
Dracula	19.99
Dreamlands	19.99
Dreamweb	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
Elfmania	16.99
European Champions (A1200)	16.99
Excellent Games (Compilation)	22.99
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	23.99
F1	16.99
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 meg)	14.99
Fantastic Dizzy	16.99
Fatal Strokes	19.99
Fire and Ice	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	9.99
Forms Grand Prix	16.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix	23.99
Formula One Manager	19.99
G2	16.99
Games Machine	19.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Genesia	19.99
Global Combination	22.99
Global Gladiators	16.99
Globdual	19.99
Goblins 3	22.99
Guip	19.99
Gunship (XL)	8.99
Hanna Barbera Animation	31.99
Heroes Quest 2 Legacy	16.99
Indianapolis 500	8.99
Innocent	22.99
Ishar 2	19.99
Jack the Ripper	28.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	9.99
James Pond 3	19.99
James Pond 3 (1200)	19.99
Jetstrike	16.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker (Bundle)	7.99
John Maddens Football	16.99

TOP 50 TITLES

A Train	22.99	Graham Gooch World Cricket	19.99
Alien 3	16.99	Gunship 2000	22.99
Alien Breed 2	16.99	Hired Guns	22.99
Alien Breed 2 (1200)	19.99	Jurassic Park	16.99
Body Blows	17.99	Jurassic Park (1200)	18.99
Body Blows Galactic	17.99	Krusty's Fun House	16.99
Body Blows Galactic (1200)	19.99	Lords of Power	22.99
Brutal Sports Football	16.99	Magic Boy	16.99
Burning Rubber	16.99	Micro Machines	16.99
Championship Manager 93	16.99	Monkey Island 2	24.99
Chaos Engine	16.99	Pinball Double Pack	22.99
Chaos Engine (1200)	16.99	Pinball Fantasies (1200)	19.99
Chess Champion	12.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	16.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99	Simpsons & World	16.99
Desert Strike	19.99	Soccer Kid (A1200)	19.99
Disposable Hero	16.99	Space Hulk	22.99
Duggies (A1200)	22.99	Sports Top Ten	19.99
Dune 2	19.99	Streetfighter 2	9.99
European Champions	16.99	Syndicate	22.99
F117A Knighthawk	22.99	Ten Intel Games	19.99
Flashback	19.99	Terminator 2 Arcade	12.99
Frontier (Elite 2)	21.99	Theatre of Death	19.99
Fury of Furries	19.99	Undium 2	16.99
Goal	12.99	Wonder Dog	16.99
Graham Gooch 2nd Innings	11.99	Zool 2 (1200)	16.99

PACK 1 JIMMY WHITES, NIGEL MANSELL FOOT £15.99

FRONTIER (ELITE 2) £21.99

MORTAL KOMBAT £19.99

ALIEN 3 £16.99

LEMMINGS 2 £14.99

ZOOL 2 £14.99

UTILITIES

Amos 3D (Req Amos)	22.99
Amos Compiler(Req Amos)	19.99
Amos Easy	22.99
Amos Professional	32.99
Amos Professional Compiler	24.99
Disk Box 80 Capacity	5.99
Deluxe Paint 4 (1 Meg)	55.49
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	60.49
External Disk Drive	49.99
Home Accounts 2	34.99
Kindwords 3 Wordprocessor	29.99
Lockable Disk Box 80 Capacity	5.99
Maxi Plan 4	29.99
Mini Office	35.99
(Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Utilities)	
Mousemat	2.00
The Publisher	29.99
Wordworth V2	76.49

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (11-12)	16.99
ADI French (12-13)	16.99
ADI French (13-14)	16.99
ADI Junior Counting (6-7)	14.99
ADI Junior Reading (4-5)	14.99
ADI Junior Reading (6-7)	14.99
ADI Maths (11-12)	16.99
ADI Maths (12-13)	16.99
ADI Maths (13-14)	16.99
Fun School 3 (2-5)	14.49
Fun School 3 (5-7)	14.49
Fun School 3 (7+)	14.49
Fun School 4 (2-5)	16.49
Fun School 4 (5-7)	16.49
Fun School 4 Over 7	16.49
Megamaths A Level	17.49
Merlin Maths (7-11)	16.99
Micro English	17.49
Micro French	17.49
Micro German	17.49
Micro Spanish	17.49
Micro Maths	17.49
Micro Science	17.49
Paint & Create (5+4)	16.99
Spelling Fair (7-13)	16.99

AMIGA TITLES

K240	19.99
Kawasaki Team Green	16.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	8.99
Kingdom of Germany	19.99
Kingmaker	22.99
Kings Quest 6	22.99
Kit Vicious	16.99
Lambourgini	16.99
Legacy of Sorasil	16.99
Lord of the Rings 2	19.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Maelstrom	22.99
Man. Unt. Premier Championship	19.99
Mario is Missing	19.99
Mean Arenas	16.99
Mico English (6 GCSE)	19.99
Microcosm	19.99
Monopoly	18.99
Morph (1200)	19.99
Mr Nutz (1200)	17.99
Mr Nutz (600)	16.99
Nick Faldos Golf	18.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	14.99
Nobby the Ardvark	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
One Step Beyond	12.99
Oscar	16.99
Oscar (A1200)	16.99
Overdrive	16.99
Overkill	12.99
PGA Tour Golf + Courses	18.99
Paint & Create	18.99
Paperboy 2	6.99
Pinball Dreams	15.99
Populous 2	14.99
Populous 2 (1 Meg)	18.99
Populous 2 + Data Disk	21.99
Populous/Sim City	16.99
Powerhits	19.99
Predator 2	5.99
Prehistorik 2	16.99
Premier Manager	9.99
Primemover	19.99
Prince of Persia	9.99
Puggsy	19.99
Rally	16.99
Rampart	15.99
Realm of Darkness	16.99
Roadrash	19.99
Ryder Cup	16.99
Ryder Cup (A1200)	16.99
Sabre Team	15.99
Sea Air Rescue	22.99
Second Samurai	19.99
Seventh Sword of Mendor	16.99
Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
Sim City /Lemmings	19.99
Sim City Deluxe	22.99
Sim City Terrain Editor	8.99
Similite	22.99
Simon the Sorceror	25.99
Soccer	22.99
Soccer Kid	16.99
Sorcerer (1200)	25.99
Space Adventure	22.99
Spritz Paint	5.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary (1200)	22.99
Strike Squad	22.99
Super Hero	19.99
Super League Manager	16.99
T.F.X. (1200)	21.99
Tensai	16.99
Terminator 2	18.99
Tornado	22.99
Total Carnage	18.99
Tracksuit Manager 94	15.99
Turrican 3 (A1200)	16.99
Turrican 3 (A600)	16.99
Twilight 2000	22.99
Twilight 2000 (1200)	22.99
U96	22.99
UMS Compilation	28.99
Ultima 5	9.99
Ultimate Pinball	19.99
WWF Wrestling 2	15.99
Walker	18.99
War in the Gulf	21.99
Western Front	19.99
Winter Olympics	21.99
Wing Commander	19.99
Wiz + Liz	19.99
Wiz Kid	18.99
Wolf Child	11.99
Wren 2 Worlds War	19.99
Zool	9.99

Please charge my Access/Visa No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ☐☐/☐☐

ORDER FORM VISA MasterCard Access

Please supply me with the following for

Computer .....

TITLES	PRICE
POST + PACKAGING	
TOTAL	

CUSTOMER NUMBER

DATE: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____ POST CODE: _____

TEL: _____

AMIGA FORMAT MARCH 1994

Please make cheques and P.O payable to:-
DIRECT SOFTWARE, DEPARTMENT AMF03SC,
UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL,
ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

POST & PACKING:
UK £1.00 per item, EEC £3.00 per item,
Non EEC £4.50 per item.

All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (PRINTED CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers the entire order. Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. For detailed programme descriptions of these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our disk catalogues.

ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00
(1 FREE DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50

POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALLCHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO **GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE**

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED *OTHERWISE*

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF)
4 CHANDOS RD
REDLAND
BRISTOL BS6 6PE
ENGLAND

*PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST * *REMEMBER TO INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING COSTS*

NEW TITLES

G282 **MEGABALL AGA** - The incredible breakout game in 256 colours, plus new levels and power up items. One game you can't miss. *A1200 ONLY*
D163 **GROOVY** - Colourful new demo.
A163 **BAIT MASKING** - Another brilliant cartoon from Eric Schwartz. *REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES*
U314 **OCTAMED TUTOR** - Still having problems with using Octamed. Well follow this comprehensive course and master the music sequencer and become a master composer!
D164 **AGATHA** - Decent AGA demo with good use of the plasma routine. *A1200 ONLY*
G283/284/285 (3 DISKS) **KLONDIKE AGA** - The popular card game with a touch of AGA? Each card displays a 256 colour picture of a glamourous lady. Looks great. *A1200 ONLY* *YOU MUST LOAD THIS GAME THROUGH WORKBENCH*
D165 **SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No.5** - Fantastically long demo. *A1200 ONLY*
U315 **TERMINUS 2.0C** - Latest update to this supreme communications package. Pulls the maximum CPS from your modem.
D166 **AMIGA 1200** - French demo produced to show some of potential this mega machine can produce. *A1200 ONLY*
D167 **HYPNOSIS** - Rave demo. Good rave track plus mind blowing graphics. *A1200 ONLY*
U316 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** - Treat your Workbench to a cosmetic facelift. Automatically alters your Workbench icons and includes loads of Workbench backdrops. *NOT A500* *REQUIRES A HARD DRIVE*
G286/287 (2 DISKS) **EXORCISM** - Graphic text adventure with a supernatural story line.
U317 **OBJECT EDITOR V1.0** - 3D vector object editor for machine code programmers. Fast and easy.
G288 **NUMERIX** - Excellent puzzle game for one or players. Highly original and highly addictive.
G289 **MARKSMAN** - Trojan Light Phazer game. Or use your mouse. Operation wulf type of game.
D168 **DREAM TRIPPING** - This demo not only takes over your Amiga, your TV set too!!!!
D169 **SUBTLE SHADES** - Massive demo that goes on and on. *NOT A500*
D170 **HOW TO SKIN A CAT** - Nothing to worry the RSPCA, but a decent demo all the same. Enhanced for A1200 users.
D171 **EXTENSION** - The hottest demo this month. Recently given a rave review in **CU AMIGA**.
S100 **AGA FERRARI** - Disk packed 256 colour hand drawn Ferrari cars, interiors, and parts. Very good. *A1200 ONLY*
U318 **BLITZ BLANKER** - Superb screen blanker written in Blitz Basic, loads of options. Includes source code.
U319/320/321 (3 DISKS) **MEGA ANSI** - Hundreds of Ansi art pictures on three disks. Includes ansi viewer.
E65/E66 (2 DISKS) **THE TARRO MASTER** - Tarro card tutorial and prediction software. Very well presented with the option to view animated explanations of each card. V.Good.
M142 **GASTRIC ULCER** - Rave and techno tracks with plasma graphics. Turn the light out. *NOT A500*
U323 **FOOTY v1.1** - Dedicated football league database. Enter the weeks results to keep an up to date league tables. Also provides statistical data and match predictions. Full featured.
E67 **PUMPING DUDE** - Strange game with educational bits and bobs chucked in. Hard to describe, highly original. Good.
E68 **KIDS DISK 2** - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets (music creator) and Shape Sorter. Three more superb kids educational games from Duncan Moran, the author of Colour the Alphabet 2.

EDUCATION

E55 **COMMUNICATE** - Translates text into eight other forms of non-verbal communication. Includes Morse Code, Sign Language, Braile, Flags etc... Good learning tool.
E59 **STARVIEW** - Displays all the visible Stars, planets and constellations from any location on Earth, at any time of day. Zoom facilities and Star search feature. Excellent.
E64 **THE WORD FACTORY** - Fantastic spelling games for youngers.
E16 **CHESS TUTOR** - 4 Chess programmes from learning the rules to taking part in classic championship games of history.
E52 **COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2** - Familiarise infants with the alphabet using a fun theme, includes digitised speech. Very professional piece of software.
E41 **FRACTIONS** - Teaches you how to Add, Subtract, Multiply and Divide fractions, the tests you.
E49/50/51 (3 DISKS) **DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC** - Massive guide on everything you ever wanted to know about electronic music. *NOT A500*
D172/173 (2 DISKS) **ORIGIN** - The best AGA demo yet. Incredible graphics, with superb use of vectors and textured mapping techniques.
T34 **GREAT WOMEN OF OUR TIME** - Funny stories about made up women. Not sexiest, just very well written. *NOT A500*
E44 **THE MATHS ADVENTURE** - Maths problems integrated into a adventure. Problems get tougher as you progress.
E23 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY** - Loads of interesting facts and beautiful digitised stills.
E24 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS** - Want to learn about prehistoric Earth- get this!
E43 **WW2 HISTORY BOOK** - Multi-media account of World War 2. Includes pictures.
E60 **CODE MUNGUS** - Strange name, but this is a rather well produced Highway Code testing programme. Good.

BUSINESS

U135 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** - Hundreds of ready written business letters for every business and personal occasions. Inc. Job applications, complaints. Files load into any word processor.
U166 **A-GRAPH V1.0** - Input data for instant results. Graphs, Bar Charts, Pie Charts etc. Data is saved as a IFF picture file.
U209 **FORMS UNLIMITED** V1.04 - Form designer and printing tool. For invoices or similar.
U265 **JOURNAL V2.00** - Organise your personal finaces like a detailed bank statement. Easy to use.
U273 **ACCOUNT MASTER V2.1** - More complex than Journal with features found in expensive commerical finace software. The formost *AMIGA PD* personal accounts program.
U288 **PAY ADVICE ANALYSER V2.0** - Payslip database.
U310 **TEXT ENGINE V3.00** - The best PD word processor with intergrated spell checker.
U311 **EASYCALC PLUS** - Impressive and professional Spread sheet with graphing facilities. As good as many commercial alternatives.
U312 **BUDBASE 1.2** - Ex CLR title. Database which isn't restricted to memory size. Data is written to disk after each entry.

GRAPHICS UTILITIES

U1 - **ULTIMATE ICON DISK** - Edit or draw your own icons. Even import/export graphics from any IFF art package. Loads of example icons included.
U3 **M-CAD** - Computer Aided Design package.
U9 **C-LIGHT** - Ex-commercial raytracer, now shareware.
U54/55 (2 DISKS) **VIDEO UTILITIES** - 2 packed disks full of video titling programmes covering most aspects of the subject.
U62 **SCENE GENERATOR** - Fractal landscape generator like Vista, without the heavy price tag.
U102 **AMIGA FOX** - Entry level desktop publishing.
U113 **SPECTRA PAINT** - Good AMOS written IFF art package.
U142 **FREEPAINT** - Highly regarded PD paint package. The next best alternative if you can't afford Dpaint.
U190 **GATORS GRAPHIC GALLERY** - Tutorial on how to design you own classy logos as seen in demos.
U208 **CYCLOPS** - Plasma picture generator.
U271 **POLYED** - Polygon orientated animation package. Allows for large animations even with limited memory.
U285 **sMOVIE** - Video titling.
U286 **KID PAINT** - Simple, easy and functional art package for youngsters.
U296 **GRINDER** - Picture file conversion. Can transform between the following formats: IFF, GIF, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI, etc.
U289 **MINI MORPH V1.0** - Super fast morphing. The best you can get for the price.
U306 **ELECTRONICS CAD** - Circuit board designer.

MUSIC TOOLS

U178 **COMPOSER** - Traditional style music composing with notes and staves.
U186 **MED 3.2** - Popular music sequencer.
U183 **PROTRACKER** - Another good music sequencer.
U200 **SHADOW SAMPLE MAKER** - Produce you own sounds without a sampler.
U256 **ST-05** - Sound samples, intruments and voice samples for use with either U183 or U186.
U257 **ST-11** - As above.
U258 **ST-50** - As above.
U259 **ST-87** - As above.
U260 **ST-88** - As above.
U261 **ST-89** - As above.
U262 **ST-91** - As above.
U263 **ST-92** - As above.
U264 **ST-93** - As above.

USEFUL UTILITIES

U281 **D-COPY 3.1** - Powerful disk duplication software.
U291 **RELOKICK** - Downgrades your A500+, A600 or A1200 to run many A500 only titles. Very reliable with a high success ratio, even on commerical games. Essential.
U215 **FREECOPY** - Removes various types of copy protection schemes from commercial games.
U283 **LOCKPICK** - Similar to Freecopy but supports different titles, roughly 450+.
U158 **NOERRORS** - Formats floppies or hard disks with hard errors (physical damage to surface) and hides them, making what would be useless disks, functional.
U301 **A-REXX MANUAL** - Extensive manual on the A-REXX programming language. Loads of examples.
U206 **RACE RATER** - Horse racing predictor.
U294 **POOLS TOOLS** - Football pools predictor.
U293 **PARBENCH** - Link up two Amiga's (even CDTV) for communicating between the two, and sending or receiving files.
U282 **TERMINUS 2.0** - Software for modem users. Better than Neomm but harder to setup.
U300 **NCOMM 3.0** - Update to this popular modem communications package. Good for beginners, easy to use.
U267 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.4** - Run Spectrum games on your Amiga.
U246/247 (2 DISKS) **MORC** - Fortune teller.
U99 **MRBACKUP** - Hard drive backup software.
U241 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS** - Bubble jet drivers for the following: CanonBJ130, CanonBJ10-20, CanonBJ300-300.
U239 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS** - 9 PIN and 24 PIN printer drivers for the Star range.
U103 **MESSYSID 2** - Transfer files to and from Amiga DOS disks to to PC DOS disks, and visa versa.
U313 **AGA UTILITIES** - Tools for A1200's.
U274 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.1** - Fonts for wordprocessors and DTP packages which use compugraphic font. High quality.
U275 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2** - As above.
U276 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3** - As above.
U308 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.4** - As above.

CLIP ART

U236 - Photo copiers, Office, Men at Work.
U230 - Food - lots of it.
U224 - Signs, Star Trek, Christmas.
U223 - Sport, Transport, Work.
U221 - Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays.
U220 - Animals, People, Places.
U218 - Cartoons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings.
U100 - Teddy Bears.
U96 - Easter, Christmas, Jungle Animals, Famous People.
U95 - Zodiac signs, Computers, Symbols, Logos, Sports.
U251 - Babies, Furniture, Space, Watches, Skeletons.
U233 - Christmas.
U229 - Cars, Flowery decorations, Cupid, Hearts.
U227 - Palm Trees, Party invites, Maps of Europe, Stamps.
U226 - Wild West, Crowds Of People, Frames, Signs.
U225 - Fancy Letters, Cars, Cute Animals.
U222 - Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy Bears.

GAMES

G265 **BONDMINE 13** - Excellent Boulderdash clone.
G268 **SLAMBALL** - Futuristic management game. Based on Speedball.
G273/274 (2 DISKS) **STARBASE 13** - Graphic point and click adventure. As used by the likes of the Monkey Island games. Very good.
G275 **POPEYE** - Conversion of the classic C64 version. *A500 ONLY*
G222 **CHESS GAMES** - Two Chess games, GNU Chess, Chess 2.0. Plus 10 vital chess tips text file by an international Chess Grandmaster.
G280 **BLACK DAWN** - 3D perspective dungeon adventure with a Alien breed scenario. Superb graphics.
G281 **SUPER PRIX** - Overhead Formula One racing game with car upgrade options and a variety of tracks.
G77 - **TRACK RECORD** - Anther overhead racing game. Been around for a while, but still the best.
G49 **POM POM GUNNER** - Shoot-em-up with digitised graphics.
G37 **SEALANCE** - Submarine simulation, wartime scenario.
G183 **BOUNCE & BLAST** - Top class platform/blasting game. Rave reviews.
G193 **HELLZONE** - Space shoot-em-up like R-Type.
G200 **FIGHTING WARRIORS** - 1 or 2 player martial arts beat-em-up with large animated sprites and special moves.
G205 **TOP OF THE LEAGUE** - Soccer management game. Have the opportunity to take your average league team to the very top of the premiership.
G206/G207 (2 DISKS) **OLEMPIAD** - Sports events with lemmings as the stars.
G210/211 **TALISMAN** (2 DISKS) - Huge icon driven graphic adventure. *REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES*
G212 **FRUSTRATION** - Incredible text based adventure. Unsurpassed in depth and detail.
G217 **UCHESS** - Chess game for the AGA machine. *A1200 ONLY, REQUIRES 4 MEGABYTES*
G221 **BOW AND ARROW** - Bow and Arrow game.
G224 **OBLIVION** - Super fast defender clone.
G226 **MORIA V5.4** - Massive RPG, dungeons and a town to explore. Many hours of gameplay.
G229 **GIGER TETRIS** - Tetris game. *A1200 ONLY*
G232 **MONACO** - Arcade Clone. Fast and furious.
G234 **WOTS IT'S NAME** - Popular trivia board game.
G237 **BACKGAMMON** - Computerised Backgammon.
G241 **IMPERIAL WALKER** - Take control of an X-Wing fighter and stop the imperial walkers from reaching the allied HQ. 3D game.
G246 **WIBBLE WORLD GIDDLY** - Platform puzzle game in the same style as the budget Dizzy series. This is amazing.
G247 **FLEUCH** - Conversion of the C64 Thrust game. Looks crude, but one very playable game inside.
G8 BILLIARDS - Pool game.
G169 **DONKEY KONG** - The the first ever game that introduced Mario all those years ago. Still brill. *NOT A1200*
G238 **TETREN** - Tetris game with added features which take it beyond the original theme.
G121 **BIPLANES** - Take to the skys in this 1 or 2 player dog fighting game. *A1200 USERS, DISABLE CPU CACHES*
G68 **INSIDERS CLUB** - Stockmarket game.
G63 **GROUND ZERO GAMES #6** - Big bargain disk with 22 games crammed onto a single floppy.
G106 **ANTEP** - Good Role Playing game that looks like one from the old Ultima series.
G271 **JELLY QUEST** - 3D Isometric puzzle game.
G168 **OTHELLO** - Good conversion of the board game. The computer provides a tough competitor.
G276 **THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLER** - Great little platform romp.
G279 **MUGSIES REVENGE** - Gangster game.
G278 **FRIDAY THE 13 PART x** - Run around the rooms, and slaughter the inhabitants.
G177 **CRAZY SUE II** - Always a popular title. Platform game.
G35 **JAR** - Stands for Jump and Run. Similar to Crystal Castles. A bit like Pacman with 3D platforms and more variety.
G182 **TREASURE ISLAND** - Treasure search game for kids.
G196 **CAG** - Stands for CREATE ADVENTURE GAMES. Produce your own text adventures without programming know how. Does the hard bits, just use your imagination.
G45 **RETURN TO EARTH** - Space trading game.
G68 **AMIGIODS** - Polished version of Asteroids with plenty of options to mess around with.
G65 **TRAIN SET** - Train set.
G198 **THRALLBOUND** - Viking adventure.
G230 **ROACH MOTEL** - Original platform game.

ANIMATIONS, DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, MUSIC

D111 **FRACTAL FRENZY** - Fast mandelbrots.
D105 **SUBSTANCE** - Vectors, vectors and more.....
D46 **PHENOMENA ENIGMA** - The classic demo tha set the standard. Still incredible.
D140 **RSI TIME ZONE** - One of the best mega demos around.
D148 **STATE OF THE ART** - The hottest demo of 93'. Not to be missed. *A1200 USERS, DISABLE CPU CACHES*
M84 **GATES OF PAGAN** - Class music disk. Atmospheric.
M75 **LOONEY TUNES** - Some well known tunes.
M51 **PET SHOP BOYS** - 4 of their hits recreated.
A99 **AFT AGILITY** - Funny Eric Schwartz animation.
A128 **BUBBLEMAN 11** - Marilyn Monroe.
A97 **THE CHIPS ARE UP** - Humourous cartoon.
D161 **FAIRLIGHT 242** - 29 megabytes of graphics on one disk. Awesome.
S93 **REVELATIONS** - Stunning slideshow.
S91 **MANGA** - Japanese cartoon slideshow.
S92 **AKIRA** - More Japanese cartoon pieces.
D159 **LETHAL EXIT** - Good AGA demo. *A1200 ONLY*
A162 **SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ADVERT** - From the TV AD.
A161 **THREE WAYS TO STOP SMOKING** - Drastic measures to give up the weed. *REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES*

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN

FOR EVERY 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS YOU BUY, CHOOSE 1 FREE.
HOW MANY OTHER LIBRARIES OFFER THIS??????

ASSASSINS GAMES COMPILATIONS AVAILABLE 1 - 142

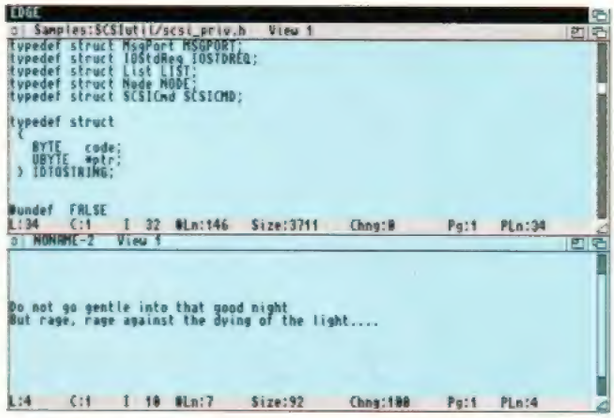
THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE # 6

Latest issue, now on five action packed disks. Bigger and better. Covers Star Trek, The Next Generation and Deep Space Nine. News, reviews, interviews, pictures and digitised photos from recent conventions. So much stuff it's incredible. A must for all Trekkie fans. Priced at only £6.99 inc.

IN CASE YOU DO NOT SEE A PARTICULAR TITLE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, ENQUIRE OVER THE PHONE. AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO TELL YOU WHETHER WE HAVE THE TITLES. THIS IS JUST A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF THOUSANDS OF TITLES WE STOCK.

PHONE ENQUIRES (MON-FRI 9.00 AM TO 6.00 PM): 0272 741462

Back to basics is the cry, and Richard Baguley is ever willing to comply by seeing if Edge, a new mid-range text editor from Inovatronics, offers good, old-fashioned values.



With *Edge* you can open several documents, or even multiple copies of the same document, at the same time.

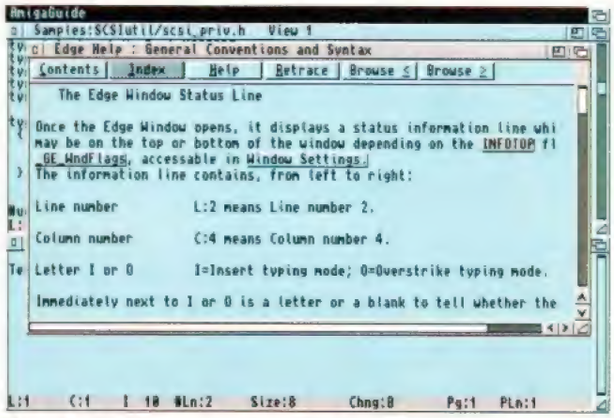
EDGE

ANY HARDENED AMIGA user will tell you of the benefits of a decent text editor. Word processors such as *Wordworth* are all very well, but they are a bit over the top for tasks such as creating script files or programming. What you need is a program specifically designed for handling simple ASCII text.

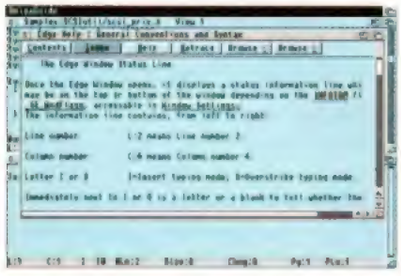
Edge (apart from being a very fine magazine published by Future) is the new text editor from Inovatronics, the people who brought you *Directory Opus*. It is specifically designed to be used by programmers, and comes with a spelling directory for checking C programs.

It's certainly easy to use, with the program coming on a single disk with a 22-page manual. This seems a little thin, but the program includes an excellent on-line help facility which can be accessed by pressing the Help key at any time.

As you would expect, all the standard text manipulation tools are present, so you can search and replace (both backwards and forwards) and cut, copy and paste blocks. There are also a variety of more powerful functions designed specifically for programmers, such as folds. This incredibly powerful function allows you to effectively 'fold' a sub-routine out of the way, so that only the first line (usually the title) appears. This means that once you've completed a subroutine, you can hide it so you can find your way around a program more easily. You can also define a series of bookmarks, which you can skip to by pressing a single key. These could be set at important points in your listing, such as the routines you are currently working on.



The on-line help can be accessed at any point by pressing the Help key. It's extremely well written and covers all aspects of using *Edge*.



The file requester for loading files is somewhat larger than is really required and does not comply with the ASL standard set by Commodore.

One unique aspect of this program is the way it sets up a device which appears both as an AmigaDOS device (called EDGE:) and an icon on the Workbench which contains all of the files currently being edited. This sounds like a weird idea, but it would be very useful for programmers, because it enables them to edit a listing, then compile and debug, and carry on editing without having to quit out of *Edge*. You can also start editing programs by simply copying them into EDGE:, or quit out of the program by deleting or moving them out of the device.

The ideas behind this program are excellent, but the execution of them often leave something to be desired. For instance, I really can't see why there are file requesters which differ so widely from the Commodore standard. As it is, this program is ideal for editing short text files such as scripts, but it's not good enough to make any committed *CygnusEd* or *TurboText* users switch their allegiance. A well-featured mid-range program.

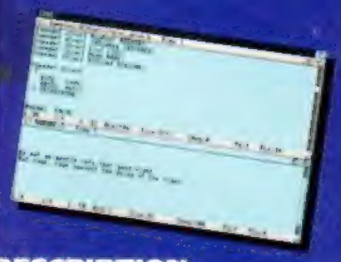
A SECOND OPINION...

We sent a copy of *Edge* to Toby Simpson, lead programmer at Millennium, and author of the *Amiga Format* Gold-winning game *Diggers*. He's a committed *CygnusEd* user, and these are his comments on *Edge*:

"I was not too impressed with *Edge* in general use. It did have several bugs, most to do with the window handling, and one amusing one whereby if you selected a lo-res screen, you couldn't go back to high-res as the screen mode requester is too large to open.

The user interface isn't entirely standard, and in some areas seems a little complex. *Edge* is also very slow, much much slower than *CygnusEd* which I use – I certainly won't be changing over – but considering its price, if you want an editor for day-to-day usage and you can bear these niggles and bugs, it's worth at least looking at."

EDGE



DESCRIPTION
Text editor

MANUFACTURER
Thomas Iiljeoft

DISTRIBUTOR
Inovatronics 0707 6622861

PRICE
£49.95

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●
Not a speedy scroller, but an excellent feature is the way you can set bookmarks for instant text-jumping.

MANUAL ●●●
Somewhat thin and basic. However, this is more than made up for by the excellent on-line help.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
Very easy-to-use, although the large number of configuration options is slightly overwhelming.

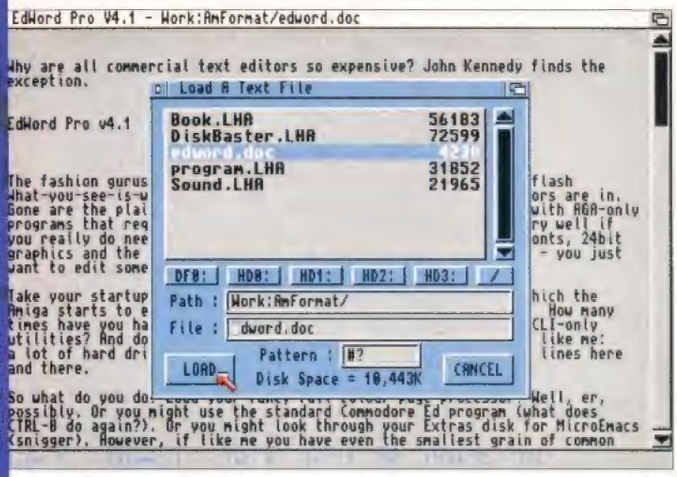
FEATURES ●●●●
Lots of useful features, including some potentially useful features such as bookmarks and folds.

VALUE ●●●
More expensive than *EdWord*, but less than *CygnusEd*. Real power users will be prepared to pay the extra.

VERDICT

"Edge has a few bugs and cannot compete in speed or skill with the powerful features of CygnusEd Professional. But at £50 cheaper, it is a well presented and useful package for day-to-day editing."

75%



EdWord uses two file requesters – the standard or ASL requester, and this unique collection of user-defined gadgets. It's not bad actually.

EDWORD PRO V4.1

When commercial text editors are expensive, John Kennedy finds the exception to the rule.

THE FASHION GURUS have spoken: text editors are out, and flash what-you-see-is-what-you-get-in-16-million-colours page processors are in. Gone are the plain text displays of yesteryear, replaced with AGA-only programs that require 4Mb and a 68030. This is all very well if you really do need to see what you get, with lots of scalable fonts, 24-bit graphics and the rest. But, nine times out of ten you don't – you just want to edit some text.

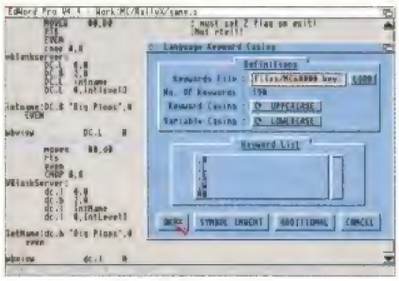
Take your startup-sequence, for example. This is the text file which the Amiga starts to execute when the computer is first switched on. How many times have you had to add a few ASSIGN statements or run a few CLI-only utilities? And this doesn't just apply to propellor heads like me; a lot of hard drive installable games require a few extra lines here and there.

So what do you do? Load your fancy full-colour page processor? Well, possibly. Or you might use the standard *Commodore Ed* program (what does CTRL-B do again?). Or you might look through your Extras disk for *MicroEmacs* (snigger). However, if like me you have even the smallest grain of common sense, you'll use a dedicated text editor. There are plenty lurking around the Public Domain and there are even one or two commercial ones such as ASDG's *CygnusEd Professional* and *Edge* from Inovatronics (see page 127).

The editor I'm typing this text into is called *EdWord Professional*, and it might not be as flash as *CygnusEd*, but despite the sad name it's certainly better than any PD editor I've seen. If it had been selling for the same price as *CygnusEd* I would not have been surprised, for it is certainly as useful.

If you dabble in any form of programming (C, Assembler, BASIC) then this is an editor you have to see. *EdWord* comes with a special key-file for each language. Enter an instruction and it is automatically capitalised, which improves readability no end. The sensible auto-tabbing and bracket searching feature makes this a C coders' dream editor and the advanced ARexx interface allows programs to be compiled, tested and executed with one key-press.

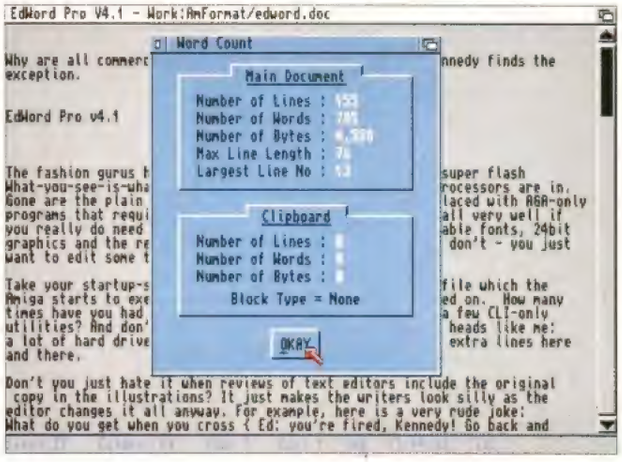
All the best features from other editors are here: vertical block copying, full macro support, auto-save, bookmarks, the ability to open up to 15 documents at once with split screen, built-in calculator – you name it, it's here. There is even built-in support for *PowerPacking* files, so you can load and save packed text without even knowing you are doing it. The only feature that's missing is the ability to fold text (hide sections you don't need), but even *CygnusEd* can't do that.



Programmers will find the multiple document support useful, and the auto-casing is excellent. The top part of the display contains a cased file, and the lower half is the original.

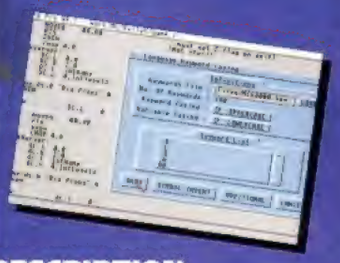
As a word processor *EdWord* lacks a few features, notably good text reformating and spell checking, but that's to be expected because *EdWord* isn't actually a word processor – it's a text editor that happens to be so powerful it can be used as a word processor.

The most amazing thing of all about this program is its price. Check out the price of *CygnusEd* (about £100), and then come back here and check the price of *EdWord*. Thoroughly recommended.



Document analysis isn't overly comprehensive, but includes the most useful facts: such as how many words I've written and therefore how much I get paid for writing this review.

EDWORD



DESCRIPTION
Text editor

MANUFACTURER
Martin Reddy, LossieMouth House, 33 Clifton Road, LossieMouth, Scotland IV31 3DP.

PRICE
£10

RELEASE
Out now

SPEED ●●●●
You won't be bored. It might not scroll text as fast as *CygnusEd* (what does?) but it's certainly fast enough.

MANUAL ●●●
The documentation is electronic, using the AmigaGuide system. It explains all you need to know.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
EdWord isn't a painful experience. The programmer has humour that can make even a jaded journo smile.

FEATURES ●●●●
Most, such as direct entry by ASCII value, are aimed at programmers, yet it can be used as a word processor.

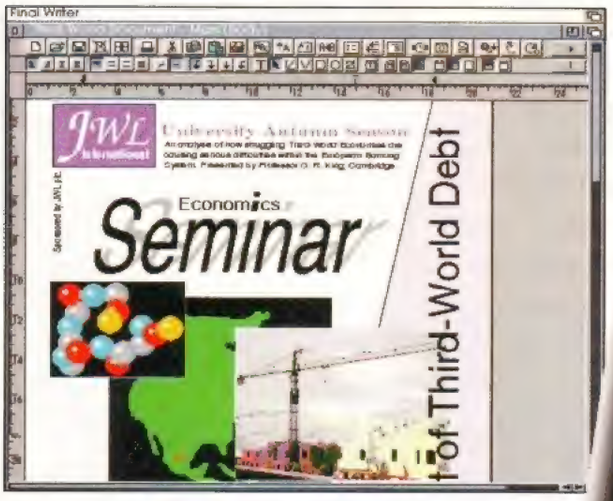
VALUE ●●●●●
For £10 you can't go far wrong. There is a cut-down demo version in the PD if you still can't make up your mind.

VERDICT

"Powerful and packed with features, Edword is an excellent tool for the programmer and occasional Shell person. At this low price you really should buy it, even if it's just because it might come in handy one day."

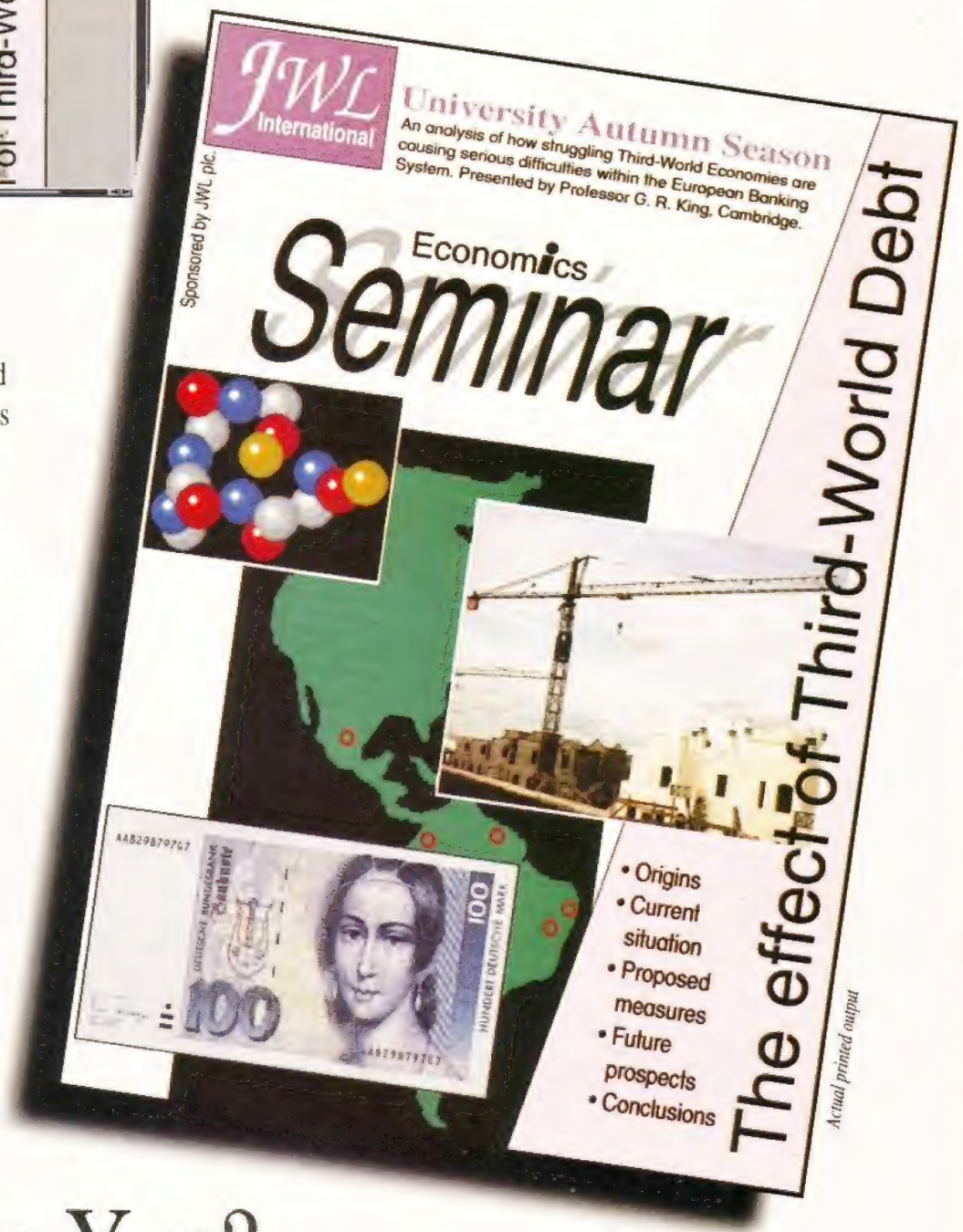
79%

You can't use Software this Powerful, and produce Documents this Good...



Actual screen display

Unless, you buy an expensive PC or Macintosh,™ a high priced Colour PostScript™ Laser Printer, and a complex, costly Desk Top Publishing Package...



Actual printed output

If you're looking for a quality Word Processor/Publisher that performs as well as this, you may well start by searching through PC and Apple™ Macintosh™ software catalogues.

Even then though, you probably won't find a program that will combine the very best in Word Processing *and*... easy to use integrated DTP type facilities.

You certainly can't find software for your Amiga that's capable of all this...

...or Can You?

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN
at
295 Ditchling Road
BRIGHTON

BCS SPRING OFFERS

Full range of Amiga, PC, Sega, Nintendo, & Atari Software in Stock
Easy Parking Available

★ OFFER 1 ★
NEW Amiga CD32
Dangerous Streets pack.
Only £289.99

★ OFFER 2 ★
NEW A1200 + Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix + Trolls (AGA version). Plus free dust cover
£289.99

★ OFFER 3 ★
NEW CHAOS PACK
Includes the Chaos Engine, Nick Faldos Golf, Pinball Fantasies and Syndicate
£89.99 or £19.99 with Amiga 1200

★ OFFER 4 ★
NEW A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack inc. Wordworth, Print Manager, Deluxe Paint 4, Dennis & Oscar. Plus free dust cover
£329.99

★ OFFER 5 ★
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

PENPAL	£29.95
FINAL COPY II	£59.95
NEW FINAL WRITER	£99.95

These prices include P+P

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD	£21.99
100	3.5" DS/DD	£35.99
150	3.5" DS/DD	£55.99
200	3.5" DS/DD	£66.99
300	3.5" DS/DD	£99.99
400	3.5" DS/DD	£132.99
500	3.5" DS/DD	£159.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

DISKS + 100 CAP BOXES
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box	£25.99
100	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box	£39.99
150	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box	£58.99
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 100 cap boxes	£75.99
300	3.5" DS/DD + 3 x 100 cap boxes	£110.99
400	3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 100 cap boxes	£147.99
500	3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 100 cap boxes	£179.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£32.99
100	3.5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£45.99
150	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£74.99
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£89.99
300	3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£133.99
400	3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£175.99
500	3.5" DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£235.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

3.5" DS/DD Disks
60p each
100 3.5" DS/HD ..£61.00 INC. P&P

150 Cap 3.5" Posso Box	£16.50
70 Cap 5.25" Posso	£16.50
60 Cap 3.5" Stackable Box	£10.00

3.5"	10 Cap boxes	£0.85 each
3.5"	40 Cap boxes	£4.10 each
3.5"	100 Cap boxes	£4.50 each
5.25"	10 Cap box	£1.10 each
5.25"	50 Cap boxes	£5.10 each
5.25"	100 Cap boxes	£5.90 each

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	BLACK BRANDED	BLACK COMP	COLOUR BRANDED
Citizen 120D	£3.40	£2.70	N/A
Citizen Swift 9	£3.40	£2.70	£15.30
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	£2.70	£15.30
Panasonic 1194	£8.50	£3.58	N/A
Star LC-10	£4.47	£3.06	£6.70
Star LC-20	£4.47	£3.06	N/A
Star LC200	£6.11	£4.70	£12.30
Star LC24-10/15	£5.58	£3.53	N/A
Star LC24-200	£5.58	£3.53	£13.95

Call for prices on any ribbon

5.25" DS/DD Disks.....21p each
5.25" DS/HD Disks.....39p each

ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

1000 COLOURED LABELS	£8.00
1000 TRACTOR LABELS (WHITE)	£10.00
AMIGA MOUSE	£15.95
MOUSE MAT	£2.75
MOUSE HOLDER	£2.50
14" MONITOR STAND	£10.00
PRINTER STAND	£6.00
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.75
PRINTER RIBBONS	£CALL
PARALLEL LEAD	£8.00
ZIPSTICK	£11.50
QS PYTHON IIIM	£9.50
AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	£59.99
A1200 4MB RAM EXP	£199.99

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridge	£17.50
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Ink Cartridge	£27.47
HP Deskjet 500C Colour Ink Cartridge	£29.37
Canon BJ10ex/ex Black Ink Cartridge	£16.99
Black Twin Refill Kit	£14.98
Colour Twin Refill kit (3 cols)	£29.85
500C Colour Refill Kit	£14.98
Amiga Colour Separation Software	£39.95

DUST COVERS

A500	£3.50
A600	£3.50
STAR LC200	£3.50
STAR LC-24 200	£3.50
CITIZEN 9	£3.50
CITIZEN 24	£3.50
PHILIPS MKII/II	£3.50
ATARI	£3.50

NEW AMIGA CD32 FULL MOTION VIDEO CARD ONLY £195.99

NEW A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
plus 85Mb hard drive, dust cover
~~£529.99~~

Established now for over 4 years BCS has thousands of satisfied customers throughout the UK.
Come and see our new showroom in Brighton. We also stock Amiga, Atari, PC, Sega & Nintendo hardware and software.
We also operate a Sega game rental scheme.

ORDER HOTLINE: Tel:0273 506269
Fax:0273 551477
Send cheques / postal orders to:
BCS Ltd., 295 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6JH

Shop prices and packs may vary.
Add £4 p&p unless stated. Add £10 next day. All prices include VAT.
All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Cheques will be held for clearance.
Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd.

AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included
(extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

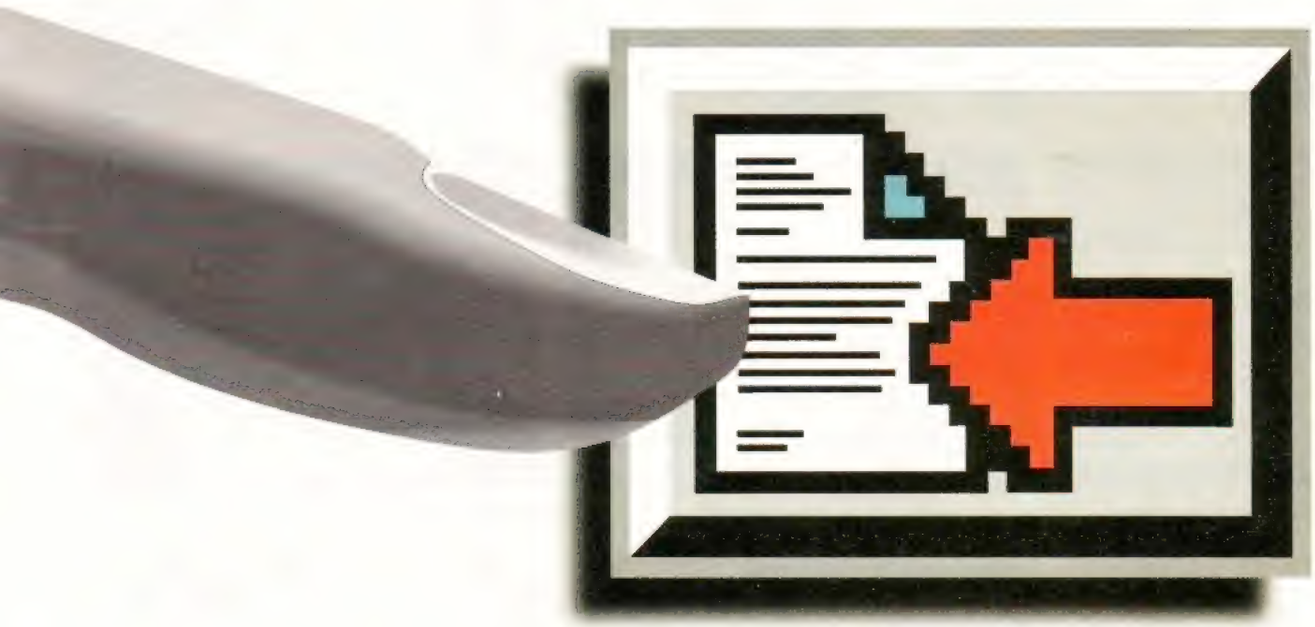
£44.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest.
Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.

WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair- Normal charge applies)

You Can Now... with New *Final Writer*™



Put *Your* Finger on the Buttons of the Ultimate Amiga Word Processor

From the publisher of the acclaimed Final Copy II comes its new companion, Final Writer - for the author who needs even more! If you already use an Amiga Word Processor, it won't include the complete and comprehensive array of features found in this latest addition to the SoftWood family.

Can your Word Processor...

Output crisp PostScript™ font outlines on *any* graphic printer (not just expensive lasers), and was it supplied with over 110 typefaces? Import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured EPS clip-art images (Final Writer is supplied with a hundred), again, on any printer? Also create structured graphics and rotate them along with *text* to any angle, giving you DTP quality presentation? Provide a huge range of printing options (eg. thumbnails, scaling, crop marks etc. on PostScript™ printers) and fulfil other advanced Word Processing functions easily such as automatic indexing, table of contents, table of illustrations and bibliography generation? With Final Writer, this is now available to you along with a list of features that just goes on and on. We know that you'll be impressed by this revolution in Amiga Word Processing, but don't be put off by it's advanced capabilities. With its complement of user definable Command Buttons and Superb Manual, Final Writer is simply one of the easiest programs to learn and use.

Adobe PostScript
Superior font & graphical imaging technology

Final Writer is not just a one-off product...

SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company publishing for the Amiga and no other system. So, if Final Writer exceeds your current requirements - whatever your Document Processing needs, whatever your Amiga - SoftWood will still have the Perfect Package for you...

Pen Pal or Final Copy II and Proper Grammar II...a Complete Range.

Once you become a registered SoftWood user, you'll gain access to unlimited *free* UK technical support (others often charge you or don't provide support at all) and preferential upgrades to future versions of these and other exciting new products being developed right now.

SoftWood

Quality software for your Amiga

If you've outgrown your existing package ask about our 'trade up' options from your current Word Processor (other publishers' WP's are eligible too).

SoftWood Products Europe

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Available from all good dealers or, contact us for a list of nationwide stockists.

All information correct at time of going to press. E&EOE. All Trademarks acknowledged. The document on the previous page was output on a low cost Canon Bubble Jet.

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Writer & Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call (0773 836781 now!)

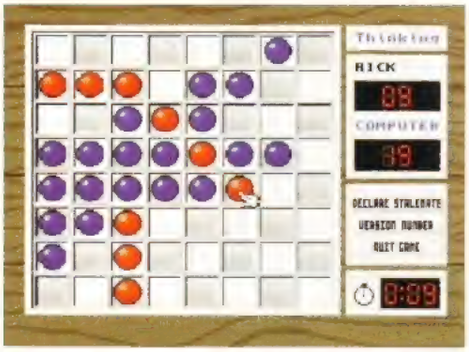
Name & Address:

please include your postcode

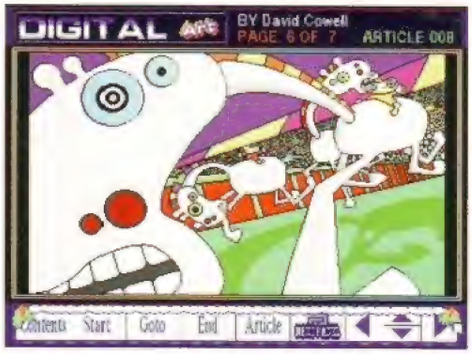
AMF

PD Update

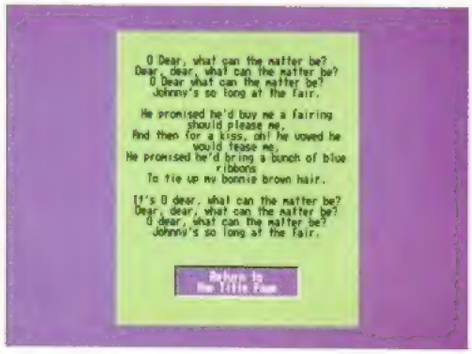
Richard Baguley frolics and gambols through the lush PD pastures and discovers the fields are full of exciting, fresh ideas and programs including a new disk magazine, a platform shooting affair and a hypertext book of myths and legends.



I've long since lost any sense of shame or embarrassment at being seen in public losing to an Amiga.



This intriguing piece of Amiga art featured on the *Digital Disk Five* mag is called Horses For Courses.



In these days of TV and video games, it's good to see that the old children's songs are still around.

NEMESIS

GAME

17 BIT 2811

Nemesis is based on the ancient board game called Othello, but it has added a couple of neat tricks of its own. The main one is a time limit, so if you take too long considering and pondering your move you lose your turn. This time limit also allegedly applies to the Amiga, but the machine never seems to be penalised.

Fortunately for us non-artificial intelligences, the time limit can be set to between five seconds and 90 seconds, or turned off completely. You can either play another human or the Amiga which has three levels of difficulty. I've beaten them all, but it has to be said that the Professional Level is a pretty mean opponent.

Another nice touch to *Nemesis* is the animated way the pieces change colour. Although there is nothing particularly revolutionary about this game, it's very well put together and plays a decent game of Othello.

DIGITAL DISK

GAME

DIGITAL DISK PUBLISHING

There is no shortage of disk magazines for the Amiga, but most of these are biased towards the demo scene. This isn't necessarily a problem, but it does leave the serious Amiga user in the dark. Fortunately for serious users, there is Digital Disk, which is currently up to issue five. It's mostly based around reviews, and this issue includes pieces on *Final Writer, Frontier: Elite 2* and the Second Future Entertainment Show.

There are also several short stories and a series of discussions on subjects such as the future of the Amiga. None of the articles are as well written as those in *Amiga Format*, but, hey, what do you expect? Despite this, they are interesting. *Digital Disk* is put together in a similar fashion to the *Grapevine* disk mag, with a menu bar at the bottom of the page for moving around the magazine. Each issue costs £2.50 direct from the authors.

TOM'S STORY BOOK

EDUC

KEW II A1073

Tom's Story Book takes a slightly different approach to most educational packages. Instead of sitting your children in front of the Amiga and leaving them to their own devices, this program is designed to act as a source for you to work alongside the young 'uns.

It's basically a hyperbook collection of stories and songs, which you can use as a way to help your children read or learn things such as songs and extremely bad jokes. It has to be said that *Tom's Story Book* is not particularly visually exciting, with just the text on a coloured background on most of the screens.

However, it is a good source of stories and other bits and pieces of information to entertain your offspring and, hopefully, educate them without them realising. The PD version has a limited number of stories, and the full version costs £5.

TOME OF MYTHS

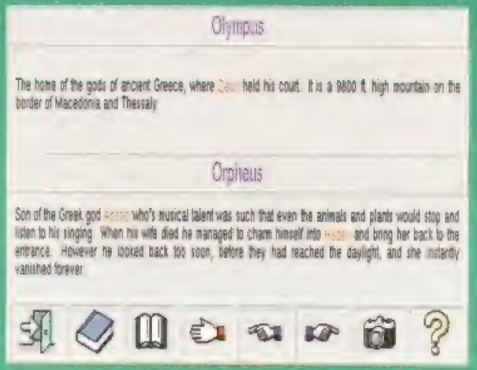
EDUC

E HAYES

Although some newer religions have had a good go at eliminating old beliefs, many of them still survive in the forms of myths and legends. This three-disk set provides a hypertext index of these, which is broken down into three sections: Classical Mythology (which concentrates on the Greeks and Romans), Folklore (which covers all manner of subjects including vampires, and incubi) and Tolkien (a collection of *Lord of the Rings*-related myths).

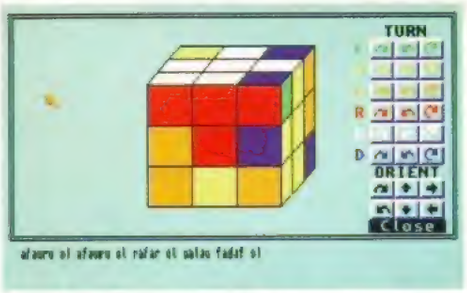
The hypertext system means that you can access a specific topic by clicking on any of the names indicated in red. For instance, the entry on Atlas has three highlighted names in it: Titans, Zeus and Hercules. Clicking on any of these takes you to the relevant entries.

It's all very well put together, but many of the entries have a somewhat medieval feel to them, particularly the ones dealing with witches and the like. Many of the entries don't give you the alternatives (such as the various ideas about the parentage of Merlin), but overall it's well researched. The full version costs £4 direct from the author, but a Shareware version with just the Classical section should be available from any good PD company.



Poor old Orpheus. There's definitely a moral in there somewhere, but I can't think what it is...

Many of the entries are accompanied by illustrations, which have been scanned from a variety of sources.



Remember the frustrating multi-coloured cube? Now you can get your Amiga to do the hard work with *Cube*.

ASSASSINS GAME DISK 144

GAME

PD SOFT ASS144

The Assassins collection is still going strong and disk number 144 contains four games: *Brainshave*, *Rejection Nibble*, and *Cube*.

Brainshave is a simple, but absolutely compelling, game which involves clearing coloured blocks from a maze. Gravity drags the blocks to the bottom of the maze, and they only disappear when you get two adjacent ones of the same colour. So, a fair amount of planning is required. Another variant of *Brainshave* is included in which the blocks slide until they hit a wall, so you have to watch out for the corners.

The second game is *Rejection*, which is best described as a magnetic version of blow football. You (or the Amiga) control one of two magnetic pucks which can be used to hit a metal ball. This is a rather difficult method of controlling the ball, but you do get used to it.

Nibble is a maze variant of *Megaworm*, the light cycles game on the Coverdisk of *AF*52 and the final game, *Cube*, is a Rubik's cube simulator. The multi-coloured cube caused innumerable schoolchildren to rip out their hair in frustration, and it's far too complicated to explain here. Plus, I could never solve it. Fortunately, this program contains a very efficient algorithm for solving the cube, so you can fool your friends into thinking you are a genius by solving it in seconds.

***VChess* can either run on the Workbench screen, or its own screen, which can be any resolution you desire.**

VCHESS

GAME

FTP.LUTH.SE

The Amiga has never been as well blessed as the PC in terms of chess games, so its good to see this excellent new game from Stefan Salewski. It not only plays a mean game of chess, but also has various options such as saving a game or loading in a game from a text file.

This means that you could replay classic games and analyse how they may have been altered by different moves at critical points. The whole thing is configurable, so you can determine what windows you want open, and you can even save out your best games to savour at a later date. Included are several games and 138 openings, and you can add your own to this list.

The level of the Amiga-controlled player is set by varying the maximum amount of time you allow it to think, and with a long time it does play a very ferocious game. You can also set up a position and set the Amiga to solve it for check mate, so it could be useful for solving those chess competitions in the newspapers.

This game was originally downloaded from the FTP server FTP.LUTH.SE. Anybody with access to the internet should be able to access this. By the time you read this, it should also be available from many PD companies. It's also on this month's Subscribers' Superdisk.

***Channel Z* stores readers' art, such as this charming portrait, in JPEG files so they can get a lot on two disks.**

CHANNEL Z

MAG

NBS MAG 13

New disk magazines are appearing at a fair old rate, and this is the third copy of *Channel Z*. It comes on two disks and is for AGA machines only. It includes several sections, with reviews of commercial games and PD releases, readers' art and a few utilities. The authors have taken the sound move of holding all the art in JPEG files, so they can pack quite a lot on to the two disks.

The only problem with this is that they can take up to a minute to appear on screen, because you have to decompress them each time you view them. It's not as easy to get into or as packed as *Grapevine*, but it's a good magazine nonetheless, and it's extremely good to see Amiga users producing magazines such as this.

DITHELL IN SPACE

GAME

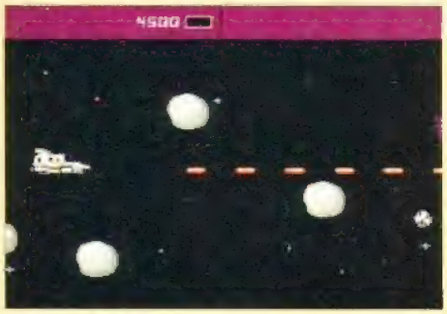
DARREN ITHELL

Run, jump, shoot, jump, and then shoot, run, and jump a bit, ... I'm sure you get the general idea.

Not only are those nasty aliens invading the universe again, but they are also mating with our fruit! This simply isn't on, so the galactic high commands (or some other bunch of self righteous twits) have decided to send you, the hunky and intergalactically-renowned commander Dithell, to sort things out.

In other words this is a platform game where you have to run around shooting things and picking up bonuses. This isn't the full story, though. In between levels there are several horizontally scrolling sections such as asteroid shooting and creature bashing.

The full version will cost you a very reasonable £3.99 direct from the author, and there is also a PD version available. The PD *Dithell In Space* has 10 levels (compared to the 70 or so on the full version).



Get through the first level and try a bit of asteroid blasting, if that's the sort of thing you fancy.

TOP 10 GAMES & UTILITIES

Every month, we peruse the best-seller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

SCRIBBLE PD 0473 652588

1 – MagicWB	U211	6 – Pacman 92	G012
2 – Reorg 3.11	U088	7 – PowerData	U238
3 – Scribble Office	U022	8 – Action Replay IV	U220
4 – VMorph	U110	9 – 600 Business Letters	U012
5 – Spectrum Emulator	U195	10 – Premiere Picks	G064

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

L HAYES: 41 Springfield Road, Scartho, Grimsby S Humberside, DN33 3JG

17 BIT SOFTWARE: 1st Floor offices, 2/8 Market Street Wakefield, WF1 1DH 0924 366982

DARREN ITHELL: 36 Portia Avenue,Bebbington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 5LF

DIGITAL DISK PUBLISHING: 70 Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex RM6 5DU

KEW II: PO Box 672, S Croydon, Surrey, CR2 9YS

NBS: 1 Chain Lane, Newport IW, PO30 5QA

PD SOFT: 1 Bryant Ave, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD 0702 466933

EXPRESS PD, Dept AF, Magazine Business Centre,
11 Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS.
Tel (0533) 559711 Fax (0533) 490118 Mon-Fri 8.30am to 5pm

Express Pd

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

A0556 French A1200 Demo - 1st place in France
A0558 The AD (3) (P) (Y) - 3 Meg space animation
A0470 Quality Time (4) (P) (Y) - 5 Meg Eric Anim Good!
U1217 Text Engine V4.1 (P) (Y) - Latest version. Best got better!
A0488 Technodogs Zenith (P) (NY) - Similar to Jesus on E's
P0508 Gushi (P) (Y) - Pipeline Clone 1 Meg required
P0391 Doodoro (P) (Y) - Collect all dots
U1152 Octamed V2 (P) (Y) - 8 Channel Sequencer
A0506 Demon Download (2) (P) - Silent Production
A0504 Sanity World of Commodore (P) (Y) - 2 parts, very good enjoy!
U1179 New WB3 + Superkillers (WB3+) - Virus Killer for A1200
U1082 RSI Demonstrator - - Fixed version to work on WB2/WB3
U1179 X Beat Sequencer (P) (Y) - Drum Sequencer
P0478 Road to Hell (P) (Y) - 2 Meg overhead Driving game
A0630 Hardwired (2) (P) (NY) - Clipnics demo by Sikem
A0672 Odyssey (5) (P) (NY) - 23 minutes 3D Space Demo, stunning
U1183 Copiers Unlimited (P) (Y) - Includes D Copy V3.1 and others
P0485 Dinoworp (P) (Y) - Invia game
P0488 Exit 13 (P) (Y) - Good puzzle game
U1208 Code Mangus (WB2+) - Driving Test/Taster?
A0473 Lethal Exit (P) (Y) - Good Vectror demo with good music and graphics.
P0420 18th Hole Golf (2) (P) (Y) - Golf Game
P0484 Intence (P)(Y) - Overhead blasting like Alien Breed
P0509 Star Trek Next Gen Trivia (3) (P) (Y) - Invia game
U1126 Disk Manager V3 (P) (Y) - Like Dopus/Std
U0076 Messyid V2 (P) (Y) - Transfer PC Files to Amiga Dos disk
U0097 Sid V2 (P) (Y) - Forget the CLI use this!
G0148 Hero B Pics 1 - AGA Slides!
G0149 Hero B Pics 2 - AGA 3D Slides!
U1190 HD Prep Program - Format/Prep your hard drive, good for A1200!
U1212 Fanyosh+ (WB2+) - Best spreadsheet on the Amiga
G0165 Akira Pics 2 (P) (Y) - More Manga pics
M0182 Andromeda Mirror (2) (P) (Y) - Very decent music disk
A0555 Saintly Interference (P) (Y) - Their demos are getting better and better
U0311 PC Task V2.03 - AGA PC Emulator
P0414 Klondike AGA (3)
T0145 Motorola Invaders 2 (2) - A space invader clone
A0585 Boundless Void (P) (NY) - Another Interesting Demo!
P0466 Slamball (P) (Y) - Futuristic Management
U1031 The Engineers Kit (P) (Y) - Diagnostic Software
P0205 Oblivion (P) (NY) - Defender/Starbase Clone
U1163 Ming Vase (P) (Y) - Chinese Astrological Program
U1159 Parnet Set Up (2) (P) (Y) - Just need cable, includes diagrams
U1181 Catalogue 3 (P) (Y) - Musical Database
P0419 Strikeball (P) (Y) - Very good baseball game!
P0507 Starbase 13 (2) (P) (Y) - Graphical Adventure game!
U1146 American Football (2) (P) (Y) - Info/Rules on game
U1027 Canon Print Studio (P) (Y) - Cut down version for Canon printers
U1125 Excel Database (P) (Y) - Database Program
P0440 LCD Dreams (P) - 4 LCD hand games converted
P0461 Alien Bash (P) - Like Alien Breed, got bashing!
U1236 Astro 32 (P) (Y) - Astronomy program
P0350 Cash Fruit (P) - Fruit Machine game
U1108 Octamed Samples (P) (Y) - Samples for Octamed
U1222 Octamed Tutor (P) (Y) - Help Disk
U1182 Communicate (P) (Y) - Sign/B different language tutor eg Flag/Morse
U1198 Tele Tillers 2 (P) (Y) - Telling Software
U0667 Pool Tools 2 (P) (Y) - Win the Pools!
A0505 Alchemy Rage (2) (P) (NY) - 3D Demo good effects
G0166 Manga A1200 slides (4) - Great Stuff
P0494 Fatal Mission 2 (P) (Y) - Shoot em up game
P0486 Trust Dwell (P) (Y) - Gravity Control Spaceship
U0989 ASA A1200 Fix disk - Good for A1200 includes, 1.3 Fokefont, Degradable etc
U1132 A1200 WB Icons - Loads of useful Icons for A1200 users
U0970 A1200 WB Screens - AGA WB Screens
U0959 Sleepless Nights - 10th For A1200 users
M0147 LSD Jesus on E's (2) (P) (Y) - 2 drives required, 27 minutes of stunning graphics and sound!
A0525 Spaceball: Unknown - Destination (P) (Y) 3 demos short, but good
U1076 Audio Magic 1 (P) (Y) - Loads of music programs
G0123 Akira X Men pics (P) (Y) - Manga pics in Hi Res
M0383 Manga Sublimated (2) - A1200 only, Sub genre rave, get it!
P502 Rosemary Roughness (2) (P) (Y) - American Football game
P0491 Mr Men Olympics (2) (P) (Y) - Decathlon Game
A0580 Last Stand on Moth (4) (P) (Y) - 3 Meg Astro Wicked!
U1195 ASI Back to School 2 (P) (Y) - Education programs
A0545 Yearlight 342 (NP) (Y) - Digitised video type demo, stunning effects
M040 LSD Total Knox (2) (P) (Y) - Mega rave mix, 35 minutes, long
U1046 Lemmings 2HD Installer (P) (Y) - Install Lemming 2 onto your hard drive!
M0346 A Z C64 Tunes (4) (P) (Y) - All the classic tunes.
U1080 Grapevine Issue 57 (3) (P) (Y) - mega disk mag for the Amiga
A0501 Wicked Sensation (2) (P) (Y) - Released at W.C. Show
U0681 Spectrum Emulator V1.7 (P) (Y) - Works better under WB2/WB3
A0495 How to Skin a Cat (P) (Y) - Yes, maxine skeins get it!
A0276 Kefrens Desert Dreams (2) (P) (Y) - One of the best demos for the Amiga
A0154 Spaceballs 5.0 A (P) (Y) - Get the demo to see how good your Amiga is!
M357 Infect Earwig (P) (Y) - Music disk, loads of music to select
U0166 C Monarch V3 (12) (P) (Y) - Learn to code in C
U0094 North 1 V1.3 (2) (P) (Y) - E Compiler
U1063 Tool Manager V2.1 (2) (WB2+) - Requires hard drive
P0405 Space Invasion (P) (Y) - New Space Invader Clone
P0397 Talisman (2) (P) (Y) - 2 Meg Adventure game
P0417 Psycnon Returns (P) (Y) - Psycnon is back!
U1006 A1200 AGA Software 1 - Various utils for AGA machines
U1007 A1200 AGA Software 2 - Various utils for AGA machines
U1088 A1200 AGA Software 3 - Various utils for AGA machines
A0487 Team Rio - A1200 1st Demo
A0500 Windware Planet Groove - A1200 Demo, good music
A0512 Panic Xtine - A1200 Demo, 3D Fractal effects
U0958 Wicklow - A1200 Fractal generator
P0224 A1200 Super Tennis - Tennis game
G0112 Cyanotic AGA Slideshow A1200 only
P0473 U-Chess - AGA 8 Meg Chess game!
G0169 The Magic Slideshow - A1200 SciFi slides
G0170 The Magic Slideshow 2 - A1200 AGA Slides
A0583 Chromagic AGA Demo - Manic Demo

MORTON STRIKES BACK

A platform game similar to Super Frog with 50 frames per second parallax scrolling, more than all levels ever 9 graphical different worlds. This game works on all Amigas, 1 Meg required. Only £4.99 + Kille P+P (Please note this project is not PD. This is an (PD Looseware)

NEW STUFF

Casio Communication
Big Will & Troll Game
Jesus on Cheese
Dirk Attack
Operation Firestorm
Virus Checker V6.33
Weird Abstract Pig AGA Demo
Excellent Crash & Musicale
TMag A1200 Demo
CDTV CD32 Adaptor
Mad Fighter A1200 P.D. Version
Grapevine Issue 58 (3)
Kiss the Camera
Power Logic 1.2
No Scrapers Utils 2
Nightstorm Slides 3 (2) A1200 only
Bio Mechanoid Symphony No1 AGA
Xanadu A1200 Demo
Smells Like Chanel No 5 A1200 only
Kleos the Cat
Spaceball 9 Fingers (2)
Jigsaw (2)
Megaball AGA V3

Over 4,000 Amiga PD in stock including Fred Fish 1-890, Amos, Aminet (1-26), Scope 1-220, 3 Bag 1-63, Assassins Game 1-145 etc. New disks added every week

ACCESSORIES

3.5 DSDD Disk (includes labels) 50p each	
100 Storage Box	£6.50
1000 Roll of labels	£11.00
1000 Printed Price/Label	£13.50
Mouse mat	£2.99
A1200 Dust Cover	£3.99
3.5 Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99

P+P £1.00

AMINET CDROM FOR CDTV/A570

The Aminet CDROM is a collection of over 4000 files for Amiga Personal Computer. The Aminet CDROM contains database programs, demos of commercial word processors, Elite's and applications for popular Amiga BBSs, the GNU C/C++ compiler, Prolog interpreters, Debugger and machine Language monitors. Source code for many programs, sampled sounds and instruments. Scientific and educational software. Action games, puzzle and thinking games, adventure and roleplaying games, shoot-em-ups, demos, magazine, AREXX and much much more!! All this for £18.99 includes P+P
Please note. This product requires floppy drive and a keyboard.

DISK PRICES PER DISK

1-15 disks £1.05 each
16-20 disks £1.00 each
21+ disks £0.90 each

Choose 1 free disk with every 5 ordered! Free catalogue disk available on 3 disks for 75p includes 2 games, 2 virus killers and complete listing of all titles we have.
POST AND PACKING:
U.K. 60p, UK RECORDED DELIVERY £1.25, EUROPE £2.50, R.O.W. £3 ALL DISK PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HOW TO ORDER

We accepts payments by Access/Visa. Please make cheque/postal orders payable to **EXPRESS P.D.**

Overseas orders welcome, sent by air mail. Payment in sterling please.

Key: = P.I.E.A500 Plus/A600 OK.
Y=A1200 OK.
( ) = No of disks.
NP or NY = will not load/run 100% on A500 Plus/600 or A1200
U = Utilities. P=PD Games, A= Demos, M=Music, S= Slideshows

ALL OUR DISKS

- Guaranteed error free!
- Complete with own labels!
- Virus Free!
- 24 hours despatch!

EXCELLENT CARDS + MANCALA
Demo version of two recent games from Tower Software. Order Code P0504

KISS THE CANVAS
New boxing game, huge sprites, nice graphics and sound. Demo version only but very good! 1 Meg required. Works on all machines. Order Code P0505

MAD FIGHTER A1200
P.D. version of this wicked Streetfighter clone, choice of 4 fighters, great sound effects and graphics. A1200 only. Order Code 506

TOP 100 PD GAMES

Anglia PD

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1.10 EACH!

Printed Booklet with details of Hundreds More Disks Just £1.00

(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
One for users and one programs and procedures for any version of Amos. An interesting program / code which can be used in your own programs. Some categories are: Graphics, General, Sprites, Games, Demos and others.

101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P) 8 DISKS £8.80
For owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready - made objects! Some headings are: Flying, Water, Space, Star Wars, Star trek, Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Or Who and Computers.

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P) £3.30
Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Manager, Memo Time, Address, Checkbook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Database, Letter Maker, Home Budget.

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.50
3 different packs of 5 disks, all filled that are best suited for Dtheon etc. (P)

PC EMULATOR PACK (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
Turn your Amiga into a PC! Includes the latest PC Task which includes true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1200) and over loads of more PC Public Domain software.

ELECTRONICS PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
A collection of excellent programs for any one interested in electronics. Includes: programs which make circuit components so you can build the circuit on your screen. Digital Breadboard which will test Logic Circuits in real time! See exactly what the results will be on your screen. Also includes: A Channel Oscilloscope, Analyser, Logic Designer, Gate Delayer, Nine Logic Laser Shop, Tesla Circuits.

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) 5 DISKS £5.50
Every one of pictures produced by Anglia Clipart is guaranteed to be of the highest quality and suitable for use with Dtheon or any program that accepts IFF graphics. Each picture is carefully hand drawn and digitised to ensure the best possible results. Pictures include: Animals, Birds, Insects, Fish, Reptiles, Amphibians, Trees, Flowers, Fruit, Vegetables, Transport, Buildings, Household Items, Tools, Sports, Musical Instruments, Computers, Office Equipment, Electronic Equipment, Medical, Dental, Science, Weapons, Military, Space, Astronomy, Maps, Flags, Signs, Symbols, Borders, Backgrounds, Fonts, Cartoons, Humans, Clothing, Hats, Shoes, Boots, Jewellery, Glasses, Hairstyles, Beards, Moustaches, Human Anatomy, Skeletons, Skulls, Brains, Hearts, Eyes, Ears, Noses, Mouths, Teeth, Tongues, Skin, Hands, Feet, Arms, Legs, Fingers, Toes, Nails, Muscles, Bones, Ribs, Skulls, Spines, Skeletons, Internal Organs, Stomachs, Intestines, Kidneys, Livers, Lungs, Bladders, Reproductive Organs, Male, Female, Babies, Children, Teenagers, Adults, Old People, Sexy People, Fat People, Thin People, Ugly People, Beautiful People, Disabled People, Black People, White People, Asian People, Oriental People, Indian People, Chinese People, Japanese People, Australian People, Eskimos, Indians, Africans, Europeans, Americans, Australians, Asians, Cartoon Characters, Cartoon Animals, Cartoon Humans, Cartoon Monsters, Cartoon Aliens, Cartoon Robots, Cartoon Vehicles, Cartoon Buildings, Cartoon Backgrounds, Cartoon Fonts, Cartoon Borders, Cartoon Signs, Cartoon Symbols, Cartoon Weapons, Cartoon Military, Cartoon Space, Cartoon Astronomy, Cartoon Maps, Cartoon Flags, Cartoon Sports, Cartoon Musical Instruments, Cartoon Computers, Cartoon Office Equipment, Cartoon Electronic Equipment, Cartoon Medical, Cartoon Dental, Cartoon Science, Cartoon Transport, Cartoon Household Items, Cartoon Tools, Cartoon Clothing, Cartoon Hats, Cartoon Shoes, Cartoon Boots, Cartoon Jewellery, Cartoon Glasses, Cartoon Hairstyles, Cartoon Beards, Cartoon Moustaches, Cartoon Human Anatomy, Cartoon Skeletons, Cartoon Skulls, Cartoon Brains, Cartoon Hearts, Cartoon Eyes, Cartoon Ears, Cartoon Noses, Cartoon Mouths, Cartoon Teeth, Cartoon Tongues, Cartoon Skin, Cartoon Hands, Cartoon Feet, Cartoon Arms, Cartoon Legs, Cartoon Fingers, Cartoon Toes, Cartoon Nails, Cartoon Muscles, Cartoon Bones, Cartoon Ribs, Cartoon Skulls, Cartoon Spines, Cartoon Skeletons, Cartoon Internal Organs, Cartoon Stomachs, Cartoon Intestines, Cartoon Kidneys, Cartoon Livers, Cartoon Lungs, Cartoon Bladders, Cartoon Reproductive Organs, Cartoon Male, Cartoon Female, Cartoon Babies, Cartoon Children, Cartoon Teenagers, Cartoon Adults, Cartoon Old People, Cartoon Sexy People, Cartoon Fat People, Cartoon Thin People, Cartoon Ugly People, Cartoon Beautiful People, Cartoon Disabled People, Cartoon Black People, Cartoon White People, Cartoon Asian People, Cartoon Oriental People, Cartoon Indian People, Cartoon Chinese People, Cartoon Japanese People, Cartoon Australian People, Cartoon Eskimos, Cartoon Indians, Cartoon Africans, Cartoon Europeans, Cartoon Americans, Cartoon Australians, Cartoon Asians.

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
Designed especially for newcomers to business software. This pack contains a database, Blank, spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 10,500 word spelling Checker and a word finding program.

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P) £2.99
Approx 30 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack - includes a tutorials written guided tour so that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each program with confidence.

ARCADE PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
Our latest collection of the very best Arcade style games in the world of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes: Cybernetix, Hardcore, Galaxia, Nebulae, Tetx, Defenda, Obsidian, Intruder Alert, Blockade.

CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5.50
An excellent collection of superb commercial quality arcade games! Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, Gateways, Asteroids, Missile Command, Pac Man, Bi-Planes, Deep space invaders, Asteroids, Breakout, Tetris + loads!

CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
Another outstanding collection! Brilliant good "Thinking" Games! Chess 3D, Backgammon, Blackjack, Towers, Pipe, Zeta, Mastermind, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Sol Maze, Dragon Tiles, Minotaur, Darkness, Hearthstone, Windchess, Hangman, Pontoon and many more!

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
An Impressive Compugraphic Font on 3 disks. They work with Wordsmith 2 or 3, Pagestream 1.8+, Calamus, Kindata, Professional Page and Pagesetter 1.0+. Excellent fonts, and great value for money!

HARD DISK PACK 2 (P) 3 DISKS £3.30
Great collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes: CDOS (menu maker), Diskmaster (directory util), a backup system, a selection (uncompressed even) drive, mouse and keyboard, disk optimizer, cache, virus killer and more!

A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY) 3 DISKS £3.30
All of the essential software for your A1200! Includes: Fake Fast MEM, A1200 Run (Degrader System), Workbench Training, Workbench Kit AGA, Fonts AGA and more! Also includes the stunning Lightsource AGA (make wonderful patterns and pictures with this AGA program!

PLATFORM PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you like these games then you'll love these! - to name: Alien Quest, Wonderland, Wizard Quest, Goods, Crazy Sue II, Rabbit Mania, Son of Blagger and More !!

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4.40
Loads of brand new printer programs for those with this pack you can: Print Addresses, print Labels, Newspaper style, print Banners, and cassettes, use even feature of your printer, print booklets and more! Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images as seen on Tomorrow World!

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
Designed especially for newcomers to business software. This pack contains a database, Blank, spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 10,500 word spelling Checker and a word finding program.

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P) £2.99
Approx 30 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack - includes a tutorials written guided tour so that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each program with confidence.

ARCADE PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4.40
Our latest collection of the very best Arcade style games in the world of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes: Cybernetix, Hardcore, Galaxia, Nebulae, Tetx, Defenda, Obsidian, Intruder Alert, Blockade.

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1.10!

BUSINESS

B301 (P) Amigados (English Desk Top Publishing)
B305 (P) 600 Business Letters (Superb - Ready to use)
B307 (P) Text Engine V4 (now the very best wordprocessor with Dictionary 30,000 word spell checker)
B335 (P) Forms Unlimited (Design invoices etc, quickly)
B340 (P) Gadget V3.0 (new version - easy graphics)
B347 (P) Text Engine V4.1 (Word Processor with faster spell check)
B348 (P) Easy Calc (The best Spreadsheet yet !)
B349 (P) Amiga Diary (Easy to use diary)
B350 (P) Word Processor (Word processor with many add ons)

UTILITIES

U435 (P) DiCop (V2.1 Latest Disk Copier)
U436 (P) Typing Tutor (New! Great features !)
U450 (P) Virus Checker (V6.33 latest version)
U456 (P) Mastercat (Catalogue any variety of disks)
U4065 (P) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citizen models including Colour and M4500C)
U4066 (P) Workbench 1.3 (All you ever WB1.3 software)
U4068 (P) Directory Opus (Latest version of this Graphical Workbench Enhancer)
U4043 (P) Superclass (New screen Enhancer)
U4054 (P) Disk Manager II (The finest disk catalogue prog!)
U4057 (P) Engineers Kit (A health check for your Amiga!)
U4065 (P) Word Worth (Make up to date Time saver)
U4068 (P) Spectrum Emulator V1.7 (Runs most Spectrum Games)
U4070 (P) Workbench Upgrade Kit (WB1.3)
U4078 (P) Spectrum Games (More games for the emulator - great)
U4079 (P) Newsmaster 3 (Desk Top Publisher)
U4081 - A1200 only - Assembler 2 (New A1200 only)
U4082 - A1200 only - Workbench A1200 (Latest Disk Enhancer)
U4083 (P) Graphics Extravaganza (Graphics Tools)
U4084 (P) Clipart 1 (Colour Aliens) (P) (P clipart)
U4085 (P) Clipart 2 (Colour Animals) (P) (P clipart)
U4086 (P) Clipart 3 (Sporting Scenes)
U4087 (P) Clipart 4 (Miscellaneous)
U4088 (P) Clipart 5 (Animals Pictures)

GAMES

G4036 (P) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)
G4040 (P) Super Tactician (Of the Game Axis)
G4051 (P) Arcadia (Card game - 4 Different versions included)
G4063 (P) Wheel of Fortune (Just like the game show)
G4066 (P) Cash Fruit (Probably the best fruit machine ever)
G4068 (P) Solitaire Sampler (5 Full Versions of the Card Game !)
G4069 (P) (2 Disks) 18th Hole (The best golf game available)
G4073 (P) Megaball 2 (Latest Breakout - 4 Levels!)
G4074 (P) Arcade Action (Includes Invaders, AGA Space Invaders)
G4077 (P) Road to Hell (Excellent racing game)

CHILDRENS

C750 (P) Colour Fun (New colouring book for computers)
C780 (P) Colour the Alphabet (Educational for 4yrs+)
C785 (P) Qcat (Maths Quiz Educational game)
C787 (P) Pop Goes the Letters (Game)
C799 (P) Counting Fun (4+ - Lots of practice !)
C730 - P) Wizards Quest (Wizard, Demon + Monsters, great game!)
C751 (P) (2 Disks) Alphabet (Designed very good game)

D140 (A1200 only) - Point of Sale - A Jaw Dropping show for the A1200!

FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 910 JUST 70P

FULL CLR RANGE IN STOCK! SEE PRINTED BOOKLET FOR DETAILS

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE

8mm High Quality Mouse Pad	£2.99
Amiga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers	£3.99
Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover	£4.99
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Blank Disks (high quality with labels)	£0.50

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
(Dept AMF) 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe IP11 7EW

Access VISA

International orders welcome but please add 30p per disk for post & packing.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

PHONE 0394 283 494

PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.

PD Special

In this month's PD special, we answer one of the most frequently asked questions about PD: how do I go about setting up a PD library?

WE RECENTLY RECEIVED a letter from a young chap by the name of Gregory Crocombe who asked about setting up a PD library. We are frequently asked about this, so here are the answers to Gregory's questions.

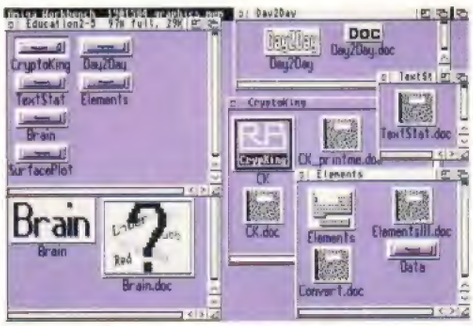
Q What is a PD library?

A A PD library is an organisation which duplicates Public Domain disks. This can be anything from a single person duplicating disks on a humble A500 in their back bedroom to a big company such as 17 Bit or PDSoft who work from offices and employ several staff.

Q What is the best way to go about setting up a PD library?

A All you need to do is get hold of a few disks and start copying. A good beginning for any aspiring PD library would be the 17 Bit collection, which comprises nearly every disk in the formidable 17 Bit software collection on three CDs. Prominent PD company PDSoft started out as a one-man operation running from a back bedroom, but now has several employees.

Bear in mind that there is a lot of competition in the PD library business, so if you want to be successful, you will have to have something to distinguish your library from the many others. The best way to do this is to offer something that the others don't have, so think about making up your own collections of disks on specific themes such as hard disk tools or AGA utilities, or your own home-grown samples and pictures.



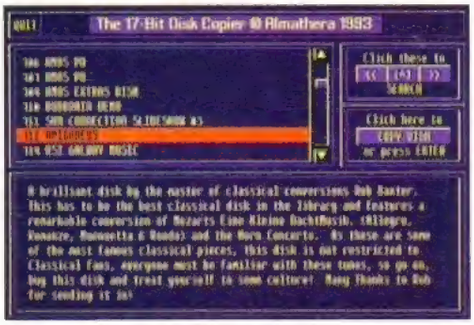
To make an impact in the PD world, try offering something different such as Anglia PD's educational pack.

Q Where is the best place to get games for my PD library?

A Many PD libraries will give you a bulk discount if you buy a large number of disks at once, so you might want to think about buying in bulk to get things moving. Alternatively, you could use your own personal collection of PD disks as the basis of your library. You should also make sure that your disks are up-to-date by getting on line, because Bulletin Boards are usually the first place that new games and utilities appear.

Q Do I need a licence?

A No. There is nothing to stop anybody setting up a PD library, but you should be aware of the implications for paying tax and even a business rent on your premises if the library is a blinding success. To stay on the right side of the Inland Revenue, contact your local tax office for details of exactly where you stand.



If you want a lot of PD programs without all those disks, the 17 Bit CD collection is worth considering.

An essential addition to any PD library is the excellent Assassins games disk collection.

Q Do I have to be over a certain age limit before I can set up a PD library?

A Once again, the only possible problem is in terms of tax and National Insurance. If you are only planning to run the library as a spare time hobby, there is no age limit.

Q How would people get to know about my library?

A There are a variety of ways, the cheapest of which is by word of mouth. Tell everybody you know who owns an Amiga that you are supplying PD disks. You should also consider advertising in the *Amiga Format* classified section. Advertising will make a big difference, because it's the best way to make your library known.

Q Do I need any special equipment?

A To begin with, no, you don't need to invest in any specialist equipment. You could duplicate disks on your Amiga, or get hold of a product such as *XCopy* which can copy disks faster than AmigaDOS. If your library is successful, you will probably want to invest in a commercial disk duplicator, because a lot of your valuable time will be spent sitting around waiting for disks to duplicate. A commercial duplicating machine will copy a disk in a few seconds, but it will cost you a few quid (in fact about £2,000).

It would also be worthwhile setting up a database of all your disks, so that you can quickly find a specific program when a customer rings up and asks for it.

PUBLIC DOMAIN JARGON BUSTED

The world of Public Domain is full of confusing terms and names. At Amiga Format we aim to demystify this world, so here's our easy guide to common PD terms and names.

PUBLIC DOMAIN – Any software which is in the Public Domain (PD) can be copied and distributed by anybody, as long as no money beyond the cost of the disk changes hands. There are many companies that sell PD who advertise in *AF*, so read through the adverts in the following pages. Many PD companies will make up collections of programs with a specific theme or purpose, so if you need a certain type of program, check the adverts and phone around. You are also allowed to make copies of PD disks and distribute them to friends, again as long as you're not making a profit.

SHAREWARE – This means that the freely distributable version on the disk is disabled in some way, and the full version is obtainable by sending a small sum to the author. Some people distribute the full version, but with the proviso that if you use the program regularly, you should send them a small registration fee.

LICENCEWARE – This is somewhere between PD and commercial programs, in that you are not allowed to distribute them, but they don't cost very much. A Licenceware disk should cost you less than £5, but as a rule the quality of the programs is much higher than many PD programs.

FREEWARE – With Freeware, there are no restrictions, and you can copy it as many times as you like, and pass it on to friends or upload it to Bulletin Boards.

Let his fingers do the walking. Sarnies in his knapsack, packet of mints in his pocket, our intrepid Stephen Bradley has been questing in the far-flung regions of the PD Demo Zone. Read his invective on vectors and his ravings on robots.

PD Demo Zone

So what do you do when the *Hypnosis* disk arrives? Dance around your bedroom or go and watch the telly?

HYPNOSIS AGA

DEMO

JORVIK PD DM0204

Kicking in like a Bond girl on Aspirins, *Hypnosis* thumps to a throbbing rave beat which is strangely enjoyable even to the most devout Perry Como fan. And after the recent Brussels summit, where a law was passed making it compulsory to have the word 'Techno' flashing on the screen in rave demos, *Hypnosis* successfully integrates the EC rule with some excellent images of upward scrolling skies and silhouettes of dancers and bears (was it Yogi Bear that said: "a rinky dinky..."? Oh, never mind). Certainly better than average.

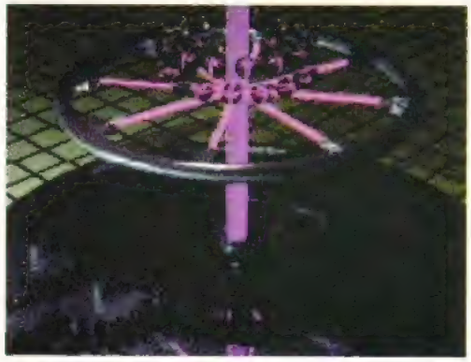
ALUMINIUM

DEMO

JORVIK PD DM0208

Vectors aren't the most exciting things in the world. We're not talking Ferraris or lager here. But when they're done well, you *can* enjoy them. "Now *there's* a vector," is perhaps a comment you could make. *Aluminium* positively ripples with them, and one even has its own news page, *Guiness* (presumably *Guinness*) *News* which proclaims on April 24, 1993 that this particular fellow has 102 light-sourced faces. And who am I to argue? Also included is a ray-traced anim (though it doesn't do much, or go anywhere) which looks a bit like the inner workings of a watch. Or something.

Short and sweet, and bland music to boot.



Rendered in *Imagine 2*, this, whatever it may be, is the undoubted high point of the *Aluminium* demo.

Ray World – is this the work of a disturbed mind, or merely a random collection of unusual images?

RAY WORLD AGA

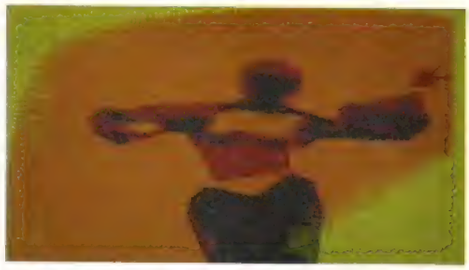
DEMO

CYNOSTIC PD D0578

It must be said that quite what this is all about remains something of a mystery, if indeed it's about anything at all.

A robot wanders through various scenes including a park and what appears to be a bar. Visually *Ray World AGA* is amazing. Interspersed are some of the now seemingly mandatory images of naked women. (Don't ask me why, I'm only the reviewer.) This is kind of a shame because the rest looks excellent. Oh, and a cube á la Rubik turns up at one point.

The music has a pounding beat and an oddly urgent quality which complements the visuals nicely. Quirky, but worth a look.



Here is Spaceballs' eagerly-anticipated follow-up to *State of the Art*, and *Nine Fingers* delivers the goods.

NINE FINGERS

DEMO

VISAGE PD D257

Spaceballs brought you *State of the Art* and now they're giving you *Nine Fingers*. Charming eh? And if one finger is good enough to eat then nine are a positive feast. Put together by lots of people who all seem to be called Hanson, this is a demo from the top drawer with a funky tune and some wicked (that's the right word isn't it?) visual effects – folk in checked shirts raving and Chinese writing. Well worth viewing.

ARTE

DEMO

TELESCAN

Like running through a hotel corridor with Chic playing at an unreasonably loud level is perhaps the only way to describe the intro to this demo.

There's plenty of movement, some rather pleasant dotscapes and kaleidoscope effects interspersed with odd stills – one is an image of Einstein. A long demo with a whole pile of effects, far too numerous to mention. You could do much worse than take a peek.

ATTACK

ANIM

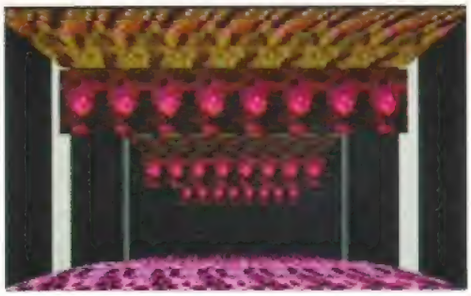
TELESCAN

Back by popular demand, Paul Henderson, the man who introduced the world to *Suicide Man* mellows sufficiently to produce the quaintly monikered *Attack*, which involves an aeroplane, a missile launcher and a bloke with binoculars and a gun.

In true Henderson style, everyone ends up pasted. A stealthy fighter craft is attacking a base

You're fired! The missile launcher has two attempts at shooting the plane before it gets blown up itself.

"Well, after the Milk Tray adverts, the work wasn't exactly flooding in – you take anything you can get".



Telescan's *Arte* – a similar experience to running along a hotel corridor listening to Good Times? Am I mad?

THE ESSENTIAL COLLECTION 1

DEMO

VISAGE PD TEC001

When Steed and Purdey wandered along the Kings Road, Chelsea in 1968, this is the view folk saw.

This is essentially a collection of 13 short intros to demos. Looking for a few examples? You could do little better than view this mixed basket.

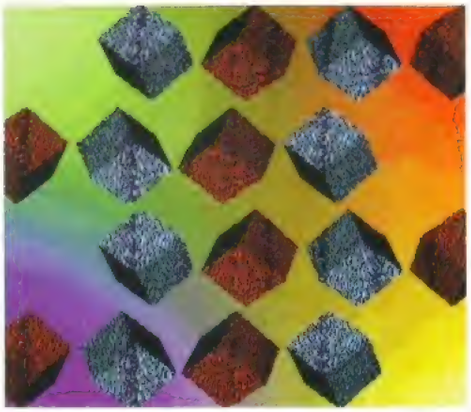
Cocaine features snowmapped cubes and Beavis and Butthead headbanging while *Trashcan* is as dull as our current beloved Prime Minister, and the *Melon* demo is like The Avengers on acid – quite fantastic; worth getting for the tune alone.

BEYOND BELIEF AGA

DEMO

TELESCAN

Wow! A demo that isn't backed by a rave track. In fact, it could almost be a Shakatak tune, although it's credited to Deelite. There are some nice snowmapped effects here and decent use of colour with a fractal section where the words 'Intel outside' are zoomed through to quite marvellous effect. Beyond Belief AGA is rather short, and a tad random, but reasonably good.



Snowmapped cubes and music from Deelite are just some of the delights in the odd *Beyond Belief* demo.

Emptyhead comp for an *AF* badge. Who said: "Take a tip from the fishes, don't bite unless the bait's good"?

EMPTYHEAD

DEMO

CHOICE SOFTWARE

Strong on dots, vector and bass guitar, this AGA demo from Rednex fails to inspire. The reasonable effects are interspersed with some fairly useless text interludes you either don't get time to read or can't understand. Still, the fishes and the aeroplane are entertaining. Almost.

FULL MOON

DEMO

VISAGE D261

Despite a promising backing track, the various fractals, dots, and vectors don't add up. The obligatory drawing of a semi-naked woman is included, but *Full Moon AGA* disappoints.

ORIGIN AGA

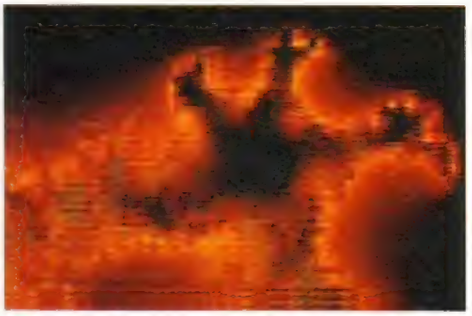
DEMO

CHOICE SOFTWARE

Next week on *Blue Peter*, Lily will be showing you how to make this robot out of a Cornflakes packet.

A young robot searching, searching, searching. But what for? Perhaps the bloke down the pub knows? A visual delight with a scorching backing track, *Origin* seems to have some sort of narrative thread (a robot going underground and getting into a jam – boom, boom) until a psychedelic woman appears with flowers in her hair – a dream sequence? You won't rave to this in your bedroom but you might sit down and watch it with your Grandma (not).

Robots, ladies with pink flowers in their hair; it can only add up to one thing – 17.



And out of the *Full Moon* fire came the illegitimate offspring of none other than... the sylph-like Mr Blobby.

but finds an equal quarry, not in the missile launcher, but the bloke from the Milk Tray adverts with his rocket gun. With the volume turned up, this sounds great and is an excellent addition to the Henderson kid's collection.

Isn't that the silhouette of the driver hanging out of the shattered windscreen, limbs at all angles? Good.

TOP 10 DEMOS

Every month, we peruse the best seller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

VISAGE COMPUTING PD

1. Spaceballs, Nine Fingers D257
2. Complex, Origin AGA D259
3. Virtual Dreams, Full Moon AGA D261
4. The Essential Collection No 1 TEC001
5. Rage, Maximum Overdrive AGA D248
6. Fairlight, 242 D200
7. Pygmy, Extension D204
8. LSD, Jesus On E's AGA fixed D124
9. Comax,World of Manga AGA A121
10. Rage, Neural Assault D205

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

JORVIK PD, 22 Hemlock Avenue, York YO3 9DG, 0904 624637

CYNOSTIC PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB, 0203 681687

VISAGE PD, 18 Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5LD, 0602 444501.

TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES, PO Box 1, Thornton-Cleveleys, Lancs FY5 1SH, 0253 829292

CHOICE SOFTWARE, 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield S2 4LT, 0742 555894.

United Public Do

The innovators

Look out for the CLR logo!

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY That title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris Hill, using the GoldDisk hypertext system, it will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the incredible world of volcanos, rocks and minerals. Two disks only £4.50 +

CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title ! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by Nasa, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £5.50. +

CLE05 A-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need ! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.50 +

CLE15 FAST FRET By Keith Klatworthy, this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with ajustment of speed for every level of skill required! There are many exercises in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced £3.50 +

CLE029 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK This is a superb title containing four fun dinosaur games. Dinosorter is tiles puzzle game, Dinosaw is a jigsaw memory game Snakes & caves is the old favourite snakes & ladders, and Eggstinct is a fun egg collecting game! Will keep the kids amused for ages! ! disk £3.50 +

CLE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2 In this sequel to our most popular title, Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TC! Solar System were good wait until you see these 40+ images! This is a must if you have TC! Solar System. Supplied on 3 disks only £3.50 +

CLE049 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 3 Is the latest TC! to join this exellent series & uses a new layout giving you a dino image & info buttons onevery page! It includes the new superstar of the dino world Velociraptor. If you are at all interested in Dinosaurs this is a must to complete your Dinosaur library!! Over 30 images supplied on 3 disks only £5.50 +

CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE A title written by members of the St John's Ambulance brigade, this is a superb title covering Diseases,treatment, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Illness. Basic equipment needed & the medical pioneers who helped create mpdern Medicine! A really useful title. Comes on two disks 4.50 +

CLE051 PAINT PASTE & DRAW This is a stunning drawing/colouring book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paste on, plus editor to design your own , you can even add your own artwork to the picture. A superbly presented program, this one is a must for young children! 1 disk £3.50 +

CLE54 TITANIC Yes, a book covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships The Titanic and its tideful maiden voyage. This title is literally crammed with facts and figures on one of the most fascinating ships of all time, a ship which was thought to be unsinkable! Comes on 2 disks and is priced at £4.50 +

CLU03 TYPING TUTOR A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga ! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as i can ! Price £3.50 +

CLU032 POWERTEXT 2 This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys wordwrapping & much much more! You will probably never neec any more than this ! Needs 1 mg of ram. ! disk £3.50 +

CLG041 F1 RACER This is a very professional game, 3d graphics in a Formula one type vein as viewed from the driving seat. Speed is subject to the speed of your machine it really zooms on an Amiga 4000! Lots of fun for anyone who likes driving games with super graphics & sound! Very impressive game ! disk £3.50 +

CLG042 CRYSTAL SKULL This was written as a commercial release but was never released! It is a full 3d role playing "Dungeon Master" type game, speak to passers by, kill them, investigate any one of 4 pyramids with all its ghosts & goblins. This will keep up your interest for ages! ! disk £3.50 +

MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Superb book! 2 disks 4.50+
CLE07 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE08 NIGHT SKY Exellent guide to the stars. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS Good spelling program. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA guide to Amigados! 3 disks 5.50. +
CLE11 LET'S LEARN For children of 5-7 years. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH spelling program for the kids!! disk 3.50+
CLE13 HOME BREW Create your own brews! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY Learn ecology 3 disks 5.50 +
CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS A history lesson! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG An electronic jigsaw. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE18 WORK & PLAY 3 educational programs. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE Teaches safety in the home. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN Four programs 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE21 JIGMANIA Jigsaw solving & construction set! 1 disk 3.50! +
CLE22 CHESS TEACHERteach chess in a fun way! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE improve speech 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE24 SPEED READING Tests your reading speed 2 disks 4.50. +
CLE25 CHORD COACH This is a superb Piano Tutor. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE26 SNAP An educational game for languages. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE27 C.A.T.T. Superb Tarot reading program. 2 disks 4.50! +
CLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY 6 superb games for kids! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE30 PEG A PICTURE Make pictures with pegs 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS(NEEDS AMOS) 2 disks 4.50. +
CLE32 SPITFIRE! The legendary WWII fighter! 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 And the German! 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY All you need to know! 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE Teaches kids to tell time, 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA Learn about the USA! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS inventions since 1750. 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE39 MY LITTLE ARTIST colouring book Needs 1mg 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR Drawing for young children 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE42 COMPOSITION Photograph Tutorial disk. 1 disk 3.50.
CLE43 AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ Helps learn Amos. 1 disk 3.50+
CLE44 PORTRAITURE 2nd photo tutorial program. 1 disk 3.50+
CLE45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2 Another 7 lab kids games! 1 disk 3.50+
CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Good for education 1disk 3.50 +
CLE47 SEA SENSE Learn all about boats! ! disk 3.50 +
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS Easy maths for kids! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE50 DRATV2 4 Runecaster+ Translator, needs1.5mg 2 disks4.50+
CLE52 TELL THE TIME Just what the kids need 1 disk 3.50+
CLE53 LET'S LEARN 2 Super early learning disk! 1 disk 3.50+

MORE CLR UTILITIES

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER Create video titles! ! disk 3.50! +
CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH for producing Bar & Pie charts etc! 3.50 +
CLU07 PHILO Simple to use database system. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU09 PLAY & RAVE2 Music module linker. 2 disks 4.50.+
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS account statements, etc 3.50 +
CLU11 CALCV1veryuseful spreadsheet program! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS Notebook Address book1 disk 3.50 +
CLU13 DATOS A powerful database, many features. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep track of stocks ! disk 3.50. +
CLU15 EPOCH V1 calendar for Amiga 1299 yr diary ! disk3.50 +
CLU16 CROSS STITCH good needlework program,! disk 3.50 +
CLU17 LC10 FONTS Nice fonts for Star LC10 printer! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU18 LC200 FONTS Fonts for your LC200 printer! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU19 LC24 FONTS Fonts for your Star 24 pin printer.1 disk 3.50 +
CLU20 CANON BJ10 Super Fonts for Bubblejet 1disk 3.50+
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER Sort out your invoices! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU Superb hard drive utility! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU23 F15 ANIM BRUSHES Needs D paint! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU24 RED LOTUS ANIM BRUSHES Needs D Paint 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU25 STARFIGHTER ANIM BRUSHES For Dpaint 2 disks 4.50 +
CLU26 STAR VOYAGER ANIM BRUSHES for DPaint3 diskss 5.50+
CLU27 IMAGE BASE Simple authoring package 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU28 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Needs1mb ship 3.50+
CLU29 G.F.X. Graphics converters, sprite editors etc! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR V2 pools prediction prog ! disk 3.50+
CLU31 FLOWCHARTER For creation of flowcharts! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU33 AM TUITION Create WB3 look & feel progs 1disk 3.50+
CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1 Image processing 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU35 CRITERION Database for Photographers etc! disk3.50+

MORE CLR GAMES

CLG05 TRUCKIN ON Truck management simulation 2 disks 4.50 +
CLG08 DRAGON TILES Superb version very addictive ! disk 3.50 +
CLG09 MOTOR DUEL great 3d car racing game. 1 disk 3.50+
CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB Clear screen of blocks! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG13 PARADOX Another good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG14 BONK SMARTIEHEAD Crazy platform game ! disk 3.50 +
CLG15 SPLODGE THE ESCAPE puzzle platformer ! disk 3.50+
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE A super puzzle game! ! disk 3.50 +
CLG17 IMMORTAL Excellent graphic adventure! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG18 BRAIN 2 Quite 3d through 225 levels! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLG20 JUNGLE BUNGLE Nice adventure game! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLG21 FLOWER POWER Dig before bugs eat them! disk 3.50+
CLG23 MARVIN THE MARTIAN A maze type game. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG24 EARN MONEY! Full machine simulation. Nice title or it's 3.50.
CLG25 WHITE RABBITS This is a good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND Dungeon Master game+! disk 3.50.+
CLG28 TIME WIT Tetris played over 4 time zones! ! disk 3.50+
CLG30 Prehistoric caveman rescues girlfriend ! disk 3.50.+
CLG36 RAW Red slimy worms, get the fishermen!!!! ! disk 3.50 +
CLG38 GUNUO V4.00 Nice pub shoot game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG39 PYBALLS Steer orb through a vast maze! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG40 TRAX A fruit machine with a difference! 1 disk 3.50+
CLG49 PC IT Trivia game for 2-5 players! 1 disk 3.5+
CLG44 WORMO EMGA Graphical strategy game. 1 disk 3.50+
CLG45 KNIGHT FIGHT 2 player martial arts game. 3 disks 4.50+
CLG46 ARCHIPELAGOS CAMPAIGN Conquerin the world! 1 disk 3.50+

ASSASSINS GAMES PACKS

The best collection of PD games ever assembled anywhere now all autoboot on A1200! (though not all games will run)Something for everyone!

ASI 1 Tank, Rollermobile, Asteroi,Rollerball etc!+
ASI 2 Invaders,Ability 2,Missile command etc!+
ASI 3 Megaball & Lynx Squash gamesetc! +
ASI 4 Boulder Co Mania,Cracker Jumps etc!+
ASI 5 Road Toll Gunner & Roadfighter+!
ASI 6 Bomber Man,Bomb Mania,Bomb Runner etc+
ASI 7 Moonshine, Two Nightworks Claudetronic+
ASI 8 Asteroid_Rush,Jetfighter & NumberSquenes+!
ASI 9 Pontoon,Battle ping & Blockard! + !
ASI 10 Pontoon,Pontoon Deluxe & Sea!+
ASI 11 Dark Forces,Reverse Towers & Trappers+
ASI 12 Unitedtools, Cat Floorzapping, MPL Fish!+
ASI 13 Tricktrax, Squeezbox, Blocks n Ball etc!+
ASI 14 Chessmaster 2100,Chess Challenger+ !
ASI 15 Battleships Lobina & Battleships+!
ASI 16 Wormchase, Worms 3,Christmas Package +!
ASI 17 Tomcom, Defensive,Intense Shoot'em'em+!
ASI 18 Intense Pinball,Intense Omega Racer+ !
ASI 19 Assault Force,Gravity Fighter & more!+NOTnew
ASI 20 Moonbase,Hollywood poker,Coin drop +!
ASI 21 Zeus Tetrix,Battlemaze & Dragonmaze+!
ASI 22 Tetris,Tetris Gigantic Deal,Monstermaze+!
ASI 23 Quick mazes,BIGJetfighter,Arcadian+
ASI 24 Revenge of camels Day,Crash Simon etc!+
ASI 25 MI Attack,Super Sensimode,E Types+!
ASI 26 Supergunman 92 Smashin' Mahjong,Asteroids &etc+
ASI 27 Addictive card games Really good!+!
ASI 28 Deeds, Defactris, Invaders2, Mathsmonkey+
ASI 29 DOG, Bomba, Sphyx, B-Ball, Atom, Quadrax+!
ASI 30 Bloxx, Bloxx 2, Final Fire, Tetrisdroid+!
ASI 31 Arcanoid Clone pack, Arcanoid one+ !
ASI 32 Birds, Sector one & Firefighter! +!
ASI 33 Hyperball & Wall' 2 pool games+!
ASI 34 Trailblazer, Trip, Qbic, Dominoes+ +!
ASI 35 Poing,Stalingrad,Cybernetic Assault+!
ASI 36 Monster Truck, Wonderland, Bump Tactics+!
ASI 37 Supercauldron, Chessmaster, Puzzle 15+!
ASI 38 One on One Basics, Skyfox2, Trampoline+!
ASI 39 Lines of sand games on this disk +!
ASI 40 Desk full of sliding puzzle games+!
ASI 41 Pontoon, Pontoon Deluxe, Leap 15 more+
ASI 42 Fantasy Soccer, Just Dice games+!
ASI 43 Intuitive Invasion, Crossbuzzle etc+!
ASI 44 Sensible Mower, Impossible Ball on one+!
ASI 45 Amiga Life, Amiga Life 2, Amiga Life 3+!
ASI 46 Amiga Life Hackers, Hacks etc+ +!
ASI 47 Mandarine, Fantasia Drive,Assault+ +!
ASI 48 Pinball Fantasies, Pinball Illusions etc+!
ASI 49 Pinball Dreams, Pinball Dreams 2+!
ASI 50 Explosion,Action Mixer,Blasters galore+!
ASI 51 Lemmy, Fighting Warrior Shapes+ +!
ASI 52 Rockslide, Mountman, & Nic+ +
ASI 53 Virtual Invaders,Mastermind etc+ +!
ASI 54 Sensible,Serene II & Car Wars+ +!
ASI 55 Clo-ess, Pacmac & Asteroids+ +!
ASI 56 Stormeagle, Extreme Violence & Tiles+!+!
ASI 57 Pac-attack, Bounce Bounce, Bouncers+!
ASI 58 Super ratt n Magmatron & Marmoset+!
ASI 59 Tetris Head, GX80 & Challenger+!
ASI 60 Pipe mania, Atom Painter & Checkers+ +!
ASI 61 Ballistics, Bounty Chase, Dual Masters+!
ASI 62 Pipelines, Mastermat & Gin and Drink+ +!
ASI 63 Valentine Poems & Dino 007 +!
ASI 64 Civilisation,Sim Isometric sim for us+!
ASI 65 Dominoes Deluxe, Word Puzzle Wordy superior!
ASI 66 Cross word compressionsoft & Arkadoku+ +!
ASI 67 Siege of the Saxon,F Type II & Vulcan+ +!
ASI 68 Demolition,Maxitron,Bumpin & Asteroids+!
ASI 69 Klondike,Celestial Apples,Bridge etc+ +!
ASI 70 Digital Dance, Wrapper & Tetris pro+ +!
ASI 71 Scenery, Bombfinger & Yo Ligitic+ +!
ASI 72 Escape pre, Boulderdashtone (200) Cat5+!
ASI 73 Lasers, Contemptuous & Challenges+!
ASI 74 Crazy pipes II,Bombjacks & Chute! +!
ASI 75 Deadly aquatics (demo) & Diamond finds+!
ASI 76 Gin Chess, Cubica & Cards! +!
ASI 77 Rollercoaster, Cliff hanger & Descender! +!
ASI 78 Lame Soapbox, Headgames Four Pairs! +!
ASI 79 Grey Attack,Boulderdash construction II & Ammo! +!
ASI 80 Army Moves Flip n Gate,The Cubicons etc +!
ASI 81 Amos Defence, Thunder Tom & Gerundulis! +!
ASI 82 Achilleus Shuttle run & no side Wimbledon+!
ASI 83 Loadmaster,Ping & Spindizzyprint +!
ASI 84 Enigma Attribox & Zoinks! +!
ASI 85 Pandas pic, Blockwalls,Robik & Bugeroue! +
ASI 86 Stonefield Castle of Hon,Legend of Lelthor +!
ASI 87 Aztec Challenge,Jones Fullbrand & Landrunner+
ASI 88 Defender, Reflect & Mosaic +!
ASI 89 Megaball 2.1, X for and Chuckie'sEgg +!
ASI 90 Flashbyte, Startrails & Minefield +!
ASI 91 Rats, Mania & Spacedrive +!
ASI 92 Bill, Ohlden, & Software Sampler +!
ASI 93 Smash hang-walker, Mr Wunk & Alien rush!+
ASI 94 Super skoda challenge,Merchantmad & Cuddly! +
ASI 95 Pingpong 2,Tanglis,Pairs & Tiles,Bumpy Jumps +!
ASI 96 Dungeon Happy Rock,Cannons, Tumble run remember+
ASI 97 Bumpalaus,Mahjong,Lone Wars,Neon maths city!+!
ASI 98 Skyshape The Phone company & Vector cards! +
ASI 99 Gecko, Bournemouth Sparx Wars & Frog +!
ASI 100 Bloodrunner, Patience & Monaco! +!
ASI 101 Meltdown, Paragon Bouncering & Rothello! +!
ASI 102 Print Suited, Reflexoid & Pacemix! +!
ASI 103 The Last Quarter, Wacky Races & Megaworld+!
ASI 104 Wooden Ball, Optimatic runner & Pork n pork!+!
ASI 105 Panels man Runner, & Desert defender +!
ASI 106 Simon Custmetools (I Will) worm & Micro market+!
ASI 107 Simon 3D, 4 now 3d Engine & Wars & Frog +!
ASI 108 Strikeball, Ringwar, Four in a row & Chutes! +!
ASI 109 Picnic Man,Keep both Heroes Something Threedfriends+!
ASI 110 Space invader Tiles,Zerg & Henderson! +!
ASI 111 Karate Warrior II Has & Bally Hoo! +!
ASI 112 Thunderbird II Aliens Trim & Step 2! +!
ASI 113 Wrigs runners preview, Trek mouse & Pingpong! +!
ASI 114 Jumpman Junior,Jumpman Deluxe II & Yum yum! +!
ASI 115 Star trek, more up Egyptian,Pacmania & Skate! +!
ASI 116 Blue Diamonds, Tails & Jerry! +!
ASI 117 Surfwaves, Truth,Tactician & Tennis! +!
ASI 118 Zenith,Zenith 2,The Ship & Tanks! +!
ASI 119 Robodalks, Speedycards & Trek trade,Supermoves+!
ASI 120 Chainsaw massacre, Breakfree & Wizard! +!
ASI 121 Boulderdash collection,Project Boulderdash Assault!+!
ASI 122 Arcadium II, Launchpad & Ghosts! +!
ASI 123 Mr & Mrs Pacmania II & Henry backgammon! +!
ASI 124 Nameagame, Mathsmash & Snake! +!
ASI 125 Street fun, Kingdom Kid & Dodge race! +!
ASI 126 Shanghai 93, Lane Zone & Orb! +!
ASI 127 Space Invasion,Deluxe pacman! 4th Solarsys wars+!
ASI 128 Space Invasion,Deluxe pacman! 4th Solarsys wars+!
ASI 129 Chain Reaction, Batman & Ligger! +!
ASI 130 Chain Reaction, Batman & Ligger! +!
ASI 131 Tykligotk, Tetrox & Neon shooting! +!
ASI 132 Firefly, Quantum & Bubble! +!
ASI 133 Zaxx, Pinker and Syzygy +!
ASI 134 Cross circuit, Fwuff & Circuit wars! +!
ASI 135 Gunsmoke I, Jack Attic,Pipemania & Tetrix! +!
ASI 137 Blockbuster, Escapade & Bumpy! +!
ASI 138 Galactrix, Scottish Tanks & Air hockey! +!
ASI 139 The Big Game, Bat-ding & Armageddon! +!
ASI 140 Fatal Mission II,Chronic Indepthg Megamixes!+
ASI 141 Black Knight, Bermuda II & Cubic Die! +!
ASI 142 Rasola, Galaxy 93 & Courtroom! +!
ASI 143 Insomnia, Xenoids & Bounce castle, +!
ASI 144 Brain storm, Sonic warriors, Bounce n Cube +!
ASI 145 Blastwizard, King Pa Charlie & Sweet Dreams! +!
ASI 146 Every Battle can II,Assassination II & more sologames+!
ASI 147 Backgammon Deluxe,Tele Trash,Mastrix & Pacmatrix! +!

LATEST ASSASSINS

Always in stock. We currently have from 1-154 in stock!

COMPTECH PRO COMMERCIAL CLIPART!

This is a brand new range of royalty-free clipart exclusively for UPD! These images are of very high quality and were saved as a 300 per inch! All images are in IFF format and may be imported into most packages! PC versions available!

CT001 TRIASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART The first age of Dinosaurs! only 3.00+
CT002 JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 Suberb quality clipart only 3.50+
CT003 JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 2 More super Jurassic art! only 3.00+
CT004 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 This is T rex's era! only 3.50+
CT005 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 2 Triceratops, T rex etc only 3.50+

UTILITIES

PU004 A-GENE Good genealogy program + Y
PU004a/b AR4 EMULATOR for all versions+ 1/2
PU005 AMATEUR RADIO 1 Interest to radio hams + Y
PU010 ARP 1.3 Amigadisc recovery system+
PU012 ASI GRAFFITI 5 graphics programs on one disk+!
PU013 ASI BOOT UTILITIES Bootblock utilities + Y
PU021 C-LIGHT RAY TRACER Clone program+ Y
PU022 CHEMISTRY 1 Periodic table,molecular structure+ Y
PU026 CURSOR BASIC Compiler, with manual & help needs+
PU037 D-COPY The best PD disk copier & more + Y
PU038 DISK The transformer to Sksidd 3D +! + Y
PU055 ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT Circuit designer +
PU060 GRAPHICS UTILITIES 2 Various image programs+ Y
PU063 HAMLAB PRO V2.08Convert VGA PC ...HAM + Y
PU064 HANDOVER2 UTILS MPEGAudio & FaxDisk & more+Y
PU066 HISOFT BASIC Program, data & more + Y
PU068 ICONS Custom pictures with icon editor +
PU07 IMPLODER V4.0 Megacrunching Utils +
PU069 JAZZBENCH Alternative WB for 1.2/3 users
PU071 M-COMM 1.32 Modem communications package Y
PU079 METALLION UTILS Font Editors & more +Y
PU073/76 KING JAMES BIBLE Old&New testaments (4)+ Y
PU078 M-CAD Hires design package. Excellent + Y
PU080 MOSSY SEE 2 Image viewer & converter etc+ Y
PU083 MORSE PROGRAMS for the radio hams Y
PU086/7 NORTH C 1.3 (2) Complete C compiler & libs+ Y
PU088 NORTH C 1.3 The is the package ! disk samples+Y
PU091 PRINT STUDIO Operators & new drivers+ Y
PU097 PRINT STUDIO V1.25 Printer pics & new etc + Y
PU108 NOT a simple 3D drawing package very popular +Y
PU109/10 QT disk Structured object for Pascal + +
PU112/13 QUICK PASCAL INTUITION Modula2/Pascal+ Y
PU115 ST EMULATOR Run Atari ST software 1/2 Drives
PU117 SUPERKILLERS Virus Killers You need this +
PU121/2 TV GRAPHICS Superb backdrops&utils+(2) Y
PU124 TURBO CLIPART 1 Superb collection of clipart +
PU125 ULTRAPAINT v3.4 Nice paint package+
PU129/30 VIDEO APPLICATIONS Video utilities+ Y
PU139 GRAPHICS CONVERTERS PC>AMIGa gfx Converter
PU140 TITLEBENCH Titler expert & utils Good only
PU143 OPTIUTILS 1 Crammed full ! Get it+ !
PU144 OPTIUTILS 2 Get the disk too ! + !
PU149 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPER Veroboard designer Y
PU152/3 PC CLIPART SET 1 Disks of the BEST clipart +
PU157 MULTI-PLOT Superb data plotting program ! +
PU171/8 BENCHMASTER Windowsbench & Messysid!
PU180 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP Vat Checker & more
PU181 STOLEN ANALYST Superb Clarry GAMES 1 software+Y
PU189 TRONIK VIRUS KILLERS 21 virus killers & docs Y
PU191 LANDBUILDER fractal land generator+Y
PU192 SID 2 Get this ! directory util !!! MEGA!+Y
PU197 MOREUTILS Over 30 superb utils & more+
PU198 VIDEO WIPES Master & Tables Dpaint 3/4 +Y
PU200 LITTLEBENCH 1.3 Now for 1.3 owners!
PU201 CYCLOPS Weird Plasma fractal creator ! +Y
PU203 SCOPE '94 adds 6 caps for Pixaga + Y
PU204 GATOR GRAPHICS Dpaint tutorial disk +
PU205 PC TASK PC Emulator Now Version 2 VGA +Y
PU206 MAGSID Combine SID2 & Muddos(PC->AMIGA)+Y
PU208 ASI HANDYTOOLS 3 mega compilation of utils Y
PU209 FRED FISH CALCDISK contains FISH 1 - 888 + Y
PU210 PCO PASCAL Latest version of this popular compiler+
PU211 CAPTIONATOR Superb programmers video titling+Y
PU218 WEBHACKS+ Latest set of Internet utilities Y
PU220 256 8 COLOR ICONS Hundreds of new icons + Y
PU225 JPEG 24 bit graphics compression util disk! +Y
PU230 MACRO PAINTERS new printer drivers!+Y
PU240 FREECOPY V1.4 powerful disk-copying programs+Y
PU241 CALORIE BASE Useful for people on a diet+ Y
PU243 ASPICE Circuit analysis program+Y
PU248 BON APPETIT This is a recipe database program+Y
PU249/256 C MANUAL Latest version on 12 disks! (12) +Y
PU252 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP II Mortgages etc+Y
PU260 LYAPUNOV Fractals & unusual mathematics Y
PU262 GOLF RECORDER Database for golf scores+ Y
PU273 PC->AMIGA Similar to 'Messydos' Y
PU274 TRONCAD V1.0 Electronic circuit designer+Y
PU275 V MORPH V2.30 Free 3 PD morphing program Y
PU280 POOLS WIZARD Pools prediction made doubleY+Y
PU282 ASI MULTIVISION 2 Image/ab Wazo & more super+Y
PU285 WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS. 1200 ONLY!
PU286 INSCRIPT Prog ram for Video titling! +Y
PU287 NUMPAD Numeric keypad emulation!1200 ONLY!
PU288 ENGINEERS KIT Test your Amiga system! +Y
PU289 AUDIO ANIMATION STUDIO Create your own! +Y
PU291 1200 WORKBENCH HACK 3 useful utils +Y
PU292 1208 UTILS1 Gif & PCX developer, etc+ more!Y
PU293/317 25 disks of Ham radio software! (25)+Y
PU318 POWER PACKER 4.0 Latest version ! Cat 5+ Y
PU324 WINEMAKER DATABASE for winemakers+ Y
PU325 EZASM LAB & Amiq Programmers disk +
PU370 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS Utils useful for 1200!Y
PU346 EXOTIC RIPPER V2.10 Soundtracker ripper+ +Y
PU347 RAVE GENERATOR Plug in & compose ! ring disk+Y
PU348 SPEED UTILS Fredish Headclean Snoop & more+Y
PU349 NOOMM V1.02 The latest version reports disk! +Y
PU350 KING FISH 4 Fish database + 4th Cracked! +Y
PU351 ASI FIX DISK Get old programs running on dos2/3+Y
PU352 NP 550C & Canon Bubblejet printer drivers! +Y
PU353 TAB MASTER Music to Guitar Translator prog! +Y
PU355 SUPERDARK Superb & useful screen blanker! +Y
PU357 CANON PRINT STUDIO A must for BJ owners! +Y
PU358 PPAGE TEMPLATES GENERATOR etc Very useful+Y
PU359 PRO PAGE HELP DISK Extremely useful disk!+Y
PU360 WINDBLEND Superb WB 1.3/2.0 prog! Y
PU361 XPK COMPRESSION UTILS compression progs!Y
PU365 ATTIC & BLITT Useful to C programmers! +Y
PU366 WB2 UTILS Full of obscure but useful utils! +Y
PU367 PR PRINT UTILS Lots of useful printing progs+Y
PU368 IMAGEBASE RUNTIME Shareware for CLU07 +Y
PU369 TV TITLES DEMO Shareware Titling program! +Y
PU370 2A INT UTILS Parts of & more useful utilities! +Y
PU371 AMOS PAINTER BOX Paint program progs+Y
PU372/3 PARNET SOFTWARE Link 2 Amigas! (2)+Y
PU374 1200 UTILS 3 More new 1200 utilities+Y
PU381 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7 Works on ALL Amigas! +Y
PU382 SUPERVIEW V3.0 + Superb viewer! +Y
PU384 THE GENEOLOGIST Superb Family database! +Y
PU387 REORG A good disk & HardDisk optimiser! +Y
PU388 1208 HD CLICK Fix all 1208 owners! Y
PU389 HD CLICK The latest version! +Y
PU392 GUMBYS FRACTAL GENERATORS A selection! +Y
PU393 ASI FIX DISK 2 Second exellent fix disk! +Y
PU394 GRAPHICS MUSEUM 3 Picture file converter+ Y
PU395 MENU MASTER 3 Freeish "menu" utility! +Y
PU396 BAD FORMAT Make unusable disks work! +Y
PU397 POWERLOGO V1.3 Dialect of Logo language+ Y
PU398 CASIO FONTS Many CASIO printer fonts + software+Y
PU399 AIBB Amiga Benchmark speed tests! +Y
PU400 AMBUSH V1.23 Fix font size problems! +Y

SLIDESHOWS

PS002 ADVANCE HAM Really stunning !+ Y
PS008 AIRCRAFT SLIDE Pics of fighter aircraft+ Y
PS009 ASTRONOMY SLIDE very impressive+ Y
PS013 BORN TO BE FREE wild animals +Y
PS033 GERMAN RAY TRACE Superb See these !+
PS049 KELLY 3/5 Some quality HAM pictures +Y
PS056 NEWTEK DYNAMIC HAM 640x512 4096 color pics+
PS062 NW DEMO Some quality HAM. Nik Williams Superb quality +
PS072 SUPER HAM CARS This is a must Megan+ Y
PS096 SONIC 5 Superb D HAM 4096 colour pics+
PS103 DYNAMIC HAMS 2 A fantastic quality pictures+
PS107 ALCAZ MUSEUM Superb quality pics!+
PS115 THE GATHERING 93 Stunning pictures here! +Y
PS117/8 NIGHTBREED AGA SLIDESHOW Superb!21200
PS119 CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW Superb pictures!1200 only
PS120 KEITH RHODES SLIDE 3 fantasy pics!1200 only Y
PS122 FERRARI AGA great 256 colour pictures!1200only
PS124 TC VISTA PRO LANDSCAPES Excellent!Nice 1 !+Y
PS125 REVELATIONS SLIDE staggering quality art+ Y
PS127 AKIRA PICS 2 Some superbly drawn pics+ +Y
PS128 MAGIC FACTORY Ray traced trek pics!200 ONLY!
PS129 AIRSHOW 1 Excellent aircraft ham slideshow! +Y
PS1901 NIGHTBREED AGA SLIDES Stunning pics!21200
PS192 HAM TEXTURES 6 super textured backgrounds+ +Y

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY POST: send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed
BY PHONE: Call us with your card number expiry date and details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted
PD PRICES: 1 - 5 disks £2.00 per disk • 6 - 25 disks £1.25 per disk • 26 or more disk are still only 99p per disk !
POST & PACKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.25 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk
REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-930, Thag 1-74, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!

PLEASE NOTE:
All disks on the advert should work on the Amiga 1.2/1.3 dos systems unless otherwise stated! All disks with a "+" sign should work on the Amiga 500+ & 600 machines! However there are so many different setups now in use it is becoming impossible to test for every possible variation, so please use some caution especially with A1500/2000 with various dos systems, CDTV and of course the new Amiga 1200 & 4000 systems. Disks marked with a "Y" should be okay on the A1200 / 4000 though obviously not yet extensively tested. Please take care!

main Distributors

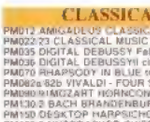
not the imitators !

CLASSIC CLIPART

(Black & White) (Okay on A1200 - A4000.)

The cliparts in this collection is very high quality. Huge bitmaps many greater than are Amiga Artist screen. Ideal for use in Dpaint or DTP packages, each disk numbered as a checklist allowing you to view the entire contents by viewing the master ! Prices per disk :-

ART01 WEDDINGS Super wedding clipart, 2 disks! •
ART02 HOUSES 2 disks, pictures of mansions etc! •
ART03 RELIGIOUS 3 disks full of holy clipart! •
ART04 WWII AIRCRAFT World war II planes! •
ART05 MEN 2 disks full of men at work! •
ART06 WOMEN 2 disks full of women clips! •
ART07 KIDS 2 disks containing kids clipart! •
ART08 BUSINESS Disks full of office clipart! •
ART09 OFFICE Another office clipart disk! •
ART10 STUDENTS Lots of student type pics! •
ART11 SALUTE Many useful logos etc! •
ART12 XMAS 3 disks of Xmas clipart! •
ART13 PUNCH 3 disks of cartoon pics! •
ART14 ANIMALS Fantastic quality pictures! •
ART15 CATS Only 12 pics but super quality! •
ART16 SILHOUETTES 16 super silhouettes! •
ART17 SCHOOLS 2 disks of school pictures! •
ART18 BABIES Clipart on a baby theme! •
ART19 SPORT 2 disks full of sport pictures! •
ART20 OLYMPIC Another sport type disk! •
ART21 MEDICAL 2 disks full of medical clipart! •
ART22 SEALIFE Pictures from the Ocean! •
ART23 DECORATIVE 3MONTHS 1 for every month! •
ART24 WACKY Funny comic type clipart! •
ART25 HOLIDAYS Holiday type pictures! •
ART26 BANNERS 2 disks full of banners! •
ART27 ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS Floral art! •
ART28 BUTTERFLIES Nice pictures! •
ART29 FOOD 2 disks on a food/kitchen theme! •
ART30 COLOURING BOOK Colour in Dpaint! •
ART31 BORDERS 2 disks, must load into DTP! •
ART32 MAC CLIP 2 disks high quality macart! •
ART33 HORNBY & Nice scenic clipart! •
ART34 TEDDY BEARS 2 disks of Teddy bears! •
ART35 VANITY CAKE 2 disks fashion clipart! •
ART36 HALLOWEEN CLIPART Wierd clipart! •
ART37 SHOWTIME Dancing, singing etc! •
ART38 VEGGIES Vegetarian clipart! •
ART39 FLORAL 10 very detailed pictures! •
ART40 MYTHS Mythical images + zodiac! •
ART41 DOG WOODCUTS Super 300dpi pics! •
ART42 CAT WOODCUTS Great wildcat pics! •
ART43 AFRICAN WOODCUTS African animals! •
ART44 AMERICAN WOODCUTS Many animals! •
ART45 ARTH WOODCUTS Northern animals! •
ART46 FARM WOODCUTS Farm animals! •
ART47 MIXED ANIMAL WOODCUTS Nice pics! •
ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS 20th century bird pics! •
ART49 MORE ANIMALS More superb pictures! •
ART50 ANIMAL LINEART Varied selection of pics •
ART51 BODYANDART ART detailed pinup pics! •
ART52 FAMILY MATTERS 2 disks of domestic life! •
ART53 GOLF HUMOUR 2 amusing cartoon disks! •
ART54 SPACE & TRANSPORT On a space theme! •
ART55 NOSTALGIA 2 disks of transport pictures! •
ART56 SPORTS Many pics on a sports theme! •
ART57 NAVY Lots of naval type pictures! •
ART58 TRAVEL 2 disks on a travel theme! •
ART59 ALPHABETS Borders & alphabet clips! •2)
ART60 SCENES & FLAGS Many flags & more! •
ART61 FISH Lots of aquatic pictures! •
ART62 SOFTSCENE 3 More nice scenery pictures! •
ART63 RESTAURANT 3 disks of Restaurant pictures •
ART64 HOLIDAYS Exotic holiday pictures! •
ART65 ANIM & BIRD 44 nice pictures! •
ART66 MOSSHUBN ANIMALS 52 nice animal pictures! •
ART67 BURCHFIELD KIDS Some nice kids clipart! •
ART68 ROBERTS & MYTHS 3 disks of Monsters,dragons etc!•3)
ART69 TRANSPORT 3 disks of Cars,Airplanes ships etc!•3)
ART70 TRUCKS & TRAINS Full of Wagons trains etc! •
ART71 ASTROLOGY 2 disks of astrological signs! •
ART72 WATER 3 disks full of aircraft pictures!•3)
ART73 BIRDS Songbirds, Birds of Prey & more! •
ART74 DOGS Disks full of good dog pictures! •
ART75 HORSES CANTEL 8 SUBLIMNAL Great pics •
ART76 MEN'S-MAN Another 3 disks of Monsters,dragons etc!•3)
ART77 GARDEN Lots of horticultural pictures!•5)
ART78 MILITARY 10 disks of military clipart! •10)
ART79 HOFFMAN GRAPHICS Nice pictures! •
ART80 KIDS ANIMALS DISK Cute cartoony animals! •
ART81 FARM & HORSES Nice pastoral pictures! •
ART82 SHIPS Sailing & Steam ships! •
ART83 ANATOMY 2 disks of bugs skulls skeletons etc!•
ART84 CAMPING On an outdoor theme! •
ART85 WILDLIFE 3 disks full of wildlife clips!•
ART86 MARINE & NAUTICAL To do with sea life! •



COLOURED CLIPART

This is a superb collection of coloured clipart, mostly in Ham mode (4096 colours), though some is in 16 colours. Can be loaded into Deluxe Paint 4 or any other package accepting Ham pictures!

(OK on 500, 500+, 600, 1200 & 4000!)

CCL001 MAPS Algeria, Botswana, autobooti- •Y
CCL002 MAPS, Brazil - Checkoslovakia, autobooti- •Y
CCL003 MAPS, Denmark - Grenada, hires maps! •Y
CCL004 MAPS, Guadel - Illinois, hires maps! •Y
CCL005 MAPS, India - Luxembourg, hires maps! -•Y
CCL006 MAPS, Macau - Mississip, autobooti- •Y
CCL007 MAPS, Monaco, New York, hires maps! •Y
CCL008 MAPS, Neutral Zone - Iraq - S Dakota! •Y
CCL009 MAPS, Senegal, Tuvalu autobooti- •Y
CCL010 MAPS, Taiwan, Zimbabwe, autobooti- •Y
CCL011 FLOWERS, guild pictures autobooti- •Y
CCL012 ACTORS, famous faces, autobooti- •Y2
CCL015 AIRCRAFT & DARS assorted autobooti- •Y
CCL016 BIRDS & stats, super autobooti- •Y
CCL027 CATS, 1.16 Super cat pics autobooti- •Y
CCL028 DOGS, 1.25 Super dog pics & stats! -•Y
CCL036 EXPLORERS, 1.13 famous explorers autobooti-•Y
CCL037 4D FISH 1.02 Super pics pictures (4 disks)•Y
CCL041 51 FLOWERS 11 disks of flowers! (11 disks)
CCL052 4 FELIX 2 disks Great pics of autobooti- •Y
CCL055 FRONTIER 1.13 Pointy pictures autobooti- •Y
CCL056 7 HORSES 1.16 Great horse pics autobooti-•Y
CCL058 HISTORIC Great civilisations (4 disks) •Y
CCL062 3 INVENTORS 2 disks full (2) •Y
CCL064 71 MAMMALS More animals pictures!(8 disks)•Y
CCL072 3 INSTRUMENTS 3.5 pics Musical (2 disks) •Y
CCL074 MILITARY 7.17 & MUSICIANS 1.46 •Y
CCL075 MUSICIANS 2 Classical autobooti- •Y
CCL076 7 PREHISTORIC Dinosaurs autobooti- •Y
CCL079 1 PEOPLE Lots of people! (4 disks) •YY
CCL082 4 PRESIDENTS 1.46 USA presidents,3 disks •Y
CCL085 7 REPTILES 1.19 Good pics (3) autobooti- •Y
CCL088 SHIPS 10.33 Manne vessels! •Y
CCL089 SPORTSMEN Various sportsmen autobooti- •Y
CCL091 6 TREES, 6 disks of tree pictures! autobooti-
CCL097 100 VEGETABLES 1-48 goodpics4disks wb•y

COLOUR BRUSH CLIPART

Saved as brushes so they can be pulled easily into Dpaint

CB001 Lots of brushes on an art & schoolwork theme •Y
CB002 Lots of brushes of stones, best garden theme & more! •Y
CB003 Lots of brushes on a flower theme (142 brushes) •Y
CB004 Lots of brushes on a food & confectionary theme! •Y
CB005 Lots of brushes, 100 pics on a medical theme. •Y
CB006 Lots of brushes on sea creature/aquatic •Y

FONTS (Bitmapped & assignable)

PU048 DYNAMITE FONTS II GutNPaste fontsweens.Y
PU049 DYNAMITE FONTS More CuteFonts Fonts Y
PU058 FONTS AND RAM MANAGER BIG video fonts•
PU059 FONTS & SOUND ACCESS Runaways & fonts •Y
PU109 GELIGNITE FONTS Cuddles fonts •
PU175 GELIGNITE FONTS II 8 colours of it! •
PU176 GELIGNITE FONTS III More of above!•
PU185 GOSMOPOLITAN FONTS (4) Packed with fonts•Y
PU201 MALICE FONTS 8 colours of it! Superb fonts •Y
PU226? C EYES FONTS For use in Opaint, WB, etc (2)•Y
PU278 GELIGNITE FONTS IV Yes more !!! fonts!
PU311 43 COLOUR FONTS ACSI Fonts 8 Colours each (3) •Y
PU359 FONT FARM Contains 20 large & 3 small fonts! •Y
PU360 FONT FARM 2 Lots more good fonts! •Y
PU391 FONT FARM 3 Another disk crammed with fonts•Y
PU451? HARLEQUIN FONTS Hires fonts & textures(2)•Y

CLASSICAL MUSIC

PM012 AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL Eine Kleine etc •Y
PM022?3 CLASSICAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc •Y
PM035 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Fab 8 Bastan romenonsts!•Y
PM036 DIGITAL DEBUSSYII classic Debussy music!• Y
PM070 RHAPSODY IN BLUE tracked by Rob Baxter! IMY
PM082a-82b VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2) V.Good !• Y
PM089?91MOZART HORNCONCERTOS Hired 1 mvp this• Y
PM130 2 BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1 to 6 •Y 3
PM150 DEGKTOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL Classics! • Y
PM165 6 NUTCRACKER SUITE Super rendition!•
PM174 CLASSIC WORKS Greig & Bach classics! •Y
PM175 SONIX MUSIC Some nice scores mmidiloadwb!•Y
PM183 CLASSIX GOLD Bach Toccata& Fugue (1mg chip)
PM184 MOZART FLUTE CONCERTOS 1mg chip! •Y
PM218 HANDELS FIREWORKS MUSIC (1mg chip) •Y

AMOS PD

APD036 AMOS UPATER LATEST VERSION v1.36 • Y
APD182?3 PIXIE KINGDOM Good exploration game (2) •
APD237 SHAPES Excellent kids game •Y
APD257 CASSETTE LABELLER + MIDI SOURCE•Y
APD271 WIZARDS DOMAIN graphical adventure•Y
APD341 TOTALLY AMOS Good read for programmers!•Y
APD347 NOTEBOOK & SHOPPING LIST Easy to use !• Y
APD353 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE Latest version!•Y
APD373 COMPILER 1.36 UPDATE. LATEST compiler !•Y
APD431 KARATE WORM II Nice little game! •Y
APD435 DRIVER TEST Test speed of your reactions!•Y
APD439 TANX STROKE PETROL ENGINE Super anim•Y
APD451 NODDY,S PLAYTIME Educational demo! •Y
APD452 RAMOS PRO For Amos Professional! •Y
APD458 TOP OF THE LEAGUE Football manager!•Y
APD466 AMOS PRO UPDATER V1.12 Just in!!! •Y

OCCULT,ASTRONOMY+PREDICTION

PU015 BIORYTHMS, STARCHART 2 Good programs• Y
PU174 ASTRO 22 professional astrology now V3 !! • Y
PU211 AMIGA RUNE A horse race predicting program •Y
PU212 PWRM CHECK PLUS a stock prediction prog •
PU213 RACE MATER Another horse racing program!? •Y
PU236 M.O.R.C. V2 rune caster,now 1 disk version!•Y
PU354 ASTRONOMY v2 calculate info on solar system! •Y
PU362 STARVIEW Gives view of star for given time etc•Y
PU363 FORECASTER Horse racing prediction program! •Y
PU364 COURSE FORM Simple horse racing prediction!•Y
PU375 POOLS TOOLS2 2 pools related programs •Y
PU377 MIND Skills Simple astrological program! •Y
PU454-5 THE HUMAN AURA Interesting book! (2) •Y
PU456 THE MYSTERIES OF RUNES all the signs •Y

GAMES

PG006 ANTEP & SLOT CARS role playing game• Y
PG021 ATIC ATAC Really playable game! • Y
PG023 BATTLEFORCE strategy war game!
PG024 BLACKJACK A good card game! •
PG026 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent! Get it • Y
PG028 COLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures •• Y
PG031 DARKSTAR Epic simulated text adventure•
PG032 DRAGONS CAVE D&D style game Mega• Y
PG034 ETERNAL ROME Strategy & DOMINOES• Y
PG048 HACK Great text adventure classics style! •
PG047 HELLWORLD The Nega Trevs game! •Y
PG048 HOLY RAIL One of the best Text adventures• Y
PG051 LAIRS & superb text adventure game. • Y
PG059 LORE OF CONQUEST space trading D&D game Y
PG062 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gestrumes Invasions & subsonic•
PG063 MOHRA Classic adventure role playing game •Y
PG064 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATOR A strategy game!
PG068 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game shoot-em up. •Y
PG070 PETERS QUEST Great text adventure game! •Y
PG071 POM POM GUNNER Late beach-head on the sea•Y
PG072 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire !!
PG073 RAPHAEL'S REVENGE Turtle game in SEUCK •
PG074 ROBOT COMBAT Great strategy wargame! •Y
PG076 SEVEN TILES Speedball type game MEGA!
PG078 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game •
PG101 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stocks & shares game
PG121 ALIEN GAMES Super alien on a planet •Y
PG124 TOTAL WAR This is a good risk type game! •
PG127 AIRMANIA Super platform game from Addware • Y
PG128 CHEAT WORKS Stacks of new cheats!
PG131 ATLANTIS A nice looking strategy game•
PG138 BATTLE OF BRITAIN & WAR strategy War games!
PG139 DUNGEONS OF MADNESS Excellent D&M games •Y
PG140 MIND GAMES Stacks in fun with text
PG149 A NIGHT AT THE TOWN Text text adventures•
PG153 WAR very good strategy wargame •Y
PG154 EMPTY & ALIEN ENCOUNTERS Manic miner type game
PG159 MR BRICK Good mines type platformer game!
PG164 GAME TAMER 2.1 joystick tester & 268 cheats!
PG165 SOLID SQUAD Nice little driving game!
PG174 AMOS CRICKET Shanwaros cricket game,1 or 2ptrs
PG175 SPARTETRIS 4 player Wierd each other up game •Y
PG178 MENTAL IMAGE 2 Three Excellent new games •
PG180 SECTOR 1 A nice game similar to Alien Breed•
PG182 NOMAD Fab Gauntlet type adventure game •Y
PG183 CATACOMBS good D&D style game VG+Y •Y
PG184 FATAL MISSION Very good Shoolemup game •
PG190 TOP SECRET An excellent quality platform game!•
PG191 ACT OF WAR New space strategy game! •Y
PG199 CASHFRUIT Nice fruit machine game •Y
PG200 ALL ROUNDER 6 CRICKET New cricket game •Y
PG202?3 IRON CLADS Good strategic war game!(2)Y
PG204 PUNCH & JUDY Excellent strategy game! •Y
PG218? CLASH OF THE EMPIRES Super strategy game •Y
PG255 KINGDOM 85 WAR Nice strategy war game •Y
PG256 LCD DREAMS 4 small LCD games! •Y
PG257 THE FUNHOUSE Engrossing Thumbtron & a game •Y

EDUCATION

PE0015 ENGLISH How SE1 science programs for age 11+ •Y
PE004 KINDERMAT Fab little talking colouring book •Y
PE0178 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling etc 5-10 yrs •Y
PE009 STORYLAND 2 Save toyland from the witch! •Y
PE010 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROMOMY Book on disk •Y
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS Unbelievable Book on a disk •Y
PE013 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Talking maths program
PE014 SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN TUTOR Not 600!
PE016 COLOUR FUN ALPHABET Learn letters & colours •Y
PE018 DUPLO DTP A start of Level 1 self-planner for kids •Y
PE021?4 SCIENCE Very good four disk series (4)Y
PE025 FRACTIONS & SHOUETTES Good maths tutor •
PE026 WW II FACTS Good historical programs •Y
PE027 AMIGA BEGINNER Learn to use your machine• Y
PE028 MATHS ADVENTURE Solve questions to progress•Y
PE029?0 DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC! •Y
PE033 MATCH WITH HUMPTY Match the shapes! • Y
PE034 WORLD GEOGRAPHY Quite useful disk! •Y
PE035 KIDS DISK1 Super to learn reading! •Y
PE037 HOORAY FOR ENGLISH!!!A superb programme •Y
PE038 HEINRICH'S E-BOOK 2 SPELLS 4 all chemistry!
PE039 COLOUR FUN Letters little colouring part1 •Y
PE040 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN The full story! •Y
PE041 SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES Good fun! •Y
PE042 CHILDRENS FAVOURITES More fun! •Y
PE043 PICTURES & LETTERS For very young 1mg chip•Y
PE046 TOTAL CONCEPTS BIMOS 3 PREVIEW Superb •Y
PE047 ASI BACK TO SKOOL1 Style Count & Words •Y
PE048 ASI BACK TO SKOOL2 Simon Cut maths train etc•Y
PE049 BACK TO SCHOOL 3 Teaches strength Refles etc •Y
PE050 THE LITTLE TRAVELLER Learn about countries •Y
PE051 MOD HAMTS Superb programs of full program! •Y
PE052 COMMUNICATE Superb programs of full program! •Y
PE053 HIWAY CODE QUESTIONS & ANSWERS Useful •Y
PE054 ART1STIX Superb shareware art package•Y
PE055 JUNIOR MATHS Tutorial for young children •Y
PE056?7 READ & LEARN VOL1 Three little pigs story•Y

BUSINESS

PB001 AMICASH basic management program •
PB002 3 ANALYTICALC Superb spreadsheet •2•Y
PB003 ASI LABEL PRINTER Fab label printer •Y
PB005 BANKIN control your cheque book •Y
PB006 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Nice programs•
PB007 ULERS Complete accounts package•Y
PB008 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Simple to use •Y
PB009 FLEXIBASE DATABASE Addon keeper•Y
PB011 MISC BUSINESS Gantine, Grocery list, Calc
PB013 QBD Simple & effective sort disk •
PB014 RAM DATAMASE Superb database •Y
PB015 TEXTPLUS v3.0a The no 1 Wordprocessor •Y
PB017 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use.•Y
PB019 BUSINESS LETTERS contracts, letters + more•Y
PB020 TEXT EXPERT 1 THE Complete Version !!! •Y
PB022 BBASE IIIe 3 Latest version of super database•Y
PB023 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED form creation prog•Y
PB024 LAST WILL & TESTAMENT5 Just in case •
PB025 PAYROLL Superb payroll program •Y
PB028 LITTLE OFFICE Intergrated Word Pro Database,Ofc•Y
PB029 ADDRESS PRINT Label label printing program! •Y
PB030 THE MONEY PROGRAM Home accounting! •Y
PB031 EASY CALC A new 1 meg spreadsheet •Y
PB033 A BASE A sharewdre database program! •Y
PB034 ILLINOIS LABELS Super label program!•Y
PB035 BUDGET V1.34 manage personal finances!•
PB036 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT V2.0 Superb! •Y
PB037 AMIBASE PRO II Latest version of database! •Y
PB038 BUDGBASE V1.2 Very nice easy to use database•Y
PB039 BANK V1.6 A nice banking program •Y
PB040 ASI LABEL PRINTER 2 Superb label printer! •Y
PB041 AMIGAWORD 2 Useful geographical database!•Y
PB042 EASYCALC PLUS+ Improved, only 2nd 2 or over•Y
PB043 ACCOUNT MASTER Home finance program •Y
PB044 DISKLOPED Print V/A Superb label program •Y
PB045 FM SPREAD 6 Fab spreadsheet program •Y

DEMOS

PD005 AMOS 3D DEMO Shows some great effects!•Y
PD016 CHAOS ROCK Fab light show with fractals•
PD017 DREAMGAMES ENIGMA Another fantastic! •Y
PD093 SCOOPEX CHROMIUM Superb demo •Y
PD094 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER A classic•
PD097 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Incredible!•
PD130 THE ALCATRAZ COLLECTION Awesome, Ok on 500+!
PD154 DECAY GET FROGGED Superb quality! •Y
PD165 DARK DEMON Mega new demo ...get it •Y
PD170 PIECE OF MIND Good 3D vector effects •Y
PD171? BB INTS 5 Cracking new intros •Y
PD177? TRSI TIME ZONE New, some good effects!•Y
PD182 SPACEBALL Absolutely brill needs 1meg chip!•Y
PD183 PARTIAL LETHAL EXIT Good vectors demo! •Y
PD185? ANDROMEDA MIRROR Fab Music & Graphics!•Y
PD187 HOY AGA DEMO 1st 1200 demo,a must! 1200 ONLY
PD188 SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE Super demo•Y
PD189? SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD Fab demo! (2) •Y
PD200 ICONIX DEMO Incredible! Many new ideas!•Y
PD201 1200 INTROS Yes, some AGA intros at last! Y
PD202 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH Freaky techno rave •Y
PD203 FAIRLIGHT ILLUSION Good demo. 1mg chip! •Y
PD206 MELON HOUSE 3 CAT Nice effects! •Y
PD208 HOI AGA DEMO 2 2nd fab demo for 1200 only! Y
PD209 STONE ARTS ATMOSPHERE Nice demo. •Y
PD211 POWERSTATION CINEMA LOGO TOMY Great,not1.3•Y
PD213 TRIBAN TECHNO TRANCE Nice groovy effects! •Y
PD214 TALENT PANTA RHEA machine, 64 fractals!1200 only
PD215 FAIRLIGHT 2nd Unusual & interesting demo! •Y
PD216? A TRIP TO DEEP BASS A must have rave demo!•Y
PD218 VIVID ABSTRAX PIG AGA Mega colourful1200 ONLY
PD219 IMPULSE ART & GO Good music & pictures! •Y
PD220 LE MON Either a Diner. Very classy demo!-Not 1200.

CLASSICAL LITERATURE

Super books on a disk,perfect for English Literature revisionvolumes 500+,600, 1200)

LIT1 Midsummer nights dream, Macbeth, Julius Caesar, Anthony & Cleopatra.
LIT 2 As you like it, Love's comfoundent, Cymbeline, Hamlet.
LIT 3 Richard II, Romeo & Juliet, Merchant of Venice, Taming Scrovens Confidence.
LIT 4 Twelfth Night, Venus & Adonis, Troilus & Cressida, Love labours lost.
LIT 5 Two Gentlemen of Verona, A Winters Tale, Comedy of Errors,Pericles.
LIT 6 Othello, Much ado about nothing, Measure for measure.
LIT 7 Henry the Sixth Part 1
LIT 8 Henry the Sixth Part 2 & 3 Henry the Fifth
LIT 9 Richard III, Henry the Eighth
LIT10 Henry the Eighth, King John, King Lear.
LIT11 The Taming of the Shrew,The Tempest,Timon of Athens,Titu Andronicus
LIT12 Merry wives of Windsor,Two Noble Kinsmen,Poems
LIT13 WORKS OF MILTON I Paradise Lost
LIT14 WORKS OF MILTON II Samson Agonistes,Comus,Sonnets
LIT15 WORKS OF HOMER I The Iliad (2 Disks)
LIT16 WORKS OF HOMER II The Odyssey
LIT17 MARK TWAIN Tom Sawyer
LIT18 MARK TWAIN The Prince & the Pauper
LIT19 LEWIS CARROLL Alice in Wonderland & Alice Through looking glass

AMIGA MUSIC DISKS!

PM013 AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four WICKED songs• Y
PM016 AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four WICKED songs• Y
PM016 BEATLES SONIX Great music •Y
PM056 MAG FIELDS CHIP FESTIVAL Full of chip music•Y
PM059 MANIACS OF NOISE This is brilliant•
PM074 SOUND OF SILENTS Just get the ifs mega!
PM090 WOW ! TUNE Some superb tunes •Y
PM096 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN Rendition of the song•Y
PM104 500 THINGS COMEBACK 4 great rave type tracks•
PM107 TECHNOMANIA 2 essential hardcore tunes•
PM122?4 PLAYSID 2 (3) You must get this !!!! •Y
PM125 PLAYSID 4c5 Not!!sounds Maniacs Of Noise •Y
PM155 VINE S PAVE 5 more good songs •Y
PM156 VINE S PAVE 6 Another 5 tracks of pure quality•Y
PM176 PLAYSID V3.2 More old 64 style music!not!(3) •Y

ANIMATIONS

PA039 ERIC'S MAS VS WALKER Dude & sexy! 1.5M •Y
PA040 ERIC'S BATMAN vs JOKER Very funny!! •Y
PA042 ERIC'S COYOTE STRIKES BACK 1mg too! •
PA043 ERIC'S MORE AERIOTICS Very witty !!• Y
PA045 ERIC'S STEALTHY II Mig 29 vs Stealthy !•Y
PA054 ERIC'S TOP GUNS Two speedsters
PA057?8 REAL 3D (4) Superb of the program•
PA072 THE JUGGLER A classic amiga demo! •Y
PA074 THE WALKER vs The Helicopter - Mega !• Y
PA075 THE WALKER vs R2900 A classic ! •• Y
PA078 THE WALKER vs ANIMATION Now 2 anims•Y
PA091?3 GAS TURBINE, STEAM & PETROL ENGINE (3)•Y
PA094 AMY JOOS WALKS & SNEEZES by E Schwartz! •Y
PA095 HOW TO RUN INTO A WALL by Eric Schwartz! •Y
PA096 AMY WORLD new FS anim, very witty as usual•Y
PA100 VTOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim ! •Y
PA101 OOOHHH DARLING Sexy Dolphin anim • Y
PA104 ERIC'S WORLD (2) Superb, best anim ever! •Y
PA106?7 THE JOURNEY Fab fractal pics & anims(2)•Y
PA116 3 SCHWARTZ Sexydude Sun bending & bendier! •Y
PA119 STEAM ANIMATION V2.0 New, with sound! •Y
PA120 TANX STROKE PETROL ENGINE Super anim•Y
PA120?3 THUNDERBIRDS ANIM Nice animation! (2)•Y
PA141 STIRLING II ENGINE Another fab engine anim!•Y
PA143 XMAS ANIMATION Amazing animation! •Y
PA144 WATERS ANIM Nice anim of jet planes •Y
PA146 FLY ANIM Bizarre close up of the fly! •3)•Y
PA147 EARTH ANIM Cool spin of planet! •3)•Y
PA148 CIRCUS ANIMATION Humerous looped anim! •Y
PA149 BANK TRICK 1 Clever CDTV slideshow •Y

POWER ANIMATIONS

PP002 AMY LEARNS to WALK Fab! •Y
PP003 AT THE MOVIES anim of Amy squirel • 5M•Y
PP004? AUTOMATED LIGHT (4) Ballistar galactica! 3M
PP008 10 BUZZED (3) Great anim of wasp crashing! 2M
PP011 12 DATING GAME (2) Very witty!, Get it 3.5M
PP013 DUEL Fab anim of 2 Spaceships •Y
PP021 4 LANDING (4)Tobias Richter poweranim 4M
PP025 5 STAYON AT HOME 3.5 excellent 3M anims •
PP030 7 WALKER DEMO (2) A 2mg version of a classic!
PP040 9 THE MOVIES 2 ALIEN Sequel to 1 anim! •Y
PP044?5 AMY V WALKER II (2) witty ES demo 3M
PP045 AMY'S SWEET 16 MOVIE Classic •Y 1.5mg
PP050 UNSPORTING Wicked Schwartz cartoon • 2M •Y
PP051 2 CHARLY CAT Super Bastard anim 2mg •Y
PP053? 4 CHARLY CAT AT THE BEACH 2nd great 2mg •Y
PP057? 6 CHARLY CAT CATches A CANARY Fab 3MB
PP063? CHARLY CAT HOUSTERMIND Great! 3.5MG
PP064 DUNCAN (4mg) BEER Fab anim •Y
PP065? CHARLY CAT SNOWJOKE Latest anim 2mg •Y
PP067? 8 SPEED LIMIT 3mg motorcycle race! • Y (3)
PP070? 1 LEMMINGS REVENGE amusing anim! 2mg Y
PP071? 6 ESP 2mg psychedelic fractal anim •Y (2)
PP077? 84 THE HAUNTED Two excellent animations 3mg•Y
PP096? ROADHOGS MAN Very funny 2mg animation!(2)Y
PP098 100 AT THE FLY Charlie cat again! (2) 3mg
PP101? 4 QUALITY TIME Superb Sharks & Dolphins anim! (4)
PP105? SATELLITES Excellent video anim 2. 7M
PP107 TRAMP IS TIRED Fab anim •Y
PP108 10 CHARLY CAT IN SICKNESS & HEALTH!(3)3mg!
PP111? 3 BOTANICAL ANIMATIONS Superb •Y
PP113? 4 CALVIN & HOBBES Super animation!(2) 3mg
PP115? SPAR TREK! BATTLESTATIONS Fun! 2mg •Y
PP118? 9 FRANK (2) FLORAL Cat has a pizza 3mg •Y
PP119 BAITMASKING Another fun Shmup anim 2mg(2) Y
PP120? LAST STAND ON HOTH Fab space anim!(4)2mg
PP124? APPROPSMAC MYRI Superb anim, 2 disks & 3mg
PP127? 50 CHARLY CAT DANDRUFF (h)O Amusing (4)3mg

MUSIC UTILITIES

PU004 DELUXE MUSIC DATADISK For DMCS. •Y
PU009 ?1 PF SAMPLES Fabulous samples •
PU011 KAWAI K1 editor for patch changes!
PU012 KAWAI K4 editor as above!
PU013 MED 3.2 Excellent music seq. • Y
PU015 MIDI RISK Various midi stuff •
PU020 ST-01 - ST-10 Samples - Ring for details
PU035? MAGIC 4 PACK Superb! Studio quality• Y
PU039 YAMAHA DX7 VOICE FILER for 11 synths!
PU039 YAMAHA DX7 VOICE SORTER for the above !
PU031?3 ST-67 - 89 3 disks full •Y
PU036?5 ST-97 - 99 More samples •Y
PU038 YAMAHA DX100,TX81Z, DX27,DX11 & FB01 editors
PU040 OCTAMED V2.8 shareware MED sequencer!•
PU041 NOISEPLAYER 4.0 Multitracking module player•
PU042?3 PF SAMPLES Super! Get this disk!•Y
PU043.5 HOUSE SAMPLES 3 disks full of house samples!
PU046 AUDIO MAGICS Super trackers disk, ok on 1200•Y
PU047 AUDIO MAGICS More Superb music programs! • Y
PU048?9 MORPLES 3 disks of large music modules•Y
PU053?7 METAL MODULES 5 disks of heavy metal modules!
PU058?0 BREAK BEATS 3 disks of drum samples.•Y
PU063?7 VOCALS 5 disks of super vocal samples!•Y
PU068?70 DRUMKITS 3 disks of high quality drumkits•Y
PU071?3 KORG SAMPLES 3 disks of keyboard samples!
PU074?6 PURE SAMPLES Lots of assorted samples!•Y
PU077? SAMPLE FACTORY Disk full of sound effects!•Y
PU078 CHIPMAN SAMPLES 5 disks of 70 samples heresy•
PU080 KI RAVE SAMPLES Bass & Drums! •Y
PU081 SAMPLEMAKER V3.1 Make samples. •Y
PU082 CLASSICAL MODULES On a classical theme! •Y
PU083 MUSIC ENGINE V1.34 Multitracking music player•Y
PU085 NO SAMPLER UTILITIES Music utilities! •Y
PU086 CHIPMAN SAMPLES II More samples! •Y
PU087 CHURCH Music Religious sons music! •Y
PU088 K BEAT V3.1 Excellent drum machine program•Y
PU089 AUDIO MAGICS Some new tracker programs •Y

PROFESSIONAL FONTS FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING (At normal PD prices!)

THESE ARE SCALABLE FONTS FOR PAGESTREAM USE ONLY!

THESE ARE SCALABLE FONTS FOR PROFESSIONAL PAGE ONLY!

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

Superb CD runs for your CDTV, CD32 or A570 add on!

CDPD 1 Features Fred Fish 1-660 ...hundreds of music modules, & much much more! 19.95.

CDTV DEMO DISK Over 600 megabytes of demos, samples, games, clipart, animations & 1000 modules to play 19.95.

CDPD 2 This CD contains Fred Fish 661-760, the Scope library 1-220, The Jam disks, The AB20 archives & much more! 19.95

CDPD3 This latest CD from Almathera contains Fish761-890,tons of clipart,Ham8 & Jpeg pics, Classical books & much more! 19.95.

CD DEMO COLLECTION II. Exellent CD containing over 100 ready to run games,anims, 6000 sound samples,IFF pictures, modules,demos & much more! Please add 50p per CD for P&P. Only 19.95.

NEW WEIRD SCIENCE MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD ROM

This is a superb CD Rom filled to the brim with over 10,000 files, 500 24bit jpeg images & 500 +sonds & midi overtures, cartoons, thousands of megabytes of clipart.

(If black & white colour and scalesties).Hundreds of ifl fonts. Compugraphic fonts & coloured fonts, icons, music modules, music samples and lots more! Includes utilities to view & listen to the files, a front end menu program & slideshows! Superb for multimedia presentations! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD Rom & is also PC compatible oneutable PC CD Rom!

Superb value only 19.95 +50p p&p

5 JPEG IMAGES FROM CD ROM!!!

NEW UPD GOLD LICENCEWARE! MAD FIGHTER 1200!

Superb new 3 disk Fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A UPD Licenseware product only 5.999 50p p&p

NEW TITLES!!!

PG316 METAL MOTION Operation wolf type shoot up •Y
PG317 KLAWZ This is a nice platform game. •Y
PG319 BEETLE Shareware platform game 3 levels •Y
PG319 PROFESSIONAL PINBALL Great , with speech•Y
PG320 SLIME Yes its slimy! destroy the slime •Y
PG321 ESCAPE MT DOOM Dungeon type adventure•Y
PG322 QUACKERS A Cute character platform game!•Y
PG323 ADVENTURES OF BIG WILL & STICKY TROLL! •Y
PG324 EAT 19 very addictive puzzle game. •Y

PG325 DARTS GAME A nice darts game •Y
PG327 NOSTROMO CHEATS Tons of cheats on this disk•Y
PG328 GAME TAMER v2 Cheatmode with unlimited •Y
PG329 F STARBASE 73 Great platform adventure!•Y
PG331 GRAND PRIX MANAGER Racing strategy game •Y
PG420 PARNET CDTV BOOT DISK For networking •Y
PG421 ASI DISK HELPER 1 Deluxe Paint 3 etc •Y
PG422 AZSPELL A very good spelling checker!•Y
PG423 MULTIVISION 5 More super graphics utils•Y
PG424 LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS For lightwave only!
PG425 MAGIC WORKBENCH Hotpics & colour icons•Y
PG426 LOCKPICK2 Unprotects many programs•Y
PG427 ASI DISK HELPER 2 More useful utilities•Y
PG428 MAP STATION Game level map editor. •Y
PG429 MAGNUM OPUS EDITOR V1.3 Deluxe Paint•Y
PG430 GARDEN DESIGNER

Back ISSUES

If you want to keep up with Amiga games, and serious software, if you want Workbench, Blitz Basic and Imagine tutorials, and all the latest news from the PD scene, you want Amiga Format. And you want it every month.

ISSUE 33
The complete fractal landscape program *Vista*, plus how to create cartoons.

ISSUE 35
Digitising and sampling, plus *Spectracolor Jr* and *Easy AMOS* demo on disk.

ISSUE 36
The complete multimedia package *CanDo! Jr* is yours on the second Coverdisk!

ISSUE 37
Pop stars and artists who have made it big with an Amiga. Plus: *Animation Station* Coverdisk.

ISSUE 38
Got an A500? Learn how your machine can be a Super Amiga! Plus *IntroCAD* on Coverdisk.

ISSUE 39
Read the first part of Bullfrog's games programming guide. Plus *Devpac2* on Coverdisk.

ISSUE 42
18–pages of tips for the best–ever Amiga games, plus Lemmings 2 and AMOS on the Coverdisks.

ISSUE 43
A fascinating look inside the Amiga and how it works. On the Coverdisk, the full *ProData*.

ISSUE 44
We pick out the best software ever, so you can find out what you ought to get hold of.

ISSUE 45
Find out why the Amiga is the world's best multimedia machine, get five free postcards.

ISSUE 46
The weird world of Cyberpunk. Reviewed: *Lemmings 2*, *Vista Pro 3* and *Real 3D2*.

ISSUE 47
A guide to the world of the Amiga. The new A4000/030 tested, and two stonking game demos.

ISSUE 48
Eight-page tutorial shows how to make your own PD demo; plus all the software you'll need.

ISSUE 49
Amiga and 3D. Plus joystick and accelerator features . Coverdisk: *Stardust* and 3D program, *Genesis*.

ISSUE 50
We bring you the 50 best Amiga products ever. Coverdisk: *Deluxe Music Construction Set2*.

ISSUE 51
Indi software houses feature; *Second Samurai*, *Turbo Print 2* and *Skidmarks* on the Coverdisks

ISSUE 52
The complete guide to the Video Toaster. Coverdisks:*Blitz Basic2* and *Overdrive*.

ISSUE 53
Discover the amazing world of 3D graphics with the full *Imagine Coverdisk* package and tutorials.

ISSUE 54
Festive Christmas issue, plus an investigation into piracy. *SuperJam!* & *Cannon Soccer* Coverdisks.

ISSUE 55
Beginners' special, 20-page Buyers' Guide supplement, *Beneath A Steel Sky*, *Diskmaster* Coverdisks

ISSUE 56
What would you buy for your Amiga with £250? Coverdisks include Wordworth 3, and Tornado.

DON'T MISS OUT!

Subscribe to *Amiga Format* and you now get even more for your money...

- **Two Coverdisks *every month* and a complete full-price program!**
- **Plus FREE the special Subscribers' Superdisk each month.**
- **Free Backstage newsletter revealing action behind the scenes at *AF*.**
- **Subscribers' Superdisk instructions.**
- **And if you pay by direct debit, you get one extra issue FREE!**

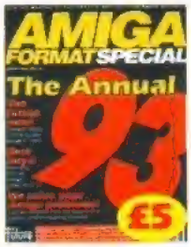
That's a free disk of software and four pages of information and instructions every month – what more could you possibly ask for?

So don't miss out – get smart and subscribe now!

TREAT YOURSELF TO SOMETHING SPECIAL

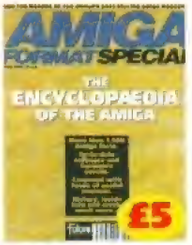
The Amiga Format Specials are written by Amiga experts for Amiga enthusiasts, and are packed with in-depth information.

ISSUE 1: The Complete Software Guide

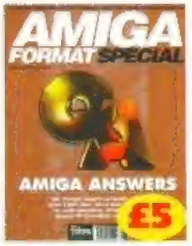


ISSUE 2: The *Amiga Format* Annual 1993

ISSUE 3: The Complete Beginner's Guide

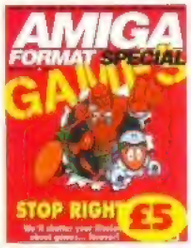


ISSUE 4: Encyclopaedia of the Amiga



ISSUE 5: Questions and Answers

ISSUE 6: Good Hardware Guide



ISSUE 7: Games Special

ISSUE 8: The *Amiga Format* Annual 1994

From the makers of ***Amiga Format***, on the second Thursday of every other month comes an issue dedicated to an in-depth study of single areas of Amiga usage. The current edition looks back over 1993 and forward into 1994. And the next issue is packed with advice and tutorials for beginners.

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to *Amiga Format*: *(please tick as appropriate)*

ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION:

UK £47.40 ☐ **Europe £78.95** ☐ **Rest of World £110.95** ☐

SPECIAL SIX MONTH'S SUBSCRIPTION OFFER:

UK £23.95 ☐ **Europe £39.95** ☐ **Rest of World £55.95** ☐

Please send me the following back issues at £5 each:

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____

Telephone No. _____

Method of payment: *please tick as appropriate*

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐

Direct debit ☐ *(subscriptions only)*

Total amount payable: £_____

Credit card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Ltd**

SEND THIS FORM TO: ***(NO STAMP NEEDED)***

Amiga Format Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

THIS OFFER IS VALID UNTIL 1/5/94 **AF MAG 3/94**

1 Extra disk every month – for *Amiga Format* subscribers only – full of utilities and games.

2 Pages of instructions to accompany your *AF* Subscribers' Superdisk.

2 Pages of Backstage, your exclusive behind-the-scenes newsletter.

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763

This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.

(Banks and building societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts.)

1. Please write the full address of your branch

To: The Manager

.....Bank/Building Soc.

.....

.....

.....

2. Account no ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

3. Sort code ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

4. Account in name of:

.....

Instructions to bank/building society

- I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

5. Signed.....**Date**.....

Ameagre Prices

Fast-response Mailorder
10am—10pm 7 days a week
No credit card surcharges
Always a person—never an answerphone!

VISA · MasterCard · EUROCARD

Games Centre
10am—8pm Monday to Friday
10am—4pm Saturday
2 minutes from Old St. Tube station, take exit 2

GAMES

10 INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES	21.95
1869 (1MB)	21.95
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2 (1MB)	20.99
3D POOL	7.95
4TH & INCHES	7.95
688 ATTACK SUB	10.95
A-TRAIN (1MB)	24.95
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET	12.95
ABANDONED PLACES 2 (1MB NOT1200)	23.95
ADDAMS FAMILY	7.95
ADVENTURERS	18.95
AFTER BURNER	6.95
AIR BUCKS V1.2 (1MB)	21.95
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1MB)	21.95
AIR SUPPLY	6.95
AKIRA	20.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.95
ALIEN 3 (1MB)	18.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	8.95
ALIEN BREED 2 (1MB)	18.95
ALLO ALLO	18.75
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (NOT1200)	18.75
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (3MB)	37.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (1MB)	24.95
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES (1MB)	24.95
ANIMATION CLASSICS (1MB)	33.75
ANNIHILATOR	18.75
ANOTHER WORLD	18.95
APACHE	6.95
APOCALYPSE	18.95
ARABIAN NIGHTS (1MB)	18.95
ARCADE FRUIT MACHINE	6.95
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	18.95
ARKANOID II - REVENGE OF DOH	6.95
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	21.95
ARNIE 2	7.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	18.95
ASHES OF EMPIRE (1MB)	13.95
ASSASSIN REMIX (1MB)	8.95
ATAC (1MB)	24.95
AWARD WINNERS (COMP)	18.95
AWARD WINNERS 2 (COMP)	21.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	24.95
BARBARIAN II (BUDGET)	6.95
BARDS TALE 3	8.95
BARDS TALE CONSTRUCTION KIT (1MB)	21.95
BATMAN - THE MOVIE	8.95
BATMAN RETURNS	18.75
BATTLE CHESS	8.95
BATTLE CHESS II (NOT+)	18.95
BATTLE ISLE	22.95
BATTLE ISLE '93	18.95
BATTLE ISLE - SCENARIO DISK VOL 1	15.75
BATTLE OF BRITAIN - THEIR FINEST HOUR (1MB)	22.95
BATTLE TOADS	18.95
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 (NOT+)	12.95
BC KID	18.95
BEACH VOLLEY (NOT1200) (NOT+)	6.95
BEASTLORD	18.95
BEAVERS	18.95
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	25.99
BIG NOSE THE CAVEMAN	6.95
BILLIARDS 2 SIMULATOR	18.95
BILLS TOMATO GAME	21.95
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	12.95
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600)	16.95
BLACK CRYPT	10.95
BLADE OF DESTINY (1MB)	29.99
BLASTAR (1MB)	16.95
BLOB (1MB)	16.95
BLUE ANGELS	7.95
BOBS BAD DAY (1MB)	18.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	19.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB)	19.95
BOOT	21.95
BORDOBOUR	4.95
BRIAN THE LION	18.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	16.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE (NOT1200) (NOT600)	6.95
BUBBLE DIZZY	6.95
BUDOKAN	10.95
BUGS BUNNY	6.95
BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	7.95
BURNING RUBBER (1MB)	18.95
CABAL	6.95
CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	21.95
CALIFORNIA GAMES II	7.95
CAMPAIGN	24.95
CAMPAIGN 2 (1MB)	24.95
CAMPAIGN MISSION DISKS	12.95
CANNON FODDER	22.75
CAPTAIN DYNAMO	6.95
CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200)	7.95
CARTOON - DOUBLE PACK	14.99
CARTOON COLLECTION	18.75
CARTOON RACER (PROVISIONAL TITLE!)	16.95
CASTLE MASTER	6.95
CASTLES (1MB)	21.95
CASTLES - N. CAMPAIGN DATA DISK	12.95
CENTURION	8.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 (1MB)	18.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK	7.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB)	18.95
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	18.95
CHASE HQ I	6.95
CHASE HQ II	7.95
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	15.75
CHUCK ROCK	7.95
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (1MB)	18.95
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	24.95
CJ IN THE USA	6.95
COHORT 2	21.95
COLOSSUS BRIDGE 4	18.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB)	21.95
COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB)	21.95
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	21.95
COMBO RACER	6.95
CONFLICT KOREA (1MB)	24.95
CONTRAPTIONS	12.95
COOL SPOT	21.95
CORPORATION	7.95
COSMIC SPACEHEAD	18.95
COUNT DUCKULA	6.99
COUNT DUCKULA 2	6.95
CRAZY CARS 1	6.95
CREATURES (1MB)	7.95
CREEPERS	18.95
CROSSBOW - THE LEGEND OF TELL (1MB)	8.95
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	12.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	7.95
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1MB)	24.95
CYBERPUNKS	18.95
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	24.95
D-DAY (1MB)	21.95
DALEK ATTACK	13.95
DALEK ATTACK (30TH ANNIVERSARY)	7.95
DEEP CORE	18.95
DELUXE PAINT IV	61.95
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	69.95
DENNIS	18.95
DENNIS & GNASHER	18.75
DESERT STRIKE	21.95
DIE HARD 2	18.95
DINOSAUR DET. AGENCY	13.95
DISPOSABLE HERO	18.95
DIZZY COLLECTION	18.75
DIZZY PANIC	6.95
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	18.75
DOG FIGHT (1MB)	24.95
DONALD'S ALPHABET CHASE	13.95
DONK	19.95
DOODLEBUG	14.95
DRACULA (1MB)	21.95
DRAGONS LAIR III - THE CURSE OF MORDREAD (NOT1200)	21.95
DREADNOUGHTS	25.99
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	12.95
DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	12.95
DREAM TEAM	18.95
DREAMLANDS (COMP)	22.75
DREAMWEB (1MB)	24.95
DUNE (1MB)	22.95
DUNE II (1MB)	22.95
DYNA BLASTER (NOT1200)	22.95
EASY AMOS (1MB)	24.95
ELFMANIA (1MB)	18.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	21.95
ERIK	6.95
ESCAPE FROM PLANET OF ROBOT MONSTERS	6.95
ESPANA - THE GAMES '92 (1MB NOT1200)	21.95
EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	18.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	18.95
EXCELLENT GAMES	22.75
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I (1MB)	22.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II (1MB)	25.99
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	13.95
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200)	7.95
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB NOT600)	13.95
F-29 RETALIATOR	10.95
F1 (DOMARK)	18.95
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	24.95
F17 CHALLENGE (1MB)	10.95
FACE OFF - ICE HOCKEY (NOT1200)	7.95
FALCON	7.95
FALCON - COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95
FALLEN ANGEL	6.95
FANTASTIC DIZZY	18.95
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.95
FASCINATION	21.95
FATAL STROKES	21.95
FATMAN	18.95
FINAL COMMAND	6.95
FINAL COPY II (1MB)	66.95
FINAL FIGHT	7.95
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE (1MB)	7.95
FIRE AND ICE	18.95
FIRE HAWK	15.75
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600)	6.95
FIRST LETTERS (UNDER 5'S)	6.95
FISTFIGHTER	7.00
FLASHBACK (1MB)	22.95
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+)	7.95
FLIMBO'S QUEST (NOT+)	7.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	18.95
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	24.95
FURY OF THE FURRIES	22.75
FUTURE WARS (NOT1200)	10.95
G2	15.95
GADGET! LOST IN TIME	12.95
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	7.95
GAUNTLET II	6.95
GEAR WORKS	15.75
GENESIA	8.95
GHOSTBUSTERS 2 (NOT+)	6.95
GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS (NOT600)	6.95
GILBERT	8.95
GLOBAL DOMINATION	25.99
GLOBAL GLADIATORS (1MB)	18.95
GLOBDULE	21.95
GNOME ALONE	18.95
GO FOR GOLD	7.95
GOAL (1MB)	15.75
GOBLINS	18.95
GOBLINS 2 (1MB)	21.99
GOBLINS 3	25.99
GODFY'S RAILWAY EXPRESS	18.95
GRAHAM GOOCH - SECOND INNINGS	14.95
GRAHAM GOOCH WLD CLASS CRICKET (1MB)	21.95
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB)	7.95
GULP	21.99
GUNBOAT	10.95
GUNSHIP	10.95
GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB)	24.95
GUY SPY	21.95
HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	39.99
HARD DRIVIN' 2	7.95
HARD NOVA	7.95
HARDBALL	7.95
HARPOON - BATTLE SET 3	12.95
HARPOON - BATTLE SET 4	12.95
HARPOON - EDITOR	15.75
HARPOON V1.2.1 (1MB)	24.95
HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB)	24.95
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.95
HEIMDALL (1MB NOT1200)	24.95
HEROES OF THE LANCE (NOT1200) (NOT600)	6.95
HEROQUEST	7.95
HEROQUEST - TWIN PACK	21.95
HEROQUEST 2	18.95

Please note

NOT+ means software is not compatible with the 500 Plus, 600 or 1200

HIGH STEEL	6.95
HILL STREET BLUES	7.95
HIRED GUNS	24.95
HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	24.95
HOME ACCOUNTS 1	22.95
HOOK	7.95
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES	10.95
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	7.95
HUMANS-Jurassic Levels (Data Disk) (NOT1200)	10.50
HUNGARY FUN	7.95
HYPERION	7.95
I+	6.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2 (NOT+)	6.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ACT) (1MB)	15.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV) (1MB)	27.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ACT)	6.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	12.95
INDIANAPOLIS 500	10.95
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	24.95
INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.95
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.95
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE (1MB)	18.95
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	7.95
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	7.95
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE	21.95
IRON LORD (NOT+)	7.95
ISHAR - LEGEND of the FORTRESS (NOT600)	21.95
ISHAR 2 (1MB)	21.95
ITALY 1990	6.95
IVANHOE	6.95
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	6.95
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB NOT1200)	18.95
JAMES POND	6.95
JAWS	6.95
JET STRIKE	18.95
JOCKY WILSON'S COMPENDIUM OF DARTS	6.95
JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINJA (1MB)	18.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	18.95
JUPITER'S MASTERDRIVE	6.95
JURASSIC PARK (1MB)	18.95
KEYS OF MARAMON	4.95
KGB (1MB)	22.95
KICK OFF II (FINAL WHISTLE) (NOT+)	10.95
KICK OFF II (GIANTS OF EUROPE) (NOT+)	6.95
KICK OFF II (RETURN TO EUROPE) (NOT+)	6.95
KID PIX (NOT1200)	18.95
KIDS PACK	7.95
KIDS RULE OK	12.95
KILLING MACHINE	6.95
KIND WORDS 3 (1MB)	37.95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	21.95
KINGMAKER	26.95
KINGS QUEST 1	12.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	13.95
KRUSTYS SUPER FUN HOUSE	19.95
KWIK SNAX	6.95
LASER SQUAD	7.95
LAST NINJA II (NOT+)	6.95
LAST NINJA III	7.95
LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS (1MB)	18.95
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA (1MB NOT1200)	25.99
LEGENDS	21.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY I	12.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	18.95
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB NOT1500)	21.95
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	21.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	12.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	12.95
LEMMINGS XMAS LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	12.95
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	22.99
LINKS	13.95
LIONHEART (1MB)	20.95
LITTLE PUFF (NOT+)	6.95
LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL	18.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.99
LOOM	12.95
LORDS OF CHAOS	7.95
LORDS OF POWER (COMP) (1MB)	24.95
LOST VIKINGS	21.95
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.95
LOTUS III - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE (1MB)	16.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	7.95
LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY (1MB)	22.75
M1 TANK PLATOON (1MB)	12.95
MAELSTROM	24.95
MAGIC BOY	18.95
MAGICIANS CASTLE	21.95
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6.95
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	21.95
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	7.95
MANIAC MANSION	10.95
MARIO IS MISSING (1MB)	21.95
MAVIS BEACON 2 (GERMAN)	21.95
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V.2 (1MB)	21.95
MCDONALD LAND	18.95
MEAN 18	7.95
MEAN ARENAS	18.95
MEGA	7.95
MEGA TWINS	7.95
MEGA-LO-MANIA / FIRST SAMURAI (NOT1200)	22.95
MERCS	7.95
MICKEY'S 123'S	15.75
MICKEY'S ABC'S	15.75
MICKEY'S JIGSAW PUZZLES	15.75
MICKEY'S MEMORY CHALLENGE	15.75
MICKEY'S RUNAWAY ZOO	15.95
MICRO MACHINES	16.95
MICROPROSE GOLF (1MB)	24.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER	6.95
MIDWINTER	10.95
MIDWINTER II (1MB)	13.95
MIG 29 FULCRUM (1MB)	10.95
MINI OFFICE (1MB)	49.95
MOONWALKER (NOT+)	6.95
MORPH (1MB NOT1200)	18.95
MORTAL KOMBAT (1MB)	22.75
MR NUTZ	18.95
MURDER (NOT+)	7.95
MYSTICAL	7.95
MYTH	7.95
NAPOLEONICS	24.95
NARCO POLICE (NOT1200)	6.95
NASCAR CHALLENGE	12.95
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NOT+)	6.95
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB)	24.95
NICKY 2	21.95
NIGEL MANSELL'S WLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB)	21.95
NIGHT SHIFT	10.95
NINJA REMIX	7.95
NIPPON SAFES INC	21.95
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	18.75
NODDYS PLAYTIME (1MB)	18.75
NORTH & SOUTH	6.95
OMAR SHARIF'S BRIDGE (1MB)	24.95
ONE STEP BEYOND	15.75
OPERATION COMBAT	7.95
OPERATION HARRIER	7.95
OPERATION STEALTH	12.95
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	6.95
ORIENTAL GAMES	7.95
OSCAR	18.95
OUTLANDER	22.95
OUTRUN	6.95
OUTRUN EUROPA	7.95
OVERDRIVE (1MB)	18.95
PANG (NOT600)	6.95
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
PARASOL STARS	7.95
PEN PAL	39.95
PERFECT GENERAL - WW2 DATA DISK (1MB)	15.75
PERIHELION	21.99
PGA TOUR GOLF - COURSES DISK	12.99
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS	21.95
PICTIONARY	6.95
PINBALL DREAMS	18.95
PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES	25.99
PINBALL FANTASIES (1MB)	21.95
PINBALL MAGIC	7.95
PIRATES	10.95
PIT FIGHTER	6.95
PIXIE & DIXIE	7.95
PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE (1MB)	24.95
PLATOON	6.99
PLAYDAYS	18.75
PLAYNDOM	16.95
POPEYE 2	6.95
POPEYE 3	7.95
POPULOUS II PLUS (1 MEG)	24.95
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.95
POSTMAN PAT	6.95
POSTMAN PAT 2	6.95
POWERDRIFT	6.95
POWERMONGER PLUS DATA DISK	12.95
PREMIER DIVISION	7.95
PREMIER MANAGER 2	18.95
PREMIERE (1MB NOT1200)	22.95
PRIME MOVER	21.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.95
PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK	6.95
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT+)	6.95
PROJECT X (1MB)	10.95
PUGGSY	21.95
PUSH-OVER	7.95
PUTTY (SILLY)	7.95
QUATTRO POWER MACHINES (COMP)	6.95
QUEST OF AGRAVAIN	6.95
QWAK (1MB)	10.95
R-TYPE I	6.95
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2 (NOT+)	6.95
RAGNAROK	7.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	13.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.95
RAVE	35.95
REACH FOR THE SKIES	22.95
RED HEAT	6.95
RENEGADE	6.95
RICK DANGEROUS I	6.95
RICK DANGEROUS II	7.95
RISKY WOODS	10.95
ROAD RASH	18.95
ROBIN HOOD	10.95
ROBIN HOOD - LEGEND QUEST	6.95
ROBINSONS'S REQUIEM	21.95
ROBOCOD (NOT1200)	7.95
ROBOCOP I	6.95
ROBOCOP II	6.95
ROBOCOP III	10.95
ROBOSPORT	21.95
RODLAND	7.95
ROME (AD 92) (1MB)	21.95
ROOKIES (1MB)	18.95
RUGBY COACH	9.95
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 (1MB)	24.95
RVF HONDA	7.95
HYDER CUP	18.95
SANTA'S XMAS CAPER	7.95
SAVAGE	7.95
SCRABBLE	20.95
SECOND SAMURAI	21.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	13.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (1MB)	27.95
SEEK AND DESTROY	15.75
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	18.95
SETTLERS (1MB)	25.99
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	6.95
SHADOW WARRIORS	6.95
SHOE PEOPLE	7.95
SHOPPING BASKET	15.75
SILENT SERVICE II	13.95
SIM ANT	12.95
SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 1 (FUTURE)	7.95
SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 2 (ANCIENT)	7.95
SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	7.95
SIM CITY DELUXE	25.99
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	21.95
SIM EARTH (1MB)	14.95
SIM LIFE (1.5MB)	24.95
SIMON THE SORCERER (1MB)	24.95
SIMPSONS	7.95
SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD	18.95
SINK OR SWIM	18.95
SKIDMARKS (1MB)	19.95
SKIDZ	6.95
SLEEPWALKER (1MB)	21.95
SLICKS	6.95
SLIGHTLY MAGIC	6.95
SLY SPY	6.95
SMASH TV	6.95
SNAPPERAZZI	15.75
SOCCER KID	21.95
SOCCER PINBALL	6.95
SOCCER STARS (COMP)	18.95
SOOTY & SWEEP	6.95
SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS	15.75
SOUP TREK	21.95
SPACE ACE II	24.95
SPACE CRUSADE	7.95
SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK	15.75
SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK	18.95
SPACE HULK	24.95
SPACE LEGENDS (1MB)	21.95
SPEEDBALL 2	7.95
SPELLBOUND DIZZY	6.95
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA	6.95
SPORT TOP 10	22.75
SPORTS MASTERS (COMP)	21.95
ST DRAGON	6.95
STAR LORD (1MB)	24.95
STARDUST (1MB)	13.95
STARGLIDER II	7.95
STEG THE SLUG	6.95
STEGAR (NOT1200)	6.95
STRATEGY MASTERS	24.75
STREET FIGHTER (NOT+)	7.95
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	12.95
STRIDER	6.95
STRIDER 2	7.95
STRIKE FLEET	10.95
STRIKER	7.95
STUN RUNNER	6.95
STUNT CAR RACER (NOT600) (NOT1200)	8.95
SUBURBAN COMMANDO	18.75
SUMMER CAMP	7.95
SUPAPLEX	6.95
SUPER ALL STARS	18.95
SUPER CAULDRON	18.95
SUPER FROG (1MB)	19.95
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	18.95
SUPER MONACO G.P	7.95
SUPER SEYMOUR SAVES THE WORLD	6.95
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	7.95
SUPER TETRIS (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	7.95
SUPERHERO (1MB)	21.95
SWITCHBLADE I	6.95
SWITCHBLADE II	7.95
SWIV	7.95
SYNDICATE (1MB)	24.95
TEAM SUZUKI	6.95
TENNIS CUP 2	7.95
TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP	21.95
TERMINATOR II	6.95
TEST DRIVE II	6.95
THE CYCLES	7.95
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	24.75
THE IMMORTAL	10.95
THE MUNSTERS	6.95
THE PATRICIAN (1MB)	24.75
THEATRE OF DEATH	21.95
THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS	15.75
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	8.95
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	10.95
TOKI	7.95
TORNADO	25.99
TORVAK THE WARRIOR	7.95
TOTAL CARNAGE	20.95
TOYOTA CELICA	6.95
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	5.95
TRANSARCTICA (1MB)	21.95
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.45
TREASURES OF SAV. FRONTIER (1MB)	24.75
TREBLE CHAMPIONS 2	15.75
TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL.4	10.95
TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL.5	10.95
TRIPLE PACK 1 (SPORTS)	15.75
TRIPLE PACK 2 (ACTION)	15.75
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.95
TROODLERS	18.95
TROLLS (1MB)	18.95
TURRICAN	6.99
TURRICAN II	19.95
TWILIGHT 2000	24.95
URIDIUM 2	18.95
UTOPIA	7.95
VALHALLA (1MB)	21.95
VIDEO KID	7.95
VIKINGS (1MB)	18.95
WALKER (1MB)	21.95
WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	21.95
WARRIORS OF RELEYNE	15.95
WARZONE	7.95
WAXWORKS (1MB)	24.95
WHALES VOYAGE	21.95
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT?	15.75
WILD STREETS	7.95
WINTER CAMP	7.95
WIZ 'N' LIZ	21.95
WIZKID (1MB)	18.95
WOLFCHILD (NOT1200)	18.95
WONDER DOG	18.95
WOODYS WORLD	18.95
WORDWORTH V1.1 (1MB)	69.95
WORDWORTH V2.0 (7.5MB)	89.95
WORKS TEAM RALLY	6.95
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.95
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	12.95
WORLDS OF LEGEND	18.95
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE (1MB)	7.95
WWF WRESTLEMANIA	7.95
X-OUT	6.95
XENON II	7.95
YO JOE	18.95
Z-OUT	6.95
ZAK MCKRACKEN	15.95
ZOOL (1MB)	18.95
ZOOL 2 (1MB)	18.95

SEE OUR OTHER PAGE IN THIS ISSUE FOR DISKS, ACCESSORIES, JOYSTICKS, WORKSTATIONS ETC.

CD32

£299.99

CD32 Games

ALFRED CHICKEN	19.99
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION	12.99
BOOT	24.99
CASTLES II	22.75
CHAOS ENGINE	21.99
D-GENERATION	16.99
DANGEROUS STREETS	22.75
DEEP SEVE	15.99
DENNIS	19.99
F17 CHALLENGE	12.99
JURASSIC PARK	21.99
LABYRINTH	16.75
LABYRINTH OF TIME	16.75
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	24.99
MEAN ARENAS	22.75
MICROCOSM	29.99
MORPH	21.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	22.75
OVERKILL/LUNAR-C	21.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	24.75
PIRATES GOLD	22.75
PROJECT X	12.99
QWAK	12.99
ROBOCOD	21.99
RYDER CUP	21.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	18.75
SLEEPWALKER	21.99
TFX	24.99
TROLLS	21.99
URIDIUM 2	24.99
WHALES VOYAGE	21.95
ZOOL	21.99

Amiga 1200

1869	21.99
ABANDONED PLACES 2	24.99
AIR BUCKS V1.2	24.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.95
ALIEN BREED 2	21.99
BODY BLOWS	21.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	21.95
BURNING RUBBER	18.95
CASTLES 2	24.99
CHAOS ENGINE	20.95
CIVILIZATION	6.96
DENNIS	20.99
DIGGERS	21.95
FATMAN	24.95
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS	18.95
ISHAR 2	21.95
JURASSIC PARK	21.95
MORPH	18.95
MR NUTZ	20.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WLD CHAMPIONSHIP	21.95
OSCAR	6.96
OVERKILL	16.75
PINBALL FANTASIES	21.95
ROBOCOD	7.95
RYDER CUP	18.95
SABRE TEAM	21.95
SIM LIFE	24.95
SIMON THE SORCERER	22.99
SLEEPWALKER	21.95
SOCCER KID	7.95
STAR TREK (25TH ANIV.)	22.75
TFX	24.95
WIZ 'N' LIZ	20.95
ZOOL	18.95
ZOOL 2	18.95

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega

Trust us to have all you need

071 608 0624

Fax: 071 608 0688

DataGEM Ltd

Cheques and Postal Orders

Department AF, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB

Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card numbers will be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance.

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 24th March 1994.

On overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to availability. Price increases or orders taken subject to our standard terms and conditions. E.&O.E.

Fast-response Mailorder
10am—10pm 7 days a week
No credit card surcharges
Always a person—never an answerphone!

Games Centre
10am—8pm Monday to Friday
10am—4pm Saturday
2 minutes from Old St. Tube station, take exit 2

Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb	27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb	24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb	56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb	51.95
Parallel port extension cable		6.80
Parallel printer cable (2m)		8.60
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch)		14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.95

3.5" Disks
any quantity supplied

Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
25	12.65	18.25
30	14.75	21.80
35	16.90	25.20
40	18.95	28.60
45	21.10	32.10
50	22.95	34.40
80	36.35	52.30
100	39.95	61.90
120	49.40	72.40
150	60.95	90.25
200	78.75	115.75
250	97.30	143.30
300	116.30	170.75
400	154.50	221.70
500	184.65	269.65

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED WITH LABELS

Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.96
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95
SCART cable	9.49

Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
TIME FLIES	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	16.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	16.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	16.99
GERMAN MASTER	16.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	16.99
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	21.95
SPANISH TUTOR	16.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	19.95
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO GERMAN (Begin-GCSE-Bus)	19.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SPANISH	18.75
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	19.95
READING WRITING COURSE (3-8)	19.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18.95
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	18.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	13.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	18.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	18.95
ROBIN HOOD (LEISURELAND)	18.95
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	18.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	18.95
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	18.95
WIZARD OF OZ	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	18.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)	15.75
ADI MATHS (11-12)	18.95
ADI MATHS (12-13)	18.95
ADI MATHS (13-14)	18.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	18.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MERLIN	18.95
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (7-AD)	18.95
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5'S)	18.95

Disk Boxes

10	Slimpack	0.94
40		4.95
50		5.60
80		6.30
80	Stackable	14.95
100		6.80
120		8.75
150		10.95

Joysticks

Amiga Analogue Adaptor (use any PC analogue joystick	4.99
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Python 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13.75
Maverick 1M (QS138F)	13.75
Starfighter 1 Pad	7.95
125+	9.00
Mach 1	11.75
Bug (Green or black)	13.50
Competition Pro 5000	13.75
Speedking Analogue	13.80
Speedking A/F	11.00
Navigator	13.75
Cruiser Turbo	12.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
Mega Stick II (MX120) multi-system	9.99
Top Star	21.50
Star Probe	13.50
Supercharger	9.00
Freewheel Digital	27.00
Freewheel Analogue	36.00
Gravis Game Pad	23.95
Quickjoy 1Turbo (SV121)	7.95

The Bug

Maverick 1

Competition Pro 5000

Python 1M

SEE OUR OTHER PAGE IN THIS ISSUE FOR GAMES

Workstations

500&500+	42.95
500 & 500+	42.95
600	37.95
1200	39.95

(Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover)

DataGEM
has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987
Amiga Atari PC Sega
Trust us to have all you need

071 608 0624
Fax: 071 608 0688

DataGEM Ltd Cheques and Postal Orders
Department AF, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB
Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card numbers will be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance.

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 28th February 1994

Quality Japanese Citizen Mechanism

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

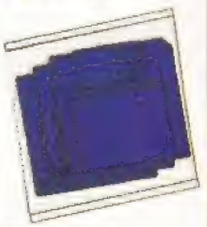
only

£45

Is ALL you pay

All you need in an Amiga External Drive:- Through Port, Extra Long Cable, Disable Switch, High Impact Slim Case. Suits any model. The £45 price includes both Postage & VAT - why pay more at a store!

PLUS FREE STARTER PACK OF DISKS IF YOU ORDER ON THIS COUPON



Inpholink Ltd., Front Street West,
BEDLINGTON, Northumberland NE22 5UB
Quality Electronics Manufacturers Since 1975
Order Desk 0670 827480 Fax 0670 828666

Please send me an Amiga 3.5" External Drive straight away. (cheques should clear prior to shipping)

Free Disk Coupon

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Post Code _____ (delete as required)

I enclose a Cheque / P.O.s / Charge to my Access / Visa / Connect

Credit Card number _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Wordworth v2

If you haven't already got this seriously excellent software, then you'd be mad to miss out on this amazing offer. *Wordworth2* from Digita International is without doubt one of the best word processors on the Amiga. Powerful and packed with slick and useful features, such as the Intellifont system which enables you to use fonts from 4 to 800 points, mail merging, a comprehensive dictionary and thesarus, and an indexing system. *Wordworth2* offers every thing you could possibly require of a WP program. Reviewed in *AF*41, version 2 scored a golden 91 per cent.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Wordworth 2	**£129.99**	**£49.99**	**AMF266**

Adorage

On issue 48's Coverdisk we featured a working demo of MicroPace's excellent video effects titler, *Adorage*. Now we're offering *AF* readers a special deal for the full version, including full technical support and a manual to help you make the most of all the titling effects.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Adorage	**£79.99**	**£59.99**	**AMF300**

Mail ORDER

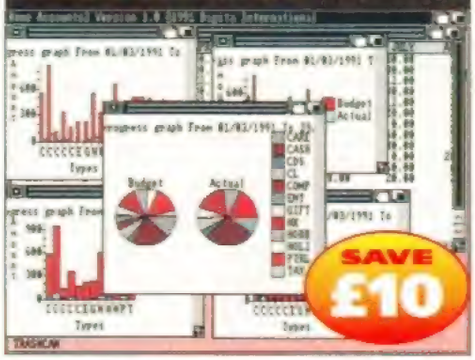
We pick out top-quality software and indispensable hardware and deliver them at bargain prices.

Blitz Basic 2

This BASIC programming language has faster compiling and code, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. The package includes a manual, user guide, four issues of Blitz User Mag, five disks packed with extensions, games and examples.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Blitz Basic 2	**£69.95**	**£49.95**	**AMFBB2**

Home Accounts 2



Described by *Amiga Format* as "a package which will suit any household", using *Home Accounts 2* is the ideal way to keep track of all your financial affairs, from what's in your bank account to how much is left after the bills!

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Home Accounts 2	**£54.99**	**£44.99**	**AF229**

AMOS Professional

This is one of the highest-rated programs ever reviewed in *Amiga Format*. Top of the AMOS range, it updates the famous AMOS extended basic programming language with new commands and facilities that make it a real winner! (Needs 1Mb minimum.)

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
AMOS Pro	**£69.99**	**£59.99**	**AFAMPRO**

History Line

The course of the Great War is explored in this excellent war/strategy game from Blue Byte. Based on their earlier successful game *Battle Isle*, *History Line* scored an incredible 94 per cent in *AF*43.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
History Line	**£34.99**	**£29.99**	**AF251**

Lost Treasures of Infocom

The Lost Treasures of Infocom (reviewed, *AF*40, 90 per cent), is a collection of 20 of the best text adventures ever. And it could be yours for the bargain price of £30.99.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Lost Treasures	**£35.99**	**£30.99**	**AMF260**

Easy AMOS

Designed for the beginner who wants to learn programming but doesn't know where to start, Easy AMOS is more than a programming language. Based on the successful AMOS, it has many helpful examples and detailed explanations to help you learn.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Easy AMOS	**£34.99**	**£29.99**	**AF250**

The Amiga Format Star Buys

AF Amiga Accessories

To keep all your copies of ***AF*** neat and tidy our stylish black and silver binders are ideal. And if your bedroom, or lounge is anything like the ***AF*** offices, you'll be needing a dust cover for your Amiga. And knowing that co-ordination is the key we've even created matching resilient and water resistant mouse mats and disk wallets!

Description	Price	Order Code
One binder	**£4.95**	**AF108**
Two binders	**£9.00**	**AF109**
A500 dust cover	**£8.99**	**AF5 DUST7**
A600 dust cover	**£8.99**	**AF6DUST**
Monitor cover	**£12.99**	**AFMONIT**
Disk wallet	**£3.99**	**AFWALL**
Mouse mat	**£7.99**	**AFMAT**
SPECIAL OFFER. buy a full set and save money.		
A500 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	**£29.95**	**AFCOVERS5**
A600 (as above)	**£29.95**	**AFCOVERS6**

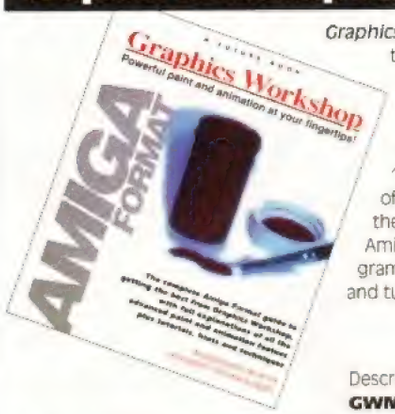
Technosound Turbo 2

Like the original TechnoSound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New Dimensions, enables you to grab digitised sounds, then sequence them into compositions. But it also has had many improvements made to it and a range of new features, including direct to hard disk recording, a built-in tracker, sequencer and 18 novelty effects. The package also contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads.

Reviewed in *Amiga Format* issue 51, it scored 88 per cent.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Technosound Turbo 2	**£39.99**	**£29.99**	**AMFTT2**

Graphics Workshop Manual

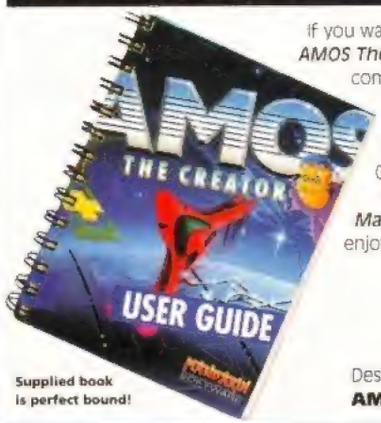


Graphics Workshop is a drawing package so special that, along with all the normal tools you would expect from a top paint program, you get some powerful extra utilities.

You're not limited to using one custom brush, you can pick up and store up to 10. It also features ANIM and Animbrush forms of animation, and a cell system which is probably the most powerful animation system on the Amiga. Why not get the most out of this top program by buying this illustrated instruction book and tutorial guide (with a special tutorial disk).

Description	Price	Order Code
GWManual	**£13.95**	**AF249A**

AMOS Manual



Supplied book is perfect bound!

If you want to get the most out of *AMOS The Creator*, this is exactly what you need. It's the complete manual, as supplied with the package, and it also includes an Extras disk that contains all the example programs and extra bits and bobs that we couldn't fit on the ***Amiga Format*** Coverdisks.

As the complete reference work, you'll find *The Manual* will make your *AMOS* career far more enjoyable and creative!

Description	Price	Order Code
AMOS Manual	**£13.95**	**AF249**

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0458 273279

Check out our amazing back issues and subscription offer on Page 140!

Amiga Format Mail Order Form

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....Post Code.....

Phone Number.....

Description	Price	Order Code
Total order		

Method of payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque PO

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Limited**

All prices include posting, packing and VAT

Credit Card no

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date.....

SEND THIS FORM TO: ***Amiga Format,***
Future Publishing Limited, Cary Court
Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6TB

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE

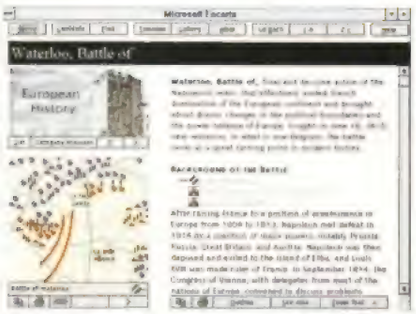
EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

AFM/3

Feed your brain.

Educate.



Inform.

Entertain.

CD-ROM Today

We'd like to help you explore the amazing new world of CD-ROM for the Mac and PC.

Our magazine, complete with 600Mb disc, is out on March 31st – Easter weekend. See you then!

Future PUBLISHING

CITIZEN DOT MATRIX AND INKJET PRINTERS

24-PIN ONLY £129 VAT

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (including the dot matrix printer head)
- **HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica.

FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:
- 3½" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01
For sizzle printing from your image, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.
- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduced Dithering Banding

KIT VALUE **£49** VAT

EXCLUSIVE OFFER!

CITIZEN
SHEET FEEDER
For Swift 9, 90, 24, 24e, 200, 240, 224
Semi-Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder for smooth trouble free paper handling
Requires manual sheet injection using lever.
FREE DELIVERY
£16.98
+VAT = £19.95 · PRI# 1208

NEW! ABC 24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH: £49 SEE LEFT

COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE

SAVE £10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICE OF £139

- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi)
  64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts:
  3 LQ, 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution:
  360 x 360dpi
- 2 Emulations:
  Epson & IBM
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- Included:
  - "EASYSTART" S/w
  - Windows Driver
  - Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras:
  - Colour kit
  - Tractor feed
  - 128K RAM
  - Serial Interface
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

2 YEAR WARRANTY

IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER

FREE DELIVERY

OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT
Add full colour to your printouts with the easy to install, optional ABC colour kit.
£23 +VAT=£27.02 · PRI# 1197

RRP £189
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £238
SAVING: £109
SILICA PRICE: **£129**

£129 +VAT=£151.58 · PRI 2411

INKJET 180 CPS

2 YEAR WARRANTY
FREE CABLE
FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Prowriter II Inkjet - 80 col
- 180cps Draft (10cpi), 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 46dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 1 x IC Card Slot for RAM, Emulation and Font Upgrades
- 9 Fonts Built-in - Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- HP DeskJet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Low Running Costs - Replace Ink Cartridge Only
- Auto Sheet Feeder (30 Sheets)
- Includes Windows 3.1 Driver
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £316.00
FREE CABLE £8.47
TOTAL VALUE: £324.47
SAVING: £115.47
SILICA PRICE: £209.00

£209 +VAT=£245.58 · PRI 2085

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY
FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 240cps SD (10cpi) 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 45dB(A)
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Colour Printing
  Standard - Swift 90c
  Optional - Swift 90
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

SWIFT 90 MONO
RRP £195
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £244
SAVING: £115
SILICA PRICE: £129
£129 +VAT=£151.58 · PRI 2291

SWIFT 90C COLOUR
RRP £219
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £268
SAVING: £129
SILICA PRICE: £139
£139 +VAT=£163.33 · PRI 2297

24PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY
FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Swift 200/200C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
  Standard - Swift 200C
  Optional - Swift 200
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

£10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICE OF SWIFT 200C

SWIFT 200 MONO
RRP £259
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £308
SAVING: £153
SILICA PRICE: £155
£155 +VAT=£182.13 · PRI 2490

SWIFT 200C COLOUR
RRP £279
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £328
SAVING: £159
SILICA PRICE: £169
£169 +VAT=£198.58 · PRI 2496

24PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY
STAR BUY
FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 300cps SD (15cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 8k Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 9 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-48pts)
- Font Cartridge Slot for plug in 'style' fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CBM Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility
  Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
  Standard - Swift 240c
  Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

£10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICES

SWIFT 240 MONO
RRP £359
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £308
SAVING: £129
SILICA PRICE: £179
£179 +VAT=£210.33 · PRI 2560

SWIFT 240C COLOUR
RRP £359
PRINTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £408
SAVING: £209
SILICA PRICE: £199
£199 +VAT=£233.83 · PRI 2571

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 15 1993 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "same product - same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M COMPANY** (with over 200 staff): We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware peripherals and software.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8%, written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111	Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ	Tel: 081-688 4455	Fax No: 081-688 4458
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039	Fax No: 0702 468036
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Tel: 0473 287092	Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, AMFOR-0394-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55AB

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

FRACTAL EVEN MORE PRO!

FRACTALPRO 4 IS PROBABLY the most powerful fractal generating program you have ever seen. There is a simple reason for this – you have probably never seen *FractalPro 6*!

Now you can not only see it, but if you fill in the coupon at the bottom of this page, you can have it to keep for ever and ever.

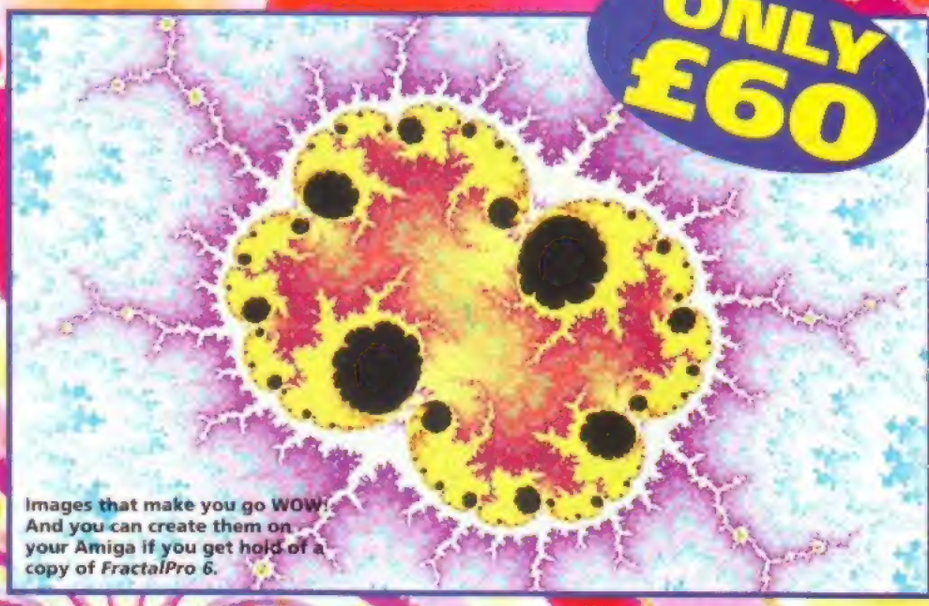
WHY BOTHER?

Simple. The brief explanation is that it is even more excellent. The complicated explanation? OK, *FractalPro 6* is just as good as the version you already have, except it includes the following as well:

- Support for AGA HAM8 and 256-colour modes
- Higher resolution screens including HiRes, Super Hi-Res, DBLPAL and Super72
- 24-bit support – images can be rendered up to 16384 colours
- Real-time support for Retina and Firecracker boards
- ARexx support
- A 4 to 40 times speed increase
- Six more types of fractals
- Variable zoom feature
- Workbench 2.0-style interface
- An extra tutorial manual
- Is that not enough?
- OK then:
- Over 100 instant re-colouring options
- 999 possible images in a sequence
- Turbo mode for deep Mandelbrot zooms

If that lot hasn't got you hooked, then you're reading the wrong page!

ONLY £60



Images that make you go WOW! And you can create them on your Amiga if you get hold of a copy of *FractalPro 6*.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

To run *FractalPro 6* your Amiga must have a maths co-processor (FPU) and at least 1Mb of RAM.

24-bit and larger screen resolutions may require more RAM.

FractalPro upgrade order form

Please give me a better fractal program, *FractalPro 6* to be exact. I enclose a payment for the ridiculously low sum of £60.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Phone _____

Method of payment: (Tick as appropriate)

Cheque ☐ Postal order ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐

Card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry ☐☐ ☐☐

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:
Future Publishing Ltd

Send this coupon and your payment to *FractalPro 6* Offer, Future Publishing Ltd, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6TB

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Code: AMFFRAC

Your Imagination Is The Only Frontier

Opal Vision State of the Art Mainboard

The amazing Opal vision 24 - bit graphics board and software suite has been updated and is now even better value for money.

The software suite now includes:

Opal Paint V2.0. Now includes full magic wand implementation and Alpha Channel that allows photo compositing with selectable levels on a pixel by pixel basis. The Chrominance effect allows absolute real time control of image contrast, brilliance and re-mapping of colours.

Opal Animate V2.0 - Offering real time play back of animations created by ray tracers, landscape generators, morphers and all other 24 - bit software.

Opal Hotkey V2.0 - Display Opal vision graphics anytime with key combinations.

"Quite simply, it's a spectacular product". **Amiga Computing.**

"Undoubtedly the finest, most professional paint program to arrive on the Amiga" - **Amiga Format.**

"Professional quality at this price can't be turned away" - **Amiga User International.**

"The verdict was unanimous - brilliant". - **Amiga Shopper.**

£349.99

Limited Offer

OpalVision Video Suite

This power packed video and audio mixing, switching and transcoding device connects directly to the Video Processor. This 19 - inch rack mountable unit is so advanced that it has it's own internal computer and every aspect is software controlled for precisely timed and accurate functionality. The video suite includes a wealth of inputs and outputs. There are 9 video and 10 audio inputs available, plus the 24 - bit frame store. Professional quality video inputs and outputs are available simultaneously in RGB or Y/R - B/B - Y. Composite and S - Video. Choose and 2 sources from these inputs, assign a transition or special effect and then trigger it manually or automatically. All of the transitions and effects provided by the OpalVision Video Processor are available for use by the Video Suite. the linear transparency key (Alpha channel and transparency effects) can be taken from the Video Processor and/or external video source and/or output to another production switcher. This allows transparency control between video sources on a pixel by pixel basis. The 10 Audio inputs (five stereo pairs) are fully software sequenced with smooth fades and full, 5 band frequency equalization.

£899.99

Voucher Price

£659.99

*Voucher Price available to registerd OpalVision owners. Return voucher with your order.

OpalVision Video Modules

Opal Vision Video Processor

It's a high quality real time 24 - bit frame grabber which doesn't require a time base convertes, it's a professional quality genlocker with croma and Luma keying, the 256 level linear transparency key allows the definition of transparency between two live video sources on a pixel by pixel basis for smooth vignettes, antiakased text and super smooth effects. Plug this card into your OpalVision main board and add a wealth of additional features and functionality.

OpalVision Roaster Chip

Included with every Video Processor, the Opal vision Roaster chip provides an endless number of user definable Digital Video Effects. Take any two video sources (or an Amiga or Opal vision generated graphic). Flip it. Scale it. Rotate it on the X or Y axis. Move it along a path. Zoom it. Move out. You have complete control. Build your own custom library of useful wipes and effects and give your videos a unique style. OpalVision is the only video system in its price class with this powerful digital video engine. You've got to see it to believe it.

£899.99

Voucher Price

£659.99

*Voucher Price available to registerd OpalVision owners. Return voucher with your order.

OpalVision Scan Rate Converter / TBC

£899.99

Add this card and achieve 31 Khz, non interlaced output of Amiga and OpalVision graphics and any incoming video source in either PAL or NTSC. Includes full time - base correction of incoming video, the on - board memory also serves as an additional frame store.

Voucher Price

£659.99

*Voucher Price available to registerd OpalVision owners. Return voucher with your order.

Rombo Audio Visual Products

Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £27.99**

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format. **INDI PRICE £69.99**

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT) Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **INDI PRICE £129.99**

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT)
For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **INDI PRICE £219.99**

Roctec Rocgen Plus.
As above but with extra features such as tinting and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amigas. **INDI PRICE £127.99**

Roctec Rockey.
The ultimate accessory for Amiga / Video fans. Separate RGB controls to croma key on any colour. **INDI PRICE £199.99**

Special Effects Packages

Morph Plus
You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost. Morph Plus is the latest and the ultimate in this technology. Whether you are a professional artist or just want to experiment at home Morph Plus is a must. **INDI PRICE £119.99**

Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Combines powerful tools with an Intuitive interface so both professionals and beginners alike can get superb results quickly. New enhancements to the software include the ability to paint and animate in 4696 colours in the Amiga Ham (hold and modify) mode. New animation features also include metamorphosis allowing you to change one image into another. You determine the number of frames and DPaint does the rest. **INDI PRICE £64.99**

Art Department Professional
The ultimate in image processing providing many key benefits to Amiga users working with pictures. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. Full support for JPEG images makes it possible to maintain an image library in full 24 - bit colour without needing massive hard drive storage. Typically a 600Kb image can be compressed down to 40Kb!!! **INDI PRICE £132.99**

Real 3D V2
Is a full featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program. With Real 3DV2 you can produce high quality images and animations of three dimensional models with an astounding level of realism. Imagine creating an animation that shows a handful of balls bounce down a flight of stairs to the bottom. Gravity, collision, deflection and the elasticity of the balls are all automatically calculated by the program. **INDI PRICE £359.99**

Brilliance

" Brilliant " Graphics Paint Package " In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness..." **99%.**

" I really can't fault the end results" - **CU Amiga Review**

INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£149.99~~

Final Writer

The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...**90% - CU Amiga**

INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£129.99~~

Final Copy 2

"About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go" - **CU Amiga**

INDI PRICE £62.99 ~~£99.99~~

Amiga Software Bonanza

Jurassic Park	~~£25.99~~	**£16.99**
You've seen the film now play the game		
Mortal Kombat	~~£29.99~~	**£19.99**
Test your Martial Arts to the limit as you take on all comers		
Cannon Fodder	~~£29.99~~	**£19.99**
This is one war that won't be over by Christmas		
Settlers	~~£34.99~~	**£22.99**
Medieval fun as you build your own town		
Simon the Sorcerer	~~£34.99~~	**£22.99**
Action and excitement around every corner in this adventure game		
Premier Manager 2	~~£25.99~~	**£16.99**
Create a team worthy of winning Footballs greatest prize		
Cool Spot	~~£29.99~~	**£19.99**
Be the coolest spot around in this top class platform game		
Micro Machines	~~£25.99~~	**£16.99**
Race around your own home with these Mini Marvels		
Zool 2	~~£25.99~~	**£16.99**
He's back! Guide your hero through his toughest test yet		
Alien Breed 2	~~£26.99~~	**£17.49**
Excellent space age shoot 'em up		

AC0494

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL
ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send 1).....
2).....
Price..... I enclose cheque/ PO for
£.....or charge my Access/ Visa No.....
.....Expiry...../...../.....
Signature.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Indicate if alternate delivery address
Daytime Tel.....

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

High quality products. Full technical support.

WeServe of Hampshire Established 8 years

Printers

Canon BJC-600

New Colour Printer £439+VAT £515.83

360dpi Inkjet printer Visit out showrooms compair Canon/Epson/HP/Star

Canon Inkjets

		Exc VAT	Inc VAT
BJ10sx	360dpi	£159	£186.83
BJ200	Inc Sheet Feed	£239	£280.83
BJ230	wide carriage	£285	£334.88
BJ300	360dpi	£329	£386.58
BJ330	wide carriage	£379	£445.33
BJC800	fast & colour	£1219	£1432.33

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

Citizen

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
120D+ 9pin Mono	£96	£112.80
Swift 90 9pin Mon	£126	£148.05
Swift 90 9pin Colour	£136	£159.80
Swift 200 24pin Mono	£156	£183.50
Swift 200 24pin Colour	£166	£195.05
Swift 240 24pin Mono	£174	£204.45
Swift 240 24pin Colour	£196	£230.30
New Citizen Projet II	£203	£238.53
PN48 Portable	£189	£222.08
Notebook 2 Col. Port.	£235	£276.13

New Citizen ABC

A new 24pin Citizen printer with optional colour

ABC 24pin Mono	£124	£145.70
ABC 24pin Colour	£144	£169.20

Stylus 800

360dpi escape P2 compat.

New Piezo Inkjet Epson Printer £192+VAT £225.60

Epson

		Exc VAT	Inc VAT
LX100	9pin +Sheet Fd	£109	£128.08
LX400	9pin Mono	£94	£110.45
LX850	9pin Mono	£139	£163.33
LQ570+	24pin Mono	£199	£233.83
Stylus 300	Inkjet	£184	£216.20
Stylus 1000	Inkjet A3	£353	£414.78
EPL5000	6ppm Laser	£439	£515.83
EPL5200	6ppm Laser	£495	£581.63
EPL8100	10ppm Laser	£699	£821.33

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. £131+VAT £153.93

Panasonic

		Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1170	9pin Mono	£95	£111.63
KXP2180C	9pin Colour	£139	£163.33
KXP2123C	24pin Colour	£164	£192.70
KXP2124	24pin printer	£215	£252.63
KXP4410	5ppm Laser	£442	£519.35
KXP4430	5ppm Laser	£535	£628.63
KXP4440	11ppm PS	£825	£969.38

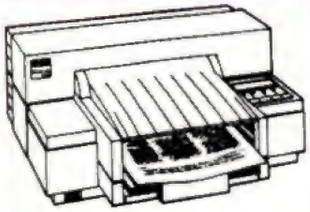
Dust Covers

For Printers, Monitors, Computers most types in stock from £4.70

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill various colours	15.90
Deskjet twin refill various colours	15.90

(We stock 200 types of ribbons)



HP Deskjets

300dpi, mono or colour. Laser quality print	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Deskjet Portable mono	£165	£193.88
Deskjet 510 mono	£197	£231.48
Deskjet 500C colour	£258	£303.15
Deskjet 550C colour*	£389	£457.08
Deskjet 1200C colour	£981	£1152.68
Deskjet 310 mono	£169	£198.58
Colour kit for 310	£30	£35.25

*550C has Colour & black cartridges resident at the same time.

All deskjet prices include 3 year warranty

New HP Colour Printer

Deskjet 310C

300dpi optional colour inkjet printer.

310 Mono £169 +VAT £198.58

310C Colour £199 +VAT £233.83

Prices include 3 years warranty

HP Lasers

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Laserjet 4L 4ppm PCL5	£469	£551.08
Laserjet 4P 4ppm PS2	£737	£865.98
Laserjet 4ML 4ppm 4M	£755	£887.13
Laserjet 4MP 6M PS2	£1047	£1230.23

Star

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
LC20 Mono 9pin	£101	£118.66
LC200 Colour 9pin	£153	£179.78
LC2420 mk2 24pin	£166	£195.05
LC24100 Mono24pin	£136	£159.80
LC24200 Colour 24pin	£195	£229.13
LC24-30 Colour 24pin	£187	£219.73
LC24-300 Colour 24pin	£235	£276.13
Star SJ48 Inkjet	£165	£193.88

Star LC100

9pin colour £118+VAT £138.65

Star SJ-144

New Colour Printer £345+VAT £405.38

360dpi thermal (suitable for transfers)

Sheet Feeders

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Canon BJ10 series	£44	£51.70
Citizen Swift range	£67	£78.73
HP Deskjet 310	£46	£54.05
Star LC range	£51	£59.93
Panasonic KXP range	£72	£84.60

Printer Packs

A starter pack for all printers consisting of printer paper and a connection cable costs

only £5 *(£5.88 Inc VAT)*

A stand is an additional £5.00 +VAT

Citizen's Print Manager

These advanced printer drivers transform colour printout's to laser type quality

Version 1 (224 & 24E)	£5
Version 2 (Swift series 2)	£10

Printer Drivers

Canon BJ-10e/ex	£5
Deskjet Colour	£5

Printer Drivers are 1/2 price with printers

Amigas

A600

New games packs

A600 Wild Weird & W. pk	£189
A600 Hd 20Mb Epic pack	£269

Zool pack A600/A1200 add £14

A1200

New free games packs

5x faster. Workbench v3. 2M ram. Custom graphic 256K col. from 16.7M

A1200	Software Pack C, A	D
No Hd	£289	£319
80M Hd	£489	£529
120M Hd	£519	£559
170M Hd	£559	£589

Key to Software packs:
C - Comic Relief
A - Race & Chase
D - Desktop Dynamite NEW

All Amigas have Commodore Hard Disks with CBM on-site.

Amiga A4000

4000/030	2M	4M	6M
80M Hd	889	959	1039
120M Hd	959	1029	1109
214M Hd	1009	1079	1159
A4000/040 6Mram 120MHd			1919

Upgrades

A500 0.5-1Mram +clock	£24.90
A500 0.5-1Mram no clock ...	£19.90
A500+ 1Mram +clock	£44.50
A600 CBM 1Mram no clock	£29.90
A1200 2M ram (No FPU)	£129.00
A1200 4M ram (No FPU)	£199.00
A4000 4M Simm (1M x 32bit)	£159.00

Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354

While stocks last £52.90

New Rocted/Zappo

All Amigas A500-A1200 £56.90

New Amitek 1M

All Amigas A500-A1200 £56.90

Hard Drives

A500 GVP HD8+

40Mb Hard Disk	£189
80Mb Hard Disk	£289
120Mb Hard Disk	£385
40Mb A530 Combo	£389
80Mb A530 Combo	£489
120Mb A530 Combo	£585

A1500

40Mb Hard Disk	£189
80Mb Hard Disk	£289
120Mb Hard Disk	£385
Controller (no disk)	£119

GVP ram £45.82 per 1Mb

GVP PC Emulator £95

286 16MHz Emulator for HD8+/A530

WorkStation

Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.

Special price £27.50

Monitors

Commodore Multiscan

1942 £344 14" Stereo Col. Dot pitch .28

5x 1940 available £269

Commodore 1084S

14" Stereo Colour Monitor 0.42mm. Medium Resolution

£199 with cable £195 without cable

Accessories

3M Joystick/Mouse lead	£3.75
A500 Printer cable	£7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension	£10.95
23way Plug or socket	£2.95
Computer Dust Cover	£4.70
Type Through Covers	£17.50
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£4.95
Mouse House	£2.95
1M internal 3.5" drive	£49.00
A500 replacement PSU	£39.00
The NEW 1200 Rocgen Plus	£165.00
Disc Wallet for 32 disks	£7.95
Amitek 1M 3.5" Ext. Floppy	£56.90
Vidi Amiga (12) REAL TIME	£175.00
360K 5.25" A2000 floppy	£29.00
A2000 New but limited stock	£269.00
CD32 with new 4 games s/w	£269.00
Mouse/Joystick Autoswitch	£12.95

Mice

Golden Image Mouse	12.90
Genius Happy Mouse	12.90
Manhattan Mouse	13.90
Naksha Mouse	15.90

SONY DISKETTES

SONY branded

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	7.50
50x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	32.30
100x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	59.93
250x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	141.00

DISKETTES

SONY / DYSAN bulk

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	5.95
50x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	21.86
100x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	39.60
250x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	94.88
40 x	3.5" Disk box with lock.....	5.49
50 x	3.5" Disk box with lock.....	5.99
100 x	3.5" Disk box with lock....	7.50

Carriage on 50+ disks £6.00+VAT £7.05

70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT unless stated otherwise

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All hardware has 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.

Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.

Please phone for express clearance of cheques. Credit APR 29.8%

Established 8 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11. Free parking.

Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday. Carriage/order.

Post £1.60+VAT £1.88 Securicor £8+VAT £9.40 AM £14+VAT £16.45

MAR 94

Tech. Support 647400

WeServe

Larger items delivered by Securicor

Amiga/Format Dept.
40-42 West Street
Portchester Hants
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 647000

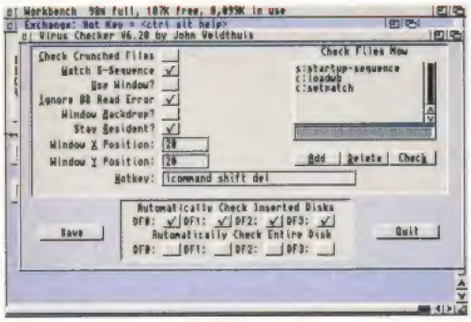
Visit our showrooms. See before you buy.

High quality products. Full technical support.

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy.

WorkBENCH

Whatever your problem (as long as it is Amiga-related) we are here to solve it. Scribble down your woes and send them off to us at: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Try to use the most up-to-date virus killing program, because new viruses are always being spread.

SEEK BUT NOT DESTROY

Paul Young, Lowestoft, Suffolk

I use the *Seek and Destroy* virus killer to check the disks I get every month. When I got a copy of *TransWrite* I made a back-up copy which I use instead of the original. However, while checking the original copy, I found that it contained a virus called the *Lamer Exterminator*. I then killed the virus with *Seek and Destroy*, well, I thought it had.

The next month I checked the original disk again only to find the same virus had seemingly reappeared on the disk. I had not used the disk since the last time I checked it so how can I get rid of the virus for good?

Seek and Destroy is pretty good, but you would be better off with a more up-to-date virus killer such as *Virus_Checker 6.28*. *Lamer* is a very old virus which should have died out years ago.

It is important to check through all your disks when you get hold of a new virus killer, just to be sure. In the meantime you can kill the virus by re-installing the disk with the virus on.

ANNOYING NOISE

David Cowley, Isle Of Man

Several of my disks have somehow got read-write errors. I have tried all my virus checkers and killers and all I get is a couple of funny noises before being forced to switch off my Amiga.

It is very annoying when your favourite games and things don't work. I feel that my A500+ is being wasted if I can't do my favourite things on it. Please help a 10-year-old Amiga user in despair.

It is difficult to tell from such a brief description of the problem, but it sounds very much like your problem is neither a virus nor faulty disks, but a knackered internal drive. You can get a new internal (perhaps a Power XL High Density) drive or have the original fixed. There are plenty of repair places advertising elsewhere in this mag.

SEEDY CONNECTIONS

Ben 'The Beer God' Maffin, Wallasey, Merseyside

As I own an A1200 I like to go around advertising this to Mega Seedy owners but lately they have been reminding me of my unfortunate position in

Continued overleaf ☛

IMAGINE ALL THE ARCHIVES

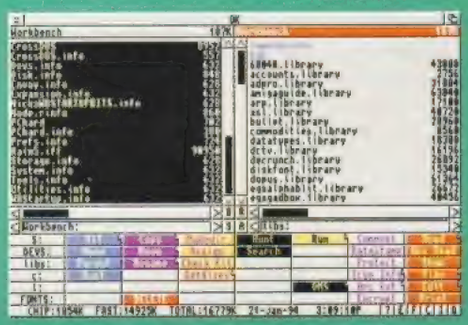
Donovan Hutchinson, Belfast

I got an A1200 with a 60Mb hard disk for Crimbo and I use *Workbench 3.0* I have now purchased several PD disks and most of them are fine, except one set of seven disks called 3D Objects and Textures. These are from 17 Bit software and are, *supposedly, Imagine* format.

Each disk has several LHA files on it which will not load into *Imagine* I am supposed to extract the files using an LHA command or something but I can't find anything in the Shell to do with LHA. I have *Directory Opus*, but the LHA add thing doesn't work. What should I do? Also, how can I view *Imagine* quick render files after I have moved them from the RAM disk to my hard drive?
P.S. Marcus is a dead-on old mucker.
P.P.S. I only get £2.50 pocket money per week

The disk that you have has got Imagine objects and textures on it, but they are compacted to save space on the disk. They have been compressed with an archive program called LHA, which is pretty fast and provides an impressive level of compression. If you have Directory Opus *it's very simple to extract all the files, you just select the archive file and click on the Arc Ext button. The files will then be extracted to the destination directory.*

If you don't have an up-to-date version of Opus *you will have to get hold of the LHA program. It is Public Domain and very simple to use. For a list of the options, just enter the Shell and type LHA and press Return. The program will then list all the parameters which can be supplied and explains them.*
P.S. Marcus won't thank you for pointing out that he's old.
P.P.S. I don't get much pocket money, either.



Compression thanks: *Directory Opus* can handle archives easily – it even has a button for it.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...

Nick Veitch

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as we possibly can every month, and hopefully to sort out all your problems. Of course there are always more questions than answers, so we have to prioritise queries according to the following factors:

- Frequency. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- Difficulty. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the necessary documentation.
- Impact. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). We have even enlisted the help of Commodore's Chief Engineer for those particularly tricky questions. As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of questions. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

DO

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of *Workbench* you are using and the model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions such as 'I added a hard drive to my machine and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply. The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

When will it be possible to use the A1200 with a CD drive? Now, that's a very good question.

not having a CD drive to call my own. I totally, definitely need one of these for my Amiga but, looking through your magazine I see very little about a CD-ROM drive or the possible link-up for the very successful CD^{32}. Would it be possible for you to shed a little 24-bit true colour light on the likelihood of Commodore producing a CD–ROM drive for the A1200?

Unfortunately the situation is that Commodore are 'reconsidering' the feasibility of producing a CD^{32} add-on for the A1200. Their reasoning is that it will probably cost as much as the CD^{32} did in the first place.

The good news is that Microbotics are producing an interface for the CD^{32} which will give it standard Amiga ports at the back. Using this interface it may be possible to use Parnet to link the CD^{32} to the A1200.

If you just want a CD-ROM drive (but no CD^{32} games) all you need is an SCSI interface and any common or garden CD-ROM drive.

BUDGET DRIVES

Hadley Trainis, Ilford, Essex

I have been looking for a second-hand external 3.5-inch double density disk drive for about a year and a half, but have had a lot of difficulty tracking one down.

If it is possible, could you please give me the telephone numbers and addresses of any shops that you know that could help me? I want to get a second-hand drive because I am only 12 years old, and I do not get enough pocket money to buy a brand-new disk drive.

I haven't heard of anywhere selling second–hand disk drives. You wouldn't really want one anyway. The best thing to do is to save up your money and go to a show, where you can often pick up external drives for £40. You certainly won't see anyone advertising such a thing in *AF*, but you could check your local papers if you haven't got the money.

To the point...

Q What connectors are used on the ribbon cable for the internal hard drives on the A4000 and A1200?

A They are IDE devices which take a standard IDC 40-way socket on each end.

Q I am considering buying a monitor. Can you tell me what I should look for?

A If you are buying new, it is worth looking at the Commodore 1940 and 1942 monitors because they support all the Amiga screen modes. If you are getting another type of monitor you should make sure that it accepts an analogue RGB signal and can handle horizontal scan rates of 15.6kHz to 31.4kHz.

Many monitors will not handle the lower frequencies which are required for a low-res screen. This can be a problem, although there is a utility on *Workbench* called VGAOnly (stored with the monitors) which will attempt to force all screens into higher scan rates, but it is not 100 per cent successful.

Q I am considering buying a maths co-processor, but can you tell me the difference between a PGA 68882 and a PLCC 68882? Is one of them better for golf games?

A In operation there is no difference at all between the two devices you mention. There is, however, a difference in how you install them. The PGA device is not designed for playing golf games. PGA stands for Pin Gate Array, which means that underneath the chip are lots of pins that fit into a socket.

The PLCC (Plastic Leadless Chip Carrier) device has no pins, but the edges of the chip have connector pads. These chip types are incompatible – you can only put a PGA chip into a PGA socket, so check which type your system has a socket for before you buy (sometimes both sockets are provided).

Q How do I copy my *Uridium* Coverdisk?

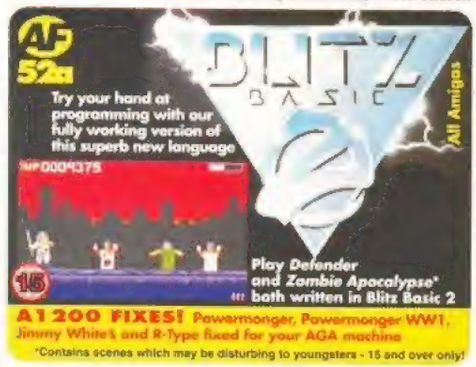
A The short answer is – you don't. Sometimes the game demos on our disks use special formats. In the case of *Uridium* this was necessary as part of the continuous loading system. In these cases it is impossible to make a copy of the disk using Workbench. There is nothing we can do about this, but I do apologise for not pointing it out in the instruction. We will do so in future.

Q Is it possible to buy a sampler that could sample a five-minute song on a standard Amiga without a hard drive?

A Assuming that you had the full 1Mb available that gives you 1084576 bytes. You want an eight-bit sample over 300 seconds. That would give you a sample rate of (1084576/ [300x8])= 437Hz. With this bandwidth you could easily sample for five minutes, as long as it was a rhino farting contest or a very deep bass guitar you were sampling. If you don't have any of these things, don't worry, because that is what they would sound like when you played them back. Realistically you need a sample rate of at least 4kHz for quite low quality sound. Sorry.

TOTALLY BLITZED

Rob Stone, Hassocks, West Sussex



Our Coverdisk contains *Blitz Interpreter* but to create stand-alone files you need the full version.

I was trying to make a stand-alone file of the *Blitz Basic 2* Coverdisk on disk so I don't have to load *Blitz* every time.

However, all it does is ask for a filename and then compile normally and not to disk. Is it because the part of *Blitz* concerned has not been included on the Coverdisk and is only available if you buy it?

Yes. In order to create an executable file (one that runs directly from Workbench) will need the full version of *Blitz Basic 2*. It is available from the *Amiga Format* Mail Order department at a discounted rate of £49.95. See page 144.

A NEW IMAGE

D J Abraham, Stockport, Cheshire

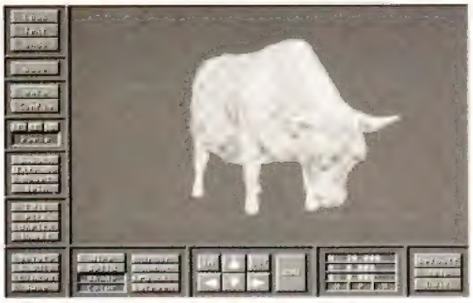
Just over 12 months ago I invested in an A600. Having become more and more interested in the animation capabilities, I wish to increase my overdraft and purchase a more powerful Amiga.

My bank manager said £1500 would be my limit. What would be my best option if I wanted to use the machine for video editing and ray-traced animations? What is the potential for expansion? Also, please could you explain what the 030 and 040 suffixes mean when linked with the A4000 in your adverts and articles?

If you want to be able to produce images like this then it's best to upgrade to an A4000/030 or A4000/040.

OK: sell your A600, buy an A4000/030, get an FPU and buy enough SIMMs to give you 10Mb of memory. Depending on the quality of your video equipment you should then look at something like Editmate from CamLink, which will be able to automatically compile your tape sequences (check out the review in AF54). That should leave you just about enough money to invest in some decent software (Adorage, ADPro, etc.) and maybe even a cheapo 24-bit card (see AF55). The 030 and 040 are two different versions of the Amiga 4000. The machines are identical apart from the processor cards, one of which has a 68EC030 (no Memory Management Unit) on board, while the other uses a full 68040. The A4000/040 runs about eight times faster than the A4000/030.

Oh, the other difference is the price.



Pixel Pro is not only a particularly useful design tool, but it can also solve your file format problems.

MIGRATING MIG

Fausto Romeo, Brussels, Belgium

As I happen to be both an Amiga user and a fan of aviation technology, I couldn't resist designing a detailed 3D model of the MIG 29 Fulcrum with *Sculpt Animate 4D*.

The only problem is that although *Sculpt Animate 4D* is a very powerful tool for object design, it turns out to be quite lacking when it comes to rendering a fully-fledged image complete with texture mapping and realistic shades.

But having discovered the stunning rendering potential of *Imagine 2.0*, thanks to *AF53*'s Coverdisk, I attempted to load the MIG 29 into all of *Imagine*'s editors after I saved it as a Scene in *Sculpt*. However, I found out (to my dismay) that I cannot do so – it cannot be loaded into the program because it isn't a so-called 'IDDD' file.

So, is there any way to 'translate' the file into a format accepted by *Imagine*?

I am sure that there must be a way to do this, because I know that a program such as *Caligari 24* accepts *Sculpt*-made objects (although it renders them in a very unusual way, omitting nearly half of the visible faces).

I bet there are utilities which are able to convert objects into different formats. Although I would be ready to design the MIG 29 from scratch with *Imagine*, a solution to the above mentioned problem would save me a lot of work!

The solution is a program called *Pixel Pro* which will quite happily convert objects between different formats, including *Sculpt* and *Imagine*. It is available from Hobbyte (0727 856005). However, it will not be able to translate brush maps and other attributes so these will have to be added once you have loaded the object into *Imagine*.

ERROR IN THE SYSTEM

M Smith, Dundee, Scotland

I own an Amiga 600 and an external floppy drive. When I got my A600, I decided to change *Workbench 2.05* to suit myself.

However, before running a program (*Quickgrab*, for example,) it frequently accesses the WB disk and comes up with a 'guru' message: Recoverable Alert. After I press the LMB, it tells me that the program Ramlib has failed (error no. 80000004), and I get the chance to either Reboot or Suspend. The alert also states error: 0003 8007, Task: 0001 9F00.

Hmm. The guru message you are getting is an 'illegal instruction' error. Basically the machine has tried to execute a piece of code which is complete nonsense. Unfortunately, Ramlib is one of the resident commands stored in your Amiga's ROM. This leaves us with two possible causes: either your ROM has developed a fault (which is exceedingly unlikely, though possible) or another piece of your *Workbench* software is corrupt.

Have you tried making another copy of your original *Workbench* disk and booting up from that? If you have made a lot of changes to *Workbench* it is possible that, with all the reading and writing to the disk, a file may have become corrupt or you may have deleted an important one (a library perhaps) which is needed.

I suggest you try gradually recreating your *Workbench* environment from scratch to find out what exactly is causing the problem.

LEW'S CORNER

By Lew Eggebrecht
Commodore's Chief of Engineering

I have tried to install several hard disk-installable (hd) multi-disk games on my A1200 with IDE drive and their graphics are corrupt. The game companies concerned have told me their games are hd-installable but won't work with IDE mechanisms. Is this true? Is there a technical reason? Why was no-one told before?

Lew says: In general, hd-installable software should work similarly whether they are run from either IDE or SCSI devices to the point of even being called SCSI device.

If your games are ECS-compatible games that do not take advantage of AA and they work when booted from a floppy but not when booted from the hard disk, it is possible that the games are not really compatible with the AA chipset.

When you boot from your hard drive or any other 3.x *Workbench*, the AA chip features are enabled by the V39+ Setpatch command.

To test if your games have a problem with the AA chips, set your *Workbench* to an ECS-compatible mode and depth (such as PAL hires or PAL Hires Lace, and no more than 16 colours) and save the preferences. Then boot the A1200 with the mouse button held down to bring up the Boot Menu screen.

Go to Display Options and select Enhanced or Original to boot the A1200 with AA disabled. Now try to start your games to see if they work.

If the games still do not work, it is possible that they take over the system in a manner which happened to allow a SCSI drive to work but cripples an IDE drive. It is even possible that the game writers are writing directly to undocumented SCSI hardware registers. Also try changing the max transfer rate.

FASTER, FASTER, FASTER...

Simon Shorrock, Skipton, North Yorkshire

You say that adding 32-bit Fast RAM to an Amiga 1200 speeds up 'operations' quite a bit. Does this mean that the frame update rate on games such as *F1GP* and *Wing Commander* will be quicker, and if so, is one megabyte enough?

Do these games benefit from a maths co-processor, and if not, what exactly does?

First off: yes, yes, yes, and yes.

The 32–bit Fast RAM added to your system will give you an average speed increase of about 200 per cent. This is because all the memory caches and so on can be accessed by the CPU without having to hang around waiting for the custom chips to have their go at the memory. Some games are written to take advantage of any speed benefits of your computer. For example *F1GP* will give a better animation frame rate.

A maths co-processor speeds up maths operations (strangely enough). It will show the greatest speed increase on intensive mathematical software, such as ray–tracers, spreadsheets and fractal programs. Some games benefit from a maths co-pro, especially when they involve vector graphics.

DISK DILEMMA

Odilla Smith

I got an A1200 for Christmas and I am having lots of trouble pushing my disks in. Are the *Workbench* disks blank or is there something on them? And what about the *DPaint* disks?

No, the Workbench disks are most certainly not blank. They contain the information which allows the Amiga to boot up. You should make copies of these disks (see the Coverdisk section – pages 8-13 – for more information on how to do so.). The *Deluxe Paint* disks contain a rather excellent paint package. Try putting the disk in the drive and then turning your machine on – the program should load and run automatically.

When we refer to a blank disk in the magazine, we mean a disk which does not contain any files. It could be formatted or unformatted depending on the context. I suggest you read the documentation that came with your machine.

SICK CHIP

Vicky Moloney, Slough, Berks

Never mind about your A600, look on the bright side and get yourself a nice new A1200 (above).

My bog standard A600 is about a year old and has given me no trouble at all until recently. About a week ago, it started to crash frequently, but it would reboot without any trouble, so it was still usable and I didn't worry too much about it.

Now, however, it will not boot up at all. Regardless of whether or not there is a disk in the internal drive, all I get is a bright orange screen for about seven seconds, the caps lock LED flashes once, followed by a dark screen for one second, then back comes the orange screen, and so on.

Can anything be done, or is this a good excuse to buy an A1200?

Oh dear, how sad, never mind. You have got Chip RAM problems. One of the RAM chips is faulty and since they are all surface mounted you have no chance at all of fixing it yourself. You could send it off to be repaired, but unless you choose a

Continued overleaf ☛

fixed price repair centre it will cost you almost as much as a new machine. It looks like the A1200 might be the best option.

NOT INSTALLED AT ALL

Bryn L Edwards, Holyhead, Anglesey

I am the (now not–so) proud owner of an A1200 with a 209Mb hard disk. I have the standard 2Mb RAM. I purchased the Amiga from Silica Systems, because I was anxious to purchase a Commodore–approved hard disk upgrade.

Upon obtaining the machine I was surprised, but not initially worried, to discover that I was not supplied with the install disk but with GVP's *Faaast Prep.* program instead. Still, I thought, why worry? It's official...

My first problem was data corruption. Programs of above a certain length either installed correctly only on disk or did not install at all. Following your handy tip in *AF55* I used the GVP program to adjust the MAX Transfer rate. A miracle! *Wordworth* now installed properly. Joy!! Like a lunatic I set about installing all my favourite programs on to my hard disk. Then disaster!

I sought to install my upgrade of *X-copy* on to the hard disk. I attempted to do this via the old click-and-drag routine (C/T had worked splendidly on my old A600 HD). However, I loaded the floppy via Workbench, opened up the Workbench drawer on the hard disk and tried to drag the X-copy icon in to it. To my horror the Workbench drawer icon also moved. The message: 'Cannot copy Workbench on to Workbench' was flashed at me. It was impossible to stop the operation. The result? The Workbench drawer was re-labelled N-Dos. I had to boot from the floppy to re–start the machine.

I could not get any result out of clicking on what had been the Workbench drawer on the hard disk so I formatted the disk, and attempted to re-install Workbench using *Faaast Prep.* I can't. I've tried getting Workbench back on to the disk using 'point click and drag'. The result, as you've guessed, is rubbish. How can I re–install Workbench on to my hard disk?

You should really have got a Workbench installer disk when you purchased the Amiga, and in your position I would contact Silica and ask for one. There is one available in the Public Domain now.

Clicking and dragging is not going to achieve much more than getting you frustrated. You could copy all the files across using the time-honoured Shell method:

```
Copy DF0:#? HD0: ALL QUIET
```

with Workbench in the internal drive. You can then copy over the contents of the other disks, too, but you may need to edit your startup sequence to reconfigure Workbench to run from the hard drive. A word of caution: make sure that when you reformatted your drive you made it bootable.

DISK MASTERED

D W Joslin, Fiddington, Somerset

Congratulations on your Coverdisk, *Disk Master 2.* It is a most useful program. However, I am experiencing one problem with it – I can't save the edit function. I installed the software by dragging the icon on to my hard disk. It seems to load and run OK, and because I have plenty of space I haven't bothered to delete anything.

I followed the instructions you gave for installing the edit program and sure enough it appears at the bottom of the command window.

In depth explanation
INPUT DEVICES

Where would you be without a joystick or a mouse? Probably staring at your Amiga wondering how to communicate with it. Other input devices include graphics tablets, light pens, trackballs and, of course, the keyboard.

1 Joysticks are the most simple of input devices. They consist of little more than five switches which control up, down, left, right and fire. The nine-pin D-type connectors used are a relic from the days of the Atari VCS console of the early '80s.

2 Analogue joysticks bear more resemblance to a mouse than a traditional joystick. These devices respond proportionally to the movement of the stick, enabling more precise control of programs such as flight simulators and the like. The analogue joystick uses a variable resistance to indicate the position of the stick to the machine.

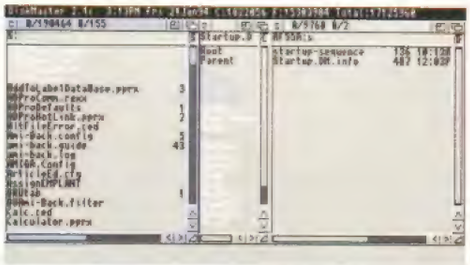
3 A mouse is slightly different to a joystick. The two buttons are simple switches that work just like a joystick trigger. Information regarding the movement of the mouse is transmitted as pulses of directional and quadrature information. This data originates from (usually) light sensors in the mouse, which count the notches in two spinning disks. The disks are connected to axles which move when the ball on the base of the mouse is moved.

4 A graphics tablet is of great use to artists and people involved with Computer Aided Design. A 'pen' or 'puck' is moved over a rectangular base. A sensor in the pen locates itself by detecting electronics embedded into the base of the tablet. Graphics tablets on the Amiga are usually connected via the serial port and require driver software (normally supplied) to translate the incoming data into pointer movements.

5 The keyboard has not remained the same on all Amiga models. In fact , the early A500 keyboard is radically different to that of the A1200. It used to contain sophisticated intelligent electronics but it was bad enough having a computer that was smarter than the user, without having the keyboard joining in too. The keyboard works on a multiplexed matrix system. Each key creates a unique code which is then transmitted to the computer via a six-wire connector.

6 A trackball is a mouse replacement. It works in exactly the same way as a mouse except upside down. The ball is a lot larger and is positioned on top of the device so the user can move it with his or her fingers. Originally developed for use in the arcade. (Does anyone remember *Missile Command* and *Centipede*?)

7 A light pen is another mouse replacement tool. This device has a light sensor in the pen barrel. When the pen is placed on the screen, it detects the pixel refresh. By doing some calculations, the Amiga is then able to work out where the pen is pointing. These devices were mildly popular in the '80s, but have faded from fashion because they were fairly inaccurate and required the user to sit at a very unsafe distance from the VDU.



The *Disk Master 2* directory utility given away on Coverdisk 55, is completely user configurable

I have tried absolutely every way I can think of to save it, and there was even some disk activity, but on re-booting it seems that the program is no longer there.

I would be very grateful if you could tell me where I am going wrong. *Disk Master 2* is a very useful program which I would like to be able to use properly.

OK, don't despair, just yet, you are not going too far wrong. When you boot up from a disk certain directories are set up as Workbench defaults and assigns are created automatically.

These directories contain some useful system files. For example, the Libs directory contains libraries, and Fonts contains fonts used by the system, while the S directory is used to store configuration and startup files.

This S directory is the default location for *Disk Master 2* to save its configuration file – this is a file which tells it about the display options you have selected and lists the commands to put in the command window. When you run your copy of *Disk Master 2* it will check here.

Because you have moved the *Disk Master 2* icon, it may be confused about where its configuration file is stored. When you select 'Save Configuration' a requester will pop up. Make sure it says 'S:Startup.DM' before you press return. This should solve your problem.

R·E·A·L·I·T·Y
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Welcome to Reality. Did you know that Reality is a P.D Company that only sells the best Public Domain Software? Not to mention delivering 1st class post. ANY disk you choose contains QUALITY software. After all, only the best is good enough for you! (AGA) Aga machines only. (1200) 500 and 1200 compatible.

MUSIC

M001 Jesus On E's (2) 2 drives
M003 Legalize It 2 (2) (1200)
M014 Exemporized (1200)
M012 Unleashed (2)
M011 Splosh (AGA) (2)
M006 Kefrens Multimegamix
M007 Rolling (2)
M019 Shamen Move Any Mountain
M009 Amiga Party Winners
M013 Short Modules

ANIMS

A001 Savings Certificates (1200)
A002 Sunjets (1200)
A003 Speed Limit 3 Meg (3)
A004 F19+ Rocker Chair + Newton

DISK PRICES

1-2 DISKS	£1.75
3-10 DISKS	£1.50
11+ DISKS	£1.25
21+ DISKS	£0.99

POSTAGE PACKING

UK + 50P
EUROPE + £1.00

FULL LIST AVAILABLE ON DISK FOR £1

DEMOS

D0037 Spaceballs 9 Fingers (1200)
D0036 Comlex Origin (AGA)
D0001 Desert Dreams (2) (1200)
D0029 Cybex Meetro (1200)
D0002 Neural Assault (1200)
D0003 Spaceball (1200)
D0025 Sanity Interference (1200)
D0005 Continental Tech Dance
D0024 Point of Sale (AGA)
D0007 Anarchy Flower Power
D0008 Claustrophobia
D0009 Talent QED
D0032 Damage Uquala (AGA)
D0034 Sanity Boggledop (1200)
D0030 Alchemy Trackmo (1200)
D0033 Reflect Sound & Vision (1200)
D0031 Polaris Image (1200)
D0018 RSI Timezone (1200)
D0021 Pygmy Extension (1200)
D0028 How to Skin a Cat (1200)
D0023 Lemon Groovy (1200)
D0026 Lemon Rink-A -Dink
D0020 Alcatraz Odessy (3)

GAMES

G001 Wibble World Dizzy (1200)
G002 Hellzone
G003 LCD Dreams (1200)
G010 Mr Men Olympics
G011 Scorched Tanks (1200)
G006 Quick + Silva
G007 Super Twintris
G012 Nostalgium (1200)
G009 Motorola Invaders 2 (2) (AGA)
G013 Megaball (AGA)

SLIDESHOWS

S001 Melon Prism
S002 Gonna Art 2 (1200)
S014 Beyond Force (2) (1200)
S004 Ghost (2)
S010 Gathering (1200)
S017 Ferrari (1200)
S007 Silents Slideshow
S008 Machines of War (1200)
S009 Speed Machine (1200)
S014 Claudia (AGA)
S015 Garfield Slideshow (1200)
S019 Shed Tears (2) (AGA)
S020 Gladiators (2) (AGA) 2 Drives
S021 Comic Art 3 (1200)

UTILITIES

U001 D Copy (1200)
U011 Kwikcopy V2.0
U003 Protracker 3.10 (1200)
U007 N Comm V3.0
U008 RSI Demomaker 2 (1200)
U006 Kick 1.3 (AGA)
U002 Landbuilder

A1200 USERS! USE KICK 1.3 TO RUN A500 PROGRAMS

ORDERING YOUR QUALITY SOFTWARE

Please make your Cheques or Postal Orders payable to:-

"Reality"
3 Manor Road,
Taunton, Somerset
TA1 5BB

O R I O N P D

EST. 1992

Dept AF2
14 Ouston Close
Wardley
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE10 8DZ
Tel: 091 4385021

UTILITIES

U004 D-Copy 5.1 + Y
U005 Messy Sid II + Y
U006 Amiga DTP + Y
U011 Opti Utilities II + Y
U015 Disk Salvage +
U016 Red Devils Utilities +
U019 New Super Killers +
U020 Printer Utilities + Y
U027 World Databank +
U028 A64 Emulator (2) +
U030 Label Print + Y
U032 Sid II + Y
U040 Amibase Pro 2 + Y
U042 Typing Tutor + Y
U044 Cassette Labeller +
U071 Icont 1 + Y
U072 Free Paint +
U079 Icon Editor 9.0*
U083 Cartoon Brushes + Y
U086 Free Copy 1.8 + Y
U088 Spectrum Emu 1.7 + Y
U089 Text Engine 4 + Y
U092 Pools Tools 2 + Y
U100 Amiga Tutorial + Y
U105 Animation Studio +
U104 Slide Show Maker+
U108 Filofax + Y
U115 Emulators I+ Mac/PC
U117 600 Business Letters +
U120 Magnetic Pages + Y
U138 Forms Unlimited + Y
U139 PC Task 2.03 + Y
U149 Amiback 2.2 + Y
U514 ReOrg + Y
U159 Disk Print 3.59 + Y
U161/165 Pro-C Manual (5) +
U175 ABackup 4.1 + Y
U176 BBase III 1.3 + Y
U180 IQ Tester+
U183 The Money Program+
U221 Pro Demo Maker
U238 Landscape Gardening
U247 Antiflicker +
U253 Menu Master 3.0 + Y
U254 Cheque Book + Y
U255 Blue Rose Fonts 1 +
U256 Video Manager + Y
U260/64 WB2 Utilities (3) Y
U271 Degrader 1.3 + Y
U272 ZKick A600 Emulator
U283 Little Office + Y
U314 PCe + Amiga + Y
U334 Slip Stream Utilities +
U338 Blue Rose Fonts 2 +
U340 Sound Tracker 2.6 + Y
U341 Icons 2 + Y
U372 Virus Z Latest + Y
U385 Copy & Crack Tools+
U394 Protracker 3.01 + Y
U395 Octamed 2 + Y
U410/20 Amateur Radio (11)
U422 Last Will + Testament + Y
U423 Icons 3 + Y
U435 A1200 Downgrader*
U443 The Essential Copiers
U449 IBM/PC Emulator +
U459 Printer Drivers 2 + Y
U463/64 WB3 Utilities* (2)
U562 Easy Print
U565 Kids Paint + Y
U566 Work Bench Hacks +
U568 Print Tools + Y
U641 Custom Icons + Y
U676 Account Master + Y
U677 SKick* Emulates A500
U678 D Paint Tutorial +
U679 Hard Disk Util 2 + Y
U680 Amiga World 2.0 + Y
U681 FakeFast*
U685 ASI games fix disk*
U686 Genealogist 3.04*
U689 Mr. Backup 1.14b + Y
U691 LSD Copiers
U713 Arc Crunch & Copy 2
U718 Astronomy 1 + Y
U727 HD Installer*
U730 Disk Salvage 2*
U756 Lockpick 2 + Y
U758 Pools Wizard + Y
U772 Flashing Bytes Util 3+
U797 Action Replay IV*
U822 Easy Cats Plus*
U823 Engineers Kit + Y
U824 Star View + Y
U825 Disk Manager III + Y
U827 Magic Menu 4.27 + Y
U844 ABC Dir 1.3*
U848 Amigabase 1.31 + Y
U850 Safe Copy + Y
U851 NComm 3.0*
U853 Andy's WB3 utilities*
U854 X-KOPIA +
U908 Wine making util + Y
U968 Font Farm 3 + Y
U987 Copier unlimited +
U997/99 Icons plus (3) + Y
U1004 Highway Code +
U1014 OctamedTutor + Y
U1015 Magic WB + Y
U1016 Rush + Y Dir Utility
U1017 Ambush + Y
U1018 Auto 22 e3.5+

GAMES

G016 Super Quiz 2 + Y
G027 Fruit Machine 1 + Y
G038 Diplomacy + Y
G039/40 C64 Games (2) +
G054 Soccer League + Y
G056 F1 Challenge 3.0 + Y
G082 Monopoly 1 +
G083/84 Star Trek 1 + (2) Y
G110 Fruit Machine 2 + Y
G113 Top of the League +
G114 Dr. Mario + Y
G115 Soccer Card + Y
G129 Texen + Y
G187 Total War + Y
G192 New Card Games + Y
G194 Fruit Machine 3 + Y
G257 Chess Tutor + Y
G298 Saru + Puzzle game
G310 Airport +
G326 Cricket 2 +
G328 Mind Games + Y
G341 Battle Star + Y Adv
G362 Delux Pacman 1.8 + Y
G448 Monopoly 2 + Y
G346 Shuffle Run +
G347 Tank Hunter +
G356 Tetris AGA*
G358 Bomb Jacky + Y
G358 Solitar Golf +
G359 Tetris Pro + Y
G362 Wibble World Giddy + Y
G367 Boulderdash +
G371 Fruit Machine 4 + Y
G376 Desert Defender +
G382/83 18th Hole + Y (2)
G384 Artillerist + Y
G390 Scrabble + Y
G391 The Winning Post + Y
G392 Beetle + Y
G393 Nuratris + Y
G394 Bop n Plop + Y
G395 Spectrum games + Y
G396/98 Klondike AGA (3)*
G399 Giger Tetris AGA*
G400 Risk + Y
G401 Micro Market 1.2 + Y
G404 Dinosweep + Y
G405 Road to Hell + Y
G407 Mine Game + Y
G408 Fatal Mission 2 + Y
G409/10 Mr Men Olympics +
G411 MD Games 2 + Y
G449 Games Galore 14 + Y
G450 Games Galore 15 + Y
G468 Grand Prix Manager +
G480 Popeye + Y

ASI GAMES 1-150
The best games collection
LSD Legal Tools 1-150
The best utilities collection
Feed Fish 1-930
Fish Catalogue £1.25
Catalogue Disk 95p
4500 Titles in stock

PRICES

1-10 DISKS	£1.25
11-25 DISKS	99p
26+ DISKS	89p

POSTAGE

UK ORDERS	75p
EUROPE	£2.00
WORLD	£4.00

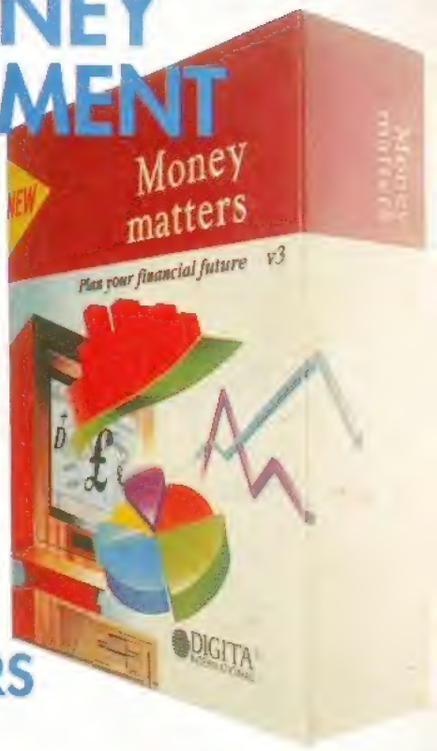
SPECIAL PACKS £4.95 (5)

Business Pack 1
Business Pack 2
Utilities Pack 1
Clipart Pack 1
Clipart Pack 2
Clipart Pack 3
Clipart Pack 4
Games Pack 1
Games Pack 2
Games Pack 3
Games Pack 4
A1200 Utilities Pack 1
AGA Slides Pack 1
AGA Slides Pack 2
CG Fonts Pack 1
CG Fonts Pack 2
Adobe Type 1 Pack 1
Adobe Type 1 Pack 2
Colour Fonts Pack 1
Colour Fonts Pack 2
Colour Clipart Pack 1
Colour Clipart Pack 2

HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to ORION PD.
All order despatched 1st class same day.
+ = A500+/A600 compatible ()= Number of disks
* = This program is only WB2/3 compatible.
Y = A1200 Compatible

EASY MONEY MANAGEMENT



FOR HOME AND SMALL BUSINESS

BECAUSE MONEY MATTERS

Working out personal finances has always been a chore everyone dreads at the end of the month.

We should know.

Since 1988 more than 50,000 users have come to rely on Digita® financial software. Using this experience we created new Money Matters™ 3, our best financial manager yet.

Money Matters is ideal for all types of accounting, home or business, and will keep track of your finances. With optional budgeting, charting and forecasting, Money Matters also handles standing orders and direct debits, automatically warning if, for example, bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit card limit.

Money Matters costs £49.99, which includes VAT and packing. If you already use financial software, you can trade up for just £29.99. For more information call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND.

Money matters

TRADE UP FOR JUST 29.99

- A MEMBER OF THE DIGITA GROUP -
Digita and the Digita logo are registered trademarks, and Money Matters is a trademark of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks used in the text of this advert are the properties of their respective companies. Whilst every care has been taken to ensure that the information provided in this advert is accurate, Digita Holdings Ltd and any associated company cannot be held liable for any errors or omissions that may have occurred. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale. E and OE.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

INTRODUCTION TO WORKBENCH

Pat McDonald continues his series of Workbench tutorials by explaining explains just how the Amiga actually processes your commands through the Shell.

Part 3

UP TO NOW, nearly all you've learned involves pushing a mouse around a desk. For just using an Amiga, that's usually enough. But the Amiga doesn't really start with Workbench – it starts when it sees a disk that it can boot from (floppy, hard or PCMCIA). This initial process involves something called a Shell, which normally runs a command – LoadWb – which activates the Workbench. A Shell is turned off by running the command Endcli (well, you could use Endshell, but Endcli saves you typing).

Shells are pathways between the computer and you. The difference between a Shell and Workbench is that Shells only obey lists of commands typed in on the keyboard. These lists of commands, or scripts, can also be stored as files on a disk and run automatically, saving you a lot of typing for commonly used procedures. If you can't find your way around a keyboard, then learn before you attempt to get to grips with the Shell. The posh term for Shell is an AmigaDOS Command Line Interface. Before there were any Shells, there were CLIs.

Another major difference between Shells and the Workbench is that more than one Shell can be operational at the same time. So if you are planning on pushing your multitasking Amiga to the limits, then some knowledge of how to tell the Shell what to do is essential.

The good news – Shells are case insensitive, which means that it doesn't matter if you use big or little letters. "ENDCLI" is the same as "eNdcll". Also, if you press the cursor up arrow, your last command can be quickly edited.

The bad news – Shell is complex stuff for beginners. If you wanted to learn how to use the Shell to 100 per cent of its potential, it could take you a lifetime. In my opinion, the guy in the UK who currently knows most is my old mucker Mark Smiddy. So if you want the full lowdown on how it works, get his book *Mastering AmigaDOS 3*, which is worth every penny of the £21.95 price. (Bruce Smith Books, ISBN 1-873308-08-6).

It's not light reading, more of a reference work. The only way to really appreciate Shell is to get your hands dirty and examine just how Coverdisks and other self booting disks are set up. If you've used any other machine with a DOS (a Disk Operating System, such as CPM or MSDOS), then AmigaDOS should be fairly straightforward.

If, however, you are pretty new to computers and don't understand what a DOS is, then the best advice I can give you is to be very patient. It takes time. Also, don't get Shell confused with programming. Shell is a system to set up and run programs on the Amiga.

Programming is where you literally command the computer at every step of a complicated proces. Games are programs, word processors and other utilities are programs. Learning how to create them is very difficult indeed compared with learning how to use the Shell. Good Luck!

DEFAULT PATHNAMES

Most commonly-used Shell programs are kept in a special directory called C (short for Commands). Now, because that's where a Shell expects to find commands as standard, that is where they are. So you don't need to type Sys:C/ and then the command – a Shell will expect to find them there.

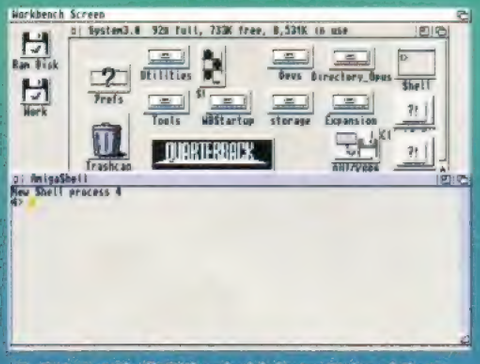
SYS: is an Amiga shorthand name for 'The disk you have just booted up from', and 99 per cent of the time that's the Workbench floppy disk or a hard disk (assuming you are lucky enough to have acquired one). Again, this is a default – it's what the Amiga expects.

What is the point of this? Why would you want to run programs from the Shell, rather than clicking on a Workbench icon? Well, if you wanted a self-booting disk to automatically display an animation, you would normally have to write a custom startup-sequence.

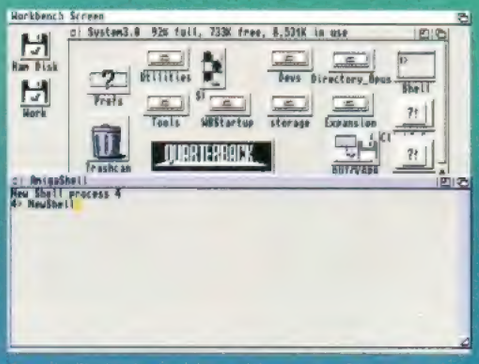
Such a script would not actually contain the steps to display the animation – you would also have to find an animation player program, and put that on your autobooting disk too. I'll be coming back to this at a later date.

Another point (fairly minor these days) is that although most programs run from Workbench, a small minority HAVE to be run from a Shell, otherwise they just don't work. The reverse of this – a program running from Workbench but not a Shell – is extremely rare. Ignore Shell at your peril!

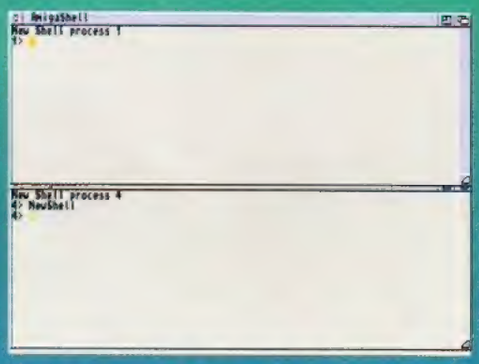
HOW TO TYPE COMMANDS INTO A SHELL WINDOW



1 Get to a Shell. Either hold down Ctrl and the D keys to abort the initial Shell, or double click on a handy Shell icon from Workbench. You are using a copy of your Workbench floppy disk, aren't you? Because if you mess up, I can't come around and sort it out.



2 The first word you type into a Shell is the pathname to a program. That means the name of the disk, any directories and the final name. If you don't know what I'm talking about, then check out last month's tutorial or your manual on pathnames. Here, I'm running the Newshell program, which sets up a fresh Shell to type into. Press the return key (got an arrow with an L shape on it) to enter the command.

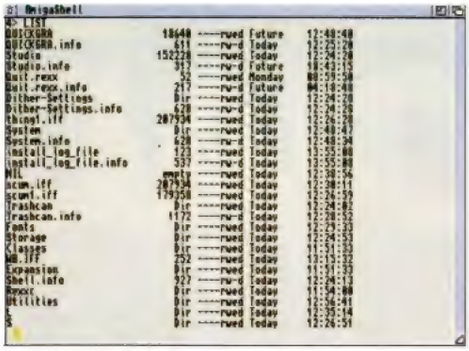


3 Click and drag the the two Shell's titlebars to sort out which one you are typing into. Unless you select a Shell (just click anywhere inside it) then what you type will not be pumped into a Shell. So if no words appear, then either your keyboard is broken or your Shell hasn't been selected.

A FEW COMMONLY–USED COMMANDS

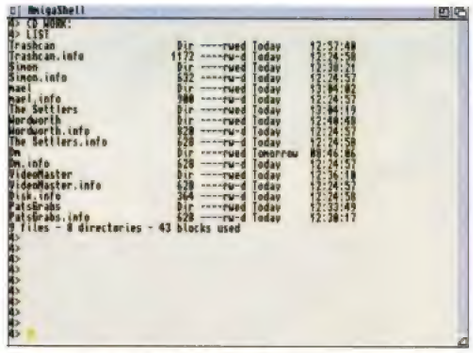
OK, so writing a full startup-sequence is a tricky business. Here are some useful little commands to help you look around disks and find out more for yourself.

LIST



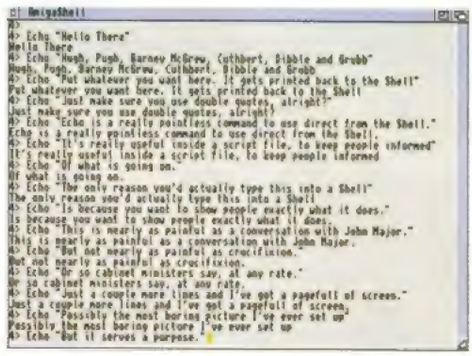
The list command will produce a comprehensive listing of the drawer at which a Shell is looking. Although it produces useful information for a whole drawer (something that is a bit slower with Workbench IF you're a good typist) the listing isn't sorted into A-Z order. If you want an alphabetical listing, use DIR instead. Both commands can have a full or partial pathname added to look at a disk, drawer or file.

CD



CD changes the directory that the current Shell is looking at. It can either have a pathname after it, or a slash (/) or two. If you follow it with slashes instead of a pathname, then it will just go back a directory towards the root directory of a disk. The CD command saves you having to type a lot full disk names, directory names and file names.

ECHO

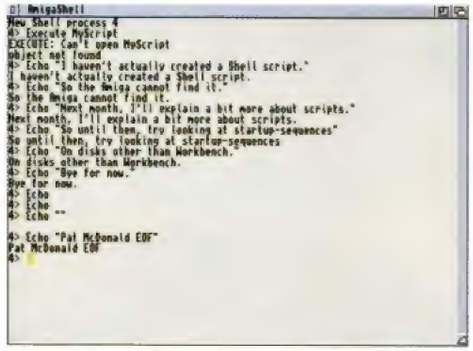


You nearly always follow the Echo command with a message in quotes that gets printed on the screen. If you use it on its own (without the message in quotes), it just prints a blank line. Echo is hardly ever used from the Shell direct, but is commonly used in script files to tell the person using the Amiga what is going on.

TYPE

Type will print out a text file. If a file contains non-printable characters, you may have to hit Return a couple of times to get back to a prompt.

EXECUTE

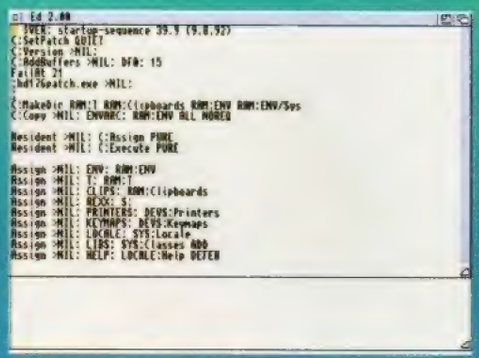


Execute is always followed by a filename. The file must be a text file containing proper Shell commands. Getting script files to work properly is tricky but has to be done to set up your own disks to run automatically.

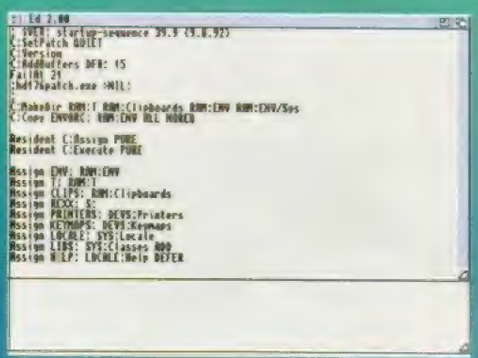
SETPATCH

Setpatch should fix any known bugs in a given release of Workbench. It should be included in a startup-sequence script if it cures any problems – which it normally doesn't.

4 Ed is a program which lets you change text files. Here, the initial Shell script will be displayed – it's called Startup-Sequence. It's always in the S directory on all AmigaDOS bootable disks like Workbench and quite a few Coverdisks. Notice the space between Ed and startup-sequence. Remember, if a pathname contains a space, it must have quotes like this;- Ed "My File".



5 DON'T PANIC! You can abort Ed and any accidental changes by hitting Esc, then Q, then return. To actually save changes (which may mean recopying your Workbench disk) then type X instead of Q. What you are looking at is a list of Shell commands – if you use the down cursor arrow, then you should be able to spot the "LoadWB" and "EndCLI" bits at the end. The rest of it sets up Workbench as standard, and can be customised to run any sequence of programs before Workbench is loaded. Now you know why you need a book to appreciate every aspect of Shell.



6 Try this. Use the cursor keys and DEL or backspace to rub out all the ">NIL:" entries. This will display all the hidden system messages which are normally redirected to a disk called "NIL:". Nil doesn't really exist – think of it as an infinite limbo to dump useless messages. Although file redirection is very important, I judge it cruel for you to jump before you can crawl, so I'll go into more detail in a future issue.

AMIGA FORMAT SPECIAL

A1200 SECRETS REVEALED

INSIDE INFO ON CD32

BEGINNER'S GUIDE

START GUIDES TO GMES'DTP' CD' WORK-BENCH' MUSIC AND MUCH MORE!

ON SALE NOW!

£3.95

GVP

WORLD CLASS PERIPHERALS

AMIGA NEW PRODUCTS

RETURN THE COUPON FOR 64-PAGE AMIGA GUIDE

VIDEO GENLOCK
FOR ALL AMIGAS

This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. Easy to use, the G-Lock genlock features many sophisticated attributes among which are:

- *Two Composite Video Inputs or S-Video (Y/C) Input*
- *Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Output*
- *Video Processor - Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (Sharpness, Gain, Brightness etc)*
- *ARexx Compatible*
- *Works with Flicker Fixers*
- *Multiple Keyer Modes*
- *Full Audio Support*

94%

G-LOCK
~~£349~~
£299
INC VAT - VID 2600

NEW 40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS
FOR AMIGA 1200

- *40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 Accelerator*
- *Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion*
- *Built-in Memory Management Unit on 50MHz Version*
- *Optional 60ns 32Mb RAM Upgrade*
- *Battery Backed Clock*
- *Optional 40MHz or 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor*
- *Sophisticated Memory Management and Cache Control Software*
- *Kickstart Remapping Technology*

TOP RATED

CU Amiga Feb '94 97%

The new GVP A1230-II, available in 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 configurations, are the most advanced accelerators yet for the A1200. They can make your Amiga run 6½ times (40MHz version) or 8½ times (50MHz version) faster than the standard A1200.

MMU OR FPU?
The 50MHz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU), for more sophisticated memory control. An optional FPU (Floating Point Unit for faster maths calculations) is available for the 40MHz version (see below) and 50MHz version (call for price), both have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Mb, see below).

UNIQUE MODULE EXPANDABILITY
The A1230-II is unique in that you can add further functionality to your Amiga by using expansion modules. GVP will be releasing a wide range of optional modules the first being a high speed SCSI-2 interface. A 16-bit sound sampler and real time frame grabber will follow shortly. All modules can be fitted without invalidating the Amiga's warranty.

RAM UPGRADES
The A1230-II accelerator combo has two 32-bit SIMM sockets for easy Fast RAM expansion. The following SIMMs can be used in this slot -
- 1Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3216) - £68 inc VAT
- 4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT
- 16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £1299 inc VAT

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE
- *A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yet*
- *DMA SCSI Design*
- *FaaaST ROM Controller*
- *High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer*

A1230-II SCSI EXPANSION MODULE
£79
INC VAT - QPQ 1100

A1230-II PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

40MHz 68030EC NO MMU

NO FPU			WITH 40MHz FPU
0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM	4Mb RAM
£249	£449	£649	£549
INC VAT - QPQ 1040	INC VAT - QPQ 1044	INC VAT - QPQ 1048	INC VAT - QPQ 1144

40MHz 68030EC NO MMU

NO FPU			WITH 50MHz FPU
0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM	4Mb RAM
£379	£579	£779	£679
INC VAT - QPQ 1060	INC VAT - QPQ 1064	INC VAT - QPQ 1068	INC VAT - QPQ 1164

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD
FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system

- *1Mb or 2Mb of On-board Memory*
  2Mb gives higher resolutions & more colours (1030x768 Vs 1600x1280)
- *On-board Hardware BLiTTER*
- *Future Re-targetable Graphics Support*
- *Zorro II or Zorro III Autosensing*
- *Scan Rates up to 80KHz*
- *80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)*
- *Programmable Display Resolution 320x200 to 1600x1280*
- *Supports Data Transfer Rates up to 12Mb/sec on Zorro III Systems*

EGS SPECTRUM

1Mb RAM	2Mb RAM
NEW! £349	NEW! £399
INC VAT - VID 2100	INC VAT - VID 2200

HARD DRIVE CARD
FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

The HC8+ is a high speed hard drive and RAM card which can also be used to increase your Amiga's RAM by up to 8Mb RAM.

A FULLY FEATURED SCSI INTERFACE FOR A4000s

- *High Speed DMA SCSI Controller Can Handle up to 7 Devices*
- *Ultra Fast Access SCSI Hard Drive Option - See Below*
- *Supplied Unpopulated the HC8+ can be Upgraded to Give You up to 8Mb of FAST RAM - See Below for Details*
- *Direct Memory Access Style Design for Top Speed Transfer*

HC8+ HARD DRIVE CARD

0Mb HD	42Mb HD	120Mb HD
—	~~£279~~	~~£380~~
£129	£199	£299
INC VAT - HAR 1300	INC VAT - HAR 1422	INC VAT - HAR 1422

RAM UPGRADE CARDS
GVP HC8+ INCLUDES 8 SIMM SOCKETS FOR EASY INSTALLATION OF FAST RAM. THE HC8+ WILL ACCEPT 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb USING 2, 4, 6 or 8 SIMMS
1Mb SIMM **£39.95** EACH INC VAT - MEM 3629

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER
FOR ALL AMIGAS

Capture sound from an external source and play it back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles.

- *New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing*
- *Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory*
- *Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation*
- *AREXX Compatible*
- *Microphone Input*
- *MOD File & MIDI Compatible*
- *FREE Samples Disk*

DSS8+
£69
INC VAT - MUS 2510

ACCELERATORS
FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

FAST! 32-bit

GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE £135! 42Mb QUANTUM HARD DRIVE **£99**

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	In 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Snr/Par
PRICE	£599 INC VAT - UPG 0460	£999 INC VAT - UPG 0743

*MIPS: Millions of instructions per second. Amount Amiga runs at 40 MHz

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE
FOR THE AMIGA 500 & 500PLUS
+ RAM EXPANSION TO 8Mb

The A500 HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard drive performance, it can also increase the memory of your Amiga by up to 8Mb, support up to six SCSI devices and provide PC compatible emulation via its custom expansion slot (mini slot) see below.

"Without doubt the best hard drive available for the A500..." Amiga Format April '93

COMPARISON CHART

FEATURES/MODEL	GVP HD8+	ICD TRIFECTA LY	COMMODORE A590 20mb	EVESHAM REFERENCE 120
TRANSFER RATE KB per second	1066	1028	564	466
GVP DESIGNER STYLING	✓			
RAM EXPANSION MAX	8mb	8mb	2mb	4mb
MINI SLOT FOR FUTURE EXPANSION	✓	✓		
SCSI INTERFACE	✓	✓	✓	✓
GVP PERFORMANCE Fatter ROM	✓			
DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY	✓	✓	✓	
PRICES FROM	£199	£295	£149	£309

*Figures taken from Amiga Computing October 1993

HD8+ 42mb HD, 0mb RAM — PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£249~~ **£199** INC VAT - HAR 0640

HD8+ 120mb HD, 0mb RAM — PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£399~~ **£299** INC VAT - HAR 0900

PC EMULATOR
FOR USE WITH HD8+ or A530
PLUGS INTO THE HD8+ OR A530 TO ALLOW YOU TO RUN PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ON YOUR AMIGA
286-16MHz EMU 0500 **£99** INC VAT

IMAGE PROCESSING
FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 4Mb RAM

ImageFX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of facilities can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of hardware.

- *24-bit Painting*
- *ARexx Compatible*
- *Virtual Memory Support*
- *Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DPAIE, GIF, HAM-E, ILBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDITION, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE*
- *Scanning, Framegrabbing & 24-bit Board Support Comes with Modules for Several Popular Hardware Devices: JX100, IV24, AGA/AA Chipset*
- *Create Animations*
- *Numerous Special Effects Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc*

92%

CINEMORPH INCLUDED! SEE DETAILS BELOW

Promo Price, originally £269.95
IMAGE F/X
£199.95
INC VAT - HAR 0922

VIDEO EFFECTS
FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM

CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.

- *Supports the AA Chipset*
- *Static or Full Motion Morphing*
- *Single Image Warping*
- *Fast Render Times*
- *Renders to HAM-E and DCTV*

Promo Price, originally £99.95
CINEMORPH
£24.95
INC VAT - HSO 4402

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU 1978 1993

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:* We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:* With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- *SHOWROOMS:* We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- *PAYMENT:* We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm)	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 081-688 4455 Fax No: 081-688 4658
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 0473 287092 Fax No: 0473 287092
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-308 0607

To: Silica, AMFOR-0394-68, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 68AB

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE CENTRE OF TEC

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO

Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software
- Mouse mat

A1200 Standalone	£274
A1200 with 20 MB	£354
A1200 with 40MB	£399
A1200 with 60MB	£424
A1200 with 80MB	£439
A1200 with 120MB	£509
A1200 with 200MB	£549

Amiga 4000 Packs

- AGA Chip Set
- 68030/40 processor
- Co-pro option
- 2MB/4MB RAM
- A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB **£899**
- A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB **£999**
- A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB **£1069**
- A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB **£1999**

A1200 Dynamite Pack

- Simply add to pack price **£45**
- CD32 **£284**

A1200/A600 Hard Drives

- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available - phone for details

20MB HD Upgrade Kit	£85
40MB HD Upgrade Kit	£135
60MB HD Upgrade Kit	£154
80MB HD Upgrade Kit	£169
120MB HD Upgrade Kit	£199
200MB HD Upgrade Kit	£329

A1200/A600 Memory Upgrades

A1200 PC 1204 4MB + clock (Co-pro option)	£198
ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200	£118
ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200	£172
ProRam 1MB A600	£34
A1200 Real Time Clock	£17

Amiga 500 Hard Drives

High Quality GVP Hard Drives

	A500	A1500
120MB	£389	£342
500MB	£889	£842
1GB	£1089	£1042

Internal Hard Drives for A500

- Easy to install - Full instructions
- ICD technology

Pro Internal 20MB hard drive	£155
Pro Internal 40MB hard drive	£245
Pro Internal 80MB hard drive	£295
Pro Internal 120MB hard drive	£325
Pro Internal 200MB hard drive	£405

Monitors

- Philips 8833 MKII Monitor **£189**
- Commodore 1084s **£174**
- When purchasing with an Amiga deduct **£10** from above pricing
- Dust cover for the above **£5**

SVGA /Multisync Monitors

- 14"/20" Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- Tilt & swivel stand

A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes)	£228
A1200 SVGA + Monitor (Medium resolution, displays all modes high and low)	£269
A1200 SVGA + Monitor (High resolution, displays all modes)	£364
A1200 SVGA plus 20" Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP CAD etc)	£1044

Workstations

- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

A500 Workstation	£36
A600 Workstation	£36
A1200 Workstation	£36
Workstation Coverall dust covers	£5

Peripherals

100 Capacity lockable disk box	£5.99
Squick mouse	£13.99
Mouse mat	£1.99
TDK high quality DSD (10) disks	£9.99
Computer Mall DSD (10) disks	£6
Jet Fighter joystick	£13.99
Apache joystick	£6.99
Python joystick	£9.99
Zipstick joystick	£14.99
Screen Beat speakers	£29
Zi-Fy speakers	£36
A500/A600/A1200 Dust covers	£4.99
A500 Modulator	£36
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock	£169
Supra 2400 Modem	£89
Supra Fax Plus Modem	£148
Supra v.32 BIS Fax Modem	£358

Scanners

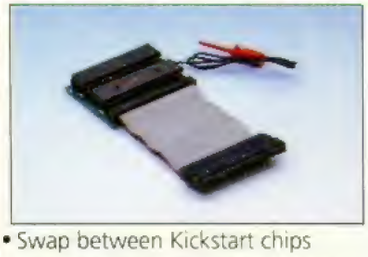
- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost effective pricing

Power Hand Scanner

- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer
- Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4, etc.
- Advanced software

Power Hand Scanner v3.0	£96
Power Hand Scanner Colour	£229

Pro ROM Swapper



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600,A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accellerators etc.
- Simple to fit - full instructions

Pro ROM Swapper	£18
Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM	£37
Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM	£40
Workbench 2.04 plus manuals	£49

Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale

HNICAL EXCELLENCE

Est. since 1984

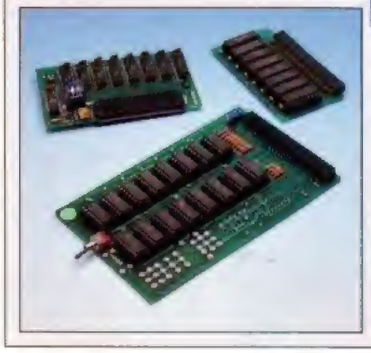
N, BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)

Pro Agnus 2MB

• Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chipmemory as the A3000/A600 &500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

• Pro Agnus 2MB **£139**

(Free fitting available - Phone for details)



A500 Memory Expansions

A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade

- Allows 1MB software to run
- Chip memory compatible
- British made

• Without clock **£16**
• With clock **£19**

A601 for A600 **£36**

A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade

• Gives a full 2Mb of memory **£74**

A500+ 1Mb Meg Upgrade **£29.95**

High Current Power Supply

- Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
- Switch mode design
- Full crow bar projection
- British made

• A600 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A500 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A590 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A1200 Power supply unit **£54.95**
• A2000 Power supply unit **£99.95**

Cumana 3.5" External Drive

- High Quality
- Renowned and proven reliability
- Top notch specification
- Anti-click
- Long moulded cable
- Slimline design
- High impact plastic

• Cumana external drive **£57**
• Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box **£60**
• Cumana external drive + 100 disk box + 20 blank disks **£66**
• A500/A500+ Internal replacement disk drive **£46**

Printers

- High quality premium range of Amiga printers
- Two year manufacturers warranty.
- Complete with cable to Amiga 500
- Citizen registered for Dealer plus service

• Swift 1200+ **£129**
(9 pin, 80 column, 144 CPS draft, 30 NLQ, 4KDB Buffer)

• Swift 90 Colour **£168**
(9 pin, 80 column, 216 CPS draft, 54 LQ, 45dB quiet mode)

• Swift 200 **£186**
(24 pin, 80 column, 216 CPS draft, 72 LQ, 43dB quiet mode)

• Swift 240 Colour **£259**
(24 pin, 80 column, 240 CPS draft, 80 LQ, 43dB quiet mode)

• Swift Pro Jet **£299**
(80 column, 50 nozzle print, 360 CPS draft, 120 LQ, HP emulation 8KB buffer, 3 fonts, vertual lazer quality)

Chips and Spares

- WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor

• Workbench 2.04 Kit **£78**
(includes manuals, disks & chip)
• Kickstart 2.04 **£24**
• Kickstart 1.3 **£29**
• Kickstart ROM Swapper **£18**
(Swap between Kickstarts)
• Fatter Agnus 8372 **£29**
• Obese Agnus 8375 **£39**
• High Res Denise **£24**
• 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip) **£29**
• 1MB x 4 Zips **£14**
• 8520 CIA **£9**

SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900

Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.

When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.

NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.
Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5. This method includes Comprehensive insurance.

WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).
ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

WHERE TO FIND US!

Head Office
WTS Electronic Ltd
Chaul End Lane
Luton
0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford
No.16 Downstairs
The Harpur Centre
Bedford
0234 218228

Computer Mall St. Neots
No.6
Priory Mall Shopping Centre
St. Neots
0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford
49 Railway St.
Hertford
0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable
84 High Street North
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
0582 475747

All prices quoted or products stocked are subject to stocking levels and availability. WTS cannot be held liable or supply reimbursement for force majeure, or items, which are out of stock due to demand or low stock at its suppliers which may result in delayed delivery or non delivery, payment with order, please allow 28 days for delivery. WTS reserve the right to ammend prices, revise packs, specifications and or substitute product wihtout prior notice at any time without liability upon itself. E & OE

Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale

BLITZ BASIC

Part 6

If you've followed our Blitz tutorials from the beginning, you should have got to grips with the basics. This month Simon Armstrong takes you a step further and concludes his explanation of the Blitz commands.

BLITTERS

Function: **EraseMode**
Syntax: **EraseMode**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The EraseMode function returns a value which may be used by one of the commands involved in Blitting modes. Using EraseMode as a Blitting mode causes a Blitted shape to erase a section of a Bitmap corresponding to the outline of the shape.

Statement: **InvMode**
Syntax: **InvMode**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The InvMode function returns a value which can be used by one of the commands involved in Blitting modes. Using InvMode as a Blitting mode will make a shape invert a section of a Bitmap corresponding to the outline of the Blitted shape.

Statement: **SolidMode**
Syntax: **SolidMode**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The SolidMode function returns a value which may be used by one the commands involved in the Blitting modes. Using SolidMode as a Blitting mode will cause a given shape to overwrite a section of a bitmap corresponding to the outline of the Blitted shape.

Statement: **Queue**
Syntax: **Queue** Queue#,Max Items
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The Queue command creates a queue object for use with the QBlit and UnQueue commands. What is a queue? Well, queues (in the *Blitz 2* sense) are used for the purpose of multi-shape animation. Before going into what a queue is, let's have a quick look at the basics of animation. Say you want to get a group of objects flying around the screen. To achieve this, you will have to construct a loop similar to the following:

Step 1: Start at the first object.
Step 2: Erase the object from the display.
Step 3: Move the object.
Step 4: Draw the object at its new location.
Step 5: If there are any more objects to move, go on to the next object and then go to step 2.
Step 6: go to step 1.

Step 2 is very important, because if it is left out, all the objects will leave trails behind them! However, it is often very cumbersome to have to erase every object you wish to move. This is where queues are of use.

Using queues, you can 'remember' all the objects drawn through a loop, then, at the end of the loop (or at the start of the next loop), erase all the objects 'remembered' from the previous loop. Let's have a look at how this works:

Step 1: Erase all objects remembered in the queue
Step 2: Start at the first object.
Step 3: Move the object.
Step 4: Draw the object at its new location, and add it to the end of the queue.
Step 5: If there are any objects left to move, go on to the next object, then go to step 3.
Step 6: Go to step 1.

This is achieved quite easily using *Blitz 2*'s queue system. The UnQueue command performs step 1, and the QBlit command performs step 4.

The Queues command's purpose is to initialize the actual queue used to remember objects in. Queue must be told the maximum number of items the queue is capable of remembering, which is specified in the Max Items parameter.

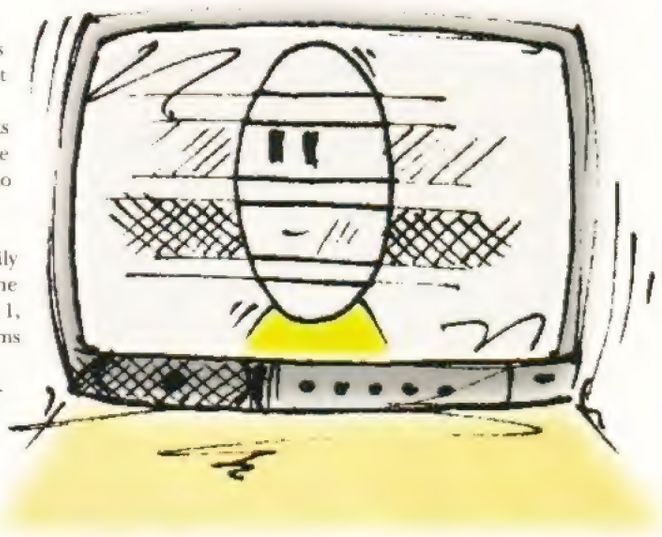
Statement: **QBlit**
Syntax: **QBlit** Queue#,Shape#,X,Y[,Excessonoff]
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
QBlit performs similarly to Blit, and is also used to draw a shape on to the currently used bitmap. Where QBlit differs, however, is in that it also remembers (using a queue) where the shape was drawn, and how big it was. This allows a later UnQueue command to erase the drawn shape.

Please refer to the Queue command for an explanation of the use of queues.

The optional Excessonoff parameter works identically to the Excessonoff parameter used by the Blit command. Please refer to the Blit command for more information on this parameter.

Statement: **UnQueue**
Syntax: **UnQueue** Queue#[,BitMap#]
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
UnQueue is used to erase all 'remembered' items in a queue. Items are placed in a queue by use of the QBlit command. Please refer to Queue for a full explanation of queues and their usage. An optional BitMap# parameter may be supplied to cause items to be erased by way of 'replacement' from another bitmap, as opposed to the normal 'zeroing out' erasing.

Statement: **FlushQueue**
Syntax: **FlushQueue** Queue#
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
FlushQueue will force the specified queue object to be 'emptied', causing the next UnQueue command to have no effect.



Statement: **QBlitMode**
Syntax: **QBlitMode** BLTCON0
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
QBlitMode allows you to control how the blitter operates when QBlitting shapes to bitmaps. For more information on this command refer back to the explanation of the BlitMode command in Tutorial Five in *AF*56.

Statement: **Buffer**
Syntax: **Buffer** Buffer#,Memorylen
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The Buffer command is used to create a buffer object. Buffers are similar to Queues in concept, but operate slightly differently. If you have not yet read the description of the Queue command (above), it would be a good idea to do so before you go any further.

The Buffer–related commands are very similar to the Queue–related commands – Buffer, BBlit, and UnBuffer, and are used in exactly the same way. Where buffers differ from queues, however, is

in their ability to preserve background graphics. Whereas an UnQueue command normally trashes any background graphics, UnBuffer will politely restore whatever the BBlits may have overwritten. This is achieved by the BBlit command actually performing two blits.

The first blit transfers the area on the bitmap which the shape is about to cover to a temporary storage area – while the second blit actually draws the shape on to the bitmap. When the time comes for you to UnBuffer all those BBlits, the temporary storage areas will be transferred back to the disrupted bitmap.

The Memorylen parameter of the Buffer command refers to how much memory, in bytes, should be put aside as temporary storage for the preservation of background graphics. The value of this parameter varies depending upon the size of shapes to BBlited, and the maximum number of shapes to be BBlited between UnBuffers.

A Memorylen of 16384 should be plenty for most situations, but may need to be increased if you start getting 'Buffer Overflow' error messages.

Statement: **BBlit**
Syntax: **BBlit** Buffer#,Shape#,X,Y[,Excessonoff]
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The BBlit command is used to draw a shape onto the currently used bitmap, and preserve the overwritten area into a previously initialized buffer. For more information on how buffers work, please refer to the Buffer command.

The optional Excessonoff parameter works identically to the Excessonoff parameter used by the Blit command. Please refer to the Blit command for more information on this parameter.

Statement: **UnBuffer**
Syntax: **UnBuffer** Buffer#
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
UnBuffer is used to 'replace' areas on a bitmap overwritten by a series of BBlit commands. For more information on buffers, please refer to the Buffer command.

Statement: **FlushBuffer**
Syntax: **FlushBuffer** Buffer#
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
FlushBuffer will force the specified buffer object to be 'emptied', causing the next UnBuffer command to have no effect.

Statement: **BBlitMode**
Syntax: **BBlitmode** BLTCON0
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
BBlitMode allows you to control how the blitter operates when BBlitting shapes to bitmaps. Please refer to BlitMode for more information .

Statement: **Stencil**
Syntax: **Stencil** Stencil#,BitMap#
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
The Stencil command will create a stencil object based on the contents of a previously created bitmap. The stencil contains information based on all graphics contained in the bitmap, and may be used with the SBlit and ShowStencil commands.

Statement: **SBlit**
Syntax: **SBlit** Stencil#,Shape#,X,Y[,Excessonoff]
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
SBlit works in an identical way to the Blit command, and also updates the specified Stencil#. This is an easy way to render 'foreground' graphics to a bitmap.

Statement: **SBlitMode**
Syntax: **SBlitMode** BLTCON0
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
SBlitmode is used to determine how the SBlit command operates. Please refer to the BlitMode command for more detailed information on the blitting modes.

Statement: **ShowStencil**
Syntax: **ShowStencil** Buffer#,Stencil#
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
ShowStencil is used in connection with BBlits and stencil objects to produce a 'stencil' effect. Stencils allow you to create the effect of shapes moving 'between' background and foreground graphics. Used properly, stencils can add a sense of 'depth' or 'three dimensionality' to animations.

In order to understand the following, it is recommended that the description of the Buffer command first be read, as stencils and buffers are closely connected.

So what steps are involved in using stencils? To begin with, you need both a bitmap and a stencil object. A stencil object is similar to a bitmap in that it contains various graphics. Stencils differ, however, in that they contain no colour information. They simply determine where graphics are placed on the stencil. The graphics on a stencil usually correspond to the graphics representing 'foreground' scenery on a bitmap.

So the first step is to set up a bitmap with both foreground and background scenery on it. Next, a stencil is set up with only the foreground scenery on it. This may be done using either the Stencil or SBlit command. Now, we BBlit our shapes. This will, of course, place all the shapes in front of both the background and the foreground graphics. However, once all shapes have been BBlitted, executing the ShowStencil command will repair the damage done to the foreground graphics!

BLITZIO

This section refers to various Input/Output commands available in Blitz mode.

It should be noted that although the Joyx, Joyy, Joyr, and Joyb functions do not appear here, they are still available in Blitz mode.

Statement: **BlitzKeys**
Syntax: **BlitzKeys** On|Off
Modes: Blitz
The BlitzKeys command is used to turn on or off Blitz mode keyboard reading. If Blitz mode keyboard reading is enabled, the Inkey$ function may be used to gain information about keystrokes in Blitz mode.

Statement: **BlitzRepeat**
Syntax: **BlitzRepeat** Delay,Speed
Modes: Blitz
BlitzRepeat allows you to determine key repeat characteristics in Blitz mode. Delay specifies the amount of time, in fiftieths of a second, before a key will start repeating. Speed specifies the amount of time, again in fiftieths of a second, between repeats of a key once it has started repeating.

BlitzRepeat is only effective when the Blitz mode keyboard reading is enabled. This is done using the BlitzKeys command.

Function: **RawStatus**
Syntax: **RawStatus** (Rawkey)
Modes: Blitz
The RawStatus function can be used to determine if an individual key is being held down or not. Rawkey is the rawcode of the key to check for. If the specified key is being held down, a value of -1 will be returned. If the specified key is not being held down, a value of zero will be returned.

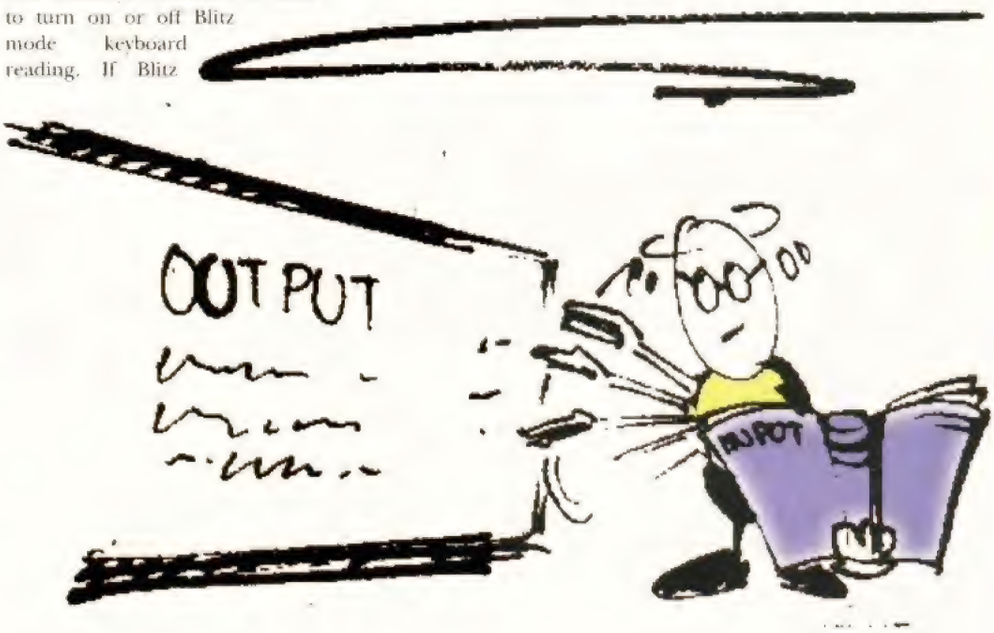
RawStatus is only available if Blitz mode keyboard reading has been enabled. This is done using the BlitzKeys command.

Statement: **Mouse**
Syntax: **Mouse** On|Off
Modes: Amiga
The Mouse command turns on or off Blitz mode's ability to read the mouse. Once a Mouse On has been executed, programs can read the mouse's position or speed in Blitz mode.

Statement: **Pointer**
Syntax: **Pointer** Sprite#,Sprite Channel
Modes: Blitz
The Pointer command allows you to attach a sprite object to the mouse's position in the currently used slice in Blitz mode.

To properly attach a sprite to the mouse position, several commands must be executed in the correct sequence. First, a sprite must be created using the LoadShape and GetaSprite sequence of commands. Then, a slice must be created in which

Continued overleaf ☛



to display the sprite.A Mouse On must then be executed to enable mouse reading. Finally, Pointer is executed to attach the Sprite.

Statement: **MouseArea**
Syntax: **MouseArea** Minx,Miny,Maxx,Maxy
Modes: Blitz
MouseArea allows you to limit Blitz mode mouse movement to a rectangular section of the display. Minx and Miny define the top left corner of the area, Maxx and Maxy define the lower right corner. The MouseArea defaults to an area from 0,0 to 320,200.

Function: **MouseX**
Syntax: **MouseX**
Modes: Blitz
If Blitz mode mouse reading has been enabled using a Mouse On command, the MouseX function may be using to find the current horizontal location of the mouse.

If mouse reading is enabled, the mouse position will be updated every fiftieth of a second, regardless of whether or not a mouse pointer sprite is attached.

Function: **MouseY**
Syntax: **MouseY**
Modes: Blitz
If Blitz mode mouse reading has been enabled using a Mouse On command, the MouseY function may be used to find the current vertical location of the mouse. If mouse reading is enabled, the mouse position will be updated every fiftieth of a second, regardless of whether or not a mouse pointer sprite is attached.

Function: **MouseXSpeed**
Syntax: **MouseXSpeed**
Modes: Blitz
If Blitz mode mouse reading has been enabled using a Mouse On command, the MouseXSpeed function may be used to find the current horizontal speed of mouse movement, regardless of whether or not a sprite is attached to the mouse.

If MouseXSpeed returns a negative value, then the mouse has been moved to the left. If a positive value is returned, the mouse has been moved to the right.

MouseXSpeed only has relevance after every vertical blank. Therefore, MouseXSpeed should only be used after a VWait has been executed, or during a vertical blank interupt.

Function: **MouseYSpeed**
Syntax: **MouseYSpeed**
Modes: Blitz
If Blitz mode mouse reading has been enabled using a Mouse On command, the MouseYSpeed function may be using to find the current vertical speed of mouse movement, regardless of whether or not a sprite is attached to the mouse.

If MouseYSpeed returns a negative value, then the mouse has been moved upwards. If a positive value is returned, the mouse has been moved downwards.

MouseYSpeed only has relevance after every vertical blank. Therefore, MouseYSpeed should only be used after a VWait has been executed, or during a vertical blank interupt.

Statement: **LoadBlitzFont**
Syntax: **LoadBlitzFont** BlitzFont#,Fontname.font$
Modes: Amiga
LoadBlitzFont creates a blitzfont object. Blitzfonts are used in the rendering of text to bitmaps. Normally, the standard ROM resident topaz font is used to render text to bitmaps. However, you may use LoadBlitzFont to select a font of your choice for bitmap output.

The specified Fontname.font$ parameter specifies the name of the font to load, which MUST be in your FONTS: directory.

LoadBlitzFont may only be used to load eight by eight non-proportional fonts.

Statement: **Use BlitzFont**
Syntax: **Use BlitzFont BlitzFont#**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
If you have loaded two or more blitzfont objects using LoadBlitzFont, Use BlitzFont may be used to select one of these fonts for future bitmap output.

Statement: **Free BlitzFont**
Syntax: **Free BlitzFont BlitzFont#**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
Free BlitzFont 'unloads' a previously loaded blitzfont object. This frees up any memory occupied by the font.

Statement: **BitMapOutput**
Syntax: **BitMapOutput** BitMap#
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
BitMapOutput may be used to redirect Print statements to be rendered on to a bitmap. The font used for rendering may be altered using LoadBlitzFont. Fonts used for bitmap output must be eight by eight non-proportional fonts.

BitMapOutput is mainly of use in Blitz mode, as other forms of character output become unavailable in Blitz mode.

Statement: **Colour**
Syntax: **Colour** Foreground Colour[,Background Colour]
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
Colour allows you to alter the colours use to render text to bitmaps. Foreground colour allows you to specify the colour text is rendered in, and the optional Background colour allows you to specify the colour of the text background.

The palette used to access these colours depends on whether you are in Blitz mode or in Amiga mode. In Blitz mode, colours will come from the palette of the currently used slice. In Amiga mode, colours will come from the palette of the screen the bitmap is attached to.

Statement: **Locate**
Syntax: **Locate** X,Y
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
If you are using BitMapOutput to render text, Locate allows you to specify the cursor position at which characters are rendered.

X specifies a character position across the bitmap, and is always rounded down to a multiple of eigth.

Y specifies a character position down the bitmap, which may be a fractional value. For example, a Y value of 1.5 will set a cursor position one and a half characters down from the top of the bitmap.

Each bitmap maintains its own cursor position. The Locate statement alters the cursor position of the bitmap specified in the most recently executed BitMapOutput statement.

Function: **Cursx**
Syntax: **CursX**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
When using BitMapOutput to render text to a bitmap, CursX may be used to find the horizontal character position at which the next character Printed will appear.

CursX will reflect the cursor position of the bitmap specified in the most recently executed BitMapOutput statement.

Statement: **CursY**
Syntax: **CursY**
Modes: Amiga/Blitz
When using BitMapOutput to render text to a bitmap, CursY may be used to find the vertical character position at which the next character Printed will appear.

CursY will reflect the cursor position of the bitmap specified in the most recently executed BitMapOutput statement.

Statement: **BitMapInput**
Syntax: **BitMapInput**
Modes: Blitz
BitMapInput is a special command designed to allow you to use Edit$ and Edit in Blitz mode.

To work properly, a BlitzKeys On must have been executed before BitMapInput. A BitMapOutput must also be executed before any Edit$ or Edit commands are encountered.

THIS tutorial is the copyright of Acid Software and may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

AMITEK
FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting, and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

AMITEK - 'FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY'

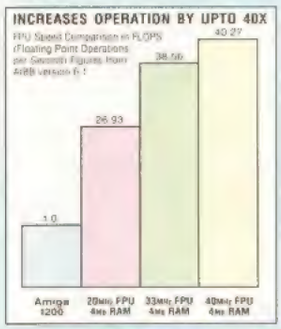
AMIGA PERIPHERALS

FOR ALL AMIGA SYSTEMS

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.



- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Three types of optional Floating Point Unit - 20MHz, 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive easy to follow manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

	NO FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1 Mb RAM	£99	£149	-	-
2 Mb RAM	£129	-	£199	-
4 Mb RAM	£199	£249	-	£299
8 Mb RAM	£399	-	-	£499

PRICES FROM ONLY **1Mb RAM, NO FPU** **£99** INC VAT - RAM 1210

AMITEK 1Mb SONY EXTERNAL 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

DELUXE DRIVE
The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK
The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk

ANTI-VIRUS
The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES
As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable, which means that you may add further drives - it uses very little power so doesn't suck precious volts from your Amiga.

SONY MECHANISM
Before creating these drives, AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available.

- HIGH QUALITY 3½" SONY MECHANISM
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Details taken from images available DEC '92	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	STRONG METAL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	ISOLATION SWITCH	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	✓	-
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	✓	-

EXTERNAL DRIVE **£59** INC VAT - DRI 1159

AMITEK 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS

The internal AmiTek replacement drive is ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS All you need to fit the drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months replacement guarantee.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

INTERNAL DRIVE **£44.95** INC VAT - DRI 3600

AMITEK PCMCIA CARDS

FOR AMIGA 600

2 YEAR WARRANTY

For sheer ease of use and flexibility you can't beat AmiTek's PCMCIA RAM upgrades. These compact credit card sized upgrades slot into the PCMCIA port on your A600 or A1200, increasing the RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

2Mb CARD **£119** INC VAT - RAM 6020

4Mb CARD **£179** INC VAT - RAM 6040

AMITEK MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

MODULATOR **£34** INC VAT - MOD 4700

AMITEK RAM UPGRADES

FOR AMIGA 500/600

Many business packages and advanced games require more than your Amiga's standard memory capacity to run at their full potential. The AmiTek range of RAM upgrades is the perfect way to add that extra memory capacity to your system. The following RAM upgrades are all trapdoor cards and fitting will not affect your Amiga's warranty.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 - Low cost 512K upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock — 512K NO CLOCK **£18** — 512K WITH CLOCK **£23** INC VAT

A500PLUS - The A500PLUS has a battery backed clock built-in, so these 1Mb RAM upgrades do not require this. — 1Mb UPGRADE **£30** INC VAT

A600 - Low cost, easy-to-fit, 1Mb RAM upgrade without a battery backed clock. — 1Mb UPGRADE **£30** INC VAT

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 15 1993 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable
- **CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one supplier
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm)	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Tel: 081-688 4455 Fax No: 081-688 4658
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Tel: 0473 287092 Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, AMFOR-0394-125, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel. (Home): ..... Tel. (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 125D

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Future Leisure Books

From the world's best-selling Amiga magazine

AMIGA FORMAT

Books to help you get the most out of your machine

Size 185mm (W) x 223mm (H)
Pages 320 **Disks** 2 **Price** £19.95
ISBN 1 898275 00 9 **Softback**

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993

Your guide every Amiga application, from desktop video to programming, from games to music, explaining the jargon, the techniques and the best software and hardware to buy. Plus...

- The Amiga's history
- Getting to grips with Workbench.
- Advice on printers, hard disks, RAM, floppy disk drives and accelerators
- AmigaDOS command reference
- 2 disks of top Amiga utilities

Save £10!
This book is also available for a reduced price of £9.95 if you buy it in conjunction with certain other titles. See the relevant advertisements for ordering details.

☐ I would like to order __ copy/copies of 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' at £19.95 each.

Size 100mm (W) x 190mm (H)
Pages 160 **Disks** None **Price** £9.95
ISBN 1 898275 01 7 **Wire-bound**

Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference

How do you copy files? How do you format floppy disks? How do you move things from one folder to another? If you've just got your Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing – unless you've got expert help on hand.

- Help for beginners
- Workbench menus
- Workbench preferences
- Tools, Utilities and commodities
- Full AmigaDOS 2 & 3 command reference, listing all commands in alphabetical order and quoting function, syntax and examples

★ Contains some material also published in 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993.'

☐ I would like to order __ copy/copies of the 'Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Ref.' at £9.95 each.

Size 185mm (W) x 223mm (H)
Pages 400 **Disks** 1 **Price** £19.95
ISBN 1 898275 02 5 **Softback**

Ultimate AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines.

- Programming principles
- Screens and scrolling
- Controlling sprites and 'bobs'
- Using AMAL
- Sound and music
- Coding specific game types
- Includes a disk containing all the code printed in the book!

☐ I would like to order __ copy/copies of 'Ultimate AMOS' at £19.95 each.

☐ At the same time I would like to order __ copy/copies of 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' at the special price of £9.95 each.

Size 185mm (W) x 223mm (H)
Pages 500 **Disks** None **Price** £14.95
ISBN 1 898275 11 4 **Softback**

Amiga Shopper Public Domain Directory

Over 700 Amiga applications, utilities and demos are reviewed in this single volume – the ultimate guide to low-cost Amiga software.

- Fully-featured programs rivalling commercial releases
- Programs to enchance your system, and improve your productivity
- Slideshows and animations
- Tutorials, guides and dozens of disk magazines

☐ I would like to order __ copy/copies of the 'Amiga Shopper PD Directory' at £14.95 each.

☐ At the same time I would like to order __ copy/copies of 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' at the special price of £9.95 each.

How to order direct from us

☆ These books are also available in all good bookshops ☆

1 Choose the book/s you want.

2 Tick the appropriate boxes

3 Put your name here .....

4 And your address here .....

.....

.....Postcode .....

5 And sign here .....

6 Tick your method of payment (Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd.)

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ P/O

7 If paying by card, quote your card number...

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

8 ...and its expiry date _ _ _ _

9 Tick this box if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

10 Now send this whole page (or a photocopy) and your payment/card details to the address printed below.

EEC Customers registered for VAT must quote their registration number when ordering:

.....

You will not need a stamp when you post your order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. please allow 28 days for delivery.

Future Leisure Books, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

EXPLOSIVE DESKTOP DYNAMITE DEAL FROM INDI !!

FREE 2 CLASSIC GAMES

THIS MUST BE THE BEST VALUE DEAL EVER AND NOT SURPRISINGLY IT'S INDI THAT SHOWS THE WAY. THE GREAT VALUE **DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK** WITH OVER **£300** OF **FREE** SOFTWARE **PLUS** 2 NEW CULT GAMES **PLUS** A NEW LOW LOW PRICE

BATMAN RETURNS

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. the goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended.

£29.99 "The ultimate in space adventure Frontier is the important step forward from this decade" - CU Amiga 97%

FRONTIER ELITE II

A massive 2 disk program from the first film simulation. Vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style. **£29.99**

Desktop Dynamite Pack

A1200 STANDARD FEATURES
* 68020 Processor * PCMCIA Slot * 2Mb Chip RAM * 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive * AA Chipset * Built In TV Modulator * Alpha numeric Keypad * 12 Months at home maintenance.

FREE
* Wordworth AGA * Print Manager * Deluxe Paint IV AGA * Oscar AGA * Dennis The Menace AGA

£329.99

Hard Drive Options

85 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£509.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£559.99
170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£599.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

New Desktop Dynamite Pack with FREE Classic Games and a Professionally fitted Hard Drive Option

Desktop Dynamite Panasonic Colour Printer Pack

ICL AT HOME

The Superb Desktop Dynamite pack

PLUS

The Best Selling **Panasonic KX - P2123** Quiet Colour Printer with **FREE** Dustcover

PLUS

Gametek Frontier Elite II **and** Batman Returns

PLUS

Amiga Challenge: International Sports Challenge, Paradroid 90, Cool Croc Twins

£519.99

Hard Drive Options

Desktop Dynamite Colour Printer Pack with fitted Hard Drive.

85 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£769.99	170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£809.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£779.99	12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL	

Extended Warranty on Commodore Products 'For Peace of Mind'

For as little as £39.99 ICL the major European computer giant are able to extend the At Home service on most new Commodore Products to a full 3 years. ICL are the main authorised Commodore Warranty Company and can offer a variety of warranty options to suit all needs. Why not call for details.

WARNING

Some advertisers are fitting 3.5" drives to the Amiga 1200. The Amiga was never designed to accept 3.5" drives and fitting one totally invalidates any Commodore Warranty. Indi only offer official 2.5" IDE drives officially accepted by Wang, ICL and Commodore.

Amiga 600 and 1200 Drives Fitted By ICT

"We'll pick it up from your home, bring it back in 5 working days, give it 12 months on site warranty and that's just the beginning".

When the time comes that you just have to fit a Hard Drive to your Amiga 1200 or 600 it is important that your Amiga is handed by the experts. ICL are a Giant International Computer Manufacturing and Repair Company and have been chosen by Commodore as their authorised warranty company for Amiga products.

Through INDI the Nationwide resources of ICL will guarantee that your Amiga is treated with the care and expertise that it deserves. But that is just the beginning, your new hard drive will be given a full 12 months At Home Warranty cover. Yes if there is a warranty problem then ICL will come to your home and fix it.

Of course what's the point of having at home cover on your Hard Drive and not on your Amiga. So as part of the deal ICL will add a further 12 months at home cover to your Amiga completely FREE

DOOR TO DOOR 85Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £239.99
DOOR TO DOOR 120Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £279.99
DOOR TO DOOR 170 Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £319.99

Complete with 12 Months At home Service through ICL

*Amiga 1200 must be in full working order.

Amiga 1200 / 030 Desktop Dynamite Professional Pack

*Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030

This is the ultimate power configuration, if your dream is to own the quickest A1200 ever then take a look at this specification: *Amiga 1200 *4Mb 32 - bit Fast RAM (Expandable to an Amazing 128 Mb!!) * Microbotics M1230 XA W/50MHZ MMU (Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030!!) * 12 Months at home Warranty * Choice of hard drive capacities * Optional 50 MHZ 68882 FPU Maths Processor

85 Mb version	£869.99
120 Mb version	£899.99
170 Mb version	£929.99
68882 50 MHZ FPU	£132.54

1/2 PRICE GAMES OPTION

Add Batman Returns and Elite II for only **£29.99**

A1200 Microbotics Memory Expansion Boards and Accelerators

Do you want your Amiga 1200 to have more memory or to go faster by simply fitting a board into the external trap door? Microbotics have an extensive range of products with the immense benefit of 'Chipup' technology. Most boards have soldered chipsets which do not allow expansion beyond your initial purchase. Microbotics products allow you to add extra memory as your computing skills grow and new software arrives demanding even more memory.

Memory Expansion Boards

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
14 Mhz	£247.99	£447.99
25 Mhz	£307.99	£517.99
50 Mhz	£377.99	£577.99

Accelerator Boards

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
40Mhz	£365.99	£595.99
50 Mhz	£475.99	£709.99

CHIPUP

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

AF0494

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send 1).....
2).....
3).....
Price..... I enclose cheque/ PO for £.....or charge my Access/ Visa No.....
.....Expiry...../...../.....
Signature.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....
Postcode .....
Indicate if alternate delivery address
Daytime Tel.....

No Deposit Credit

Indi are now able to offer Competitive Credit Facilities on all orders over **£100** subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 14, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response.

PLEASE ASK FOR FREE PRICE LIST

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRILOGIC

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO STATUS AND AVAILABILITY E.&O.E. GOODS SUPPLIED

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP Est 1984
FAX 0274 600150

SALES 0274 691115

ACCESS VISA
SWITCH DELTA
CONNECT AMEX

SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH*

1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card.
2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.
3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by carrier only: 48HR £5.50; Overnight £7.50 Uk Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND. £12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands) Goods remain our property until paid for. *Subject to goods being in stock.

HARD DRIVE 1200s AT LOW PRICES

FROM THE UKs No. 1 AMIGA HARD DRIVE SPECIALISTS

A1200 NO HD	ONLY £279.99
A1200+64MEG	ONLY £439.99
A1200+80MEG	ONLY £454.99
A1200+170MEG	ONLY £499.99
A1200+212MEG	ONLY £514.99
A1200+250MEG	ONLY £539.99
A1200+270MEG	ONLY £559.99
A1200+340MEG	ONLY £599.99
A1200+540MEG	ONLY £849.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY - covering computer & drive. FREE COLLECTION/DELIVERY in the event of breakdown.

HAVE A HARD DRIVE FITTED from £159.99

TRILOGIC - THE HARD DRIVE EXPERTS

OH DEAR! HE NEEDS A HARD DRIVE !

PRICE INCLUDES:
* FREE FITTING
* OR DIY - CABLES & FULL INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
* READY FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE.
* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED
* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
* JUST PLUG IN & GO.

Not local ? - we collect fit, & return by overnight carrier for only £15.99 extra.

SUPPLIED READY TO FIT & USE	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
64 MEG	only £159.99	n/a
80 MEG	only £179.99	n/a
170MEG	only £219.99	£279.99
210MEG	only £234.99	£294.99
250MEG	only £259.99	£319.99
270MEG	only £269.99	£329.99
340MEG	only £299.99	£359.99
420MEG	only £399.99	£459.99
540MEG	only £569.99	£619.99

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG...
ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE.
All drives are formatted, partitioned & FULL workbench is installed so they are ready to use. We've 100s of satisfied 1200 hard drive users & *If we fit the drive - we cover your Amiga for the remainder of its 12month warranty,* so don't be put off by 'SOUR GRAPES' warnings from other advertisers !

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR RACE n CHASE PACK
ADD £45 FOR DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

THE AMAZING CHAOS GAMES PACK £19.99
CHAOS ENGINE
SYNDICATE
PINBALL FANTASIES
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
£19.99 WITH ANY AMIGA -
Otherwise £29.99
LIMITED STOCKS A1200 ONLY

MIRACLE KEYBOARDS
£229.99 inc 2 free SONG BOOKS worth £99.98

AMIGA 4000

PRICES DOWN

A4000 030	2MEG	4MEG	6MEG
80M HD	£899	£979	£1059
130M HD	£949	£1019	£1099
170M HD*	£969	£1039	£1129
212M HD*	£1019	£1079	£1159
250M HD*	£1049	£1109	£1179
340M HD*	£1099	£1199	£1249

PLEASE PHONE FOR BEST PRICE

* SPECIAL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

4000 040/68MHz - ADD £750 TO 030 6MEG PRICES

DATAFLYER SCSI INTERFACE £79.99
GVP SCSI INTERFACE £119.99

ADD PC COMPATIBILITY
VORTEX 386 PC CARD £139.99
VORTEX 486 PC CARD £599.99
GC FDD CONTROLLER CHIP £29.99

ADD A SECOND HARD DRIVE FROM £159.99

PRINTERS

PRICES DOWN

CITIZEN PRICES DOWN

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO	£149.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR	£159.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO	£229.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR	£244.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO	£184.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR	£209.99
PROJET II - NEW MODEL	£244.99
PROJET II COLOUR	£299.99

HP DESKJET DEALER

DESKJET 550 C	£494.99
DESKJET 310 MONO	£234.99
DESKJET 310 COLOUR	£274.99
310 SHEET FEEDER	£49.99

CANON DEALER

CANON BJ10SX	£195.99
CANON BJC600	£569.99
BJ10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£49.99

RICOH DEALER
RICOH LP1200 LASER PRINTER NOW £689.99

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084S £189.99
14" SVGA 0.28mm HIRES MONITOR (£270.99 FOR 31KHZ MODES ONLY

MICROVITEC CUBSCAN 14
HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR
with Digital memory picture sizing for borderless display
NOW ONLY £399.99
WORKS IN ALL 1200 MODES
MICROVITEC
20" CUBSCAN £949.99
SUPERFI 1 STEREO SPEAKERS £19.99
WITH ANY CUBSCAN/AUTOSCAN MONITOR

MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 14
HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR
(Similar spec to above, without Digital memory)
NEW only £289.99

AMIGA 1200 32BIT RAM CARDS

			WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.
0MEG	£69.99	BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET	20MHZ FPU ADD £49.99
1MEG	£99.99		25MHZ FPU ADD £59.99
2MEG	£129.99		33MHZ FPU ADD £69.99
4MEG	£199.99		40MHZ FPU ADD £99.99
8MEG	£399.99		

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200
XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE HOUSING KIT
* COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE
* TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES
* IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE inc power connector.
* NO INSTALL / PREP DISK
* EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET

The complete solution for connecting 3.5" IDE drives to your Amiga 600 and 1200. (1" high types). Simply connects to the internal IDE connector with the cable supplied. Existing internal hard drive remains connected. Optional additional power pack may be required if more than one hard drive is connected.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY
£69.99

2.5" TO 3.5" IDE CABLE £9.99
3.5" TO 2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

A1200 ACCELERATORS

NEW GVP A1230-2 40MHz
With 68882 socket for FPU. Has two 32bit simms slots & expansion connector.
WITH no fpu & 0meg £299.99
WITH 4MEG no FPU £439.99
WITH 4MEG & 40MHz 68882 ..... £539.99

NEW GVP A1230-2 50MHz
50MHz WITH no fpu & 0meg ... £364.99
50MHz WITH 4MEG no FPU £544.99
SCSI MODULE £74.99

VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £289.99
MINIGENLOCK PRO £149.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR
ONLY £149.99
A standalone TWO input audio & VIDEO MIXER (with SVHS in/out). Has cromafade, fade to black, overlay; wipes, tint & 2 mic + stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

VIDI 12	£ 78.99
VIDI 12RT	£179.99
VIDI 24RT	£249.99
GVP IV 24 from	£989.99
GVP EGS SPECTRUM	FROM £319.99
EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER	£689.99
EPSON GT8000 COLOUR SCANNER	£1189.99
ADSC SOFWARE with scanner	£98.99
ADSC available separately	£109.99

TOP SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPPLIED E

ADSC SCANNER SOFTWARE	£109.99
ADI JUNIOR RANGE	£14.99 E
ADI RANGE	£17.99 E
AMOS	£31.99
AMOS - EASY	£23.99
AMOS 3D	£22.99
AMOS COMPILER	£19.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL - DOWN TO	£17.99
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£23.99
ART DEPT PRO AGA	£139.99
BRILLIANCE	£144.99
BARS AND PIPES PRO V2	£229.99
CROSS DOS V5	£34.99
DELUXE PAINT 4AGA	£64.99
DELUXE MUSIC 2	£64.99
DEVPAC 3	£57.99
DIRECTORY OPUS V4 ONLY	£48.99
DISTANT SUNS V4.2	£49.99 E
EDITMATE	£189.99
FINAL COPY 2 r2 NEW VERSION	£67.99
FINAL WRITER	£99.99
FUN SCHOOL 1 RANGE	£14.99 E
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE	£17.99 E
GIGAMEM	£54.99
GB ROUTE PLUS	£35.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE 3	£44.99
HYPERCACHE	£37.99
HISPEED PASCAL	£72.99
HISOFT BASIC	£49.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	£34.99
IMAGEMASTER -	£119.99
KID'S PIX	£19.99
KINDWORDS 3	£24.99
LATTICE/SAS C V6	£239.99
MAXPATH FOR VISTA	£29.99
MAXI PLAN V4	£25.99
MERLINS MATHS	£17.99 E
MICRO RANGE	£17.99 E
MINI OFFICE BARGAIN	£18.99
MORPH PLUS £13 OFF	£139.99
MONEY MATTERS	£49.99
MUSIC X 1.1	£34.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME	£17.99 E
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	£17.99 E
PAGESETTER 3	£41.99
PAINT n CREATE	£17.99 E
PAGESTREAM 2.22	£69.99
PENPAL STILL ONLY	£35.99
PROP CALC	£69.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW	£POA
PROFESSIONALPAGE 4	£99.99
QUARTERBACK 5	£49.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE	£99.99
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2	£349.99
SCALA HTL00	£69.99
SCALA VSL1	£99.99
SCALA MM210	£144.99
SCENERY ANIMATOR	£59.99
SPELLING FAIR	£17.99 E
STEREOMASTER SAMPLER	£29.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4	£119.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	£239.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2	£39.99
TEN OUT OF TEN RANGE	£18.99 E
TERRAFORM	£26.99
TURBOPRINT PRO V2	£34.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR	£109.99
VISIONARY	£34.99
VISTA PRO 3	£57.99
WORDWORTH 2 age	£44.99

COMPUTER MUSIC DEPT

PRO MIDI INTERFACE ONLY £22.99
UNIQUE 5 PORT DESIGN COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE
Midi leads 1.2m -£1.99 3m - £2.99

SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM
HI FI QUALITY & only £54.99
20WATTS BASS, TREBLE & VOLUME CONTROLS
SUPERFI 1 STEREO SYSTEM ONLY £19.99
(Optional mains psu £4.99)

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

GVP SERIES II HDS+ 42 Meg	for A500 - PRICE DOWN -	£191.99
GVP SERIES II HDS+ 170meg	for A500 SPECIAL OFFER	£349.99
GVP SERIES II HDS+ 340meg	for A500 SPECIAL OFFER	£469.99
GVP SERIES II HC8	for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE	£119.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 42meg	for A1500/2000	£191.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 170meg	SPECIAL OFFER	£349.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 340meg	SPECIAL OFFER	£469.99
VORTEX AT ONCE CLASSIC 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500 ETC		£69.99
GVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES		£99.99

A590 & GVP SCSI DRIVE UPGRADES. EASY TO FIT.
170MEG £229.99
340MEG £319.99
420MEG £409.99
Suitable for GVP HDs, HCA/A530 & CBM A590

BOOKS & VIDEOS

MORE BOOKS SOON

MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	£21.99
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 1	£21.99
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 2	£19.99
MASTERING WORKBENCH 2	£19.99
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 1 VOL 2	£21.99
MASTERING AMIGA C	£19.99
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	£19.99
MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER	£24.99
MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEM	£29.99
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	£19.99
MASTERING AMIGA - BEGINNERS	£19.99
A600 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.99
A1200 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.99
A1200 THE NEXT STEPS	£14.99

VIDEOS

DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO	£12.99
ADVANCED DELUXE PAINT 4	£12.99

3.5" AMITEK DRIVE

ONLY £54.99
ANTI VIRUS/ ANTI CLICK/ DISABLE SWITCH/ THRU PORT/ STEEL CASE/ FOR ALL AMIGAS; 2YR WARRANTY.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS
FREE CABLE WORTH £10.99
2way - £24.99 inc cable
3way - £27.99 inc cable
4way - £29.99 inc cable
For connecting upto 3 devices to your computers PRINTER PORT. Switch to computer lead included- State 'LONG' for printers; or Short for Digitiser, scanner & amplirs.

SEAL N TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99
KEEPS OUT DIRT & LIQUIDS.
Fit snugly over your keyboard - moulded to fit over each key, but flexible enough to type through unhindered. Available for all AMIGAs - please state which.

MONITOR LEADS
CD 32 RANGE available - please enquire.
AL1 - MOST TVs WITH SCART SOCKET TO ALL AMIGAS inc audio lead .. £3.99
AL6 AMSTRAD CPC 464 MONITOR £13.99
AL6B AMSTRAD ST/PC MONITOR £14.99
AL7P CM8833/1084S MONITOR TO ALL AMIGAS inc sound lead £14.99
AL11 9PIN MALE MULTISYNCS LEAD TO ALL AMIGAS £12.99
AL12 15PIN FEMALE SCSI Many multisync monitors £14.99
AL13 15PIN MALE SCSI Many multisync monitors £14.99
PRODUCTIVITY LEAD FOR MULTISYNC MONITORS 9 or 15 plug or akt £19.99
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD - Reduces modulator overhang £10.99
MONITOR SWIVEL - HEAVY DUTY £12.99
A1200 WORKSTATION £39.99

SPARES & MISC

TV MODULATOR (exchange)	£19.99
L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW	£29.95
PARNET CABLE 2M LONG	£19.99
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£29.99
KICKSTART 2.04 ROM	£29.99
8520A I/O CHIP	£15.99
A500 INTERNAL DRIVE	£59.99
GVP GENUINE PSU	£69.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£39.99
A1200 INTERNAL CLOCK MODULE	£15.99

BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO £25.99
Mk1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £9.99
NB. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

TOP AMIGA GAMES

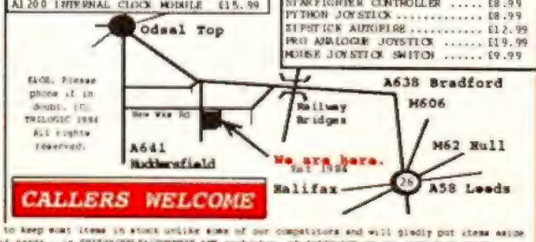
AIR BUCKS 1.2 A1200	£26.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	£27.99
ALIENS 3	£19.99
ALIEN BREED 2	£22.99
BURNING RUBBER A1200	£19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANGR 92/3	£19.99
CHAMPION SHIP MNG 94 UPGRADE	£9.99
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	£14.99
CAMPAIGN 2	£26.99
CIVILISATION A1200	£29.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	£22.99
COOL SPOT	£22.99
DESERT STRIKE	£23.99
DENNIS A1200	£20.99
DEEP CORE	£18.99
DOG FIGHT	£27.99
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	£22.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	£19.99
FLASHBACK	£23.99
FLIGHT SIM 2	£29.99
FLIGHT SIM BRIT SCENERY	£32.99
FLIGHT COMMAND	£28.99
GRAHAM GOOCHS WORLD CRICKET	£23.99
GUNSHIP 2000	£26.99
HIRED GUNS	£24.99
ISHAR A1200	£22.99
ISHAR 3 A1200	£22.99
JURASSIC PARK	£19.99
KINGMAKER	£27.99
KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE	£19.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPSHP GOLF	£26.99
NIGHTHAWK	£26.99
OVERDRIVE	£19.99
OVERKILL	£14.99
ONE STEP BEYOND	£26.99
PREMIERE MANAGER 2 A1200	£19.99
SALLY	£ ?
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	£24.99
SCRABBLE	£21.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	£18.99
SETTLERS A1200	£25.99
SIMON THE SORCERE A1200	£30.99
SKIDMARKS	£19.99
SLEEPWALKER A1200	£19.99
SIM LIFE A1200	£26.99
SPACE LEGENDS	£23.99
SPORTSMASTERS 1200	£22.99
STAR TREK A1200HD	£22.99
TRANSANTACTICA A1200	£22.99
TERMINATOR 2	£22.99
THEATRE OF DEATH	£21.99
THE PATRICIAN	£25.99
UNIDION 2	£19.99
ZOOL 2 A1200	£19.99

CD32 TITLES

ALFRED CHICKEN	£19.99
ARABIAN KNIGHTS	£14.99
DEGENERATION	£24.99
DEEP CORE	£24.99
JAMES POND 2	£24.99
JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£14.99
JURASSIC PARK	£26.99
LIBERATION	£26.99
LABYRINTH	£21.99
MEAN ARENAS	£24.99
MIGRUCODEM	£ ?
MORPH	£24.99
NIGEL MANSELLS G PRIX	£24.99
OVERKILL	£24.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£26.99
PROJECT X	£24.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	£24.99
WILLIES VOYAGE	£24.99
ZOOL	£24.99

MICE & JOYSTICKS

DELUXE MOUSE	£15.99
LOGIMO MAIL	£29.99
ELLIPSE MOUSE	£14.99
LOGIPAD CONTROLLER	£16.99
STARFIGHTER CONTROLLER	£8.99
PYTHON JOYSTICK	£8.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	£12.99
PRO ANALOGUE JOYSTICK	£19.99
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	£9.99



CALLERS WELCOME

PRICES HERE CORRECT AS OF 15-1-94, but some may have changed by the time you read this.
All registered Trademarks are acknowledged. Callers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put items aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time. 3% surcharge applies to some items paid by Credit card - does NOT APPLY to debit cards - ie SWITCH/DELTA/CONNECT and cash/chq. 6% SURCHARGE ON ALL AMEX CARD SALES

TRILOGIC 1994
All rights reserved.

GETTING TO GRIPS WITH IMAGINE

Part 5

Brian Larkman continues his in-depth series of tutorials to help you realise the amazing potential of Imagine by showing you how to get the most out of morphing.

If you've got an *Imagine* Coverdisk, you can follow these tutorials to create all sorts of fantastic and, err, fruity effects.

MORPH ANIMATION

MORPHING IS THE one form of computer animation that seems to have entered the popular imagination and taken the strongest hold. We are all familiar with advertising and music video images of faces that warp into new shapes and cars that transform into horses.

But desktop morphing (as opposed to the high-powered industrial variety) first took place on an Amiga back in 1987 when Eric Graham's *Sculpt-Animate* 3D program enabled the user to metamorphose an object from one key frame to another. Almost all 3D software since has been able to do this and *Imagine 2* is no exception, so let's have a look at what it can do.

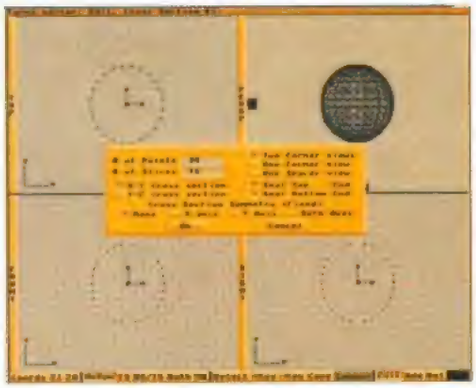
Imagine 2 can metamorphose objects in two ways - from one Form object to another (from one version of an object to another, manipulated version of the same object) and from an object wrapped in one texture to the same object wrapped in the same texture with different parameters. Both methods depend on the beginning and ending states of the object having the same number of points, vertices and faces, in the same basic configuration.

The two tutorials on the following pages cover both methods. The first takes you through the transformation of one Form (an apple constructed in the Forms Editor) to another Form (a banana). The morph progresses through apple, banana, pear and orange then back to apple.

The second tutorial describes transforming the Tricera.new object (provided on the *Imagine* Coverdisk) using Drag Points and Magnetism so that it morphs in stages to a new warped state. The surface is also morphed from colour to colour and, using the Disturbed Texture, from one surface quality to another.

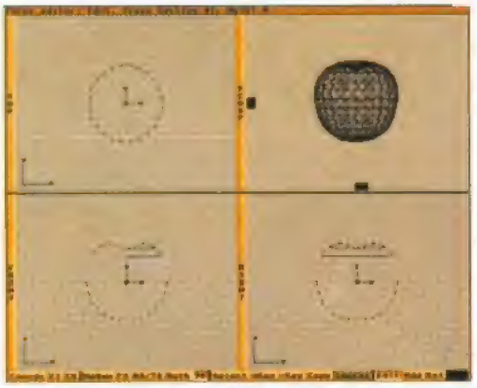
Continued overleaf ☛

MORPHING FROM ONE FORM TO ANOTHER



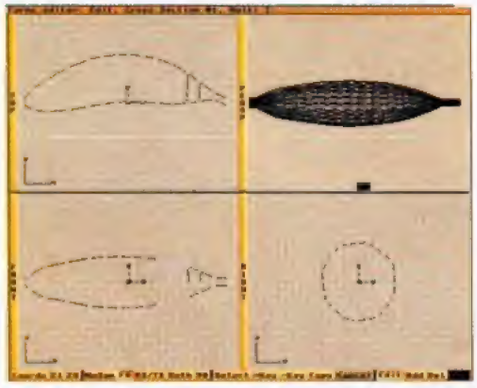
1 Start a New Project in your data disk or HardDisk Imagine Projects folder. Select the Editor/Forms Editor and Object/New giving parameters suitable for the Form you want to make.

In this case we will use 24 Points and 16 Slices, Two Former Views, Seal Top and Bottom End and X-Y Cross-Section. Make sure that you keep a note of all the points and Slices numbers you are using. For morphing to work the Forms you use must all have these parameters.

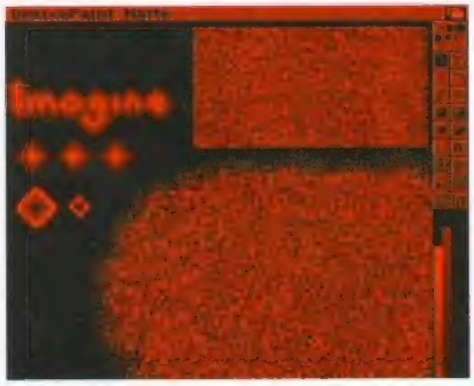


2 Shape the Form as required. (The Forms Editor was described in detail in Part 4 of these tutorials in *AF*56). Providing the number of Points and Slices are kept the same, any of the tools of the Forms Editor can be used including the variable or Key Cross-Sections.

For the apple the cross-section is left circular and both Formers are kept the same by using 90 Symmetry. The pear and orange are shaped in a similar way and saved as Forms.



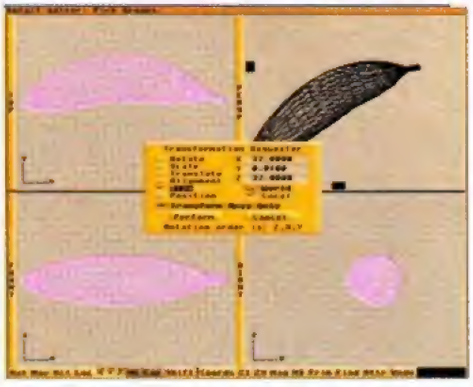
3 The banana is shaped using the Forms Editor in a slightly different way. This time the Y-Z Cross-Section type is used so that the roughly hexagonal cross-section of the banana is shown in the Right instead of the Top View. The banana is broadly symmetrical around the X-axis so FS symmetry is used in the Front View. To get the bend in the Top View, NoSym(metry) is used and the shape formed point by point. A spline system would be invaluable in the Forms Editor for this type of work.



5 No Bumpmaps are provided with the Coverdisk so you will have to make your own using a paint program, such as *Deluxe Paint*. Create a Bumpmaps drawer in your Imagine drawer or data disk. Run *DPaint* in Lo-Res 16 or 32 colour mode, and set up a 15-colour transition from bright red (16,0,0) to black. Make this a Range, select the Airbrush with a single pixel brush, select Mode/Cycle and spray a dense area of random coloured dots over about a quarter of the screen. Pick up a square brush about 100x100 pixels and save it as Irregular into the new Bumpmaps drawer. Quit *DPaint* and return to *Imagine*.

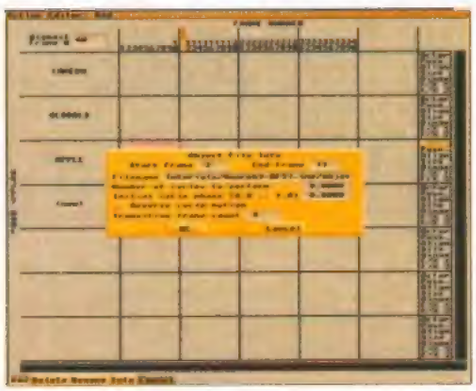
6 Select the orange again and return to the Attributes Requester. Click on the Brush 1 button and select the Irregular Bumpmap when prompted. In the Brush Requester that follows, select the Altitude button and Wrap X and Wrap Z.

Click on the Transform Axes button and then click on the Size button. Adjust the Y size to 0.8. The Y-axis controls how much indentation is produced with the full range of colour intensities of the brush. Click Perform to accept the Y size, then OK to return to the Attributes Requester, and OK again to return to Detail. Save the object with its new attributes as Orange.



7 The other fruit don't have the same type of bumpy and pitted surface as the orange, but if you are morphing them into an orange they must have the same bitmap applied in the same way to the surface because *Imagine* can't morph surface textures. However, it is easy enough to set the surfaces so that they don't show up on the banana, pear and apple.

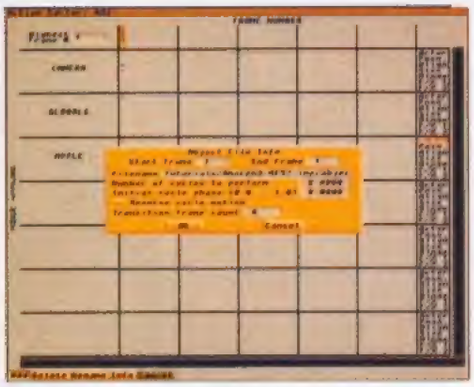
To avoid the bumps showing set the Y axis to 0.01 so that they are too shallow to register. To give the apple and pear a little texture to their surfaces try using Y= 0.1-0.3 and a Roughness setting of 25 or 30. The banana should be smooth.



9 Add will still be selected so click on the Actor Timeline again on frame two and then 11. Choose the banana. In Object File Info make the Transition frame count equal nine (one less than the number of frames it covers). Repeat this process for orange (12-21), pear (22-31), and again for apple (32-40). The apple transition will have to be eight (only nine frames). The camera position should be changed to x=440, y=-800, z=400. Two lights should be added in (new) rows. Click in frames one and 40 of the (new) Actor row and choose Light Source. Neither needs to cast shadows unless you add other objects to the scene. Position the lights at x=560, y=-580, z=800 and x=-460, y=-220, z=-780. The second light should be dimmer (R=155, G=155, B=155) so that it just highlights the underside of the fruit.

4 Use Project/DetailEditor and Object/Load to Load the orange Form to the Detail Editor to add a surface texture with Attributes. Pick the orange object and select the Object/Attributes. Set the Colour to orange 255,116,0 the Specular Colour to 255,154,110 (to give pale orange specular reflections from the peel), Hardness to 60 and Roughness to 50.

To look really effective the orange also needs to have a series of indentations that are best produced using Altitude or Bumpmapping. A bitmap Brush wrapped around the object is used to provide a range of intensities that are interpreted by *Imagine* as various heights. Local shading and specular reflections are then used to give the impression of bumps and dents on the surface.



8 It is time to start setting the scene. For this simple animation we will work with a plain black background and no other objects. Later you can try other setups. Move to the Action Editor. (The Stage Editor could be used but more control is given by the Action environment). Set the Highest Frame# to 40. Select the Add button on the User strip and click in the first frame of the Actor Subrow in the (new) row and again in frame one to make the apple bar operate on just one frame. Choose a Normal Object and select the apple. Accept the defaults in the Object File Info requester and the bar will be placed.

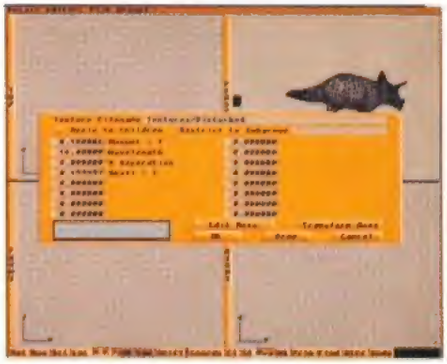
10 Go to the Stage Editor to render a wireframe preview of the animation (Animate/Make) as described in the Animation Basics Tutorial Four in *AF*56. If that is OK do a full render in the Project Editor. Click on New subproject, use Scanline rendering and LoRes Quarterscreen (as a trial before using more memory and time-intensive modes).

Select all frames to render using the Range and Generate buttons, then Make, Load and Play Loop to show the anim. The effect should be of an apple morphing dynamically into a banana, into a pear, into an orange, and then back into an apple again, with surface colour and texture gradually transforming to match.

MORPHING TO A NEW WARPED STATE

1 Start a New Project in your data disk or HardDisk Imagine Projects folder - select the Editor/Detail Editor and Object/Load and load the Tricera.new object. *Imagine* can only morph a single object in a group so the tricera has to be Object/Ungroup(ed) and then each part Functions/Join(ed) back to the main body.

Use Shift to MultiSelect the body and one other part then Join repeatedly. This will lose the individual Attributes of these parts. The alternative is to morph each part separately which is too laborious for this tutorial. Save as Tricera.



2 Choose Attributes change the colour to something bright and click on Texture1. Choose whichever Texture you like (for this tutorial we will use Camo). Modify the colour, spot size and spot distribution parameters and enter a Random seed.

Return to the Detail Editor and save as Tricera1. Use Mode/DragPoints and Mode/Magnetic to transform the object a little (drag the tail out or enlarge the head). Use Attributes to change the colour and Texture parameters again (keep the same texture). For this example the colour, size and distribution of the spots was changed but the random seed was left exactly the same. Save as Tricera2. Repeat this process of movement of points, change of parameters and save with new name several times. It is possible to have all four of the Textures active with a different texture. As long as each one remains the same type of Texture during the animation, they will all morph

3 Set up a scene using the Action Editor as in steps 8, 9, and 10 on the facing page. Increase the number of frames if necessary, and if you have enough memory. Use the same parameters for Camera and Lights, placing the various versions of Tricera on to the Actor Timeline in the same way that each piece of fruit was placed with transition frames one less than total frames for each object. Render the wireframe preview in the Stage Editor and a test Scanline at Lores Quarterscreen. The result should be a Triceratops morphing into a series of shapes and colours, with expanding and contracting coloured spots moving across its surface.

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS...

Ultimate AMOS

The ultimate games creator just got the ultimate guide

If you've got AMOS, then get this book! It explains what AMOS can do, and how to make it do it.

There are sections on program planning, producing 'readable' code, and screen handling.

AMOS is built to handle scrolling, animation, sound and music – everything you'll find in a commercial game. And this book, from the makers of Amiga Format, shows you how it's done.

If you've got AMOS you're half way to creating your own gaming worlds. Don't stop half way – order 'Ultimate AMOS' today!

‡ Includes a disk containing all the code printed in the book, plus four complete AMOS games!

SAVE £10!

'Ultimate AMOS' is available on its own at £19.95 but, for a limited period only, you can order 'Ultimate AMOS' *and* 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' for an all-in price of £29.90. That's a saving of £10 on the combined RRP. See the form at the bottom of this page for ordering details.

'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' – yours for only £9.95 when you buy 'Ultimate AMOS'

FUTURE LEISURE BOOKS

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

These Amiga Format books are available in all good bookshops right now, but you can also order them direct from Future Publishing – and sending this order form off won't even cost you a stamp!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of 'Ultimate AMOS' at £19.95 each
[ORDER CODE: FLB025A]

.....copy/copies of 'Ultimate AMOS'/'Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993' double offer at £29.90 per set
[ORDER CODE: FLB025B]

Amount enclosed £.....

Method of payment (please tick one):

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date: ☐☐☐☐

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies: ☐

Your name .....

Your address.....

.....

Your signature.....

Now send this form and your payment to:

Future Leisure Books Offer, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

For office use only: SCRATCH CODE: AF56

AMIGA

AVAILABLE NOW! 64 PAGE AMIGA GUIDE
FROM SILICA – THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS
CONTACT US NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY

FREE! FROM SILICA

Chaos! SOFTWARE PACK

When you buy your Amiga from Silica at our advertised prices, we will give you one or more free gifts. The gifts include the new Chaos pack. GFA Basic & Photon Paint II. Check this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica. An enhanced AGA version of Chaos that takes full advantage of the AA Chipset will be sent with A1200 & A4000s.

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK:	£125.96
GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language...	£50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package ...	£89.95
TOTAL VALUE:	£265.91

WORTH OVER £265

AMIGA 600
LEMMINGS PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1st AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1st DRIVE	–
BUILT IN TV MODULATOR	–
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£431.93
LESS PACK SAVING:	£242.93
SILICA PRICE:	£189.00

1Mb RAM PREVIOUSLY £249 £189 INC VAT

2Mb RAM PREVIOUSLY £249 £219 INC VAT

AMIGA 600
WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1st AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR	–
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX	£34.99
SILLY PUTTY	£25.99
PUSH OVER	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£135.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£492.91
LESS PACK SAVING:	£293.91
SILICA PRICE:	£199.00

1Mb RAM PREVIOUSLY £249 £199 INC VAT

2Mb RAM PREVIOUSLY £249 £229 INC VAT

AMIGA 600HD
EPIC + HARD DRIVE

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1st AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1st DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	–
54Mb HARD DISK	£179.00
EPIC - A SCI-FI ADVENTURE	£29.99
HOME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE	£25.99
MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL	£10.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT - POPULAR QUIZ	£29.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£265.91
PACK VALUE:	£750.86
PACK SAVING:	£401.86
SILICA PRICE:	£349.00

2Mb MEMORY +£30 (INC VAT)

1Mb RAM 64Mb HD £349 INC VAT

1Mb RAM 85Mb HD £399 INC VAT

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

RACE 'N' CHASE

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

PLUS! GFA BASIC NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2m Amiga 1200
- Turbo ROM
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship ROM
- Wordworth V2
- Blitz Basic II
- Dennis
- Desktop Plus V2 M/A
- Wordworth V2
- Blitz Basic II
- Dennis
- Desktop Plus V2 M/A
- Wordworth V2
- Blitz Basic II
- Dennis
- Desktop Plus V2 M/A
- + FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

RACE 'N' CHASE		DESKTOP DYNAMITE	
2Mb RAM, 0Mb HD	£299	2Mb RAM, 0Mb HD	£349
2Mb RAM, 64Mb HD	£449	2Mb RAM, 64Mb HD	£499
2Mb RAM, 85Mb HD	£499	2Mb RAM, 85Mb HD	£549
2Mb RAM, 127Mb HD	£529	2Mb RAM, 127Mb HD	£579
2Mb RAM, 209Mb HD	£599	2Mb RAM, 209Mb HD	£649

AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS
- 68EC02 Processor - 14 MHz Clock Speed
- 32 bit Architecture (via Zorro Bus)
- Advanced Dual Playfield & Hardware Sprite Control
- 4096 Colour Palette
- 1 x 3.5 inch Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 x 2.5 inch IDE Hard Disk Interface
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- Real Time Clock
- 68 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS
- Manufacturer Test Drives
- Fitted Internally (Allow extra safety when fitted and installed correctly)
- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Look for Official Offered upgrade option

AMIGA 4000
SPECIFICATIONS

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

The A4000 runs at up to 21 times the speed of the A600

GRAPHICS :
- 16.7 MILLION COLOURS
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x512 and 800x600

OPEN ARCHITECTURE:
The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.
- 4x16/32-BIT ZORRO III SLOTS
- 3xPC-AT SLOTS
- 1x24-bit VIDEO SLOT

POWER :
- 1 Mb 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW! AA CHIPSET

AMIGA 4000
CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 030 and 040 are available in several RAM/Hard Drive options from Silica (please see below). All are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year on-site warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

25MHz 68030

2Mb RAM, 80Mb HD	£899
2Mb RAM, 130Mb HD	£949
4Mb RAM, 80Mb HD	£999
4Mb RAM, 130Mb HD	£1049
4Mb RAM, 214Mb HD	£1149
4Mb RAM, 340Mb HD	£1249
4Mb RAM, 540Mb HD	£1499

25MHz 68040

6Mb RAM, 130Mb HD	£1899
6Mb RAM, 214Mb HD	£1999
6Mb RAM, 340Mb HD	£2149
6Mb RAM, 525Mb HD	£2399

RAM UPGRADES
CALL FOR PRICES

CDTV ADD-ON
FOR A500 or A500PLUS

A570 UPGRADE
FREE FROM SILICA (WORTH OVER £49) £49

HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA RRP £29.99

CDPD1 - inc FRED FISH - 600 Public Domain Titles RRP £19.99

- Clips to side expansion port
- Enables your Amiga 500 to run CDTV software
- Plays normal audio CD discs
- Storage capacity equal to 600 floppy disks
- Transfer rate 150Kb/second
- Compatible with CD + G and CD + MIDI formats
- Compatible with ISO9660 standard
- Some old A500s need modification - call us now

WINNER - AMIGA GOLD AWARD 91%

NEW LOW PRICE CDTV RRP £199 £99 INC VAT - ADD £15 FOR A500

CDTV SOFTWARE
SPECIAL OFFERS
SAVE UP TO £25 PER TITLE!

A Bun For Barney	£14.99
Heather's Hits Home Run	£14.99
Lemmings	£9.99
Mystery Stomach Ache	£14.99
Mud Puddle	£14.99
Scary Poems Rotten Kids	£14.99
Thomas' Snowsuit	£14.99

STEREO MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

1084S

- 14" Inch Dot Pitch Hi Colour Screen
- 600 dots x 285 lines Resolution - 15.75khz
- Accepts RGB, Digital TTL and Composite Video
- Anti-glare Screen
- External Controls: Volume, Brightness, Contrast, Colour, Horizontal and Vertical Centering, Height
- Headphone Socket
- Stereo Sound

FREE AMIGA CABLE FROM SILICA

1084S MONITOR £199 INC VAT - NOW £150

APPROVED

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500Plus computers.

UPGRADES & REPAIRS
- Latest test equipment
- 20 trained technicians
- 1,000s of parts in stock
- FAST, 48 hour service
- We can collect (£5+VAT)
- FREE return courier
- All work guaranteed

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

NEW! CD32 DANGEROUS STREETS PACK

NOW WITH

5 FREE TITLES
- DANGEROUS STREETS
- WING COMMANDER
- DIGGERS
- OSCAR

PLUS! LEMMINGS CD FREE FROM SILICA

CD32 SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE NOW!

Alfred Chicken	Mud Puddle*
Arabian Nights	Music Calder*
Battlestorm*	NASA: Heroic Age*
Base/Captious Condor*	Nigel Mansell's Racing
Castles 2	North Polar Expedition*
Chaos Engine*	Nose Marshall Vol 1
Chambers of Shaolin	Nose Games Vol 2
Commodore Fun Arcade*	Overkill/Lunar C
Dangerous Streets	Paper Boy Printers*
D-Generation	Pinball Fantasies
Deep Core	Prairie Golf
Demo II CD (Thei)	Scary Poems/Rotten Kids*
Fantastic Voyage*	Sensible Soccer 92/93
Heather Hits Home Run*	Sim City*
Jumbala*	Sleepwalker
James Pond 2	Stones of Mirado/France*
Labyrinth of Time	Tale of Benjamin Bunny*
Lemmings*	Tale of Peter Rabbit*
Long Hard Day/Ranch*	Thomas' Snowsuit*
Mean Arenas	Trivial Pursuit*
Morph	Trolls
Moving/Stomach Ache*	Whales Voyage
	Zool

*CDTV TITLES WHICH ARE CD32 COMPATIBLE

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

- 32-BIT POWER
- FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD EARLY '94
- 2Mb RAM
- CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
- GAMES FROM BELOW £20
- PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
- PLAYS MUSIC CDs
- DUAL SPEED
- MULTI-SESSION
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- 5 FREE CD TITLES
- COMPATIBLE WITH 26 CDTV TITLES

CD32 + 5 FREE CD TITLES £289 INC VAT - CCD-5000

SILICA - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA 15 YEARS 1978 1993 SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- COMMODORE APPROVED UPGRADES: Official Hard Drive upgrades with ICL on-site warranty
- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of Amiga technical experts will be at your service
- PRICE MATCH: We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable
- CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION: Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS: We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements are available from one supplier
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals
- PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request)

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111	Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ	Tel: 081-688 4455	Fax No: 081-686 4658
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039	Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Tel: 0473 287092	Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, AMFOR-0394-104, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable) .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 104T

E&OE - All typical prices are exclusive of VAT. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

microCENTRE computers

SALES 0302 326073
HOTLINES 0924 201953

HARD DISK	DESKTOP DYNAMITE	RACE AND CHASE
NONE	£389.99	£284.99
64Mb 2	£479.99	£429.99
85Mb 3	£329.99	£479.99
127Mb 2	£559.99	
210Mb 3	£399.99	£549.99

Chaos Engine, Syndicate, Pinball Fantasies, Nick Faldos Golf ADD £19.99

210 3 Western Digital Caviar £269.99

OTHER DRIVES MAY BE AVAILABLE - ASK

120 2 Seagate £229.99

Printer Starter Kit add £9.99. 200 Sheets of paper cable 50 Address labels 50 disk labels

CITIZEN

1200 9 PIN B/W	£119.99
SWIFT 90 9 PIN B/W	£144.99
SWIFT 90 9 PIN COL	£159.99
SWIFT 200 24 PIN B/W	£199.99
SWIFT 200 24 PIN COL	£224.99
SWIFT 240 24 PIN B/W	£234.99
SWIFT 240 24 PIN COL	£247.99

PANASONIC

KXP 2023 24 PIN B/W	£199.99
KXP 2123 24 PIN COL	£229.99
KXP 2124	£349.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

DJ310	£199.99
DJ510	£309.99
DJ530C	£324.99

POWER

POWER SCANNER MONO	£99.99
POWER SCANNER COLOUR	£239.99

EPSON

GT6500 A4 FLATBED £799.99

US ROBOTICS — 5 YEAR WARRANTY — BABT APPROVED

MODEL	£
WS-4800	£179.99
SPORTSTER 1440	£299.99
WORLDPORT 1440	£499.99

PACE — 250,000 CORPORATE USERS BABT APPROVED

MODEL	£
LINNET 2400	£199.99
LINNET PLUS	£109.99
LINNET 32	£399.99

MICROCENTRE

20a Westmoreland Street Wakefield
West Yorkshire WF1 1PJ

20 Cleveland Street Doncaster
South Yorkshire DN1 3ES

ORDERING DETAILS

Phone your order on one of our sales lines first to ensure a quick service.
Payment by credit card or cheque or postal order.
Call at our Doncaster store for fitting while you wait - call first.

Pick up and delivery £10
Fitting £19
Allow 7 working days for delivery

MICROBOTICS

MODEL	MEMORY	FPU	£
MBX 68881	0Mb	14.MHz	£119.99
MBX 68881	0Mb	25MHz	£134.99
MBX 68881	2Mb	14.MHz	£199.99
MBX 68881	2Mb	25MHz	£219.99
MBX 68881	4Mb	14.MHz	£299.99
MBX 68881	2Mb	25MHz	£314.99

MICROBOTICS

MODEL	MORY	FPU	£
MBX1230XA	0Mb	40MHz	£249.99
MBX1230XAME	2Mb	40MHz	£329.99
X 1230XA	4Mb	40MHz	£429.99
MBX 1230XA	0Mb	50MHz	£359.99
MBX 1230XA	2Mb	50MHz	£444.99
MBX1230XAME	4Mb	50MHz	£539.99

AMITEK

● TRAP DOOR - NO SOLDERING
● STANDARD SIMMS ● WORKS WITH HARD DRIVES

MODEL	MEMORY	FPU	£
HAWK	1Mb	NONE	£99.99
HAWK	1Mb	20MHz	£149.99
HAWK	2Mb	NONE	£129.99
HAWK	2Mb	33MHz	£199.99
HAWK	4Mb	NONE	£299.99
HAWK	4Mb	40MHz	£499.99

PREMIUM BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

25	10.49
50	18.49
100	32.99
200	64.49
250	79.99
500	158.99

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED AND ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

Qty	100 Cap.	140Cap.	200 Cap Drawer.
1	4.49ea	6.49ea	11.95ea
2	4.39ea	6.39ea	11.75ea
4	4.19ea	6.19ea	11.50ea

3.5" PREMIUM DISKS WITH OUR BOXES

100 Cap box + 50 3.5" DS/DD	22.49
100 Cap box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	36.49
140 Cap box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	37.99
200 Cap drawer + 100 3.5 DS/DD	42.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

HOTLINE
0703 457111

RIBBONS-POST FREE

Full Mark Brand	2 off PRICE EACH	4 off PRICE EACH
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	11.95*	
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	10.95*	
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	9.95*	
Star LC24-200 Colour	9.95*	
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill	9.95*	
Canon BJ10E Double Refill	9.95*	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk*

ACCESSORIES-POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python 1M Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick 1M Joystick	12.95
Mouse Mat	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 p+p for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight. E&OE.

VISA

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD Fax: 0703 457222
Unit 16, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton S03 5QA

Access

A WORD FROM THE ED

I GOT A letter from a Mr Paul Matthews this month. The lucky blighter has an Amiga 4000. I got an Amiga 4000 for Christmas which, I guess, makes me a lucky blighter too. But before you go on thinking how lucky Paul and I are, chew on this...

We can't play *Cannon Fodder*. It's not that we're crap at tongue-in-cheekily-violent-viewed-from-above war games. It's the fact that we have an 030 processor with CPU caches, or something. Easy, you may think, just use the boot options to turn the CPU caches off, disable the AGA chipset, and Bob is your, proverbial, uncle.

But apparently not. Paul has tried this, and many other attempts to 'degrade' his A4000, all to no avail. Eventually, he called Virgin, who explained that *Cannon Fodder* doesn't work on an A4000. Neither does his copy of MicroProse's *B-17*.

I haven't tried either of these games on my A4000, but I had noticed that *Soccer Kid AGA*, which I installed on my hard drive, tended to crash a lot. And I was looking forward to getting myself a copy of *Cannon Fodder*. As Paul, very accurately, says, we A4000 owners aren't all Dwayne Dibbleys. Some of us like to play games, too.

So Commodore and software houses, get your acts together. Hey, we can live with having to play about with the boot options but please give us games that work on our £1,000 wonder machines.

Letters

OK, we've said our bit, but there are a whole load more, very important people who make up this magazine – you lot. Make your feelings known by writing to: Letters to the Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

CLUB CALL

Could you please tell me how I can find a local computer club that allows Amiga users to join?

I really need the help of another knowledgeable Amiga user.

JE Cole, Maghull

Just get yourself a copy of our sister magazine Amiga Shopper. *They have a comprehensive list of Amiga user clubs from all around the country, and it's sorted by region, so you should have no trouble finding a club that is handy for you.*

ODDS WON OUT

Dear all at *Amiga Format*, including all the chairs...

I lost my bet, all right! Yes, I, Mr Charlie S Peterson, would like to confess to using *Amiga Format* in an experiment! The 'crap' letter I wrote, which you published the end of, in Issue 56, was an offensive–to –you test. The purpose of the awful comments was to see if *AF* staff would print something so near to the bone. Glad you didn't.

Sorry guys!

Nick Veitch does look like the girl from the film *Crash 'n' Burn* though.

I bet you 9-1 that you won't print *this* letter!

Charlie Peterson, Stevenage

Oh dear! That's twice in two months you've lost your 'bet you won't print this' bet.

Sorry, we had to edit all the really nice bits out of this letter, but to see them in print would have made our heads too big.

We nearly always edit out the compliments to let us get more letters on the page.

7.15 FROM WESTON

In your review of *Upper Disk Tools* in *AF56*, you state that it costs £20 more than *Disksalve*. That means that *Disksalve* can be bought for minus 5p as *Upper Disk Tools* costs £19.95. Could you please tell me where I can get my copy of *Disksalve* and 5p. If not a copy of *Beneath a Steel Sky* will do.

Russel Fletcher, Weston-super-Mare

Take your anorak off for a second and consider, if you will, the concept of poetic licence. Disksalve *is PD, and is therefore classed as costing nowt.* Upper Disk Tools *is a very reasonable £19.95. Now most people would, for the sake of convenience, refer to this as £20. Hence Richard Baguley's reasonable comment that one costs £20 more than the other.*

A copy of Beneath a Steel Sky *will do what, exactly?*

SYNDICATED

So successful was your *Syndicate* Coverdisk, I am writing to see if you can add a new mission from the forthcoming data disk to your next Coverdisk.

I predict that if you carry out this request, many of your readers (some of them brand new) will be over the moon.

Matthew Scott, Northampton

By George, I think he's got it.

Bullfrog were having a problem or two deciding what to do with the Syndicate *mission disk. If they were to put it through Electronic Arts' quality control procedure, then have it distributed by the normal channels, they would have had to sell it for about £20. So they were keen to find a better way of getting it to the people who needed it, the* Syndicate *users. The obvious answer:* Amiga Format. *Since we did the original* Syndicate *Coverdisk it makes sense for us to give the missions disk to users.*

That's exactly what we'll be doing. On our May issue (out late April) we will have a whole new mission on the Coverdisk, and inside that issue you'll find details of how you can get hold of the complete version.

BLOBBY HELL!

As Blobby mania sweeps the country I was wondering if any software houses were planning new games based on Mr Blobby. Or even Blobby re-hashes like Blobby Blows, Blobby Fodder, Blob Marks. If this is so then send all the royalties to me because the only problem is that Noel Edmonds would get most of the money.

Alexander Ingram, Edinburgh

An even bigger problem than Noel getting all the cash (as if he's not already too rich) would be the fact that such crap games could be allowed to exist at all.

A plea to any software house considering a Mr Blobby licence. Don't!

Except maybe a special demo of Cannon Fodder *where you get to blow the sad sack of pink blancmange to kingdom come. Now that is appealing.*

T-SHIRTY

In the Christmas edition of *Amiga Format* you gave away a free book of Hints and

Continued overleaf ☛

The Gallery Sponsored by MAX Graphics

Got a picture you're proud of? Send it in, see it in print and win an *Amiga Format* binder! Since Letters is where you get to contribute your words, we thought it would be the perfect place to see your pictures on display too.

The best image each month, the one on this page, will win a huge poster printout, courtesy of Max Graphics of Cardiff – worth a massive £80. Send your entries on a floppy disk to The Gallery, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

If you need your artwork printed out, give Max Graphics a call on 0222 522332, or write to them at 168 North Rd, Cardiff, CF4 3BJ.

They offer a full range of Amiga output services, including their Colossal Colour system which can print images right up to poster size.

Crashing Spaceship by Ken Ray of Bristol.

How to contact AMIGA FORMAT

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or indeed, department) in the first place...

- **We get literally hundreds of letters and faxes a day so if we were to try to answer them all personally we would never have any time to actually write *Amiga Format*. So we're sorry, but we can't reply in person.**
- **We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please be patient because the lines do get rather busy.**
- **Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.**
- **Both our subscriptions service and the *Amiga Format* mail order department can be contacted on 0458 273279. They are not in the same building as the magazine itself.**

Work BENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send them in and you could win a prize.
WORKBENCH, *AMIGA FORMAT*, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

Game BUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Rob Mead and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice – or solve someone else's problem and win a prize!
ROB MEAD, GAMEBUSTERS, *AMIGA FORMAT*,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

Readers' LETTERS

The Letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Marcus is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes are given for the best.
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, *AMIGA FORMAT*,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. We have just changed our rules so that each person may enter only once: and, please, do not include entries with letters to any other part of the mag because we'll just lose them.
WHATEVER COMPETITION, *AMIGA FORMAT*,
29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2DL.

Special OFFERS

If you've ordered something from the *Amiga Format* mail order department and you've got a problem, then don't write to our Bath address – instead contact our Somerton offices, telephone 0458 274011.
***AMIGA FORMAT* MAIL ORDER, FUTURE PUBLISHING,**
CARY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, or if you have any other subscription enquiry then write to:
***AMIGA FORMAT* SUBSCRIPTIONS, FUTURE PUBLISHING,**
CARY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

Faulty COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a separate firm which we employ. If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, UNITS 2 & 3, OMEGA TECHNICAL CENTRE, DRAYTON FIELDS, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 5RT.

Tips. I noticed the article on page 34 saying that dot matrix printers can be used to transfer images on to T-shirts. It said the necessary stuff was available from Care Electronics, but there was no phone number. Could you please print their telephone number?

Keith Blohm, Liverpool

We certainly can. You can get in touch with Care on 0923 672102. Their T-shirt printing ribbon enables you to print on to plain paper, then you simply iron the image down on to the fabric. Smashing!

THE LISTENING MAG

Having bought Issue 55 of your magazine, and read it from cover to cover, I have come to one conclusion.

You help your readers to save money.

I'm not referring to the price of the magazine which is great anyway. I'm referring to the content of the excellent Coverdisks. If it is serious software, some of it still retails at £50 plus (*and some of it at much more – Ed*) but we the readers obtain it for a mere £3.95. If it is a demo, we get a sort of 'try before you buy' which can mean the difference between money well spent and money wasted. Not all retailers let you try software before you buy it.

Your reviews of hardware and software give details of whether they are a good buy or a bad one. It is for these reasons that the readers save money.

Lee Weston, Cheshire

How nice of you to write. You have summed up, in a few short paragraphs, much of what Amiga Format *aims to do. Add to what you've said, the facts that we try to entertain with interesting features and an amusing, but informative writing style; and that we not only try to educate (oh... awful word), but also try to give our readers information which will help you get more use and enjoyment out of your Amigas, and you've defined everything we try in do in life.*

ACROSS THE UNIVERSE

I am writing to tell you that the group that released Star Trekkin' was *The Firm*, and to request the promised T-shirt. If someone writes in before me I will be very annoyed because this is my first real chance of winning anything from *Amiga Format*, despite entering every competition you've had for ages.

Michael Watson, Robertsbridge

Well, this time you did win. A rather fine, and very exclusive Amiga Format *pin badge and T-Shirt set are winging their way to you even as I write.*

But I don't know why Tim offered a T-shirt for such an easy question, everybody knows it was The Firm. Altogether now: 'There's Klingons on the starboard bow, starboard bow...'

NO COMPARISON

I write with regard to your review of our product *Edit Mate* in the Christmas edition of *Amiga Format*. While, on the whole, the comments made in the review are quite fair, I feel that the comparisons with Gold Disk's *Video Director* are not.

Edit Mate can control two hard-wired video machines, *Video Director* cannot. It must control one machine (usually the recorder) via infra red, which is considerably less reliable and accurate. *Edit Mate* supports the Panasonic five-pin edit terminal, and again *Video Director* does not. Neither of these points were mentioned in your comparison with *Video Director*, which seemed to have been made on the basis of price alone. Using *Edit Mate* with two hard-wired Panasonic machines, equipped with a synchro edit cable will produce results far superior to those possible with *Video Director*.

With reference to your comments regarding the need for an editing system that can control VCRs and insert Amiga graphics into the live footage; such a system is certainly desirable. However, it is not technically possible without a considerable amount of extra hardware.

The problem is that the genlock (required to overlay Amiga graphics on to live footage) varies the Amiga's CPU clock frequency in order to achieve synchronisation with the video source. Unfortunately, *Edit Mate* and its stablemates use the CPU clock to control the VCRs, and cannot reliably communicate with them if the CPU clock frequency is changed by the genlock.

Derek Wallis, Development Manager, Lambda Group PLC

The Gallery Sponsored by MAX Graphics

Ooh! That Was Close by S Hamilton of Ayr

We welcome your comments on the review. The comparison with Video Director *was fair in our opinion. Very few people will have two machines that support the Panasonic or LANC protocols. The review only actually compared your product with* Video Director *in the aspect of value, a judgement which we feel still stands for the majority of Amiga users.*

Thanks for the technical explanation of why it would be more difficult to include a genlock in the system.

PHOTO REALISATION

My main interest is in photography, though this has taken a back seat since my Amiga arrived.

I chose the Amiga for its graphics capabilities because I want to be able to digitise my photographs and retouch and combine the images before sending them to a bureau for printing, or uploading them to a Bulletin Board. It sounds simple, but the more I read, the more confused I get about exactly what hardware and software I need.

I want to stay as near to photographic quality as possible, therefore I assume I would need a 24-bit digitiser. But, as I understand it, just because I capture the images as 24-bit doesn't mean I can view them as such, unless I get a 24-bit display card as well. This being the case it seems logical to me to combine these two functions on one card. Has this been done or have I got it all horribly wrong? I intend to use my *Tamron Fotovix* as a video source because it will allow me to use all my existing and future, slides and negatives.

My system consists of an Amiga 4000/030 with 2Mb of Chip RAM and 4Mb of Fast RAM, a co-pro and 120Mb hard drive. I also have a second 120Mb hard disk and a 3.5–inch floppy drive from an old PC that I hope to install. I have the software package *Brilliance*, which should cope with the actual processing of the images. I know I'll need more memory, but what else do I need? And, can I fit it inside my Amiga?

While I'm at it, are there any other still photographers who have been labelled heretics for daring to suggest using a computer to alter images as an alternative to traditional methods? For example montage and airbrushing? This is an attitude I have come across in local camera clubs and I would like to know if other photographers/Amigaholics have had the same problem.

SA Killen, Belfast

As an ex semi-pro photographer, I believe I am in a position to say that the attitudes you have encountered, no matter how prevalent they may be, are the last gasps of a dying breed. Most camera clubs are full of 'old school' photographers who only attend for the model nights anyway.

Take a look at virtually any advertising hoarding, and what you are seeing is electronically retouched photography. Take a look at Amiga Format *covers 19, 21, 25, 27, 32, 38, 40, 43, 44 and 53, too. They are all illustrated with electronically retouched and composited photographs.*

Ten years from now, photographic film will be as cutting edge as vinyl records are today, a recent memory, but a memory all the same. Virtually all advertising and editorial photographs will be taken digitally – to cut out the processing and scanning stages which all these images are subject to in the present printing process.

You are no heretic, people who do not accept your new approach are Luddites.

As for the kit you need to achieve the results you desire. Well, you are a long way towards what you need. As you say, you could do with some extra RAM, as much as you can afford, in fact. And get the extra 120Mb drive installed, you'll need it. But forget the 3.5–inch floppy – if it's from an old PC it's unlikely to be high density, so it won't be that much use, and you've already got one HD floppy drive on your machine.

Your comments about the nature of 24-bit graphics are more or less correct, but because you have an A4000, you don't really need a 24-bit card to see true colour images. Your Brilliance *package also includes True* Brilliance *– a program which can handle 24-bit images, and display them in HAM8. This screen mode, only available on the AGA Amigas (A1200 and A4000) imitates the true colour display capabilities of a 24-bit board, albeit rather slowly.*

Your biggest problem is one of input. Getting 24-bit graphics into your machine is not as simple as you may wish. The best quality is achieved by having a print made and using a scanner such as the Epson GT-6500. But very good results can be obtained by using a digitiser. The VLab *and* Vidi Amiga 24 RT *systems would be best for your purposes. Best of luck.*

Enterprise by Kim Heath from Australia

The Gallery Sponsored by MAX Graphics

THE MAN AT THE TOP

As well as running Commodore UK, David Pleasance also wishes to keep Amiga owners informed about what's going on. Send your questions to him at the usual Amiga Format address, and await the answers in this very column...

DEAR MR PLEASANCE

I am about to do a HND in Computer Graphic Design which I can do on either a PC or an Amiga 4000/040. I have been a loyal Commodore follower since the C64 came out and then had an A500+. What advantages has the A4000/040 over a PC. It seems that everything I can do on an A4000/040 I can do on a PC for about £500 less?

Also how is the new RISC Technology going to affect compatibility with the A1200 and A4000 when new processors are being used?

What price will the new CD-ROM drive be for an A4000? Will Commodore be bringing out the MPEG module on a card that will fit an A4000 and will it be around the same price as for the CD^{32}?

Mark Blow, Northallerton, N Yorks

Thank you for your questions and for being one of an ever-increasing band of long-term loyal Amiga users.

The first major point to consider in comparing the two systems is the Amiga's multi-tasking facility. This has to be a major benefit when using your machine in time-intensive jobs such as when your machine is computing ray-traced animations or printing. In addition, many of the software packages and peripherals for Amiga are less expensive and far more user-friendly than on comparable systems.

Although it's true that PCs can do much of what the Amiga can, features such as video and sound are standard within the Amiga make-up, not add-on cards, as in PCs. For the near future, Real Time MPEG and JPEG and Transputer cards at realistic pricing will be only a few of the additional cards available to make many areas of graphics and video production quicker, simpler and very cost-competitive.

You mention new technology and how it will affect compatibility with the Amiga 1200 and 4000. Lew Eggebrecht, our vice president of engineering, has stated categorically that Commodore are committed to being downward compatible. By this he means that software and so on purchased now will work on all future generations of the Amiga, so long as they are OS legal.

To answer your final points in reverse order, the Amiga 4000 CD module is due late Spring 1994, and it is planned that the MPEG chipset will be fitted as standard in the unit prior to shipping, rather than on an internal card. This will naturally mean that all Amiga 4000 CD units will be Video CD ready.

A PLEA TO COMMODORE...

Please pull your finger out and get the A1200 and A4000 CD^{32} drives out now. This will widen the CD^{32} user base immediately, and encourage software houses to produce more CD^{32} software and, therefore, persuade people to buy more CD^{32}s, so ensuring that Commodore makes more money! Wake up and smell the coffee Commodore before I am forced to initiate a hostile takeover!

Tony Williams, Liverpool

Many people have asked the same question of us, and believe me we have 'smelt the coffee' as you put it.

The 4000 CD drive will probably be available by late Spring. Unfortunately I cannot give you any good news on the A1200 version yet. The problem is that currently there is no way that technically we can produce a CD drive that can also run Full Motion Video on the A1200. The CD^{32} has a completely different gate array to the A1200, which is necessary for FMV. I do not think it makes any sense to launch a CD drive which does not support Full Motion Video.

We had a massive response to our investigation into piracy in AF54. Hundreds of you wrote in telling us what you thought and just as many filled in our questionnaire. Here is a selection of points from readers on both sides of the piracy debate.

PIRACY LETTERS

The list of Amiga games which is openly available from a stall at Aberdeen Sunday market. There are almost 1,000 Amiga programs listed. Details of the Scottish pirates' operation have been passed on to FAST.

TIME TO STAND AND FIGHT

The article on piracy left me feeling sad that I will be partly responsible for the downfall of the Amiga.

I am the sad owner of more than 400 disks full of illegal software (which I am in the process of formatting).

I have enclosed a copy of a software list which I acquired (OK, stole) from the Aberdeen market stall where I got most of my illegal software (see picture above). The other place in my area where I got software is a shop which is masquerading as a Public Domain club. If you ask nicely you get a folder which is chock-a-block with pirate games.

I now feel that it is the responsibility of each and every Amiga owner who cares about the future of the machine to stand up and fight these people who could not care less if the Amiga dies.

A wised-up Amiga owner, Scotland

REFORMED CHARACTER

I am 12 years old. I have had my A1200 for about five months and before that I had an A500 Plus for about two years. I have always had some pirated games, but I never really thought about the damage that I was doing until I started buying *Amiga Format*.

Now I have copied over all my pirated games and started to save up for new games.

RS, Doncaster

I'VE SEEN THE LIGHT

Being a relatively new Amiga owner I did not realise the harm I was doing by using pirate games, until I read the article on piracy. Now that the damage I am doing has been brought to my attention I will immediately format my current selection of copied games.

However, I feel that despite my resolve, the Amiga software industry will still decline because some people do not care, or cannot afford the price of Amiga games. Let's hope that other people can break the temptation to copy Amiga games, and if this happens software companies can break the temptation to keep prices as high as they are.

Anon

WHY I NEED THE PIRATES

I use pirated software because games are too expensive in the sense that if I buy one and think it's an absolute crock when I get it home, I can't take it back to the shop and get a refund or swap it. If I do, I'll be damn near accused of copying it. Also, 99.999999 per cent of shops won't let customers try out the game. All they want is our money.

I'm not advocating piracy, I'm protecting my own interests by not being ripped off and if that wees on the fireworks of the software houses, well sorry.

I suggest selling demos similar to the *Amiga Format* Coverdisks. If you had the first two levels of a new game, with the instructions contained in a Workbench document, Mr and Ms Consumer would be safe in the knowledge that if they don't like the game all they have bought is an expensive blank disk.

Of my 20 pirate games, 16 are ones that I can't buy in the shops any more, which I had on my old A500.

Anon, Liverpool

YOU'RE GONNA GET BUSTED, SUCKERS!

After reading our piracy feature, many readers have told us that they have sent the names and addresses of pirates operating in their areas to the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST).

John Loader, Senior Investigator at FAST told *Amiga Format*: "I rely on people to give me information about what's happening. We need that information in order to act. The daily reports we receive enable us to go out and prosecute the pirates. We will be following up all the details supplied by *Amiga Format* readers. All information received is treated in confidence, and together we can beat the pirates."

So if you are one of the many pirates exposed by our readers expect that knock on the door soon.

GIVE US MORE

If software houses added a few good stickers or even a poster to the disk box it might tempt more people to buy games.

JG, Glasgow

FLAWED LOGIC

The software industry's argument that piracy forces price increases is dubious. Most people who use pirated software seem to have a huge array of pirate games they rarely play, and one or two legal games they play to death. There is probably a psychological reason for this.

If we get rid of piracy we should persuade the software companies to give us cheaper software, demos and after–sales support such as bug fixes.

Anon

PIRATE VIEW

If I could not get pirated software, I would not have bought an Amiga. I know about 10 people with Amigas and we all use pirated software. Eight of my mates say they would not have bought their Amigas if it had not been for piracy.

Also, my mates have bought legal software for between £50 and £100, which means that if it wasn't for piracy eight of us would not have an Amiga or have spent £500-600 on software. Also, we wouldn't be buying *Amiga Format*..

The reasons we all use pirated software are:

1. Games are too expensive and the quality is poor. (A mate bought *Lombard RAC Rally* for about £20 after reading a good review. But it's crap and we still laugh at him even now.)

2. It's easy to get pirate games. I would feel very silly spending money on something other people get for nothing.

3. I refuse to buy games that run the same on my A1200 as on an A500.

To stop the rot what we need are:

a) Much better games. Stop the platformers and give us more ingenuity.

b) Lower prices.

c) A form of media that is more difficult to pirate.

d) More demos of games. These should be virtually free. For me, pirated software is cheaper than a Coverdisk.

Anon

YOUNG PIRATES

I am a 13-year-old boy who gets £5 a week pocket money. I cannot afford to buy £30 games for my A500 Plus. I am against piracy, but there's no other way for me to

get games. Usually I swap games with my friends. Everybody my age does this. I just hope it doesn't bring the Amiga games scene to an end.

SK

IN THE ARMY

I'm serving with the British Forces in Cyprus and the piracy out here is awful. There are no computer shops as such, just outlets selling pirated software. Even the NAAFI shop sells pirated software.

Anon

ANGRY PIRATE

Stop boring us with this crap. Piracy has been going on for years. Half of the *Amiga Format* editorial team probably have copies of records, CDs and videos, so it makes you not much better than us.

Anon

BUY! BUY! BUY!

This is to all pirates from a pirate. In two years I have bought one game. If everyone goes out and buys, yes buys, one or two of their favourite games this year (1994), that would be a few million extra copies of the games sold. Keep the Amiga alive! Without you buying games the Amiga will die. Buy just one or two games a year! It won't break you, but it will give the Amiga the breath of life.

I am attempting to stop my own copying. If there are are any crackers out there, join a software house you amazing programmers.

Shadow Walker

JOIN THE CLUB

After reading your article I immediately returned the coupon and joined the Home Computer Club. I also intend to join Special Reserve.

I am not looking for congratulations but just want to make the point that everyone should abandon their pirated copies and start buying originals before there are none left to buy.

D Hooks, Stirling

WHO'S TO BLAME?

Some computer magazines carry advertisements for copying devices which are 'guaranteed to copy even protected software' or for companies selling disks in quantities that would take a home user the next three millennia to use.

How about adding this question to your survey? 'Have you ever purchased goods for pirating software from a company you saw advertised in magazines?' Let's stop the hypocrisy, stop promoting the sale of goods which are obviously aimed at the piracy market.

BJ McLaughlin, Brechin

JUST IGNORANT PIGS?

Coverdisk demos and programs have enabled me to give up my habit of copying cracked games. I am getting more and more disgusted at pirates such as Skid Row and the people who use their cracked software. I think they are just ignorant pigs who want to make quick money out of the Amiga while not thinking what their actions will do to the market. I am hoping to spread the words of *Amiga Format*. I know the feeling of having a computer that has been infected by a pirate disk.

Andrew Peel, Outwood, West Yorks

INSTANT RELIEF

After copying *Sleepwalker* I felt so guilty I made a £10 donation to Comic Relief.

Anon

JUST CHILD'S PLAY?

I agree with all you say, but believe that at least 75 per cent of piracy is 'playground' in other words people using disk copying programs, and that if these devices were taken off the market it would really help. Software houses could make games safe from older copiers. This might not stop hardened crackers, but would stop the playground variety – most Amiga users who play games do not know what an NDOS disk is.

RE Hick, York

PROTECTED SPECIES

I am an Amiga pirate. Most games are easy to copy but a few games seem impossible to copy, for example *Shadow of the Beast 2* is almost impossible to crack.

It is not the written protection that bothers us, it's the protection on the game. You see you can't copy a disk unless all the tracks on the disk are 0. (The numbers that disk copying programs use to tell you if the tracks can be copied.) However *Shadow* has 2s all the way through it. I've tried all my copy programs on it but none of them could get rid of the protection – all games companies should have protection like that.

Also, it *is* possible to copy from and on to CDs because a friend of mine has a CD copy program, so companies should try to put protection on to them.

Anon

NO REGRETS

If software prices were slashed by between 25 and 50 per cent I could then afford to buy games. Until that day comes I will pirate games and believe that as long as writable media such as floppy disks exist piracy will continue.

I've already seen a cracked copy of *Pinball Fantasies* from the CD^{32} so not even that media is safe. FAST are wasting their time because they will never catch every pirate and as long as the recession continues, so will piracy. I also think ELSPA are a bunch of tossers for banning games on magazine coverdisks.

An AF fan

CUT IT OUT

Ever since the days of the 48K Spectrum I have had people practically queueing up to offer me hacked and cracked copies of the latest commercial releases, so I sympathise with those, who like me, succumbed to temptation. Condemnation won't change their ways, it's re-education that's needed.

When I went through my disk boxes recently I was able to wipe no fewer than 96 disks. Also, having recently joined a computer club where copying is rife and swapping is done openly in the pub where we meet, I began to wonder what might happen if one of the nearby drinkers was from FAST or ELSPA.

However, pirates can no longer use the excuse that they'd have no software if they didn't steal it – many games are re-released on budget labels within a year of launch. I have bought fairly recently released originals second-hand for £5 and under.

I'm not going to moralise and try to persuade others, but if I let people know why I've done what I've done, they may come to the same decision on their own.

D Green, Maltby S Yorks

WHERE YOU'RE COMING FROM – QUESTIONNAIRE RESULTS

Hundreds of you filled in our piracy questionnaire. One of the biggest surprises was that more than 75 per cent of you had either already stopped using pirated software or said you would do so after reading our feature.

The number of pirated disks you own varies immensely. Most of you own between 10 and 20, but one person has 1,500 cracked (pirated) disks, and a reader from Sweden has been collecting pirated software since 1984 and has 3,000 games for the C64 alone.

Most of you don't pay more than the cost of a blank disk for your pirated software and get your games from friends. The committed pirates (the ones who intend to continue using pirated software) get their disks from a variety of sources including computer clubs, car boot sales, PD shops, mail order, Bulletin Boards, and in one case from an offshore oil rig computer club. One person even claims to get his disks from the shop assistants at his local games store.

Many of you claim you use pirated disks as a 'demo' and bought the commercial game if you liked the pirate copy. Most of you say you use pirate software because games are too expensive and/or too crap.

Most of you think that £15-£20 is a fair price for an Amiga game, with just a handful saying that £25 and £30 is reasonable, while many readers want game prices to be fixed at under £10.

These screens are from a Skid Row pirate version of *Robocod* sent in by a reader. The screen goes on to give contact numbers for pirate Bulletin Boards in Britain, Europe and the United States. This form of piracy is not harmless fun, but an international industry.

THE GOOD NEWS

The response to our investigation into piracy has been overwhelmingly positive. Most readers who have used pirate disks now say they will stop because of the harm they realise they are doing to the Amiga as a games machine. But we must continue the fight by continuing to report the pirates to FAST. Call them on 0628 660337.

Many of you also called for lower games prices – and that's an issue we've given our attention in The Great Computer Games Swindle? on page 24.

AMIGA FORMAT

Anne Green
0225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES
£45 + VAT
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW

Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Amiga A1200 £280
Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels
CD-32 £290
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.
Manga videos now in stock.
Please ring for video information pack. Prices from £8.99
Barry Voce 0602 264973
11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

VISUAL ILLUSIONS
80 Broderick Road, Hampden Park, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN22 9NS
Amiga software, hardware,Sega, SNES,Gameboy. Audio CDs and cassettes, videos (all new releases). Public Domain, 3000 + disks in stock $1.00 per disk
Everything guaranteed much cheaper than shop prices.
PHONE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE
(0323) 520750

VIDEORAMA Productions
Catering for all AMIGA USERS
Specialist in VIDEO APPLICATION SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
Studio House. 53 Besselsleigh Road
Wootton. Abingdon. Oxon, OX13 6DX
0865 326596

BTK
7 Callander Road
Catford, London SE6 2QA
Tel: (081) 4731650
PD WITH A DIFFERENCE
*THE FINAL FRONTIER - The 4 the very widely acclaimed STAR TREK disk mag, full of interesting features, articles, exclusive art by T.Richter and lots more. Issue 6 (5 disks) - £6.50 inc p&p
*Over 180Mb of music modules with another 180Mb + planned for release. Must be Store demos.
*Over 420Mb of IFF Sound Samples for use in Music Packages
*Over 190Mb of Classical Literature on disk ranging from Religious to Philosophical to Shakespeare plus much much more. Can be viewed directly from disk or sequenced into own favourite WP/DTP program.
*Fred Fish 1 to 900 - always in stock.
*Now available - Cocktail Recipes (6 disks) £15. Almost 1000 Cocktails!
For A Free Information Pack Please Send A SAE

MILITARY STRATEGY WAR GAMES
The world's leading example of machine intelligence in the field of wargaming.
Send S.A.E. for details to:
K W Software
155 Ringinglow Rd,
Sheffield S11 7PS

Millom Micros
Public Domain Library
ALL DISKS ONLY £0.90 INC
1000'S OF DISKS IN STOCK
FOR A CATALOGUE DISK SEND 3 1st CLASS STAMPS
FULL RANGE OF AMIGA HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
9 COOK ROAD, MILLOM, CUMBRIA LA18 4JH
PHONE 0229 77 2998 OPEN TO 8PM
Amiga Specialist for Cumbria

ASTROLOGY
Wide range of programs for Amateur/Professional Astrologers
free catalogue (sae 38p - 9"x7")
ASTROCALC
Dept AF, 67 Peascroft Rd, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 8ER,
tel: 0442 251809, fax: 0442 248902

AMIGA COURSES
The Amiga Courses for the beginner to the advanced by experienced professional users. Small classes using some of the latest software, for general and video based applications.
1-4 day courses and weekends.
Trent Visual Facilities. ((0283) 65320

HORNESOFT P.D
OVER 7000 AMIGA PD DISKS, PRICED FROM JUST 20p TO 69p
All computers catered for!!
Send a SAE + disk for FREE Catalogue
To HORNESOFT P.D, DEPT AF, 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD S9 1PZ
Tel: 0742 422000 *Ask for Chris*
Our catalogue disk is unrivalled by any other. All latest disks available, sameday despatch, virus free, error free.
We treat customers as friends, and not just another cheque!

KCS DUAL HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
for all Amigas and all W/B. Amiga Shopper Jan/94 rave review 9 out of 10 and faster than any other Amiga drive.
Also still available at knock-down price
KCS Power PC Board For Amiga 500
from BITCON DEVICES LTD-88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS, UK.
TEL: 091 490 1919

FREE DISK
Catalogue
Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware & commercial software listed.
Send SAE to:
PATHFINDER PD (AF),
41 Marion Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire, BD16 4NQ. Tel 0274 565205

AMIGA REPAIRS
A500 + £44.99*
A600 £54.99*
A1200 £64.99
*Excl keyboard & drive
Carriage £7.00
HYTEK COMPUTER (RENTALS) LTD
52 ORESTON ROAD
PLYMSTOCK
PLYMOUTH
TEL: (0752) 484114
ESTD SINCE 1984

£1 **G.V.B-PD** AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN £1
DEPT A.F., 43 BADGER CLOSE, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2YJ
TELEPHONE 0831-649386 9AM - 7PM
SMALL BUSINESS SUPER PACK only £10
11 DISKS TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR FINANCES, ALMOST ALL YOU WILL EVER NEED. ACCOUNTS, DATABASE, DOCUMOP, WORDPROCESSOR, FORMS UNLIMITED, 600 LETTERS, DTP, LABEL PRINTERS
FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH THIS ORDER
1 STOCK THE VERY LATEST ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS
ANY 100 DISKS ONLY £75.00 *inc postage*
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & P/O OUT TO G.V. BROAD
for a catalogue disk send 3 1st class stamps or 4 1st class stamps to include an fish catalogue disk, fish 1 to 950

AMIGA REPAIRS
Genuine fixed price
£39.95 inc
ret post and VAT
Send to:
Everite Ltd, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Hackbridge, Surrey SM6 7AH. 081 773 8123
Enclose Cq, Fault Description and return address.

JORVIK PUBLIC DOMAIN (DEPT AMF)
22 Hemlock Avenue•York•YO3 9DG.
(0904) 624437
CATALOGUE 75P
PD DISKS 79P (50P P+P PER ORDER)
AVAILABLE NOW:
Fish 1-930, LSD Tools 1-150
ASI Games 1-150, Grapevine 1-18
17-Bit 1-1800, The Final Frontier 1-6
PLEASE MAKE PAYMENTS PAYABLE TO:
D. BATEMAN

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR
£9.95
464/6128/664 .....
DIY Kit .....
with Stereo Speakers .....
464 Plus (includes sound) .....
Hagars Electronics,127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1NZ
Tel (0795) 663536
Cheques/Postal Orders accepted

EVERGLADE
68 TELFORD STREET, INVERNESS, SCOTLAND IV3 5LS
TEL/FAX: 0463 240168
Monday-Sunday 6 till 10pm
A1200 Desktop Dynamite £329
Chaos Park £17.99
CD-32 (Dangerous Streets) £279
Prices include vat and delivery.
Phone for FREE list

A500 / A1200 Real Time Clock.
Plus Software Disk including:
Calendar/Diary with multiple alarms.
Delayed commands, with optional timed repeat.
Installation program.
Simply fits onto parallel port.
Throughport provided for other peripherals.
KYTE
Only £19.99
Includes VAT and P&P in UK
Please make cheque payable to Kyte Products,
45 St. Ladoc Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2DR

ANIM 1 PD
MAGICAL
INGENIOUS
GRAPHICAL
ANIMATIONS
SEND 60P OR 3 1ST CLASS STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE TO:
"ANIM 1 PD"
P.O BOX 128
WEST MALLING
KENT ME19 6UA

KEW =II Software
TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE
CATALOGUE WITH DISKS & DISK ONLY £1
1-5 DISKS £1.50
6 PLUS DISKS £1.25
FREE P&P
FREE FRIENDLY HELP, POST OR PHONE ANYTIME!
PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS TO YOUR NAME, NUMBER & MOT IT'S EASY!
P.O. BOX 672
SOUTH CROYDON
SURREY CR2 9YS
TEL: 081 657 1617
THE LEADER - OTHER CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

DOMINATOR ONE PD Tel 0709 837488
We have hundreds of public domain disks ranging from Utilities, Games, Music & demos.
U005 Kickpatch 2.04+1.3
U026 PowerPacker Utils
U058 Lockpick 2.0
U017 Freezeup V1.8
U054 Action Replay mk IV (1900 only)
U018 Sid 1.0
U051 Multi Extra Tools
M001 Protracker 3.01
M080 Multiripper 3.0
M013 Power Player 3.4
V006 Super Killers 5.04
V009 Super Killers 3.00 (IDE) (1900 only)
A001 Agatron Police Chase A
A006 Agatron Star Trek
G007 PC Task V5.06 Demo
G008 Spectrum Emulator V1.2
G009 Spectrum Data Disks (30)
M009 Octamed 2.00
M079 Deliltracker V1.3
D071 Jesus on E's
FREE PD CATALOGUE DISK WITH EVERY ORDER
1-5 disks £0.75
6-10 disks £1.50
11 or more £0.25
Please make cheques/postal orders to G P Rowbotham
Send to: Dominator One PD, 11 The Maltings, Alma Road, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S60 2BA

DON'T TALK COMPUTERS
WITHOUT PAYING US A VISIT!
Home Education and Small Business Needs
SIGE PHILIPS ATARI SEGA Nintendo AMSTRAD AMIGA Commodore
FRIENDLY & PERSONAL SERVICE AS SEEN ON CABLE T.V.
R.J. COMPUTERS (0272) 756775
CLOSED WED & SUN

LANGHAM P.D.
89 Wolverhampton Road, Codsall
Wolverhampton WV8 1PL
SEND DISK + S.A.E OR £1 FOR A CATALOGUE DISK
LISTING OVER 5000 TITLES INCLUDING
GAMES, UTILITIES, DEMOS, MUSIC, CLIPART, SLIDESHOWS, BREATHTAKING ASSASSINS GAMES, 1 BAG EDUCATIONAL, ANIMATIONS AND SLIDES DISKS
P+P PRICES:
35p (IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN DISKS)
98p (IF WE SUPPLY THE DISKS)
DISCOUNTS ON LARGE ORDERS 100+ DISKS
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO R.S.TAYNE

PARADISE ISLE
ISSUE TWO OF PARADISE CITY (THE AMIGA DISKAZINE) IS AVAILABLE NOW!
VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PD AND DEMO SUPPLIES AVAILABLE!
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT PETE AT
70 STANDFAST ROAD HENBURY BRISTOL BS10 7HJ
TEL: 0272 500245

CPPD
NOW IN 3rd YEAR
IN ASSOCIATION WITH NFA PRODUCTION
WORKBENCH 2 & 3 SPECIALISTS, ALL THE LATEST TITLES
PHONE CHRIS ON 0283 516756, PERSONAL HELPLINE (7 Days a week 9am-9pm)
OR WRITE FOR A CATALOGUE DISK LISTING ONLY THE BEST PD AVAILABLE
(Enclose 2 1st Class Stamps)
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR NFA PUBLIC DOMAIN
3 DUNEDIN CRESCENT, WINSHILL, BURTON UPON TRENT, STAFFS DE15 0EJ

AMIGA
9am to 9pm ADVICE LINE
Telephone Helpline advice for Workbench, Serious Amiga software & hardware. Other services inc.: Professional Scanning & Colour printing of IFF pix, PD distribution Fonts/Backgrounds, Software & Hardware discounts. DTV Tuition courses.
Register now on: 041 641 1142

INK JET BUBBLE JET REFILLS
Red Blue Black. Add £2.99 for Wash
WE REFILL ANY CARTRIDGE FOR £6.99 EMPTY EASY-FILL BOTTLES ONLY £2.99 EACH
Refills Packs
1 £3.99 *save £11.00
2 £6.99 *save £22.99
4 £11.99 *save £47.97
8 £16.99 *save £72.92
16 £29.99 *save £92.92
1 one Ltr. Bulk price £49.99
Superb Quality 15ml refills
FULLY INCLUSIVE To your door
INKY-FINGERS 86 St. Marys Ave, Barry CF62 4LS
LooK!
Save Over 80%
For Despatch TODAY
0446 748152
Don't Delay

GLOBAL PD
GLOBAL PD
PO Box 1000
Stanford-le-Hope
Essex SS17 7DW
Tel: (0375) 675721
(10am-4pm Mon-Sat)
Please make cheques, postal orders payable to "GLOBAL PD"
We stock a huge range of AMIGA public domain software
Over 10,000 titles available
Swift and helpful service
Same day despatch
Send 80p or a blank disk & 1st class stamp
FOR OUR CATALOGUE DISK
An extra free disk for every £6.00 spent!

CD'S from £4.95!
CD32 - A570 - CDTV
Full details including unique CD32 coverage available by sending SAE to;
REDLAW RESOURCES
AF2 Offer, 74 Durban Road,
Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE

RACE & CHASE

2mb RAM	0mb HD	£289.95
2mb RAM	64mb HD	£449.95
2mb RAM	85mb HD	£469.95
2mb RAM	127mb HD	£519.95
2mb RAM	209mb HD	£589.95
AMIGA CD 32		£264.95
A600 LEMMINGS PACK		£179.95
A600 W WW		£189.95
SEIKOSHA PRINTERS		£CALL
CITIZEN PRINTERS		£CALL

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

2mb RAM	0mb HD	£339.95
2mb RAM	64mb HD	£489.95
2mb RAM	85mb HD	£539.95
2mb RAM	127mb HD	£569.95
2mb RAM	209mb HD	£639.95

EAST LONDON GAMES CENTRE
P.O. BOX 3621
LONDON E13 0RJ
TEL: 081 470 6524
PHONE FOR OUR PRICE LIST
FREE DELIVERY
OPEN 7 DAYS 10AM TO 10PM

EXCLUSIVE P.D.

7 Beresford Close,
Wateriooville, Hants PO7 5UN
(0705) 642409

The LATEST and GREATEST P.D. software for ALL Amigas at ONLY £1 per disk + 50p P+P per order.

AGA slideshows, LSD Legal Tools, Assassins Games, TBAG, FISH, NZ, ARUG, APDC etc Grapevine etc.

Magazines, demos, music, fonts, clipart, animation, education, games and utilities

SEND A S.A.E. FOR A FREE CATALOGUE DISK

MICRONAVIGATOR INSTRUMENT FLIGHT TRAINING

MICRONAVIGATOR for the PC, ST and Amiga has just been reduced by a staggering 60% to just £34.95. Now every pilot can benefit from this superb program which was recently hailed in the Pilot Magazine's review of home flight simulations Feb 93: "The Micronav simulation behaves rather more like a real aeroplane than does the FS4-type simulation". Amiga Mart's Jan 93 review stated, "The product undoubtedly deserves wider recognition". Hundreds of professional pilots use this program to practice and now so can you. Micronav very accurately simulates a typical Light Aeroplane flying in cloud using only radio navigational aids to arrive at the chosen destination. Micronav does not try to be a game, it really is a true representation of this environment. You can plan flights anywhere in the UK or Europe, print out your plan and fly it on the simulator. At any time during the flight you may enter a map screen and see an accurate plot of where you are, even a profile of your flight path. Add to this the ability to select random winds and turbulence and you have a real challenge. This program is suitable for anyone with experience of Flight Sim 2, 4 or A320. It is supplied with an easy to read manual. All this excellence for only £34.95. SAE for full details.
Credit Card orders to: *R C Simulations*
Unit 1b, Beehive T/E, Crews Hole Road, St George, Bristol BS5 8AY
Tel: (0272) 550900 Fax: (0272) 411052

Insider Guide Series

Amiga Disks and Drives
by Paul Overaa
Everything you need to know about using and programming for disks and drives on your Amiga. Essential reading for hard drive and CD owners (including CD32 format).
Available Now. Price £14.95.
ISBN: 1-873308-34-5

Amiga Workbench 3 Tutorial Video
The ideal video introduction to the A1200 and A4000 for the complete beginner. Clearly presented in straightforward language, this is the perfect companion for the A1200 Insider Guide books.
Available Now. Price £14.99 Inc VAT
Code BSVAM1001.

Assembler Insider Guide by Paul Overaa
Easy-to-follow examples and step-by-step instructions introduce you to the powerful world of 68000 programming quickly and simply. *Awesome!*
Available Now. Price £14.95. ISBN: 1-873308-27-2

Amiga A1200 Insider Guide
by Bruce Smith
The best-selling guide to Workbench 3 and AmigaDOS 3 on the A1200.
Amiga Format Gold 90%

BSB Bruce Smith Books

To order or for more information and our free catalogue write or call: Bruce Smith Books, PO Box 382, St Albans, Herts, AL2 3JD – Tel. 0923 894355

COMPUTER CONTROLLED ROBOTICS

with the **AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT**
Now you can use your Amiga to switch electric motors, respond to sensors and control devices
£27.95

I/O PORT WITH DUAL MOTOR DRIVE **£39.95**

AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL KIT **£27.95**
6 plug in projects

TEMPERATURE & LIGHT EXPERIMENTERS KIT **£11.95**

NEW!

DUAL MOTOR KIT **£28.95**
Ideal for buggies, robot arms etc.

SWITCHQUIZ **£28.95**
Amazing Question & Answer System
Please send cheque payable to SWITCHSOFT or ring Switchsoft on: 0325 365773.
£1.50 P&P. Overseas add £4.

SWITCHSOFT,
Dept AF394
26 Ridgeway, Darlington,
Co. Durham DL3 0SF

SWITCHSOFT

FREE INFO PACK AVAILABLE

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

AMIGA CD32 — CDTV

ALL AVAILABLE TITLES

CDTV JOYSTICK CONVERTER & MEMORY SWITCH. FITTED UNDER CBM.. WARRANTY
70 + CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
150+ KARAOKE TITLES

NEW TITLES NOW AVAILABLE
MICROCOSM * DEFENDER CROWN II
GROLLIER * INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY *
GUINNESS DISC RECORDS 2 (32 ONLY)
LARGE AMIGA BACK CATALOGUE

9 DEAN STREET, MARLOW
BUCKS SL7 3AA 0628-891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VISA

BREAK THE SOUND *BARRIER!*

SECTOR 16

THE MUSIC STOP FOR YOUR AMIGA
MIDI/MUSICWARE ©
AMIGA P.D - HARD & SOFTWARE

For all your music and midi needs
Samples and modules for Protracker, OktaMed, etc . Midi Sequences, Patch editors.

For more details Please send 50p for our catalogue.

We are also Amiga 1200/4000 Public Domain *Specialists.* Send S.A.E

Dr T's & Blue Ribbon Products
ARBITER - Editor Librarians
FATAR -Master keyboards
SAMPLING HARDWARE

DISK EXPANDER
Double your disk & Hard Disk capacity!!
NOW £32 Inc p & p

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way
Cowley Oxford
Tel (0865) 774472

crystal haze DESIGN

For still frames, Animations Multimedia projects.....

For more information phone

021-421-4835

EdWord Professional V4.1 £10

DOUBLE A PD

TEL: 0241 73104
SAT 12-5 ONLY

AGA ONLY PD + BLANK DISKS + PICS TO DISK

DREAM GIRLS 1-5 (10 DISKS)	£10.00
50 BLANK DS/DD DISKS	£19.50
10 PICS DIGITISED	£5.50

SEND SAE FOR FULL CATALOGUE
MAKE CHEQUES/PO'S PAYABLE TO F.BELL

DOUBLE A PD, OLD LIFEBOAT HOUSE
ARBROATH DD11 1PA

THE VERY BEST AMIGA USER GROUP

Offering thousands of new contacts. Free help and advice, second hand hardware and software bought/sold/exchanged. Exclusive massive club discounts. Latest product information and member reviews. Plus the best fund raisers and millions of PD/Shareware titles. For Free information pack send an SAE to:

CHIC COMPUTER CLUB (AF)
P.O. Box 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP
(0753) 884473.
Trade & Dealer enquiries welcome. Plus FREE publicity for new software/hardware etc. Contact us now!

NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

the User Group for
Any Amiga Owner, Any Age, Anywhere
FREE...FREE...FREE...MEMBERSHIP
The Northern Amiga Users Group offer you the chance to join one of the fastest growing user groups in Great Britain. It doesn't matter where you live (abroad or the UK) or what Amiga you own, this group offers something for everyone.

The services we offer include:

- Discounts at the First Computer Centre in Leeds
- Local Consultancy Service
- Desk Top Publishing/Word Processing Service
- Swap-Shop
- Monthly Disk Magazine with FULL member input, adverts, letters, advice, news etc etc
- Cheap Public Domain - Priced at 79p - On BRANDED DISKS!! - while stocks last

For further info and an Application Form send an S.A.E. to the following address:

Northern Amiga Users Group
Dept. AF, P.O. Box 151, Darlington,
County Durham DL3 8YT

AMIGA MUSICIANS REQUIRED

Full record deal. One off production.
Send demo tapes/disks to:

Technical Dimensions
32 Midway
Walker
Newcastle Upon Tyne
NE6 3PA
091 263 7971

ARTMAN

Non profit P.D.
Please send blank disk + S.A.E. for catalogue disk + 2 free games.
40 Northwell Gate, Otley, West Yorks LS21 2DN

OVER 4000 TITLES
SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

Micro Active

081 502 5200
Computers • Consoles • Software • Peripherals
Amiga CD32 + 4CD games £275.00
Citizen ABC 24 Pin Printer £150.00
* ATARI JAGUAR COMING SOON *
Bow House Business Centre,
153-159 Bow Road, London E3 2SE

DISK SALE

BRANDED	UNBRANDED
3.5" DS/DD X 10 £5.40	3.5" DS/DD X 50 £22.00
3.5" DS/HD X 10 £7.50	3.5" DS/HD X 50 £31.00

LOCKABLE DISK BOX
100 capacity £4.50 Inc Vat & Delivery
Cheques & PO's to

D.M.C. PRODUCTS
6 Leaper Street, Derby DE1 3ND
Tel: 0332 342747 or 0831 270746

Amivision Software present
FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE v4
An incredibly addictive and detailed Formula One management simulation for 1-4 players. Includes full 1993 season. Details can easily be updated each year. Incredibly addictive, produced by true Formula One fans. This is the most realistic Formula One simulation guaranteed.
JUST £14.95! INC. INSTRUCTION MANUAL
A1200 compatible
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO:- S RENNOCKS
Dept AF, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall WS6 6NE

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

These games are not public domain. They are all 1993 copywrited games titles. Adventures, puzzlers, platformers, shoot em ups, beat em ups etc.
Some of these games were mega hits!

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)
8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 0DS
Compatible with all Amigas. 1 Meg only.
Fast despatch on orders.

..STILL THE BEST

COMPUTE-A-RACE+..£19.99
THE FINAL EDITION
After 3 years of development Compute-A-Race+ - The Final Edition has finally been released.

WHAT DOES IT DO?
Compute-A-Race+ is a Horse-Racing Prediction Program that can forecast races, select bets, calculate return and much more.

IS IT COMPLICATED TO USE?
No. Features an ease of use. Within days inputting a race will be second nature.

WHEN SHOULD I ORDER?
Now. Betting for profit is betting for fun.

Cheques/P.O. payable to
HANDISOFT (Mail Order ONLY)
Handisoft, 37 Hearsall Lane,
Spon End, Coventry CV5 6HF

LAZER PD

OVER 2000 DISKS!
All reviewed on our disk catalogue. Just send 50p and S.A.E to:
Lazer PD, 21 Tavistock Road, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9HF. Phone: (0566) 775164
or send blank disk and S.A.E.

DROME

32 Meadow Terrace, Herrington Burn, Houghton Le Spring, Tyne & Wear DH4 7AF
Tel/Fax 091 5844899

AMIGA PD
Games - Utils
GFX - Demos
Music - Etc

OUR FIRST 300 CUSTOMERS GET DISKS AT 80P OR LESS

CATALOGUE DISK = 65P OR 2 1st class stamps

GRAVE YARD P.D.

1200/AGA

1-10 disks 1.50 11-19 disks 1.35 20+ disks 1.00 P+P 60p
Orders of 10+ FREE MEMBERSHIP
Orders of 20+ choose 3 disks free inc FREE MEMBERSHIP

65p PER DISK TO MEMBERS ONLY. PLEASE STATE MEM. No. ON ORDER.

GRAVE YARD PUBLIC DOMAIN, 33 CLARENCE STREET, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR33 0JL. TEL: 0502 537589

Amiga-64-Link

- Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port
- C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
- Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

- File transfer programs
- Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25 *Prices include VAT and delivery*
Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50 Budget stops multi-tasking during printing

York Electronic Research (0904) 610722
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE

GRADE 'A' DISKS

PLANET DATA
MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL

9 High Street South
Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA
Tel: 0234 240954
Fax: 0234 240272

Grade 'A' fully guaranteed
DS/DD 3.5" PLANET BRANDED

20	= £8	+	£2	p&p
50	= £17	+	£3	p&p
100	= £30	+	£3	p&p
250	= £70	+	£3	p&p

Same day despatch on orders received before 3.00 pm

10 DSDD PLANET BRANDED DISKS supplied in QUALITY LIBRARY CASE with FREE LABELS and including P&P
ONLY £4.99
100 capacity lockable diskbox £3.50 + £2 p+p
Mouse Mats £1.50 + 40p p+p.
Next day delivery on credit card orders received before 3pm

S O F T S E L L

The "TRY BEFORE YOU BUY" Club

Order any game by cheque or PO payable to SOFTSELL and, if you join the club, you can return it after 7 days at a special buy back price.

Austerlitz	6.99	Jaguar XJ220 - 1Meg	10.99	Stack Up	6.99
Bards Tale 3	9.99	Kings Quest	14.99	Super Tetris	13.99
Battleships	6.99	Lethal Weapon	13.99	Thunderbirds	6.99
Batman the Movie	7.99	Lotus 3 - 1Meg	13.99	Trivial Pursuit	7.99
Blitzkrieg	9.99	M1 Tank Platoon	12.99	Ultima 5	11.99
Challenge Golf	6.99	Maniac Mansion	12.99	WWF Euro Rampage - 1Meg	15.99
Chaos Engine - 1Meg	16.99	Match of the Day	9.99	Windsurf Willy	7.99
Chaos Strikes Back - DD	9.99	Microprose Golf - 1Meg	15.99	Zool - 1Meg	14.99
Chuck Rock 2 - 1Meg	11.99	Myth	9.99	**COMPILATIONS**	
Continental Circus	6.99	Overdrive - 1Meg	16.99	50 GREAT GAMES	13.99
Cool World - 1Meg	9.99	Pacland	7.99	2 HOT 2 HANDLE	12.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	Pacmania	7.99	(Golden Axe, Total Recall, Shadow Warriors, Super Off Road Racer)	
Football Man'r 2 + Exp Kit	9.99	Paperboy 2	6.99	CLASSIC COLLECTION	11.99
F1 Grand Prix	15.99	Premier Manager - 1Meg	15.99	(Barbarian 2, Gremlins 2, Colossus Chess, World Championship Soccer)	
Final Fight	9.99	Railroad Tycoon	16.99	TRIPLE ACTION 4	9.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	7.99	R-Type 2	7.99	(Blues Brothers, Maya, Satan)	
Gunship 2000	18.99	Shadow of the Beast 3	14.99		
Hero Quest	8.99	Space Gun	8.99		
Hook	9.99	Special Forces	11.99		
Hunt for Red October	6.99	Spherical	6.99		

All prices include UK postage etc., no other charges. SS and SSH clubs have now been giving continuous service on computer games for 10 years since 1983. For full catalogue, club details and buy back prices send stamped SAE to:
SOFTSELL (AF) MAIL ORDER, 32 DURSLEY ROAD, TROWBRIDGE, WILTS BA14 0NP
Callers welcome in The Shopping Mall, 16 Church Street, Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

ATTENTION ! ALL SAMPLER OWNERS

Ecstatic Acid Bytes Sample CD from Pure Technology

Ecstatic Acid Bytes is the FIRST sample CD to have separate samples on the left and right channels of the CD, effectively making it a double CD. With almost 3000 samples (Yes! Three Thousand samples, approx. 870 MegaBytes of data) this CD is jammed to capacity.

Produced by **Progen Productions** this CD is a massive collection of killer sounds to create those grinding basslines and squealing leads, essential for all Techno, Rave, House, Acid, and Ambient tracks.

Pure Technology have been established in studio sampling for 2 years, Ecstatic Acid Bytes is our latest sample CD and Progen have made it our best. The sounds on this CD are **100% ORIGINAL** and are **NOT** available on PD. At **ONLY £22.95** it's the essential collection for your sampler.

Call our credit card hotline NOW! or send a cheque or postal order for £22.95 made payable to Pure Technology.

Access **ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS: 0745 332535** VISA

OFFICE HOURS
MON-THURS 11.00am-1.30pm 2.00pm-6.00pm FRI-SAT 11.00am-2.00pm
Answering machine outside office hours

PURE TECHNOLOGY
Dept AF, P.O. Box 997, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 4WA

HOT 1200 AGA TITLES AVAILABLE NOW!

From TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES

TOP 20 AGA TITLES

1. Beyond Belief (2 disks)
2. Megaball Giant AGA (1)
3. Origin Demo
4. Magic World 1 (2)
5. Ray World Demo (1)
6. Smells like Chanel No 5 Demo (1)
7. Bodyshop 5 AGA (2)
8. Full Moon Demo (1)
9. Motorola Invaders (2)
10. Big Girls AGA (1)
11. Bone Bullets Fantasy Tale (2)
12. Max Overdrive (2) Needs HD
13. Andy's Workbench 3 Utils (1)
14. World of Manga (1)
15. Fit Chix 3 (2)
16. Motorola Invaders (2)
17. Action Replay 4 (1)
18. Clean the Game (1)
19. 1200 Diagnostics Disk
20. U Chess (Needs min 1Meg) (1)

PLEASE CHECK BRACKETS FOR NUMBER OF DISKS

THE NEW AGA DEMO PACK
Contains the best AGA demos to date to show off your 1200 to the full. Full Moon (1 disk), Origin (2 disks), Beyond Belief (3 disks), Ray World (3 disks), Chanel No5 (1 disk). The four demos and great value at
£8 THE SET

DISK PRICES (POST FREE)
£1.50 per Disk - 5 more £1.00 each
(NOT SCANNER)

MINIMUM ORDER 2 DISKS
SEND 3 FIRST CLASS STAMPS FOR YOUR FAMOUS CATALOGUE DISK (ALL ENQUIRIES ARE SENT FREE WITH FIRST ORDER

1200 GAMES PACK
The best AGA games available! Bloodfire (3 disks), Motorola Invaders (2 disks), Megaball (1 disk), Giger Tetris (1 disk), Oscar (1 disk)
£8 THE SET

THE BODYSHOP PACK
8 disks of cybermarking AGA glamour pics. Photographic quality and 8 more! Contains 1-5 of the Bodyshop series
£8 THE SET

FIT CHIX 2 & 3
More gorgeous models some topless from the producers of the Bodyshop series
4 DISKS SET £5

SCANNER DISK MAG
Now in its 3rd year and packed with the best PD programs plus reviews/news/adult section/art/music/tips etc. Amiga Shopper rated it 10/10 'Why not try the latest issue?
SCANNER is on two disks and is compatible on ALL Amigas.
2 PACKED DISKS - £3.50

Please make cheques & PO's payable to N. JORDAN and post to -
TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES, PO BOX 1, THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, LANCS FY5 1SH
or if you prefer you can telephone your order using your ACCESS/VISA on 0253-829292

SENSATIONAL SOFTWARE 75P PER DISK

GAMES
Top of the League
Operation Firestorm
Napoleonic Warfare (2)
Scorched Tanks
Orb Attack
2 Player Soccer League
Ice Runner
Nemesis
Moose Drive
Dungeon Flippers
Cave Flight
Glaxo (2)
Black Dawn
Special Hypercrave (2)
Super Pong
Firefly
Speedware
Pontoon

DEMOS
Skidoo (2)
Star Wars 2 (2 Meg)
Technimacks 2
Trip to Deep Base (2)
Dimension X
Stone Arts Atmosphere
In the Kitchen
Suicide Man 1 (2 Meg)
Suicide Man 2 (2 Meg)
Wicked Sense (2)
Ultimate Jams (2)
Pro Siak
Kerfrens Dance
Boundless Void
XPose (2)
War Simulator
Groovy
Monoxide

MUSIC
Metallica (Mixaphest 2)
Metallica Battery (4)
Metallica Sad But True (4)
Metal Modules (5)
Techno Modules (5)

75p

GRAPHICS
Unpleasant Ways to Die
Babylon 5
66,000 Graphics
Holocaust 2
Mini AGA (A1200)

UTILITIES
Spectrum Rip 3.7
Spectrum Games (2)
Spectrum Games 2 (2)
Text Pool 4 (Handytext)
Text Engine 4
Account Master
Assassin 2
Gelegnite Fonts 4
ASI Clunchers + Copiers
Amiga Fax DTP
Blackboard
AGA Emulator
Kick Start 3 Emulator
RS Demo Maker 2
Turbo Text
Edward 4
Easy Calc
Tetra Copy

A1200 ONLY
Demon Celebration
Nine Fingers
Mystic Bessmed (3)
Volcano
Amigoids Pig AGA
Starwars AGA (3)
Snake Rider (2)
Megaball AGA
Smells Like Chanel No 5
World of Manga (4)
Xanadu
Boots Shop 9 (2)
Shed Tears
S-Klick +
Mad Fighters
Motorola Invaders (2)
Agatha
Action Replay 4

All PD reviewed in any magazine is available from us!
PD comes on 100% error free, virus free branded disks, despatched same day!
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Sensational Software (P&P 60p)
30 Hounsfield Crescent, East Herringthorpe, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 3PZ.
13 PD disks for £10 (inc P&P)

C.P.U. Computor Shop

120 High Street, Chatham, Kent ME4 4BY

Tel:
0634-826218

100 off DSDD disks + Cap Box £42
P.D. Library for Amiga - Catalogue disk £1.50
Amiga, C.D.T.V, CD-32, I.B.M, PC's etc
PC'S & BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO ORDER FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS
SHOP RUN BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS

ONLY 85p per disk!

BUS STOP PD

2 Wycliffe Terrace, Gilmorton Road, Lutterworth, Leicestershire
LE17 4DX Tel: 0455 554982.
WELL ALL CUSTOMERS - OLD AND NEW - PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS!
RUN BY WOMEN FOR THAT BIT MORE!

GAMES
Wibble World Giddy
Pacman
Dr Mario
Scrabble
Scum Haters
Fighting Warriors
Adventures
Tetron
Top of the League
All Rounder
Strikeball
Klaktris
Black Belt
Sea Heist
Fruit Salad
Mad Bomber 2
Crave
Bingo Caller
Space Cleaner
Bus Stop Games

UTILS
A500+ Emulator
Printer Drivers
Menumaker
Icon Editor
Med 3.20
Clumpy Icons
Ed Word
D Paint Fonts 1-10
Modem Utilities
Font W/Shop
Dream Utilities
A-Graph
Beginners Bench
Messy Sid 2
Slideshow Maker
Print a Card
Diskmaster
Bus Stop Utilities 2
No Errors
DCA Backup

ANIMS/SLIDES
Aliens
Flatliners
Rocky Horror Show
Dolphin Dreams
Who R U Lookin' At
Manga Demo
Revelations
Bruce Lee
Lambourghini

MUSIC
Guns N Roses
Iron Maiden
Magic Roundabout
Amigadeus
100 C64 Tunes
Pet Shop Boys
Piano Classical
Deepcore
Techno-A-Tekk
Janet Jackson
Napalm Death
Van Halen
Yomma Yomma
Cherokee
Dance Diverse
Keyboard Samples
Voice Samples
Cartoon Sounds
Drum Samples
World of Amiga '92

1200 SPECIALS
Classic Patches (2 Disks)
Workbench Hacks
Fakemem
Workbench Backgrounds

Large selection of education and glamour. Lots of fonts and clip art. - All disks - 500/+/600/1200 compatible. Also, cheap accessories and second hand games.
Cheques payable to:
BUS STOP PD

P&P 50p per order. 24 Hour service. All disks virus-free. Catalogue 50p+ SAE - *OVER 1300 TITLES.*

GRAPHIC F/X

Amiga Shareware & PD Software

P.O. Box 69 Manchester M21 2BN. Tel 061 860 4292 (8am-8pm)

WE OFFER...
PD from only 49p!
Detailed information of every disk
Software helpline
PD swapping service
Special offers for members
Same day despatch on all orders
Friendly and reliable service

HARDWARE
CDTV Dangerous Streets Pack with Diggers/Oscar/Wing Commander & Dangerous Streets - £299.99
A1200 Race n' Chase- from £299.99
A1200 Desktop Dynamite - from £349.99

GOT A MODEM...?
FREE download of our entire PD catalogue from FANTASIA BBS on 0706 342835
12Mens/7 days - AGA supports

ON-LINE SOON...
Graphic F/X BBS - why wait for your PD? Pick any title(s) from one of our catalogues and we will make them available for you to download!

For our 3 comprehensive catalogue disks, please send a cheque/postal order for £1.25 to the address above.

WE STOCK...
Font Disk, Scope, Assassins, AM-FM, ARUG, Amigan, Aminet Archives, AR20 Archives, Grapevine, Legal Tools, Simply the Best, AGA Only Software

PLUS ALL THE LATEST
Utilities
Games
Music
Demos
Anims
etc.

FREE CHAOS PACK! Worth nearly £126 with every A600/A1200

IF YOU WANT A TITLE THAT WE DON'T CURRENTLY STOCK - WE'LL GET IT FROM A LIBRARY OF YOUR CHOICE AND GIVE YOU 25% DISCOUNT!

ARTWORKS CLIP ART

Original images for the computer. NOT public domain

Each disk contains between 115 and 270 original, high quality, images for use with Amiga Art, DTP & video programs - Deluxe Paint, Pagesetter, Pro Page, Pagestream, Wordworth, Penpal, Scala etc.

1. Pets 2. Castles, cottages & churches 3. Trees 4. Signs & symbols 5. Wild animals 6. Prehistoric life 7. Signs & symbols 2 8. Weddings & family occasions 9. Fishing & freshwater life 10. Signs & symbols 3 11. Christmas 12. Frames & borders

£7.99 each - 3 or more £7 each - Over 1900 images for only £84 - Inclusive of 1st class P&P.

AMIGA COMPUTING - "Best Buy" CU AMIGA awarded ★★★★★ - AMIGA FORMAT 85%

Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS

(Dept AMF) 1 Pond View, Wootton, Ulceby, S.Humberside. DN39 6SF ☎ 0469 588138

NJH PD

DEPT AF, 12 Messons Mead, Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN Tel: (0702) 546796

Many more disks in stock if you can't see what you are after please phone and see if we have it. All disks will work on any Amiga unless otherwise stated. Full catalogue available for only 75p or 3 1st class stamps. AGA = (1200/4000 only) All sales sent 1st class the same day

FREE DISKS
Order 10 pick another disk free

80p PER DISK
Add 70p per order for P&P
Cheques/POs payable to NJH PD
(#) = Number of disks

UTILITIES
- Edward Pro 4
- Disk Salv 2 (WB2/3 only)
- Imagine Obj + Iex (7)
- K-Best Pro
- Crack And Copy
- 200 Utilities
- Text Engine 4.1
- Icon Editors
- Spectrum 1.7 & Games (2)
- Font Farm 3
- 600 Business Letters
- Tetra Copy
- Menumaster 3
- Freecopy 1.8
- Lock Pick 2
- Kick 1.3
- No Errors
- D-Copy 3.1
- Hard Drive Utils
- Octamed 2
- Octatutor
- Med Modules (3)
- Pacman Copy
- Gropervine 1.8 (3)
- PC Task 2
- B-Base III
- Utilitymaker 3
- Diskmanager 3

GAMES
- Kung Fu Charlies
- Excellent Cards
- Klawz The Cat
- Megaball 2.1
- George Glaxo (2)
- Star Base 13 (2)
- Gnu Chess (WB 2/3 only)
- 100 PD Games (7)
- Tetris Pro
- Wibble World Gladdy
- Neighbours (2)
- Top Of The League
- Grand Prix Manager 93
- Battle Cars 2
- 18 Hole Golf (2)
- Jelly Quest
- Skidmarks
- Nr Men Olympics (2)
- Wheel Of Fortune
- Board Games
- Exit 13
- Lemmingoids 2
- Roulette
- Defender
- Deluxe Pacman
- Skeet Shooting
- Gameboy Tetris
- Chess

DEMOS
- 9 Fingers By Spaceballs (2)
- Kink a Dink (not 1200)
- Skizzo 2 (4)
- Dream Trippin
- Helicopta (needs Kick 1.3)
- Lemon Groovy
- Jesus On Cheese (needs Kick 1.3)
- Kefrens Dane
- Data x Trilogy
- Extensions
- Nexus Assault
- Fairlight 242
- Jesus On E's (2) (2 drives)
- Star Trek Rave Demo
- Desert Dream (2)
- Revelations Slides
- Lost Stand On Hoth (4) (3 meg)
- Techno React 2
- Mayday
- Lethal Exit
- State Of The Art
- Rave Attack 2
- Trojan Tracks II
- LSD Techno Warrior
- Speed Demo (3)
- Rhubarb & Custard
- Melon Groove Is In The Heart
- How To Skin A Cat

1200 ONLY
- WB3 Icon Editor (AGA)
- Andy WB3 Utils (AGA)
- AGA Utils!! (AGA)
- WB3 Backdrops (AGA)
- Magic WB (AGA) (hard drives)
- WB3 Virus Killers (AGA)
- WB3 Hacks (AGA)
- 1200 HD Prep (AGA)
- Fakemem (AGA)
- AGA Megaball (AGA)
- AGA Tetris (AGA)
- AGA Klondike (3) (AGA)
- Meteoroid Invaders 2 (2) (AGA)
- Mad Fighter (AGA)
- Origin (2) (AGA)
- Abstrax Pig (AGA)
- Volcano (AGA)
- Explicit 2 (AGA)
- Kefrens Golemonds (AGA)
- Hoi Mindwarp (AGA)
- Hoi Planet Groove (AGA)
- Pionto Reiki (AGA)
- Chanel No 5 (AGA)
- Chromagic (AGA)
- Fit Chix (2) (AGA)
- Fit Chix 2 (2) (AGA)
- Body Shop 5 (2) (AGA)
- AGA Manga slides (4) (AGA)

SCRIBBLE P.D.

THE NEW CHOICE FOR AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE, QUALITY UTILS, GAMES, DEMOS & ADVICE... SORTED!

NOW AVAILABLE...

MAGIC WORKBENCH	Superb new icons for WB2/3 + HD
ULTIMATE DEGRADERS	Compatibility... no problem for WB2/3
SCRIBBLE OFFICE	All you need for the home office
RE-ORG+	Optimize your disks, they'll load faster! WB2/3
MEGA D DEMO	The best directory util ever?!!!
SCRIBBLE UTILITIES 1 to 5	Crammed full of goodies
SAMPLES 1 to 15	All alphabetized and optimized, ONLY £12
DESKTOP VIDEO PACK	4 disks for the video enthusiast
FREAKS AGA UTILS #1	Excellent collection
AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE	New to the Amiga? Get this!
ABASE	Very nice database
A1200 UTILS #1	More AGA stuff to play with
ACTION REPLAY IV	Creme de la Creme of the Rippers for WB3
DIAGNOSTICS	Find out what is going on inside your Amiga
BIT - TECH TOOLS #1	200 Utils on one disk!! Wow!!
SOFT AGA	The answer to your prayers if you have a 500/+
LOCKPICK V2	Copier with game parameters
UPICA!	Fully working disk cataloging system, very good
STARCHART	An excellent way to learn about Astrology
AMIGA E	Complete programming language
ABACKUP	Simply the best shareware HD backup program
HAM RADIO PACK	2 Disks
EDUCATION PACK	5 Disks of tutors and information programs
D-SOLVE	New and very nice crossword puzzles, expandable

DISKS £1.00 EACH UNLESS STATED. P&P 75P PER ORDER, £2.00 REST OF WORLD

NEW

CONTACTS & SUBMISSIONS ALWAYS WANTED!

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION. WHY NOT TRY THE CATALOGUE DISK (WITH FREE GAME) ONLY £1.00

CHEQUES & PO'S TO: SCRIBBLE PD, 2 HILLSIDE COTTAGES, BURSTALL, SUFFOLK IP8 3DY. TEL: 0473 652588

Matrix Computer Club

Hundreds of computer programs at a fraction of the price and we'll buy them back - guaranteed!

* THE LATEST & THE POPULAR FROM THE TOP PUBLISHERS * FROM BUSINESS TO LEISURE * NO COMMITMENT TO BUY * SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES * QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER WITH REVIEWS, SPECIAL OFFERS, MEMBERS SMALL ADS * FAST SERVICE * NO PREPAYMENT * ESTABLISHED 1981* OVER 3000 MEMBERS

Send S.A.E. or phone (24 hours) for full information pack. Matrix Computing Services, Dept. AMF3, 2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP

0920 484479 - 24 hours
Now PC CD ROM!

MEMORY EXPANSION

1Mb x 1	-80ns	DIP	6.03
256 x 4	-80ns	DIP or ZIP	6.03
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns A3000	ZIP	21.82
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns Static Col	ZIP	21.82
1Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	39.95
4Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	135.13
4Mb (1x32)	-70ns 4000/030	72 Pin	141.00

Please phone for the latest prices. VAT included. Delivery £5.88

KINGSWAY UK LTD

Phone 0923 836473 Fax 0923 836474

18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £24.99

GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99

Multiple faults may result in extra charge.
Price includes postage, parts and labour

AMIGA			SPARES	
Internal Drive Repair	£24.99	Garry Chip		£5
A520 Modulator		Denise Chip		£5
exchange only	£24.99	Kickstart 1.2 Ram		£5

Cheques and postal orders to:

Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219

Our range of educational subjects now includes:

- GEOGRAPHY
- HISTORY
- ENGLISH WORDS
- SPELLING
- ARITHMETIC
- FOOTBALL
- MATHS
- FRENCH
- GERMAN
- SPANISH
- ITALIAN
- SCIENCE
- SPORT
- FIRST AID
- GENERAL KNOWLEDGE
- ENGLAND
- SCOTLAND
- NATURAL HISTORY

kosmos educational software

the connoisseur's choice

KOSMOS

Write or phone for our FREE 16-page colour catalogue of Educational & Leisure Software (State computer type) to:
Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed) DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

- FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
- 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- 24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
- ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
- INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est. 12 Years

In Stock **SPECIAL OFFERS** New Low Price

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE *Simple to fit, fully documented*	£38.99	A500 MODULATOR *Exchange/Repair*	£18.00
A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE *Simple to fit fully documented*	£41.90	A500 KEYBOARDS *Factory new, Genuine part*	£44.10
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM *For software compatibility*	£25.00	FATTER AGNUS 8372A *1 Meg chipram compatible*	£36.50
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM *Upgrade to A500+ ROM*	£29.90	CIA IC *Printer, Serial, Drive ports*	£9.20
SUPER DENISE *Excellent value*	£28.70	GARY IC	£11.50
		PAULA IC	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	A500 PSU	£25.00

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available.
Send for our FREE information pack today...

AF03

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

ACCESS VISA

DART Computer Services

POOLSWINNER

1993/4 THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE *Gold*

- THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold (yearly updates are available from Selec).
- MASSIVE DATABASE 22000 match database over 10 years.
- PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.
- SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amature matches often on the coupon.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program as results come in.
- UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season
- IMMEDIATE USE No need for tiresome input of previous results. All results are already in the program - predictions can start immediately.
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature.

£42.50

Also available from Selec ...

COURSEWINNER V4 *£36.50*

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. With artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.

POOLS PERM PLUS *£32.50*

Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or tests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

Formats available:
IBM (3½ or 5¼), AMIGA, ATARI ST / Falcon

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature.
Prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery

Send cheque / PO for return of post service to .... **Selec Software** (Est. 1984)
62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)

VISA
Tel 061-428-7425
Phone or FAX 24 hrs

Prodraw Exclusively Presents

SOLVER Amiga Version

Competition Solving Software

INCREASE YOUR CHANCES OF WINNING BIG PRIZES!

CARS CASH HOLIDAYS

HARNESS THE POWER OF THE COMPUTER WITH PRODRAW'S SOLVER
AND SOLVE COMPETITIONS IN SECONDS
The program with over 74,000 words and the following features

SLOGAN SLAYER	**Aids Slogan Writing**
CROSSWORD COLLABORATOR	**Finds the words that fit the crossword**
ANAGRAM ASSISTOR	**Solves Anagrams**
JUGGLE	**Juggles Letters for every combination**

OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:
Ability to customise for that extra "Winning Edge"
Print out facility compatible with all printers
Impress the judges by saving to a file for text editing.
Program available complete with "User's Guide"

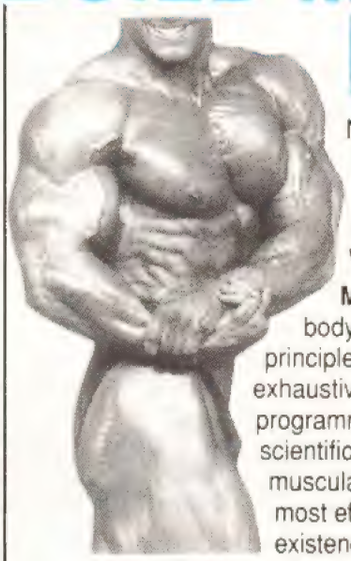
To **Prodraw**, 49 Browns Lane, Manor Park, Uckfield, East Sussex, TN22 1UF

I Enclose my Cheque/Postal Order made payable to Prodraw
for £ **16.95** inclusive of Postage and Packaging
☐ Please send me details on other competition solving and aiding software

Name: ..... Tel Nº: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....PostCode.....

AF1 Please Allow 28 days for delivery

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.
Send for FREE Information Pack.
MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH (AF)
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK
Address.....CAPITALS
.....PLEASE
..... Postcode .....
(A stamp for reply appreciated)

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 58 ■ APRIL 1994 ■ £3.95

NEXT MONTH...

ISSUE 58 ON SALE MARCH 24TH

NEXT MONTH:

We've got an extra special Coverdisk offer. You'd be a fool to miss Issue 58 of the world's best Amiga magazine.

FMV

Instant interactive movies are here. We reveal all!

GAMES

Read the latest and greatest reviews, play the best game demos. Only in AF!

AKIRA

Discover the latest news on the hottest, most eagerly-awaited game of the year!

TUTORIALS

Discover how to get more from Workbench, *Blitz Basic* and *Imagine*.

AMIGA FORMAT 57 MARCH 1994

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
EDITOR EDITOR Marcus Dyson
DEPUTY EDITOR Julie Tolley
CONSULTANT EDITOR Nick Veitch
PRODUCTION EDITOR Richard Jones
GAMES EDITOR Rob Mead
STAFF WRITER EDITOR Richard Baguley
STAFF WRITER EDITOR Stephen Bradley
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT EDITOR Rebecca Lack

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford
SALES EXECUTIVE Anne Green
SALES EXECUTIVE Adrian Hill

PRODUCTION
GROUP PROD MANAGER Judith Middleton
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Charlotte Brock, Craig Broadbridge
PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas
PROD CONTROL ASSNT Ginette McKeown
ADVERTISING DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withey
PAPER CONTROLLER Fiona Deane
ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

ART DEPARTMENT
ART EDITOR Sue White
DESIGN EDITOR Frank Bartucca

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS
Brian Larkman, Simon Armstrong, Tim Smith, Clur Hodgson, Jolyon Ralph, John Kennedy, Pat McDonald, Steve Fardy.

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James

PUBLISHING
PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT Tamara Ward
CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston
JOINT MANAGING DIRECTOR Greg Ingham

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING Jon Moore, Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, and Mark Gover
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK Future Publishing, 0225 442244
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, OVERSEAS MMC Ltd 0483 211222

AMIGA FORMAT
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 0225 442244 Facsimile 0225 318740
EMAIL ADDRESS
2:250/107.950FIDONET.ORG
AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER
Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6TB
Telephone 0458 273279
Facsimile 0458 274378
CUSTOMER SERVICES
Telephone 0458 274011

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This mag comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just eight years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our crayon-wielders highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.

AMIGA FORMAT STRONGLY recommends that all your purchases from our advertisers are made with a credit card. That way, in the unlikely event of a problem, redress may be sought from the credit card company.

BUT IF YOU DO pay by cheque or postal order, in strictly limited circumstances after a company has gone into liquidation, Amiga Format may be able to help you up to a maximum of £100 or 50 per cent of purchase price whichever is the lower per order.

ALL CHEQUE OR postal order queries should be directed to Alison Winter at Future within 90 days of your order having been placed. Please also supply full proof of purchase.

© 1994 Future PUBLISHING

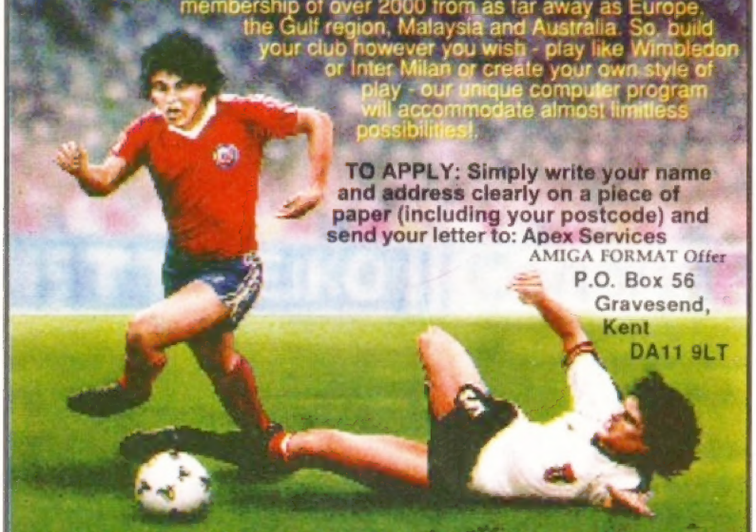
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.
ABC
Registered Circulation
140,299
Jan – June 1993

No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form without the permission of the publishers.

AT LAST! NOW YOU CAN BE THE BOSS

Could you create a super cup and championship-winning team? Do you think you could handle the pressure of football management and still turn out the winner? Well now, thanks to our superb PBM soccer management game, you have the chance to prove you can do it! But a football manager has many difficulties to overcome - just think for a moment.... ★Could YOU improve results? ★Could YOU improve attendances? ★Could YOU buy the best players from the transfer market? ★Could YOU give your star player the chop, if required? ★Could YOU lead your club to glory and win a trophy in your first season?

If you think you're up to the challenge, send off your application TODAY, and we'll rush the comprehensive instructions pack absolutely FREE OF CHARGE, which immediately saves you £3.00 on the membership fee we normally charge. Remember, you won't be playing against a computer, but other "managers" from anywhere in the world, as we can boast a membership of over 2000 from as far away as Europe, the Gulf region, Malaysia and Australia. So, build your club however you wish - play like Wimbledon or Inter Milan or create your own style of play - our unique computer program will accommodate almost limitless possibilities!



TO APPLY: Simply write your name and address clearly on a piece of paper (including your postcode) and send your letter to: Apex Services

AMIGA FORMAT Offer
P.O. Box 56
Gravesend,
Kent
DA11 9LT

STOP PRESS! STOP PRESS! Ring Apex Phoneline on 0836 405 665 for latest news about all our PBM leagues. (Calls cost 36p per min. off peak & 48p per min. at all other times).

The Tipster ©

- Probably the world's best selling Horse Racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". *(Amiga Format)*
- "A nice little earner". *(Amiga Computing)*

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £34.95 each. The *International* version is for use with daily newspapers while the *Professional* is for use with *The Racing Post*. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95 refundable against purchase) which also contains *The Punter* (Pools), *The Dogs* (Greyhounds) and *The Bookie* (Odds Calculator).

VISA **£34.95** inc VAT & P&P Access

Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD

24 HOURS 0395 567073

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

17 Bit Software	120	0924 366982
1st Computer Centre	28-29	0532 319444
Amiga Format Special	*158*	*0225 442244*
Amiga Power	*52-53*	*0225 442244*
Amiga Shopper	*108-109*	*0225 442244*
Analogic	104	081 541 4671
Anglia PD	134	0374 283494
Artworks	183	0469 588138
Brighton Computer Supplies	150	0273 506261
Bus Stop PD	182	0455 554982
CD Rom	*146*	*0225 442244*
CD-32	*70-71*	*0225 442244*
CPU Computor Shop	182	
Calculus	58-59	0543 251275
Creative Equipment Inc	16-17	010 1 3052662800
Dart Computer Services	184	0533 470059
Datagem	142-143	071 608 0624
Datel Electronics	82-83	0782 744707
Digita International	111, 113, 115, 155	0395 270273
Direct Computer Supplies	100, 104	0630 311471
Direct Software	125	0908 379550
ESP Software	51	0702 600557
Entertainment International	46, 65, 72	081 343 7337
Evesham Micros	66	0386 765500
Express PD	134	0533 887061
Future Books	*166, 172*	*0225 442244*
Future Music	*114*	*0225 442244*
Gametek	42-43	
Graphic F/X	183	061 860 4292
Ground Zero	126	0272 741462
Harwoods	76-79	0773 836781
Hobbyte	56-57	0727 56005
Indi	99, 121, 149, 167	0543 419999
Inpholink	143	0670 829009
Interlek	67	
Intermediates	14-15	0279 600204
KT's PD	128	0702 542536
Kingsway UK Ltd	183	0923 836473
Kontax Engineering	51	0628 773212
Kosmos Software	183	0525 873942
LCL	115	0491 579345
Manga Video	92	
Market Place	*180-183*	*0225 442244*
Matrix Software Club	183	0920 484479
Media Source	51	0247 471882
Micro Centre	174	0924 201953
Microprose	75, 84	0454 326532
NJH PD	183	0702 546796
New Dimensions	115	0291 690933
Omnidale Supplies	183	0332 291219
Orion PD	128	091 438 5021
Owl Associates	113	0543 250377
PD Soft	131	0702 466933
Phoenix Computer World	34-35	0532 35009
Planet Data	182	0234 240954
Post Haste	98	0227 764204
Power Computing	2-3, 23, 187	0234 843388
Premier Mail Order	51	0268 271172
Pro-Draw	184	0825 766376
Pure Technology	182	0745 332535
Reality Software	155	081 749 6964
Scribble PD	183	0473 652588
Seasoft	128	0903 850378
Selec Software	184	061 428 7425
Selectafont	113	0702 202835
Sensational Software	182	
Sidmouth Software	186	0395 67073
Silica Systems	147, 159, 165, 173	081 309 1111
Siren Software	7	061 7247572
Snap Computer Supplies	174	0703 457111
Softsell Mail Order	182	
Software Demon	62-63	0736 331039
Softwood Software	89, 91, 105	0773 836781
TRC Media	184	
Talking Birds	111	0702 523607
Telescan	182	0253 829292
Trilogic	168	0274 691115
United PD	138-139	0983 529549
Virgin	41	081 960 2255
Virus Free PD	124	0793 512073
WTS Electronics	150, 160-161	0582 491949
We Serve	122	0705 325354
Worldwide Marketing Concepts	155	0286 871815
York Electronic Research	182	0904 610722

BLUE CHIP AWARD

AWARD WINNER

ORIGINALITY WOULD BE A FIRST FOR OUR COMPETITORS

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

AWARD WINNER

PC880B Drive

The new updated PC880B is the most impressive disk drive of its kind on the market. The drive includes a strong aluminium casing, an anti-click device, virus blocker, Cyclone compatible chip and the latest built-in backup hardware which allows X-Copy to copy and verify. What's more you can now control these features through your mouse, so there are no more annoying switches to use.

PC880B with Blitz Amiga **£70**
PC880B with Blitz & X-Copy.....**£80**
PC880B 1.76MB Upgrade....**£49.95**

UPGRADED pc880b

seventy POUNDS

Features	PC880B	Amitek
Anti-click	●	●
Anti-virus	●	●
Aluminium extrusion	●	
Sony mechanism	●	●
Isolation switch	●	●
Thru'port	●	●
Upgradable to 1.76MB	●	
Cyclone compatible chip	●	
Built-in backup hardware	●	
Mouse operated	●	

Floptical Drive

The Floptical drive stores 20MB of data on a re-writable 3.5" disk. Available for any Amiga as an internal or external drive (A SCSI interface is required). It also can be used as a standard floppy drive reading both high density and normal floppy disks as well as it's own floptical diskette.

Floptical A2000 Kit.....**£289**
Floptical A500 External Kit **£389**
20MB Floptical diskette **£25**

SCSI/IDE Drives

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5" Internal **£179**
120MB IDE 2.5" Internal **£229**
170MB IDE 2.5" Internal.....**£270**
52QMB SCSI/IDE **£169**
80MB SCSI/IDE.....**£179**
160MB SCSI/IDE.....**£249**
200MB SCSI/IDE.....**£349**

Power Optical

The Power Optical drive stores 128MB on one 3.5" optical disk, making this product ideal for hard drive backup and memory intensive programs. The Power Optical comes with one optical disk, power supply unit, thru'port, cooling fan and cables.

128MB Optical Internal **£779**
128MB Optical External **£879**
128Mb Optical Disk **£40**
SCSI Controller A2000 .....**£129**

PC880E Drive

For those of you that don't need the many features of the PC880B, we are always keen to meet the needs of our customers. This drive is a high quality external floppy drive at a fraction of the price.

As with all of our drives, the PC880E has a thru'port, disabling switch and 12 month guarantee.

PC880E Economy Drive **£49.95**

Syquest drive

The new 3.5" removable hard disk from Syquest stores 105MB on each cartridge, with an accessing time of 17ms. An internal and external version is available. A SCSI controller is required. (SCSI and IDE)

3.5" IDE Internal **£499**
3.5" IDE External **£579**
3.5" SCSI Internal **£539**
3.5" SCSI External **£599**
3.5" 105MB Cartridge **£79**

Dual Drive

Our Dual Drive is packed with the many features of the PC880B including an anti-click device, cyclone compatible chip along with the latest in built-in backup hardware which allows X-copy to copy and verify.

It is the most convenient way of having two drives whilst only using one port. This of course is another original from Power.

Dual Drive **£125**

Internal Drives

Power Computing can supply internal replacement drives for the Commodore Amiga.

We use the the same drive mechanisms as Commodore so that you get that kind of reassurance at a cheaper price than other internal drives on the market.

PC881 A500 Internal Drive **£40**
PC882 A2000 Internal Drive **£40**

XL Drive

The XL Drive can be used with any Amiga Computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density floppy diskette. The drive can also act as a standard 880K drive and can read and write disks written on an A4000 internal high density drive. XL Drive requires Kickstart 2 or above.

XL Drive External **£89.95**
XL Drive Internal (All Amigas*) ..**£79.95**
XL Drive Internal (A4000) ..**£89.95**

For more information or to place an order please telephone 0234 843388 or fax 0234 840234

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, and all trademarks are acknowledged. All Power Computing Ltd products come with a back to base 12 month guarantee. Prices are valid for the month of publication only. E & OE.

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston
Bedford MK42 7PN

Delivery prices are as follows, and are subject to stock availability
Next day delivery **£5.00** 2-3 days delivery **£2.50**
Saturday delivery **£10.00**

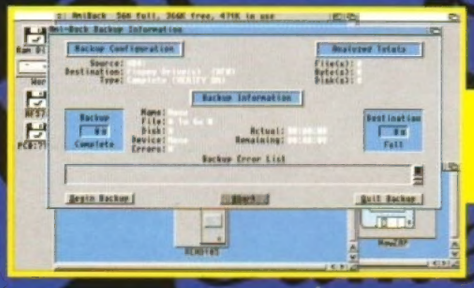
All prices include VAT *Does not include the Amiga A4000
Technical helpline is available from 2-5.30pm, 0234 841882

AMIGA FORMAT

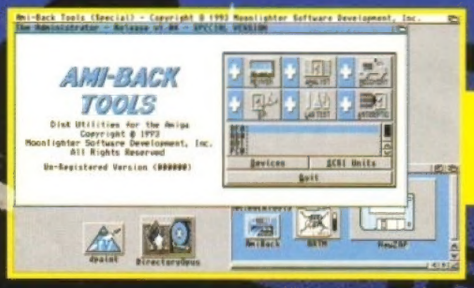
ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS

ON DISK 57A

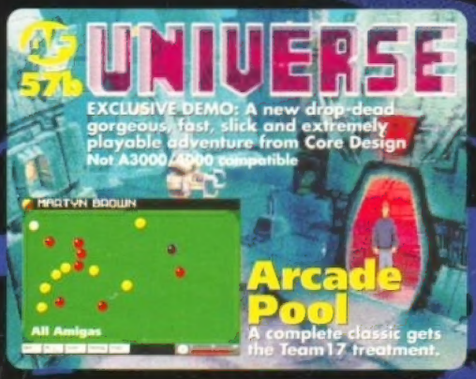
Fear not. Now you can protect your valuable data with these amazing utilities. You know the risks, now the choice is yours.



AMIBACK **This fully-featured utility will enable you to back up all your important data, quickly, easily and safely. Protect yourself now.**

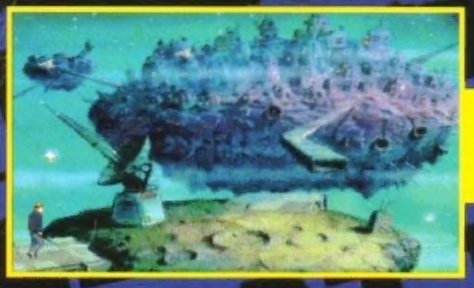


AMIBACK TOOLS JR **If the worst happens, you can probably retrieve your data with this demo of the best recovery utility. Lose your worries not your data.**



ON DISK 57B

Using the wonders of modern computing science, we have packed two fantastic demos on to this disk. Universe and Arcade Pool are both classics.



UNIVERSE **Discover a whole new world of strange creatures and even stranger goings-on in our exclusive Universe demo from top coders Core Design.**

ARCADE POOL **Cue up and take a pot shot at the biggest and best 8-ball demo you've ever seen – Team 17's brilliantly playable green baize smash.**